SKYTRAK®

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 6042

PVC 2111

P/N 31211740

November 1, 2023 - Rev C

JLG®

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

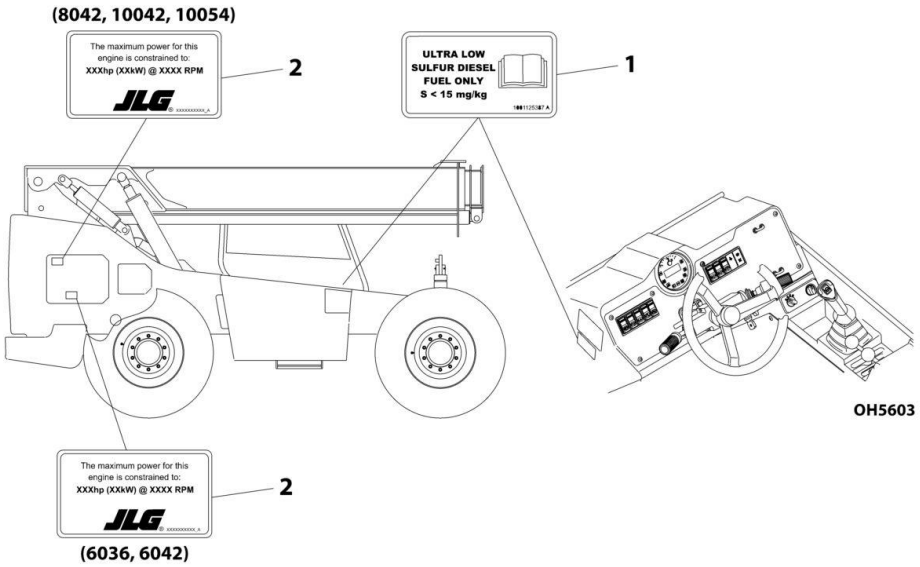
November 1, 2021 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision AW)
March 31, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision AW)
November 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169969 Revision AW)

Machine Configuration

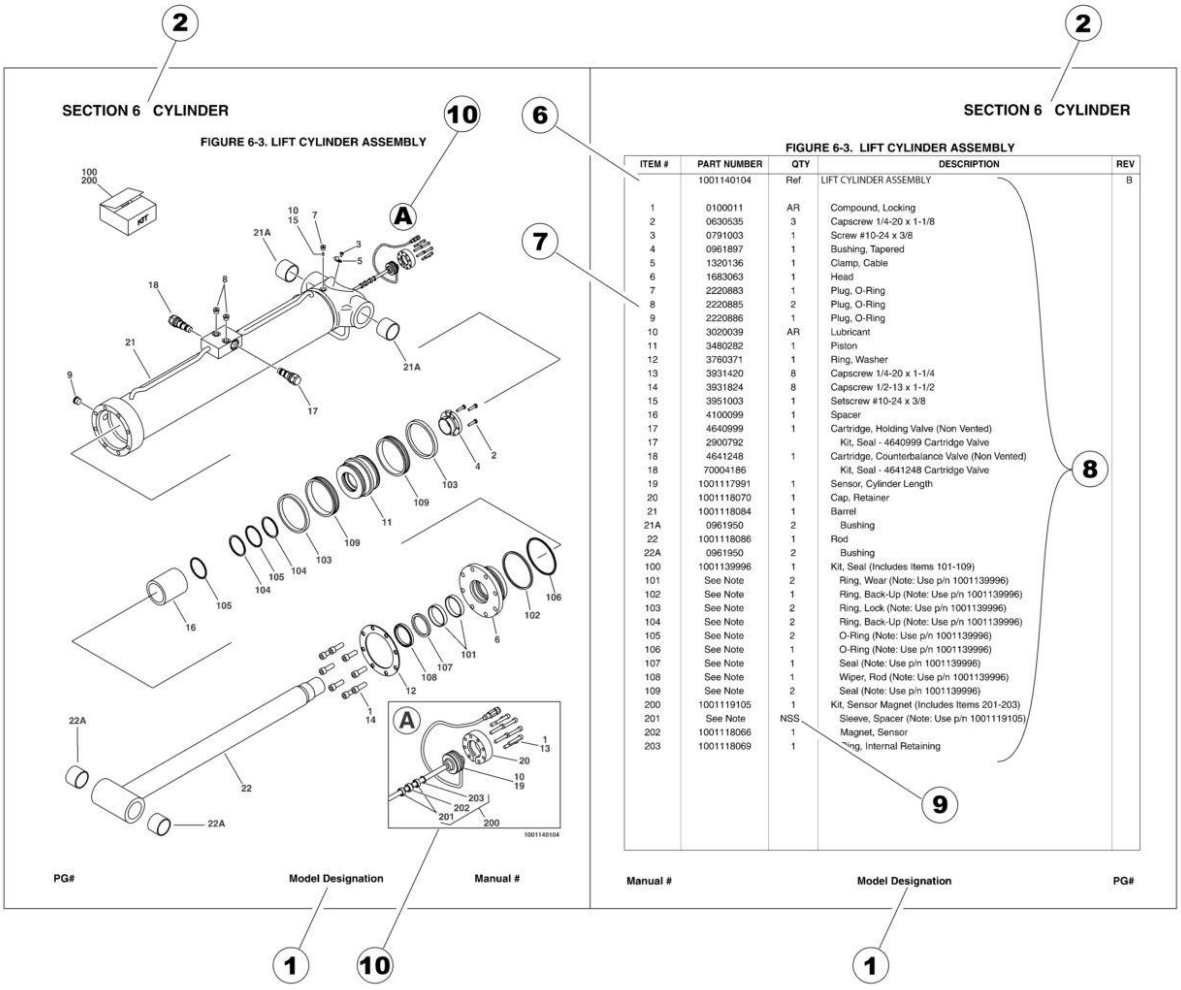
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 15

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS) 16
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS) 18
FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS) 20
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS) 22
FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS) 24
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS) 26
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE) 28

SECTION 2 - BOOM 31

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 32
FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY 38
FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY 40
FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042) 42
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY 44
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY 46

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 49

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC) 50
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) 52
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE) 54
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY 56
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE 58
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED) 60
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH 62
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH 64
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH 66
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH 68
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET (60 INCH) 70
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH) 72
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH) 74
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH) 76
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (102 INCH) 78
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT 80
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN 82
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING 84
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT 86
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN 88
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT 90
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 92
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT 94
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING 96
FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400# 98
FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940# 100
FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613# 102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#....104
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#....106
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#....108
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#....110
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#....112
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#....114
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#....116
FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)....118
FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION....120
FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED....122
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED....124
FIGURE 3-39. MAST (8 FOOT)....126
FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION....130
FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)....132
FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)....134
FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY....136
FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY....138
FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY....140
FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY....142
FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY....144
FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY....146
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY....148
FIGURE 3-50. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED....150

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS....153

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)....154
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)....156
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)....158
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)....160
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS)....162
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)....164
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS)....166
FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)....168
FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)....170
FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP....172
FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP....174
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)....176
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)....178
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)....180
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS)....182
FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION....184
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP....186
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP....188
FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY....190
FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP....192
FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP....194

FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS) 196
FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS) 198
FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS) 200
FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS) 202
FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION 204
FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP 206
FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP 208
FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER 210

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 213

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION 216
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER 218
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS 220
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING 222
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 224
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 226
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 228
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 230
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1 232
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2 234
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 236
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 238
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY 240
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY 244
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER 246
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 248
FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY 250
FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY 252
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT 254
FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042) 256
FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY 258
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE 260
FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 262
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 264
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 266
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 270
FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 272
FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 274
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042) 276
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE 278
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 280
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 282
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 284
FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 288
FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING 290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 292
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC 294
FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED 296
FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042) 298
FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC 300
FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED 302
FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID 304
FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING 306
FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING 308
FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF/SAND 310
FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION 312

SECTION 6 - CAB 315

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN 318
FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB 322
FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER 324
FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER 328
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC 330
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC 334
FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 336
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION - WITH HVAC 338
FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION 340
FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 6-12. FLOOR HEATER 344
FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR 346
FIGURE 6-14. RH SLIDER WINDOW 348
FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY 350
FIGURE 6-16. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY 352
FIGURE 6-17. CAB SEAT 354
FIGURE 6-18. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH) 356
FIGURE 6-19. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI) 358
FIGURE 6-20. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 360
FIGURE 6-21. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO) 362
FIGURE 6-22. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP) 364
FIGURE 6-23. ROOF HEATER BOX 366
FIGURE 6-24. ROOF BOX HVAC 368
FIGURE 6-25. HEATER VALVE 372
FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 374

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 377

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION 378
FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL 380
FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL 382
FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL 384
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY 386

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 389

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 390
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY 392
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 394
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY 396
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 398
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS 400
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM) 402
FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 404
FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS 406
FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 410
FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS 412
FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS 414
FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM) 416
FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS 418
FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION 420
FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS 422
FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 424
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 426
FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 428
FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS 430
FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 432
FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS 434
FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 436
FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 438
FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS 440
FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS 442
FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 444
FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS 446

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 449

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION 450
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT 452
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT 454
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT 456
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING 458
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION 460
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT 462
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING 464
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK TILT 466
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL 468
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET 470
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - LIFT 472
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK 474

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-14. PUMP - PISTON....476
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF....478
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - BRAKE....480
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - CARRIAGE....482
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER....484
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL....486
FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL....488
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - STEERING SELECT....490

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL....493

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)....494
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)....498
FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F....502
FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB....504
FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP....506
FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE....508
FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION....510
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION....512
FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)....514
FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)....516
FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS....518
FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS....520
FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW....526
FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE....528
FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)....530
FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)....532
FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)....534
FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)....536
FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS)....538
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)....540
FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION....542
FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS....544
FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION....546
FIGURE 10-24. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION....548
FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS)....550
FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS)....556
FIGURE 10-27. HVAC HARNESS....560
FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION....562
FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)....564
FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)....566
FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)....568
FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)....570
FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS....572
FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS....574
FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)....576
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION....578

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED) 580
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED) 582
FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS 584
FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION 586
FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY 588
FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 590
FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 592
FIGURE 10-44. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 10-45. TBAP HARNESS 596
FIGURE 10-46. WIPER HARNESS 598

SECTION 11 - DECALS 601

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI) 602
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 606
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 610
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) 614
FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 618
FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042) 620
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI) 622
FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO) 624
FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH) 626
FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO) 628
FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 630
FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 632

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 635

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 636

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 639

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS 640

PART NUMBER INDEX 643

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

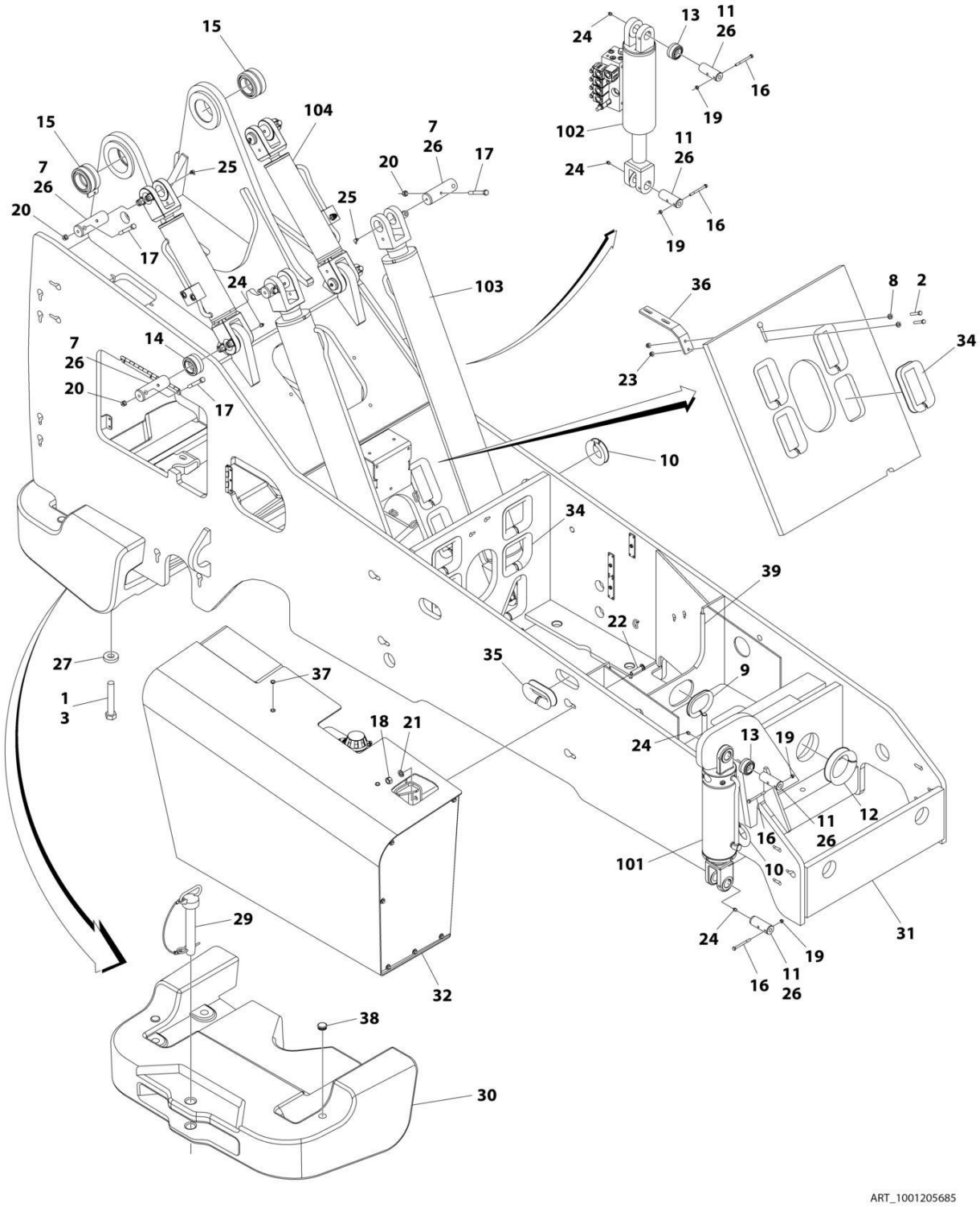


FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205685	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS) (6042)	I
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124301	1	Conduit 1/2 x 15-1/2	
10	7124471	4	Conduit 1 x 12-1/2	
11	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
12	7139613	1	Conduit 1 x 18	
13	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
16	8303752	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
17	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001208663	1	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001201568	1	Weldment, Frame	
32	1001227211	1	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174227	10	Conduit 1 x 21-1/2	
35	1001174229	1	Conduit 1 x 13-1/2	
36	1001166237	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
37	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2 Push In	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201923	2	Conduit 1 x 10-1/2	
101	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
103	1001180760	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
104	1001196110	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

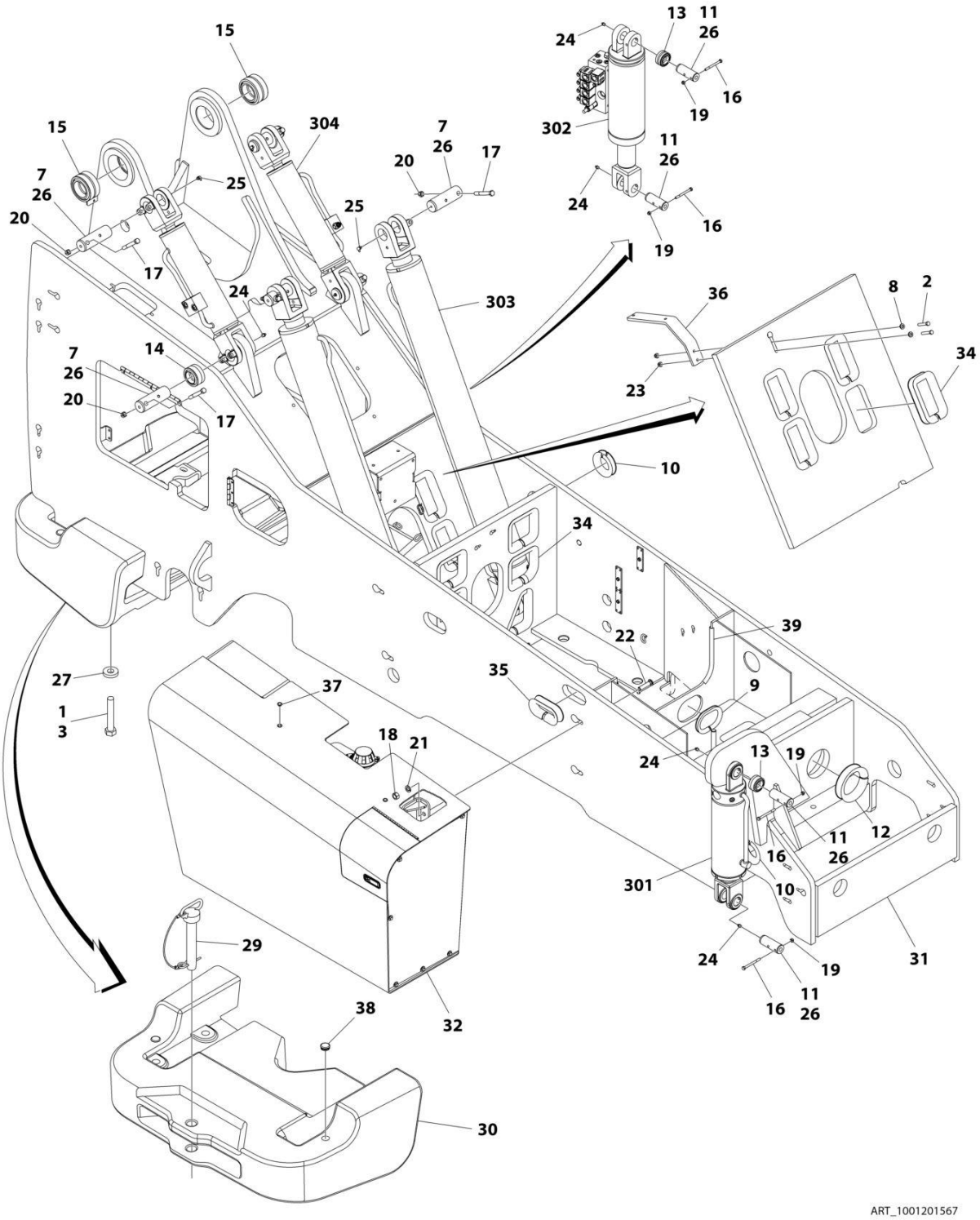


FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201567	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR LS) (6042)	H
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
7	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124301	1	Conduit 1/2 x 15-1/2	
10	7124471	3	Conduit 1 x 12-1/2	
11	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
12	7139613	1	Conduit 1 x 18	
13	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
16	8303752	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
17	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 x 2.75	
23	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
24	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
25	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
26	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
27	80241137	4	Washer, Special	
29	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
30	1001208663	1	Counterweight, Rear	
31	1001201568	1	Weldment, Frame	
32	1001169466	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174227	10	Conduit 1 x 21-1/2	
35	1001174229	1	Conduit 1 x 13-1/2	
36	1001190306	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
37	1001195826	2	Plug, 1/2 Push In	
38	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
39	1001201923	2	Conduit 1 x 10-1/2	
301	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180760	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	1001196110	2	Compensating Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS)

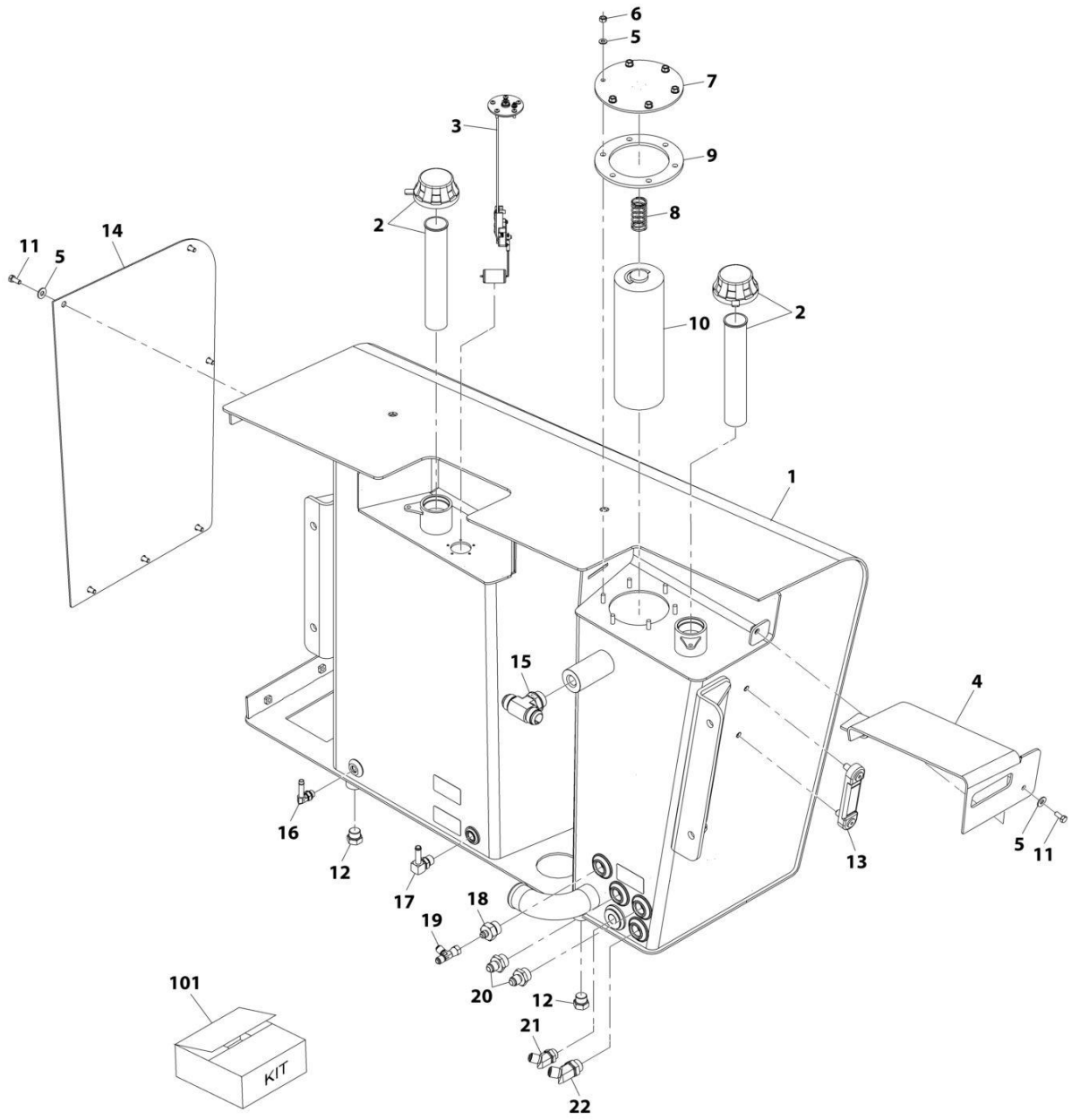


FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC/FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS)

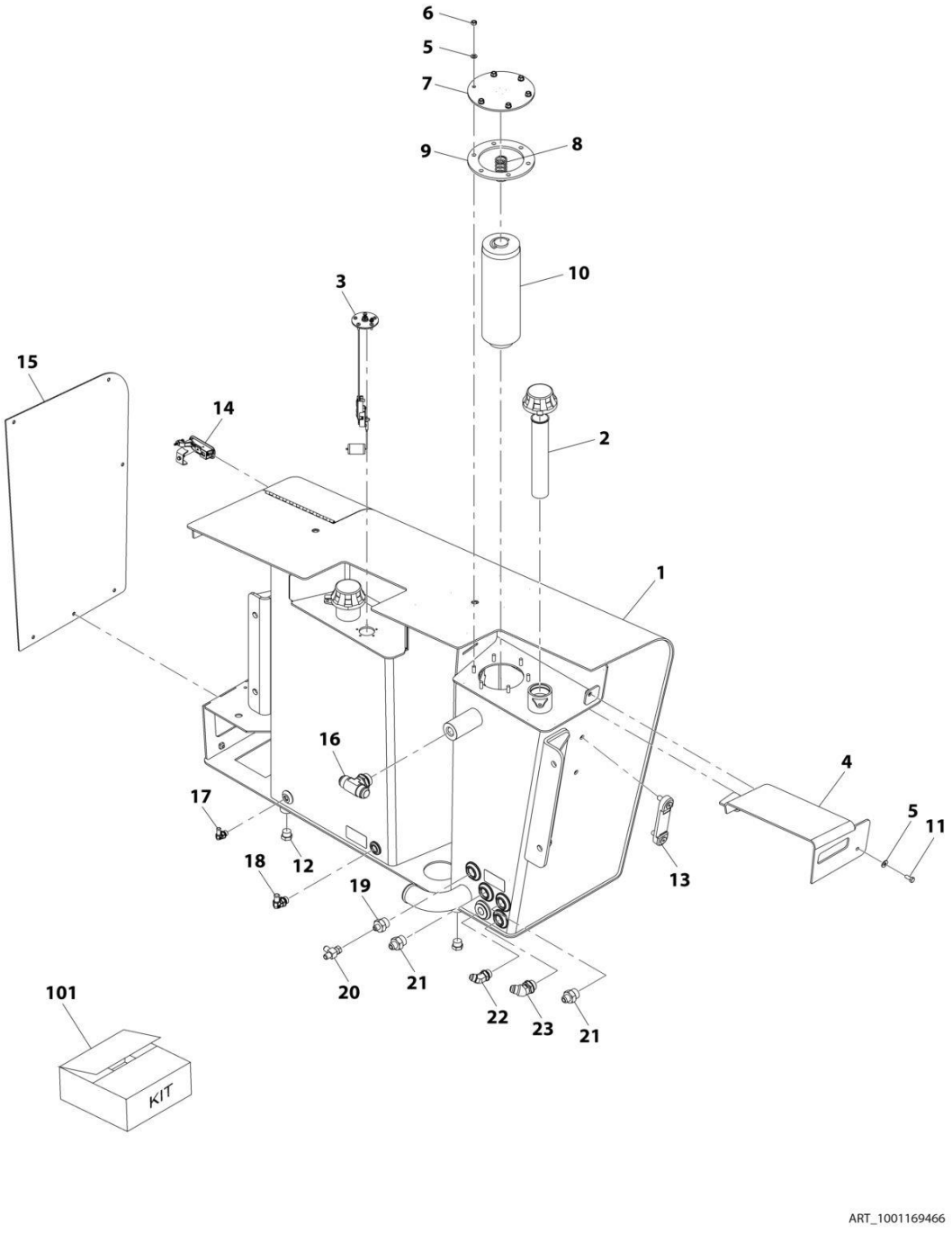


FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

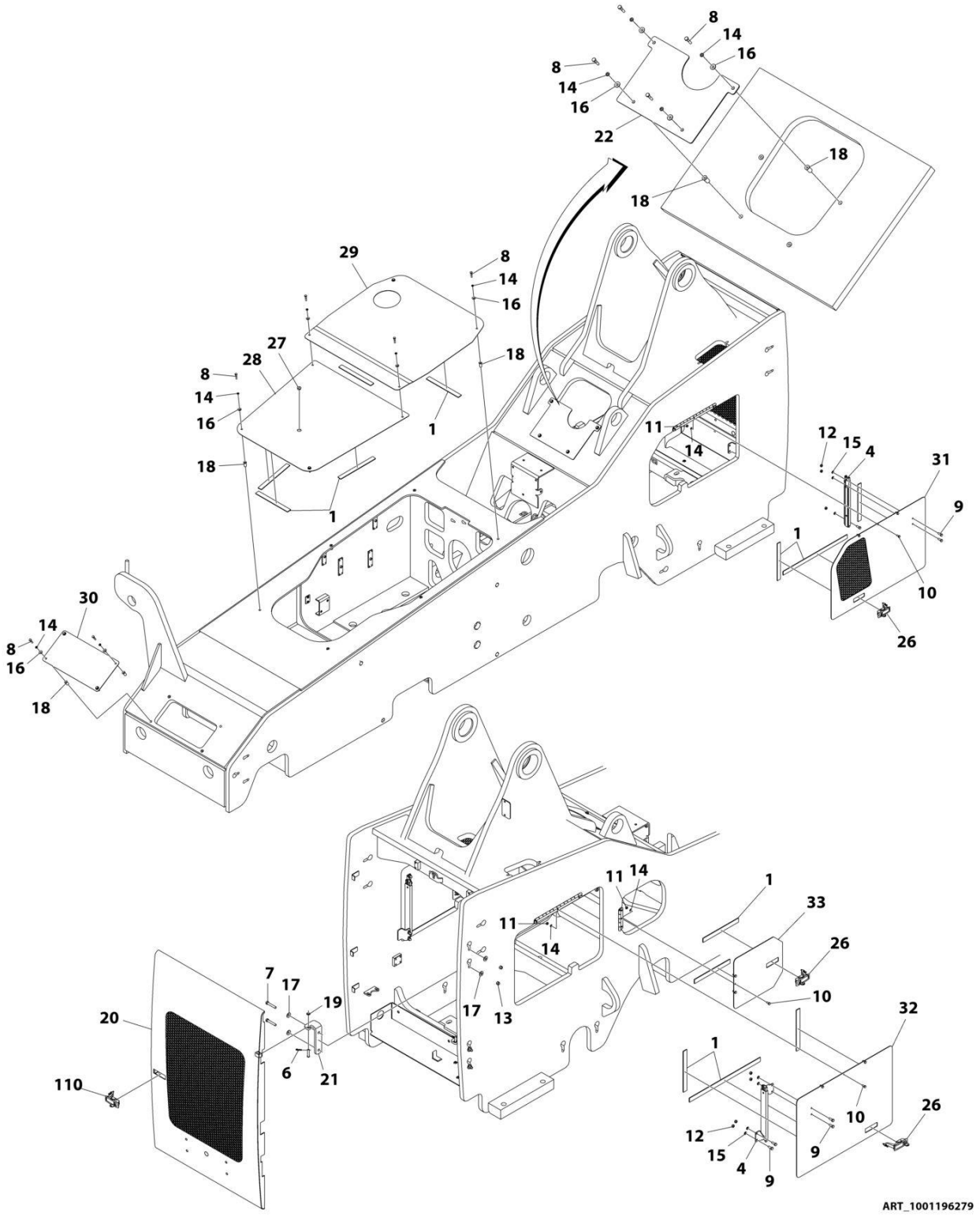


FIGURE 1-5. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196279	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	7139714	2	Side Door	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Cotter	
7	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
8	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
9	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
15	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
18	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
19	10732150	2	Washer M10	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001167793	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
26	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	7139406	1	Lower Cover, Transmission	
29	7139455	1	Upper Cover, Transmission	
30	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
31	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171383	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

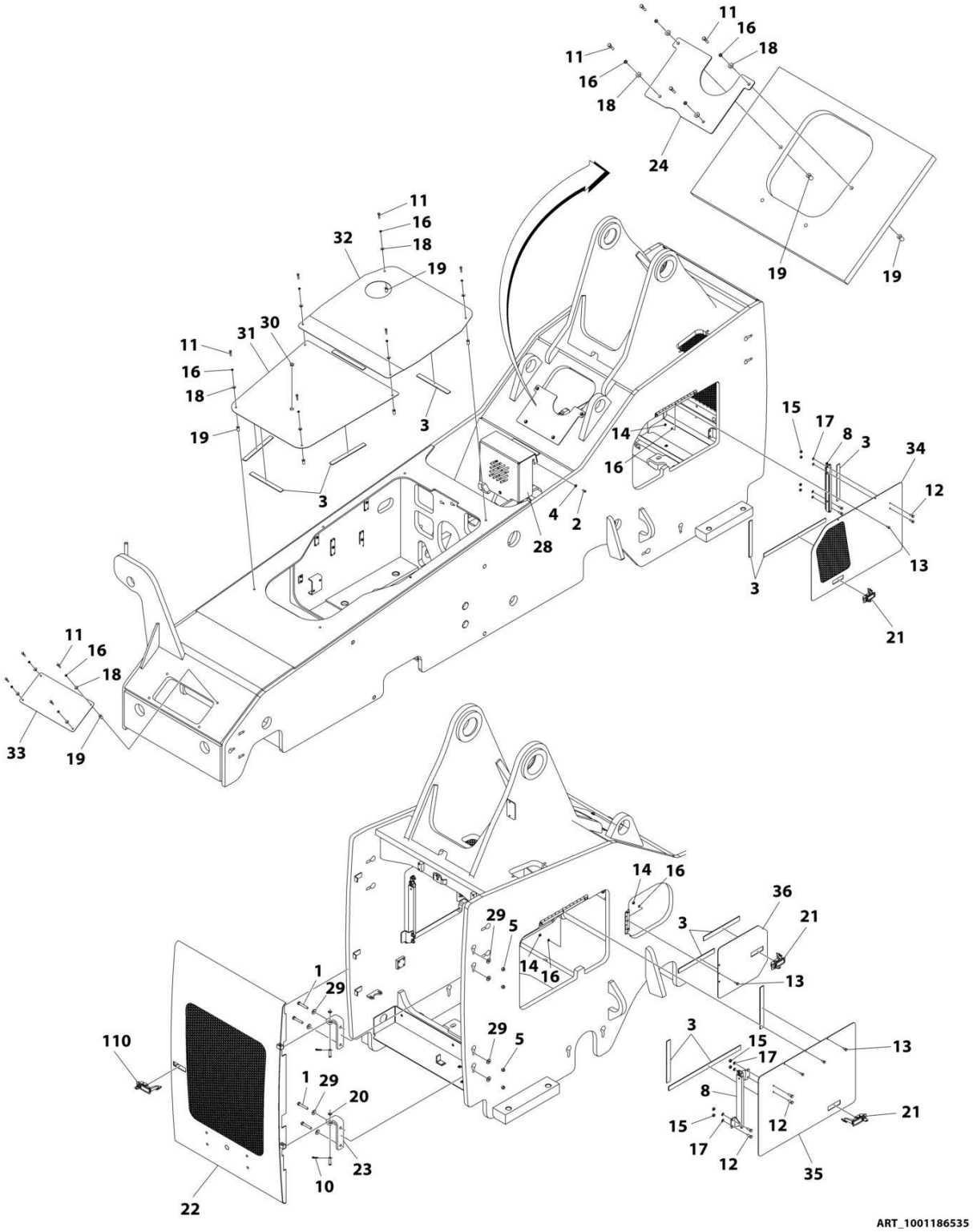


FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186535	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 85HP	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
8	7139714	2	Prop, Side Door	
10	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
11	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
12	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
13	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
14	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
15	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
16	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
17	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
18	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
19	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
20	10732150	2	Washer M10	
21	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
22	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
23	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
24	1001208280	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
28	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
29	8307204	8	Washer	
30	3520030	1	Plug	
31	7139406	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
32	7139455	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
33	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
34	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
35	1001171383	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
36	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

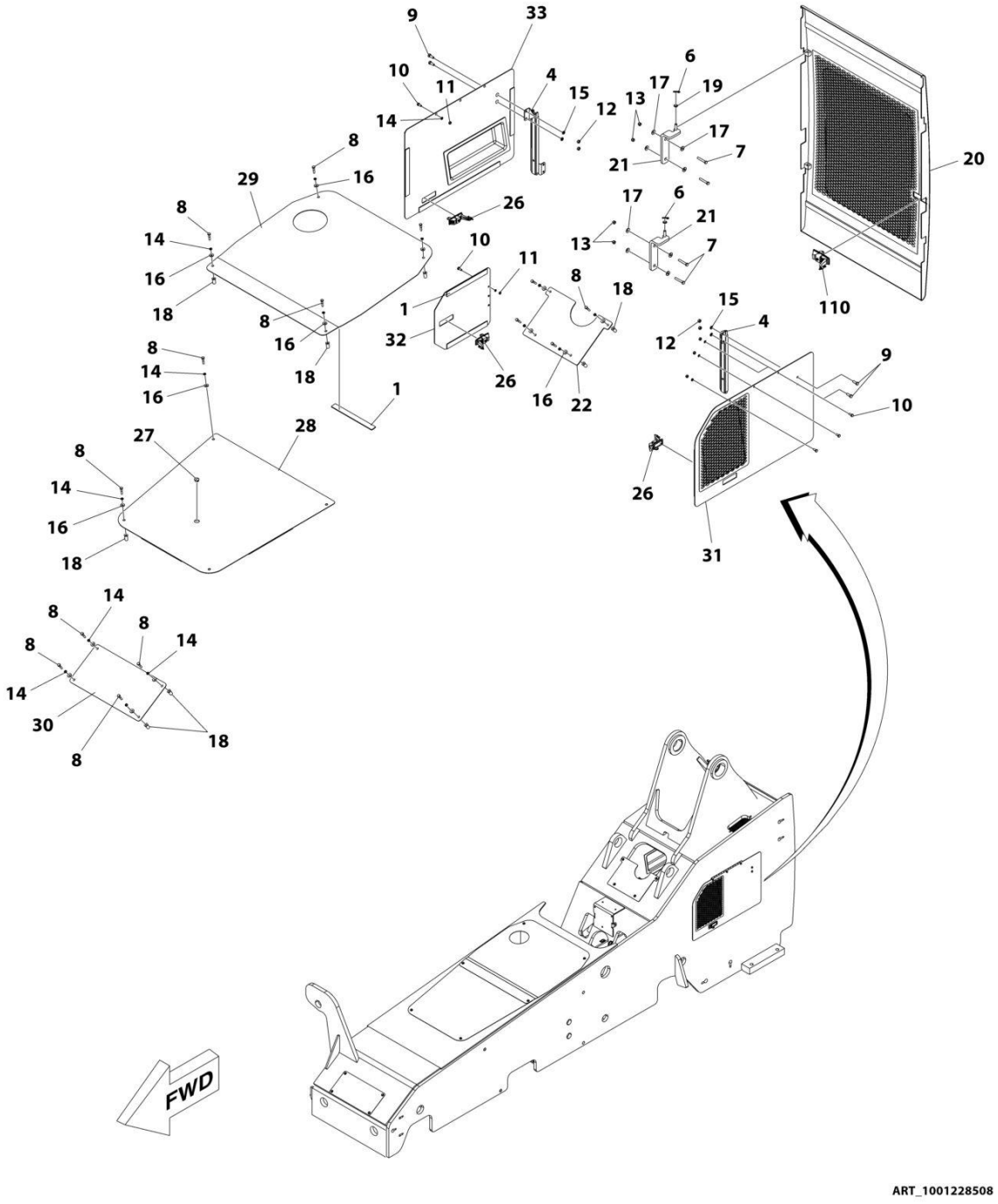


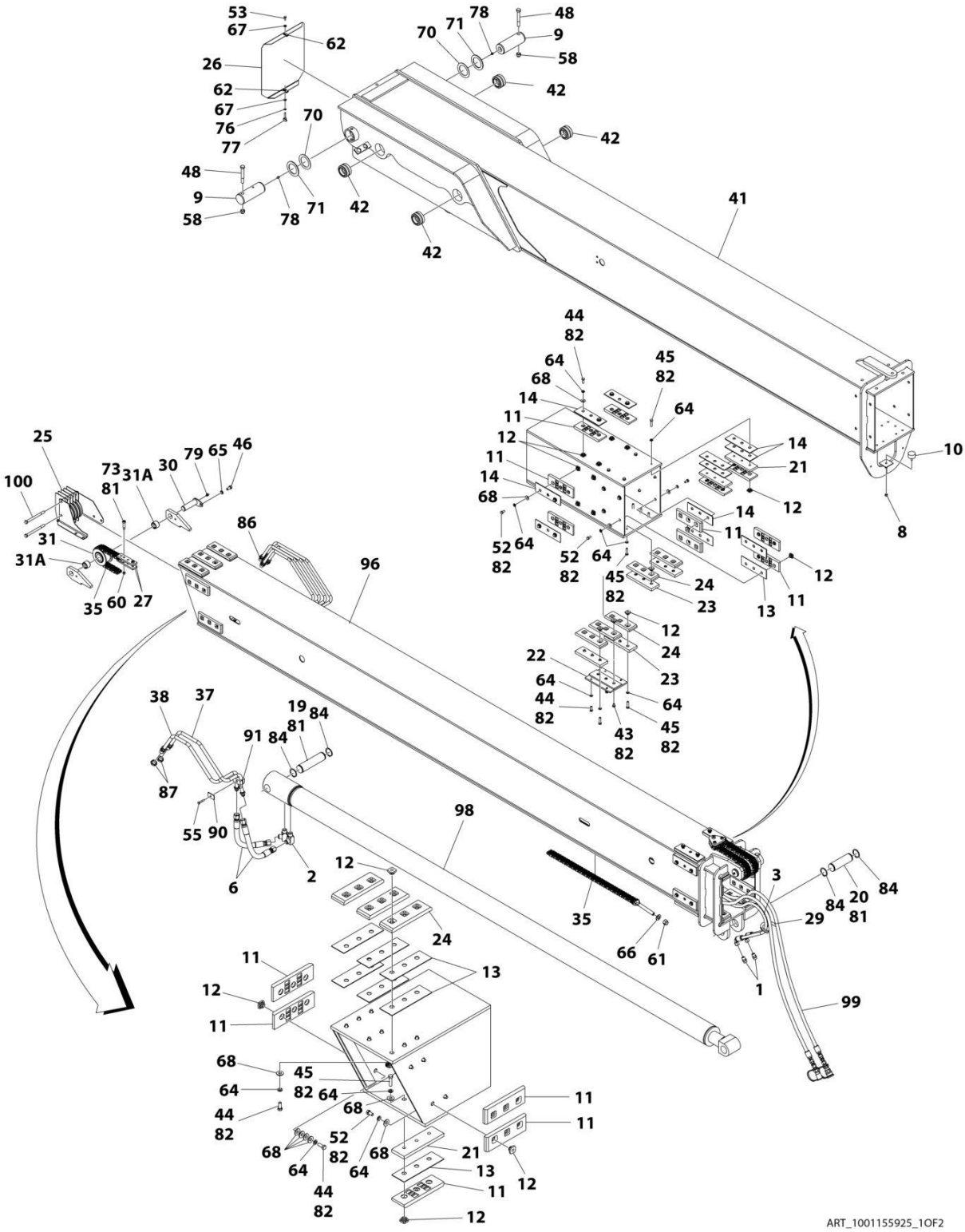
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

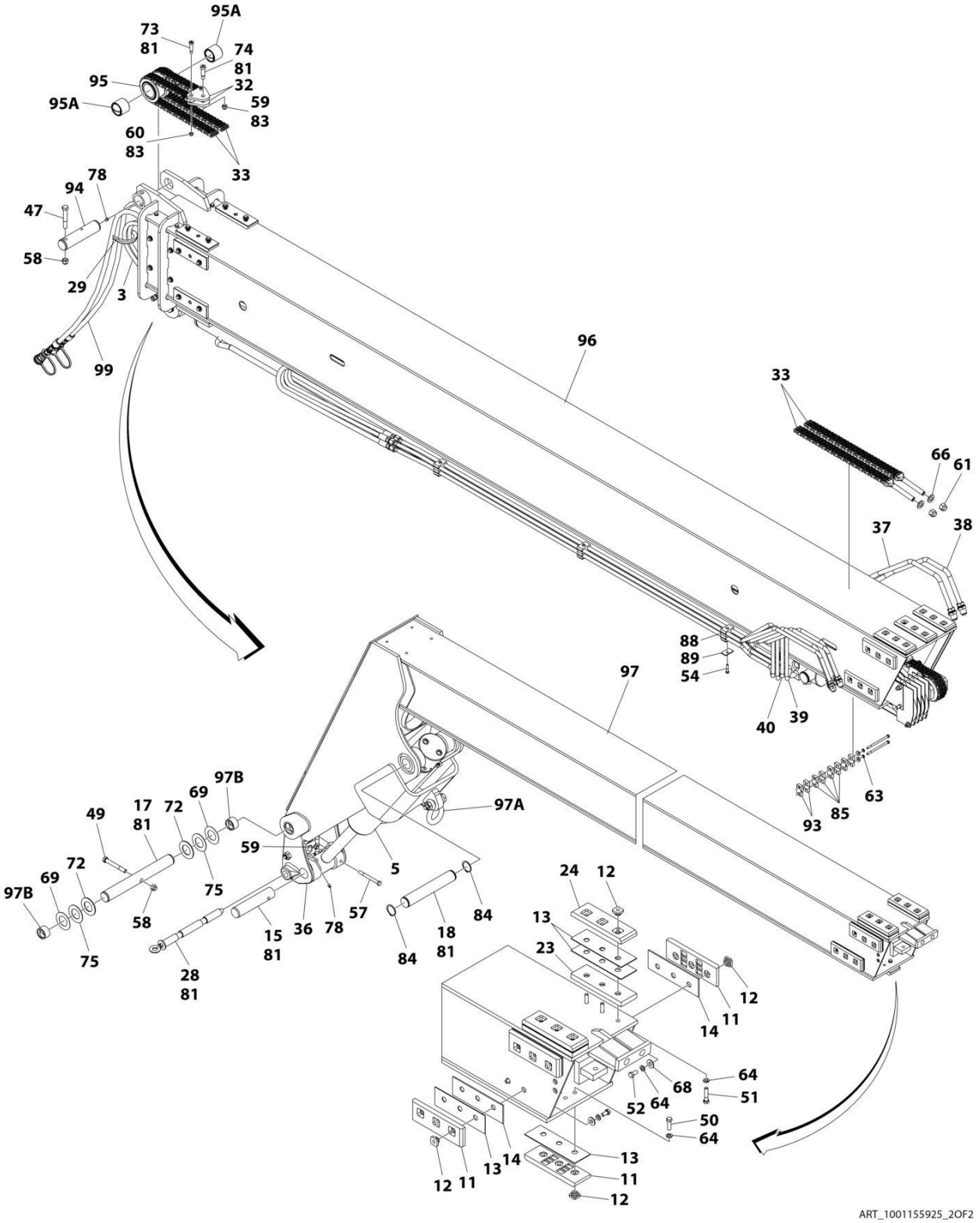
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228508	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION, 74HP (AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	E
1	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	7139714	2	Prop, Side Door	
6	8302470	2	Pin, Cotter	
7	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
8	8303615	14	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
9	8303656	8	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305006	8	Nut 5/16	
13	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
14	8307002	23	Washer 1/4	
15	8307004	8	Washer 5/16	
16	8307202	14	Washer 1/4	
17	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
18	8580420	14	Nut, Well	
19	10732150	2	Washer M10	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001167793	1	Plate, Air Intake Baffle	
26	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	7139406	1	Lower Cover, Transmission	
29	7139455	1	Upper Cover, Transmission	
30	7150608	1	Cover, Front	
31	1001168930	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216589	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION





ART_1001155925_2OF2

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155925	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (6042)	J
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
3	2713452	2	Hose	
5	2716614	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717018	2	Hose	
8	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
9	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
10	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
11	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
12	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
13	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
14	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
15	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
18	7095522	1	Pin	
19	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
20	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
21	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
22	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
23	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
24	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
25	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
26	7116792	1	Cover	
27	7117031	2	Link	
28	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7125811	1	Conduit 3/4 x 8	
30	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
31	7138986	1	Sheave Assembly - Retract Chain	
31A	7138979	2	Bushing	
32	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
33	7139690	2	Assembly, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
35	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
36	7139864	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(Prior to SN 0160101449)**	
36	1001242996	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) **(SN 0160101449 to Present)**	
37	7300670	1	Tube	
38	7300671	1	Tube	
39	7300672	1	Tube	
40	7300673	1	Tube	
41	7302052	1	Boom, First Section	
42	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
43	8303041	3	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
44	8303620	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
45	8303621	18	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
46	8303624	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8303634	1	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
48	8303655	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4-1/2	
49	8303666	1	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
50	8303675	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
51	8303679	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
52	8303681	30	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
53	8303697	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
54	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
55	8303746	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
57	8303772	1	Bolt 1/2 x 5	
58	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
59	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	
60	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
61	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
62	8305906	2	Nut 5/16	
63	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
64	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	
65	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
66	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
67	8307106	2	Washer 5/16	
68	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
69	8307904	AR	Washer Shim	
70	8307910	AR	Washer Shim	
71	8307911	AR	Washer Shim	
72	8307918	2	Washer Shim	
73	8310019	4	Screw 1/2 x 3/8-16	
74	8310020	1	Screw 5/8 x 1/2-13	
75	8310093	AR	Washer Shim	
76	8310431	1	Washer 5/16	
77	8310497	1	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
78	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube 1/8	
79	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube 1/8	
81	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
82	8526007	AR	Compound, Thread Locking	
83	8526406	AR	Sealant, Varnish	
84	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
85	8750003	4	Clamp, Half 5/8	
86	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
87	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
88	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
89	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
90	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
91	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin 3/4	
93	8769161	2	Clamp, Half 3/4	
94	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
95	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly - Extend (6042)	
95A	7126662	2	Bushing	
96	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
97	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly (6042)	
97A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
97B	7095312	2	Bushing	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
98	1001180764	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
99	7300678	1	Assembly, Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
100	8310209	2	Bolt 1/2 x 6	

FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

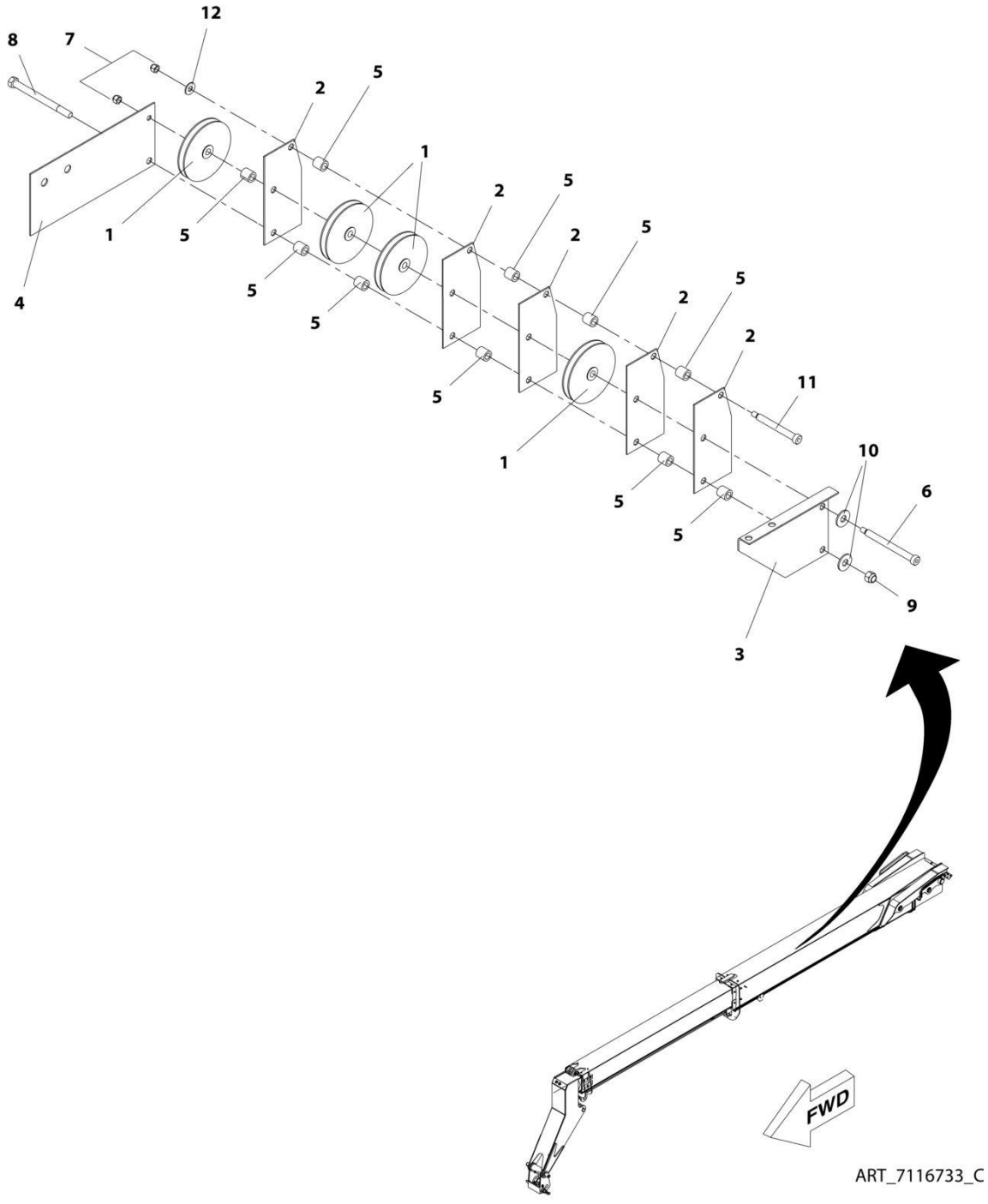


FIGURE 2-2. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY

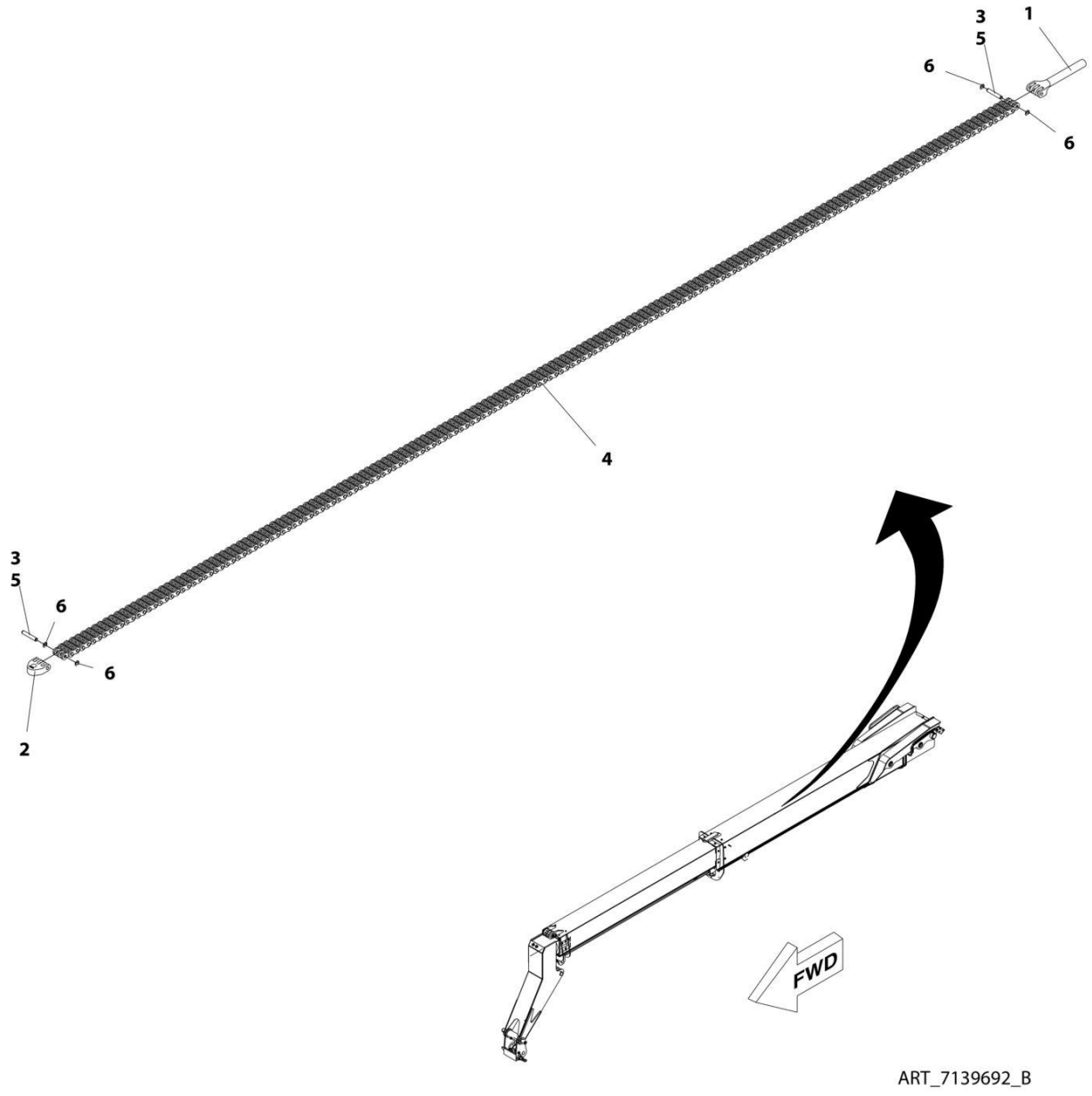


FIGURE 2-3. RETRACT CHAIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042)

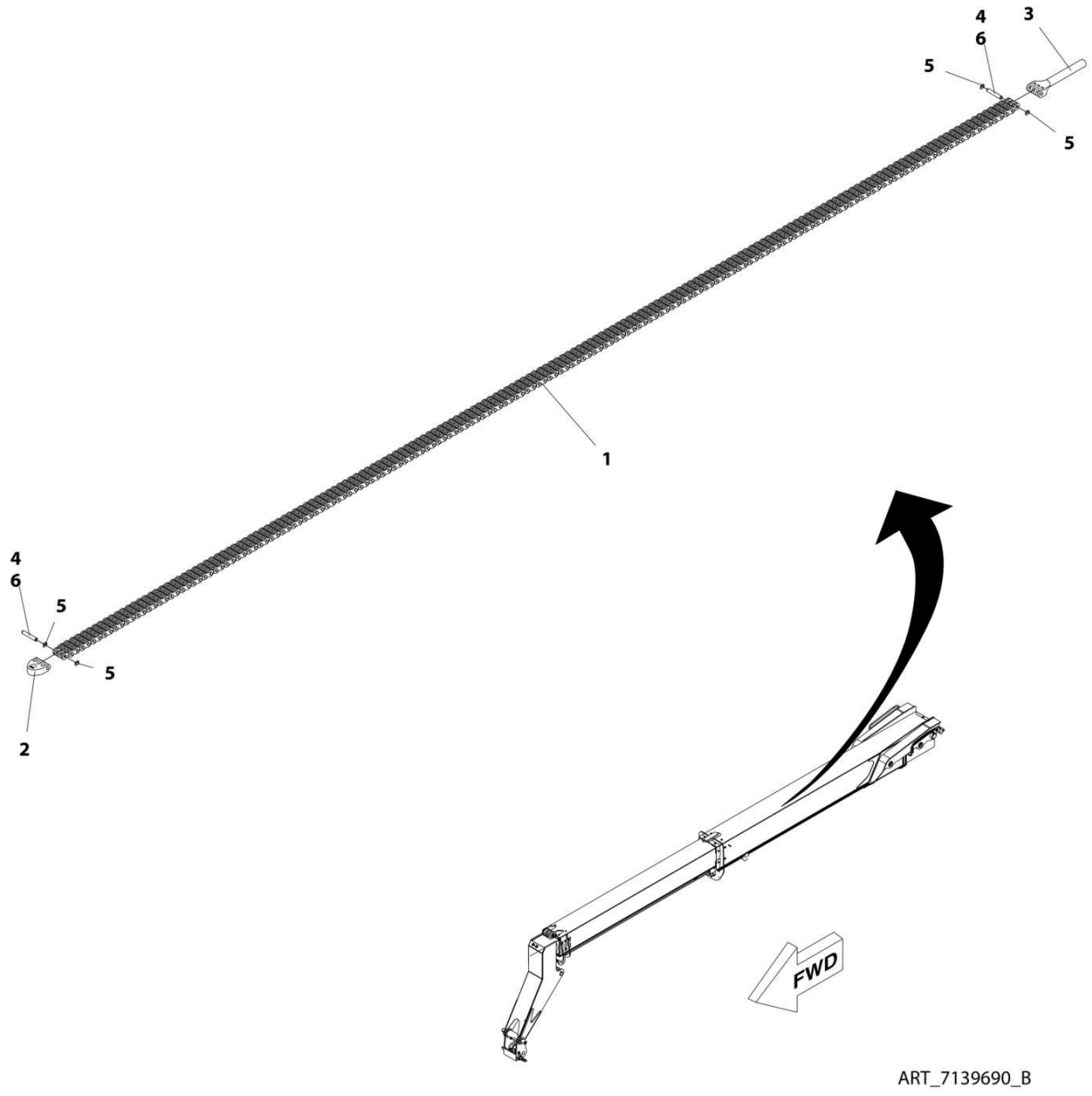


FIGURE 2-4. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

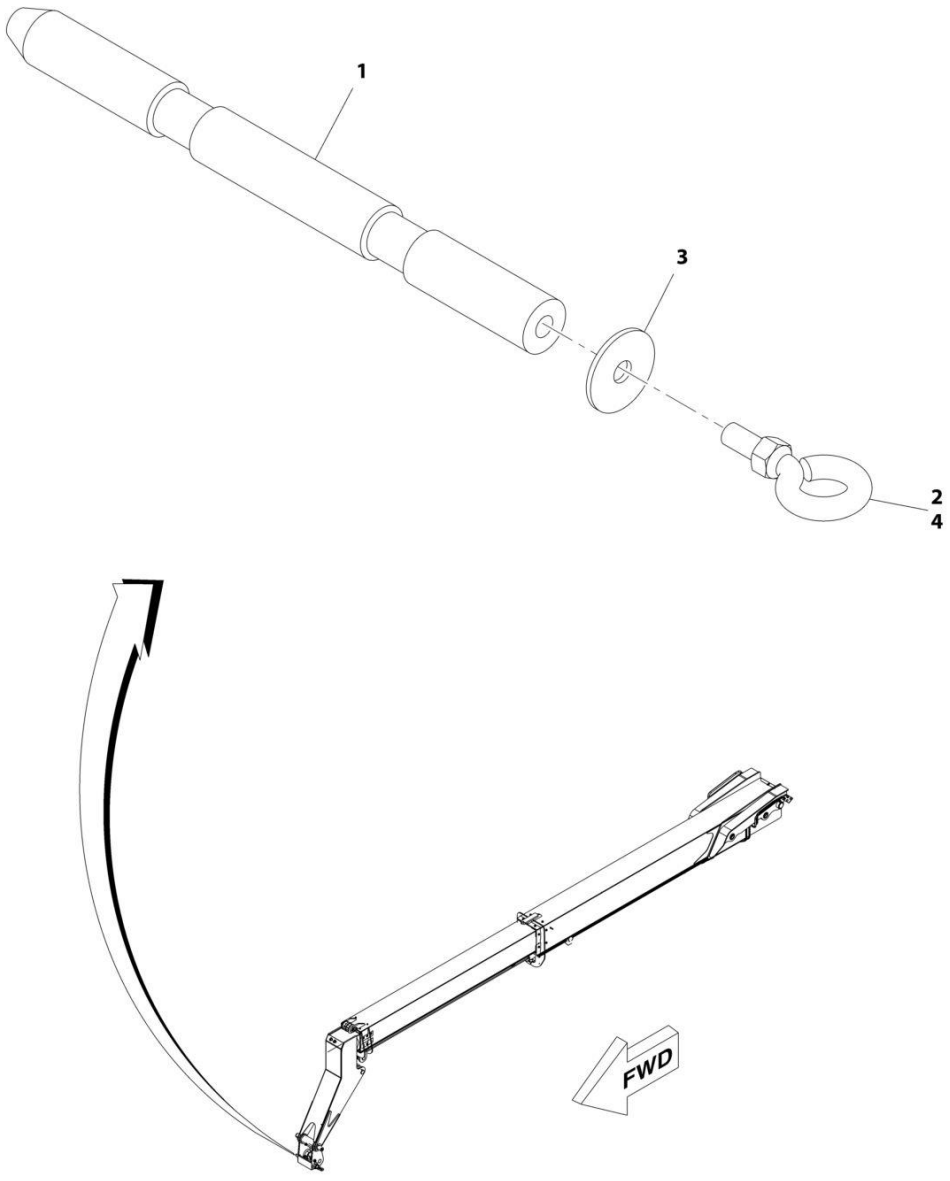
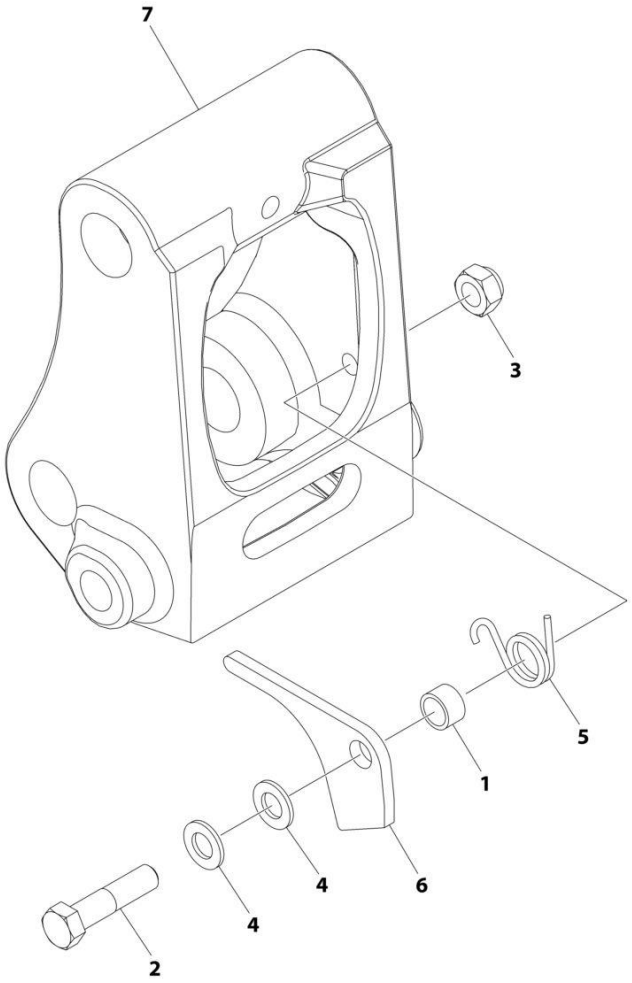


FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY



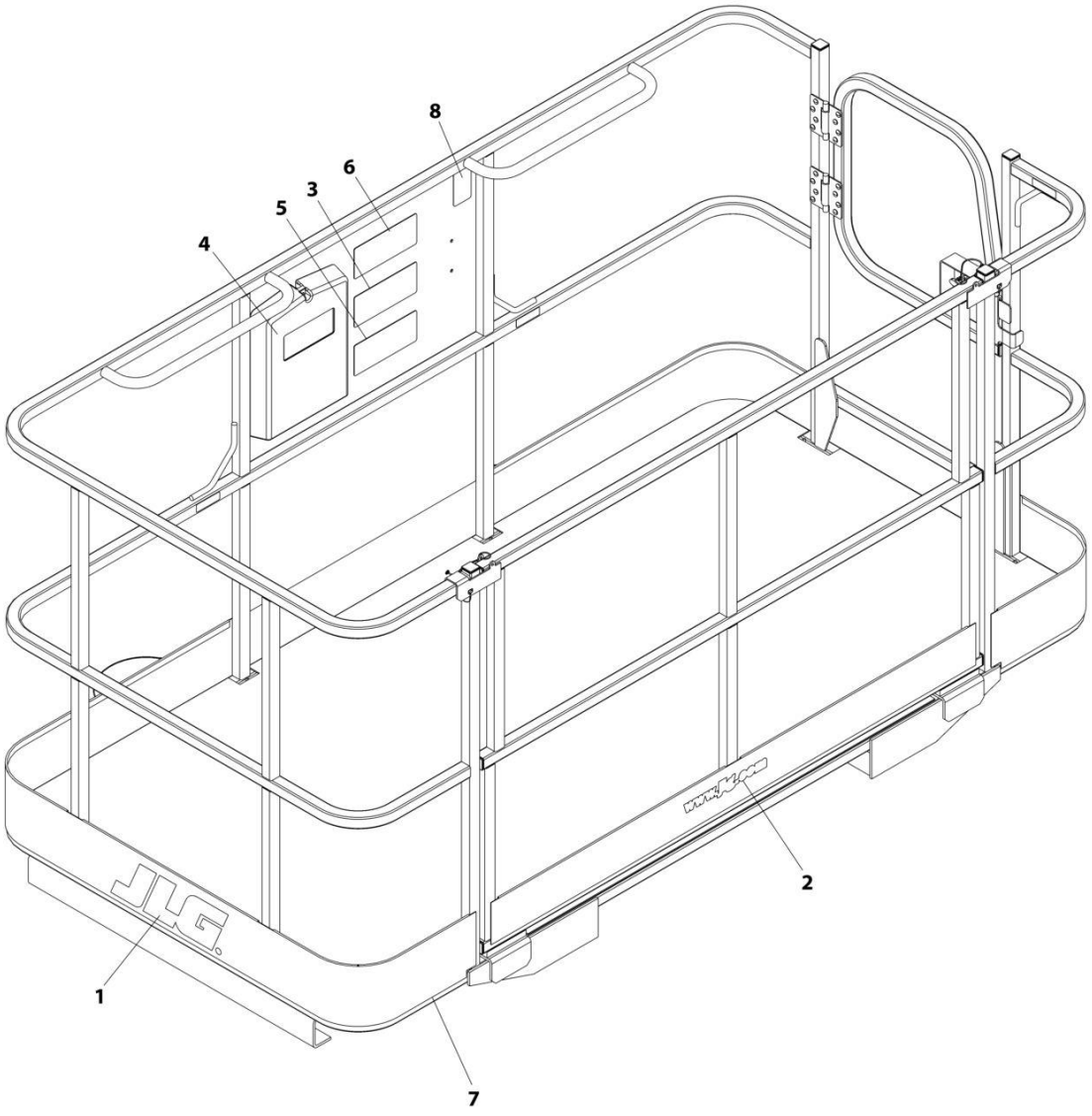
ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

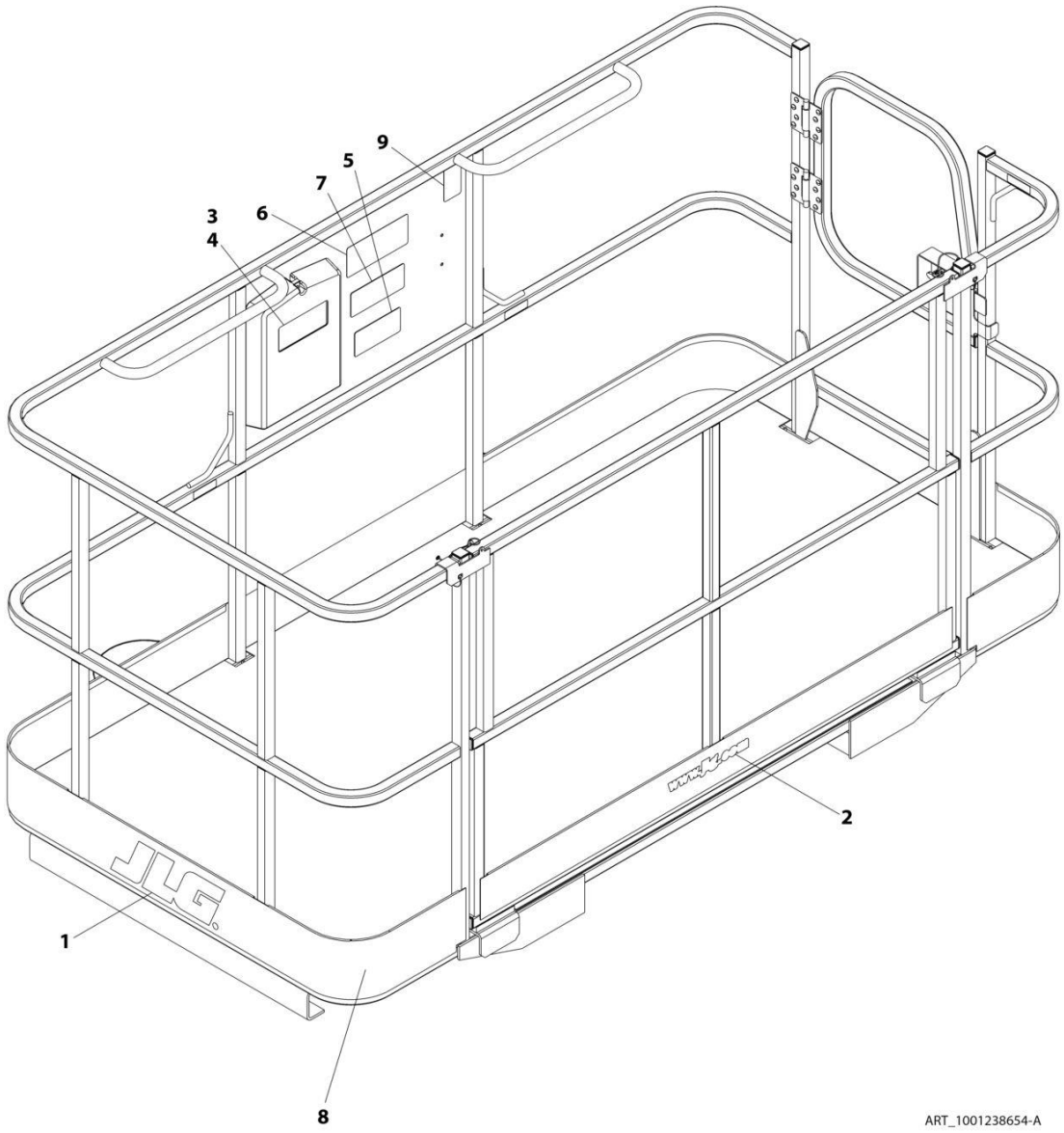


FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

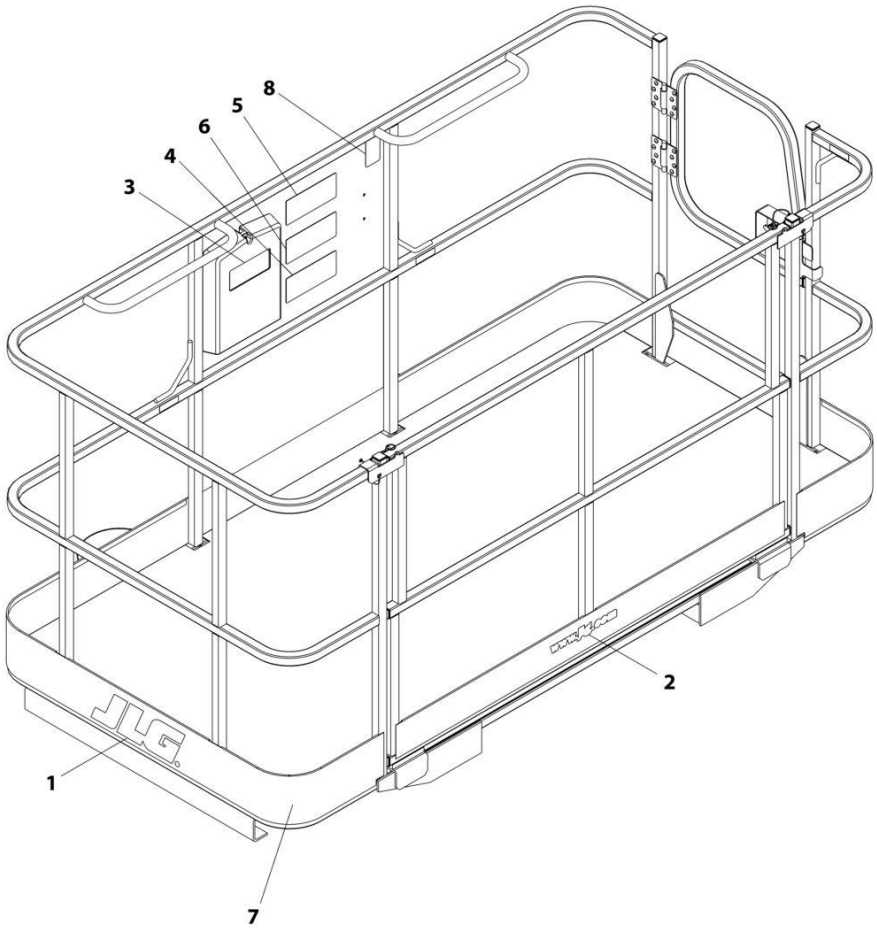


FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (FRENCH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

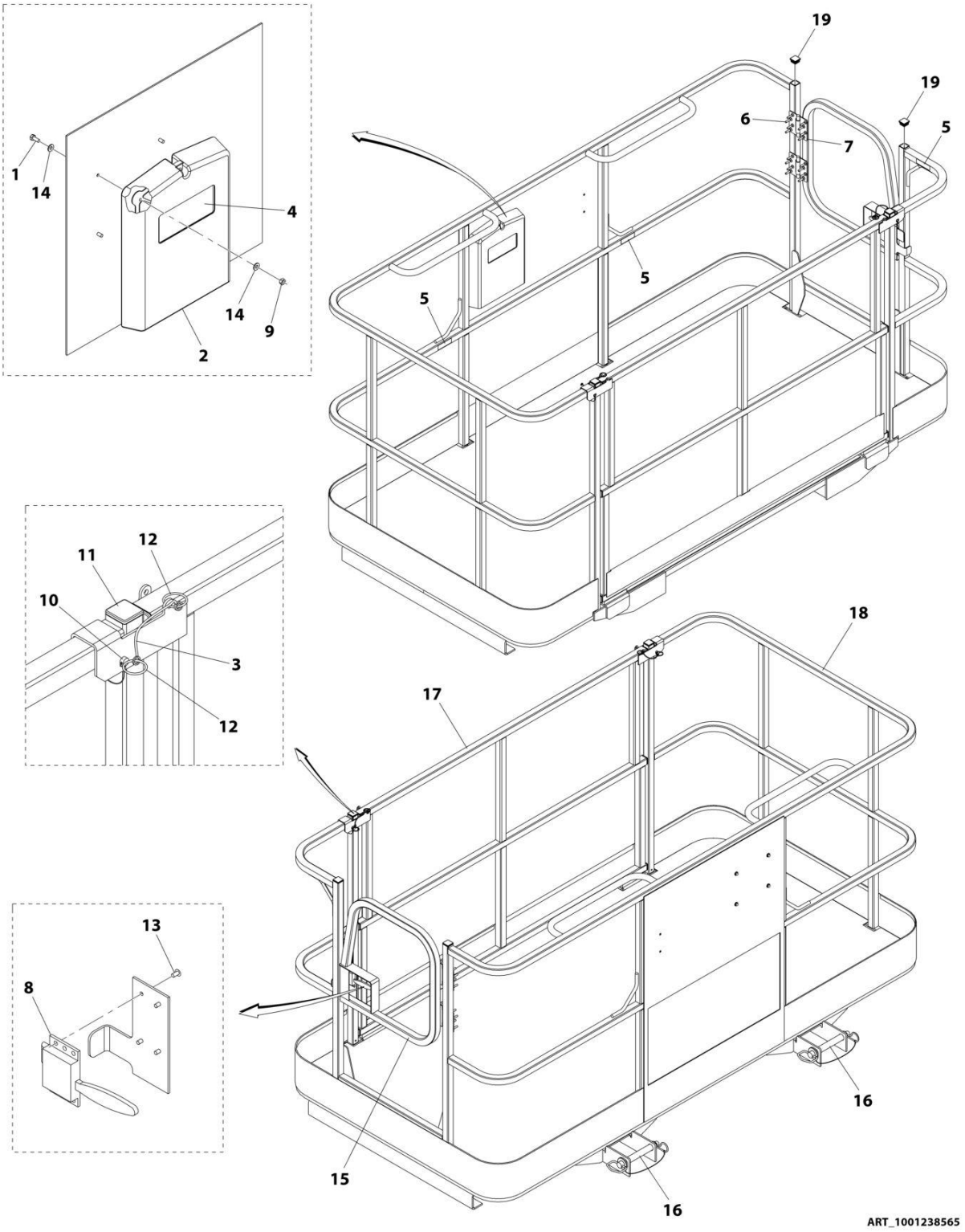


FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, PERSONNEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

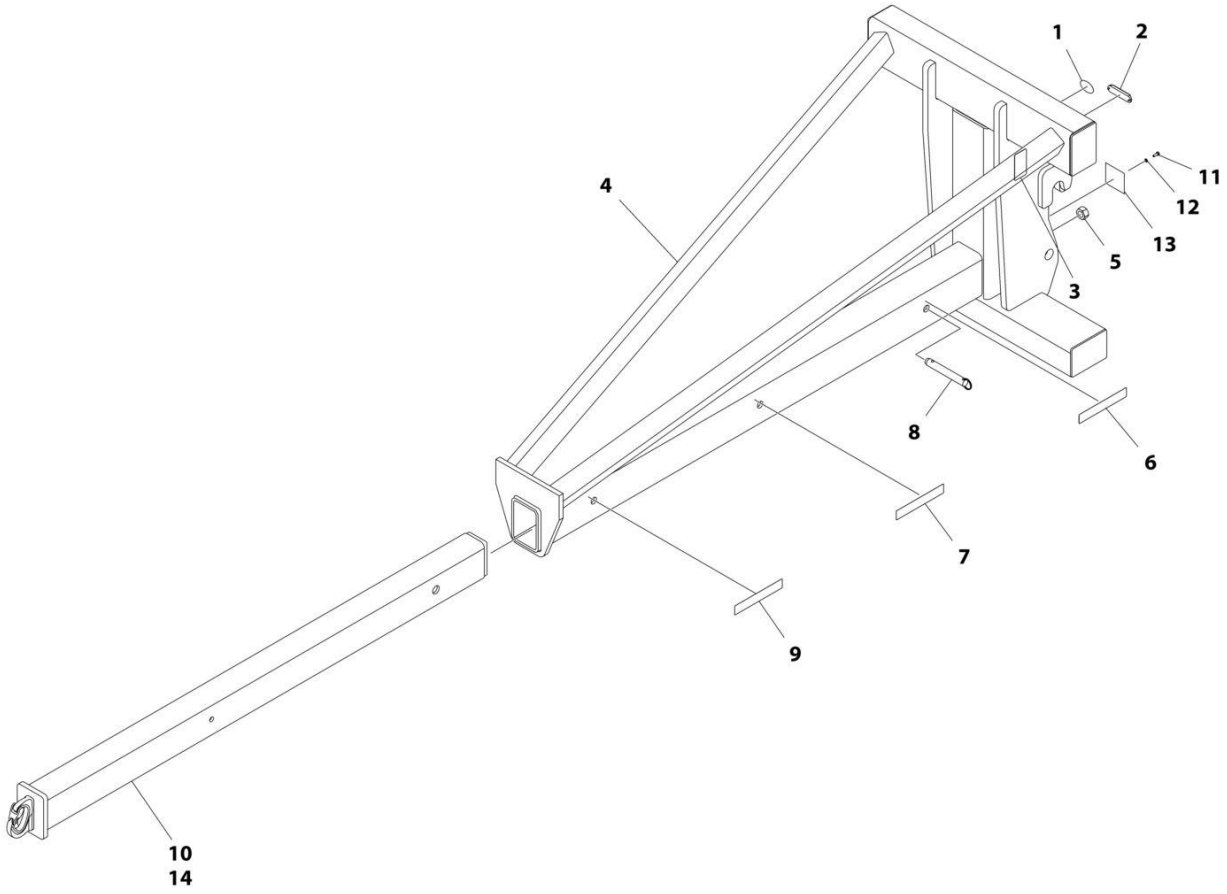


FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

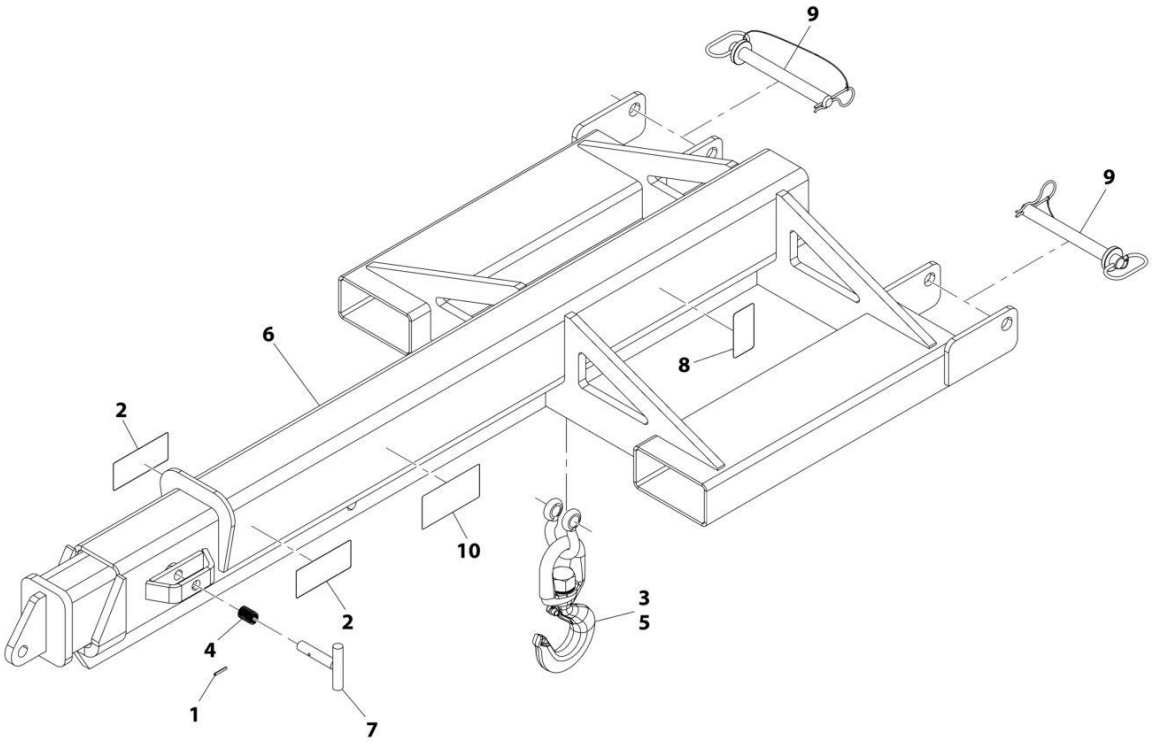


FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

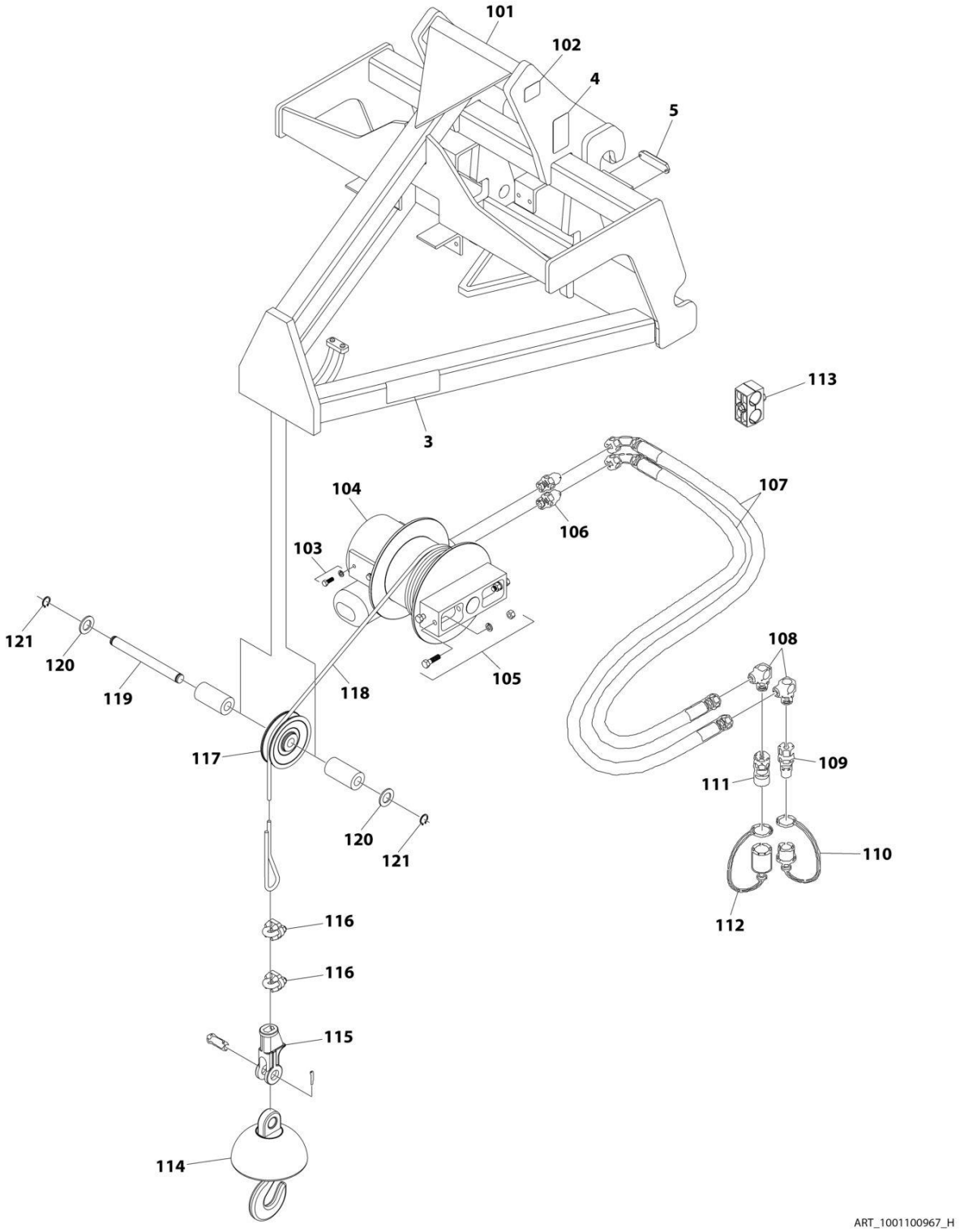


FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

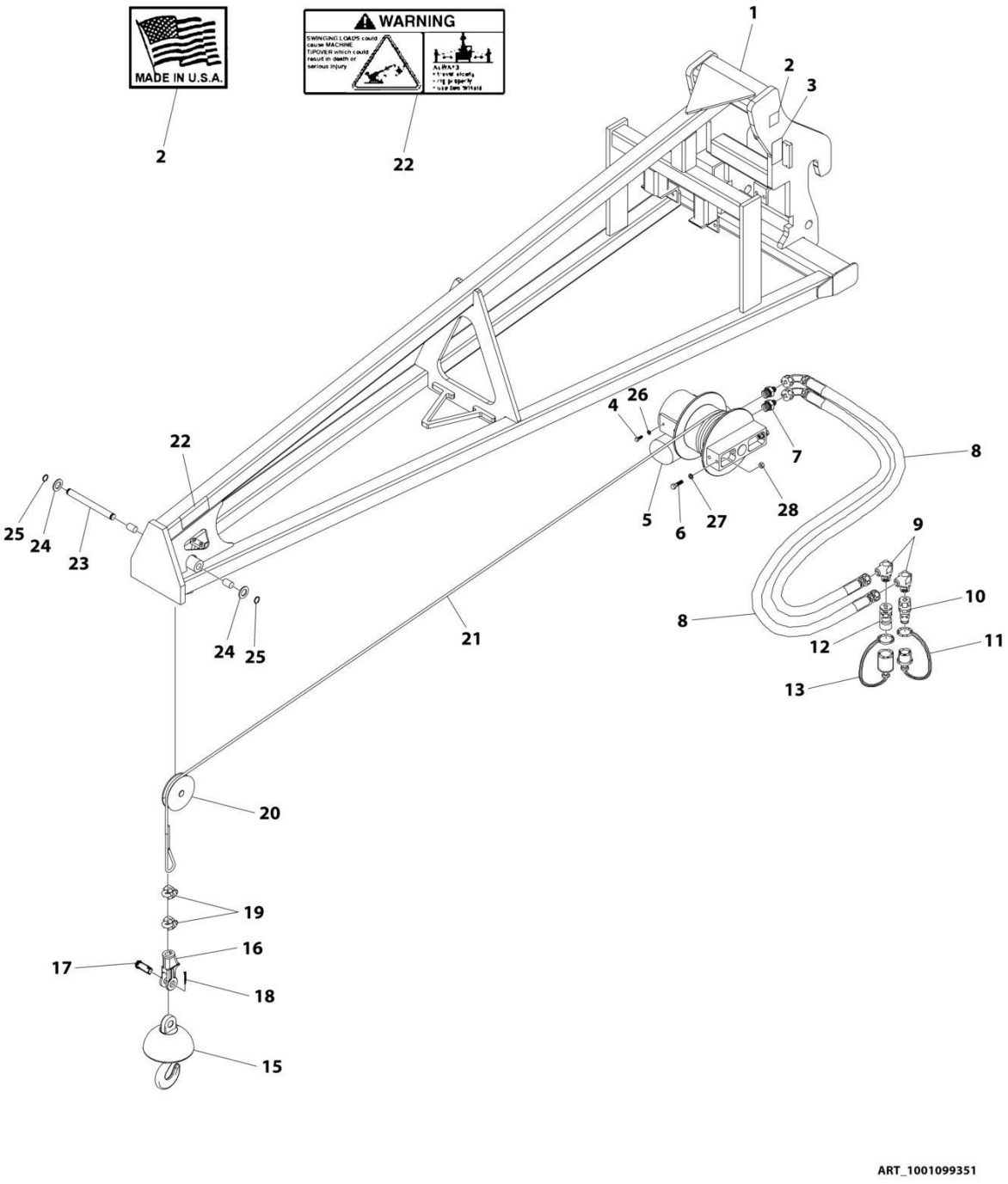


FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH

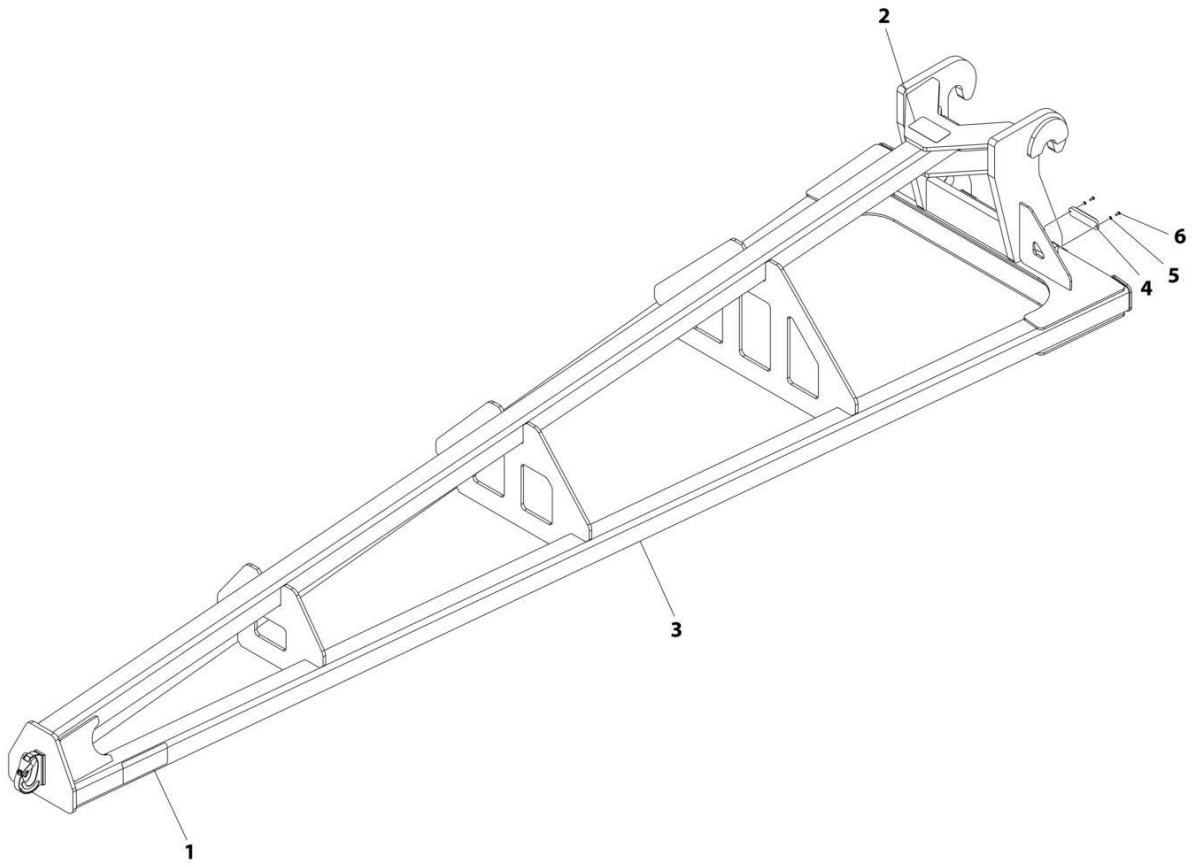


FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH

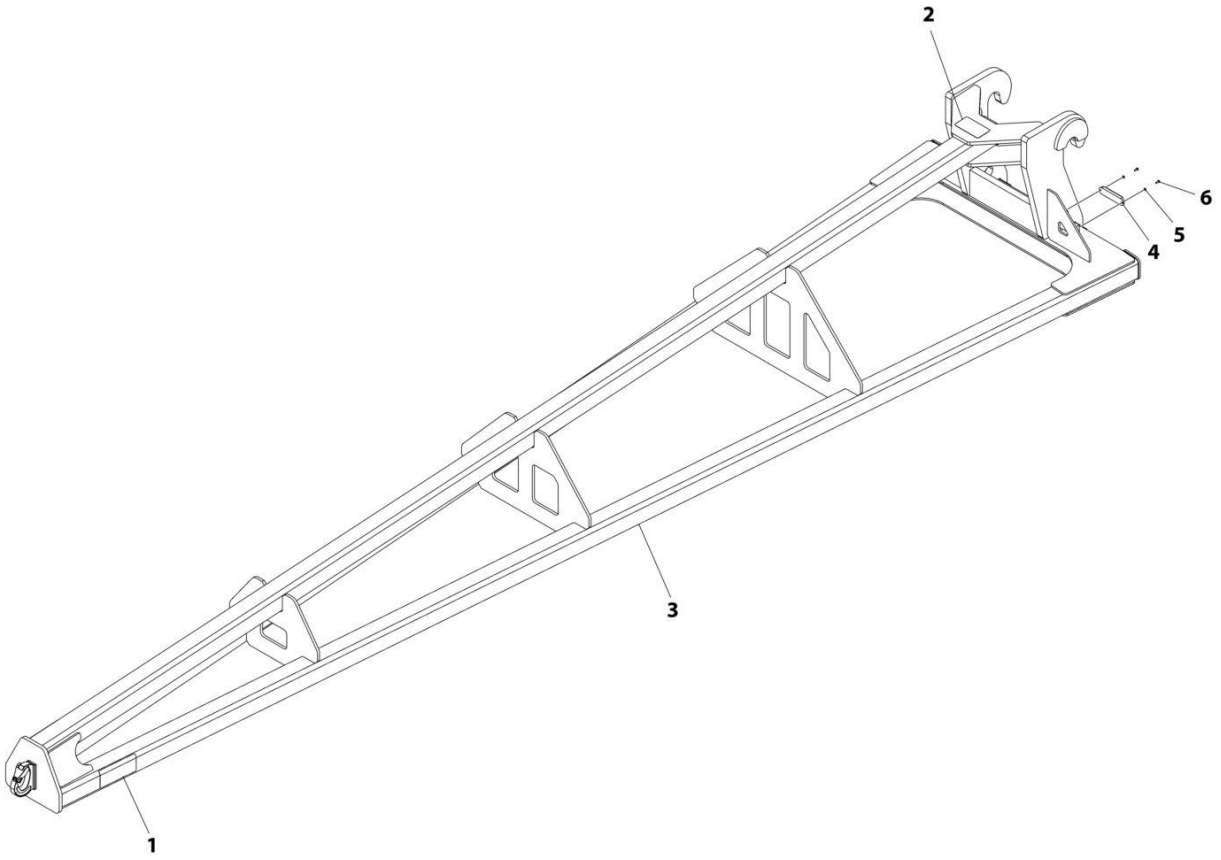


FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15 FOOT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET (60 INCH)

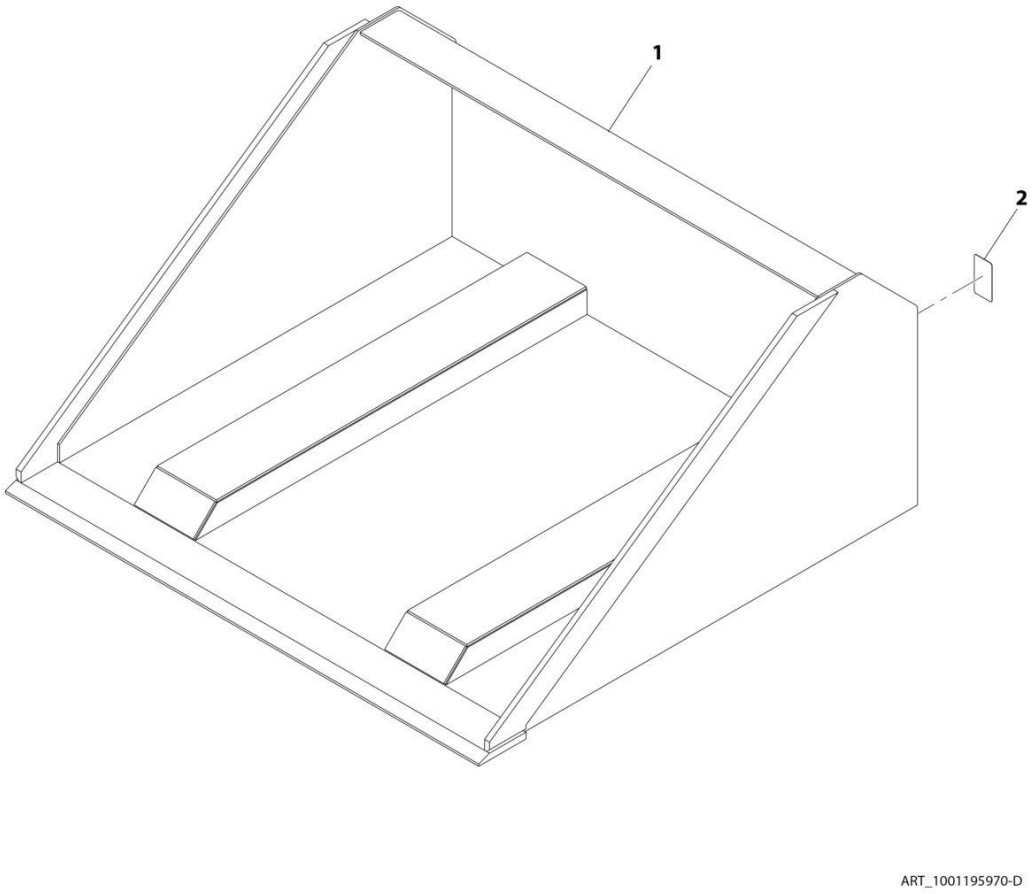


FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET (60 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)

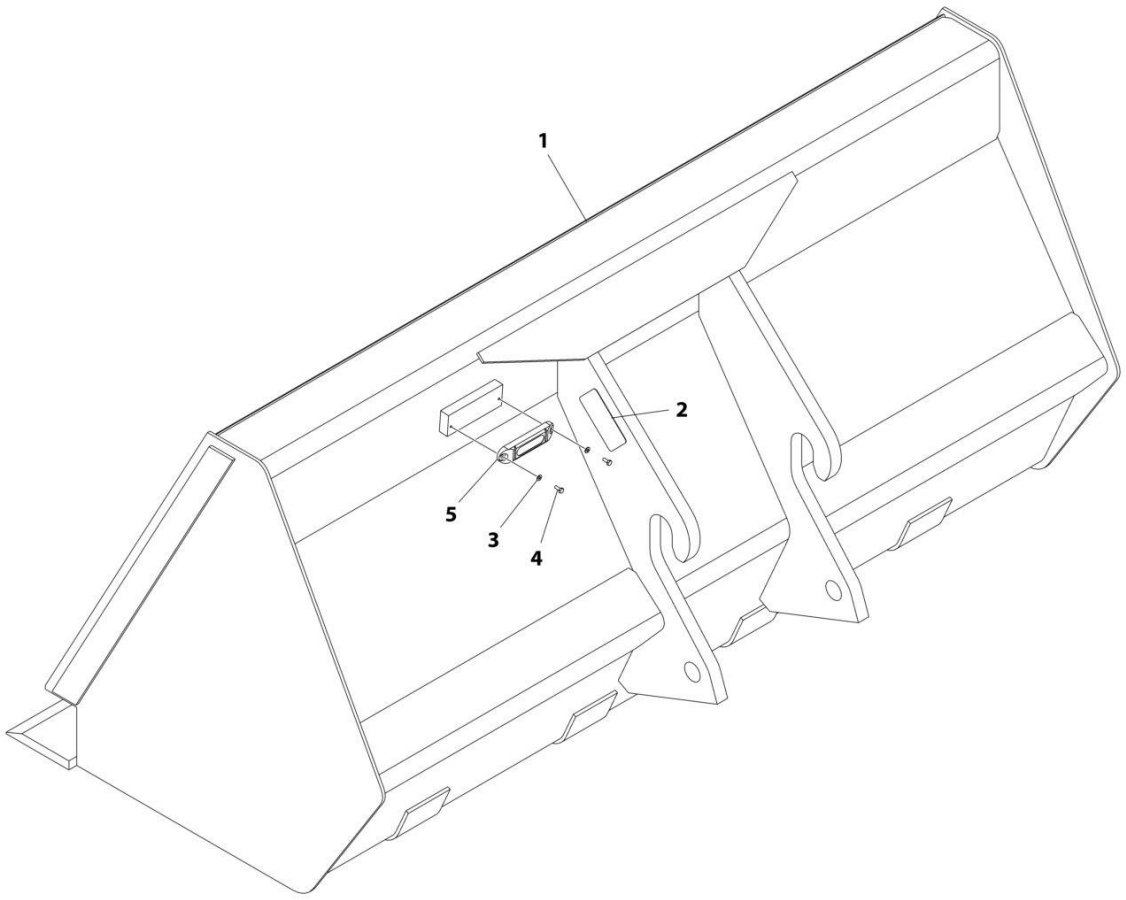


FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET (72 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)

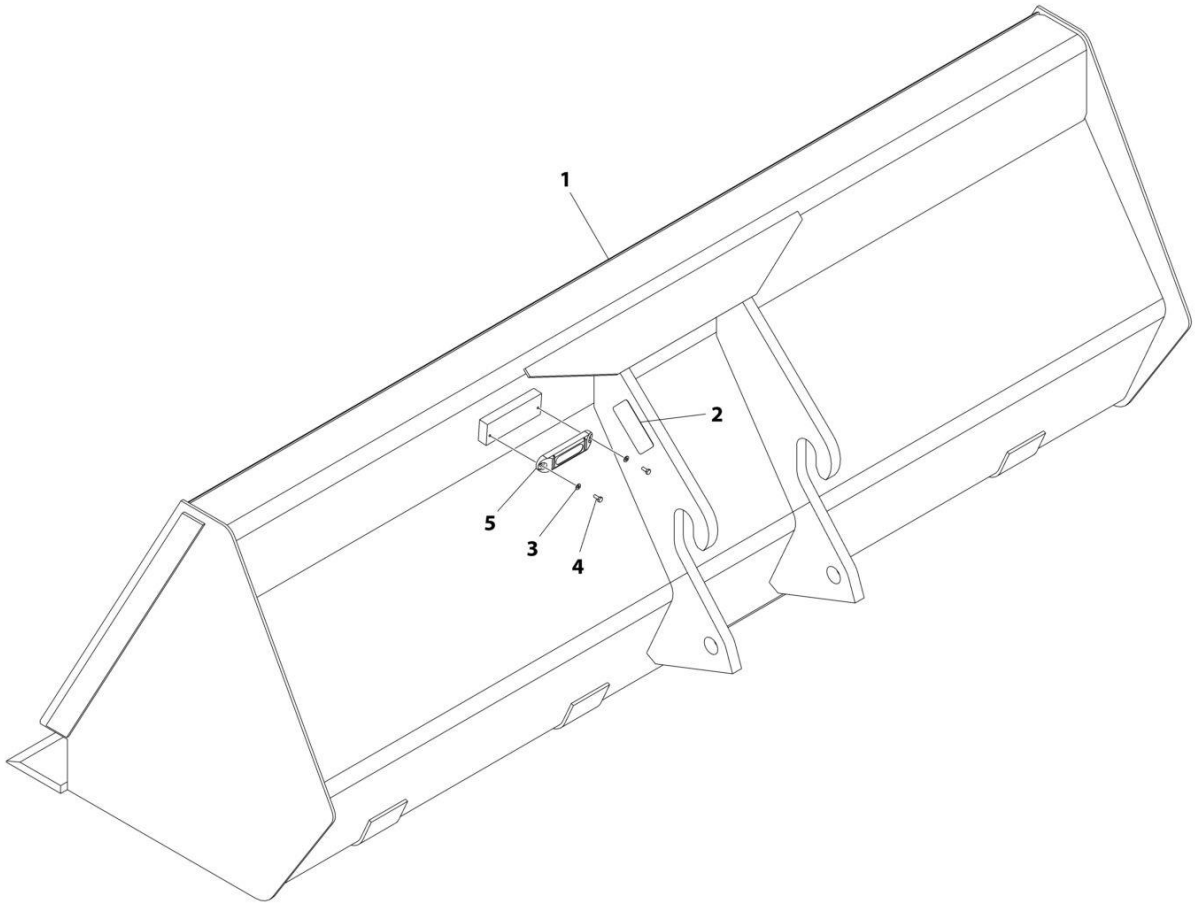


FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH)

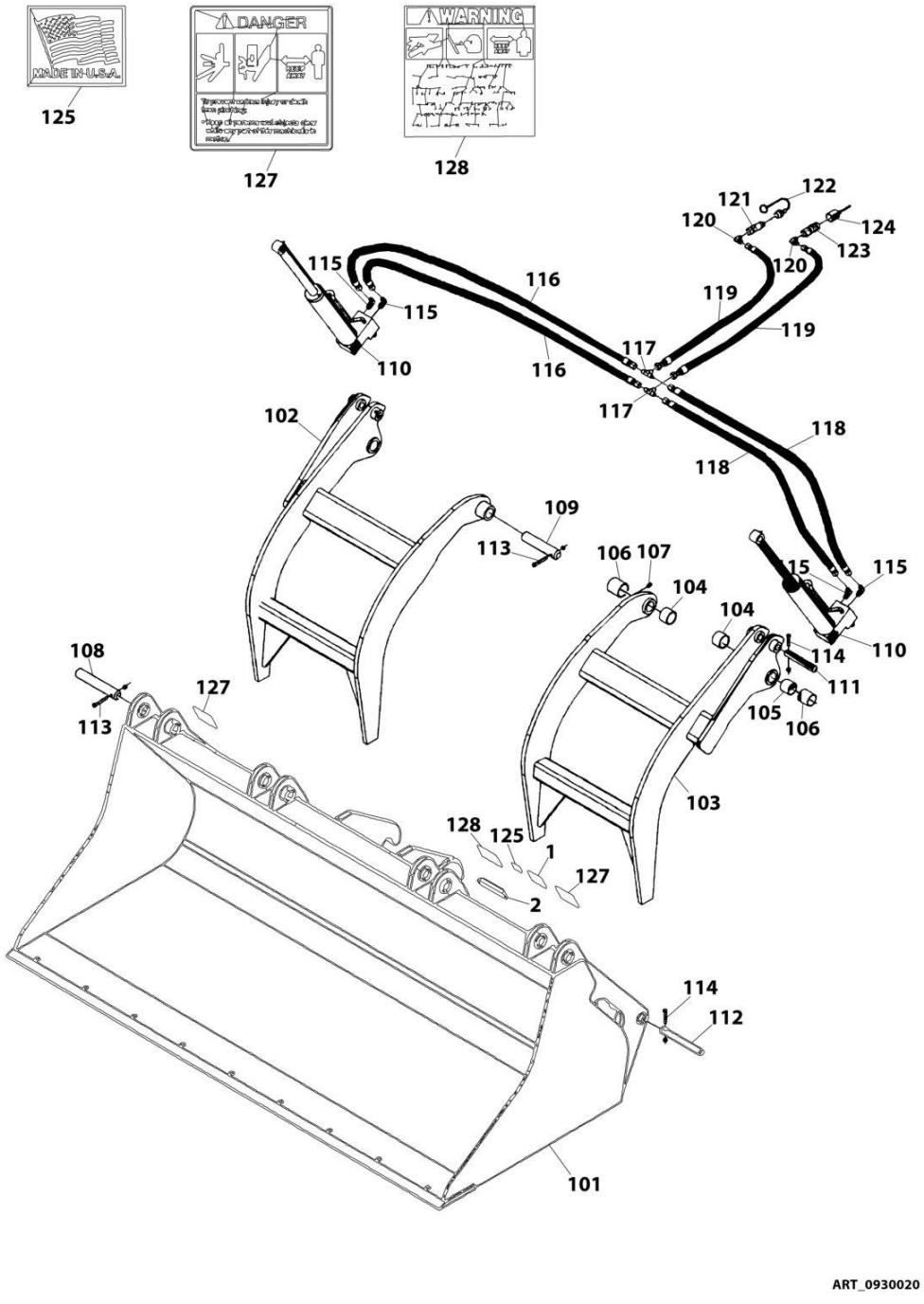


FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (96 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (102 INCH)

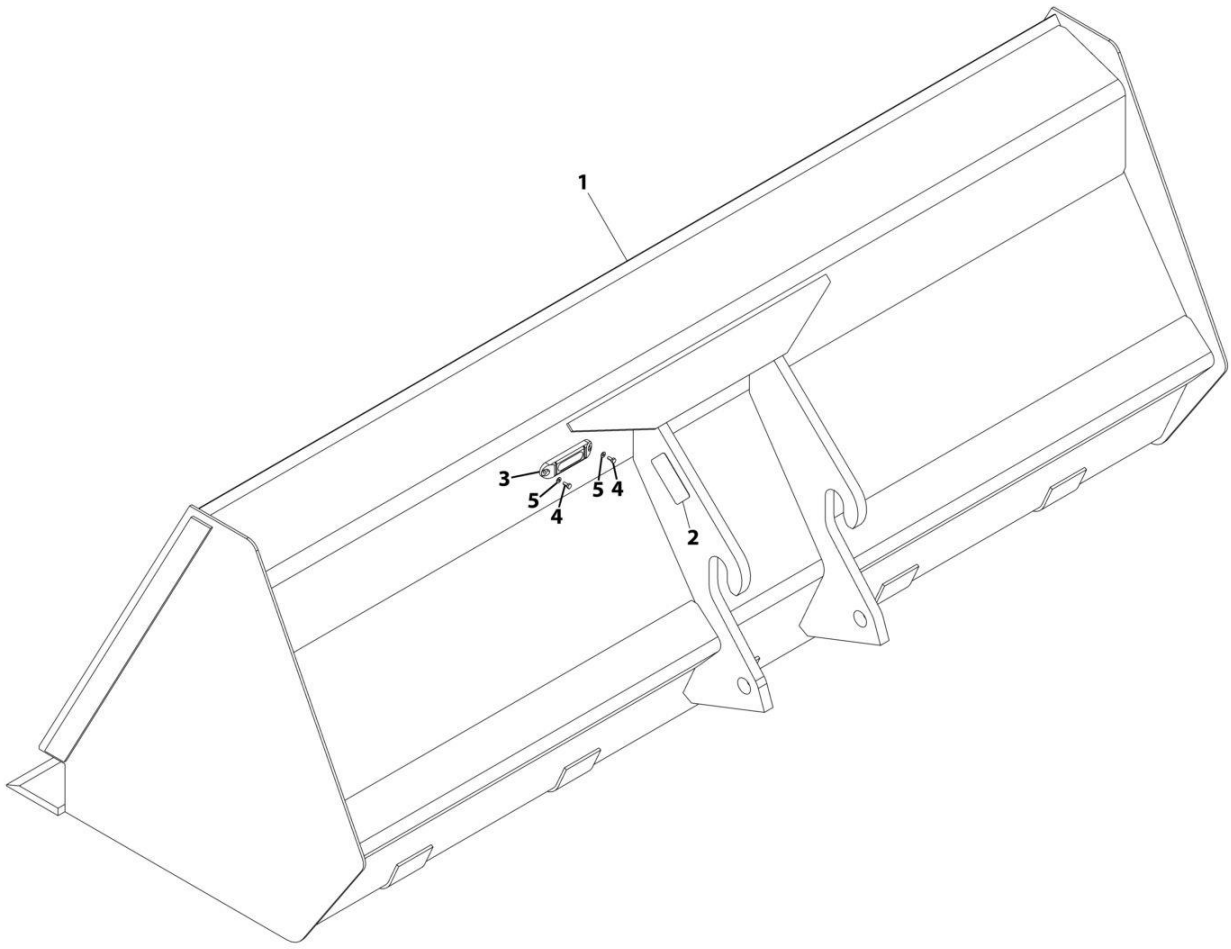


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET (102 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

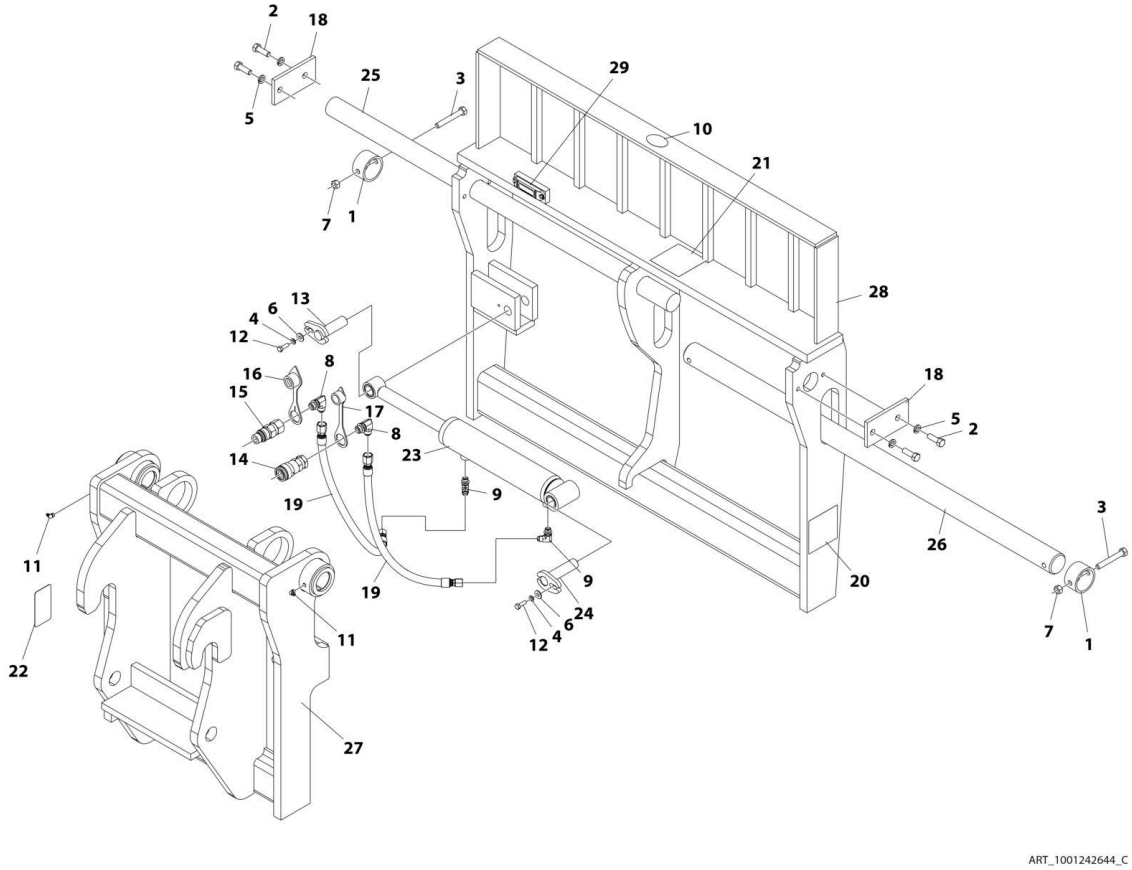


FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

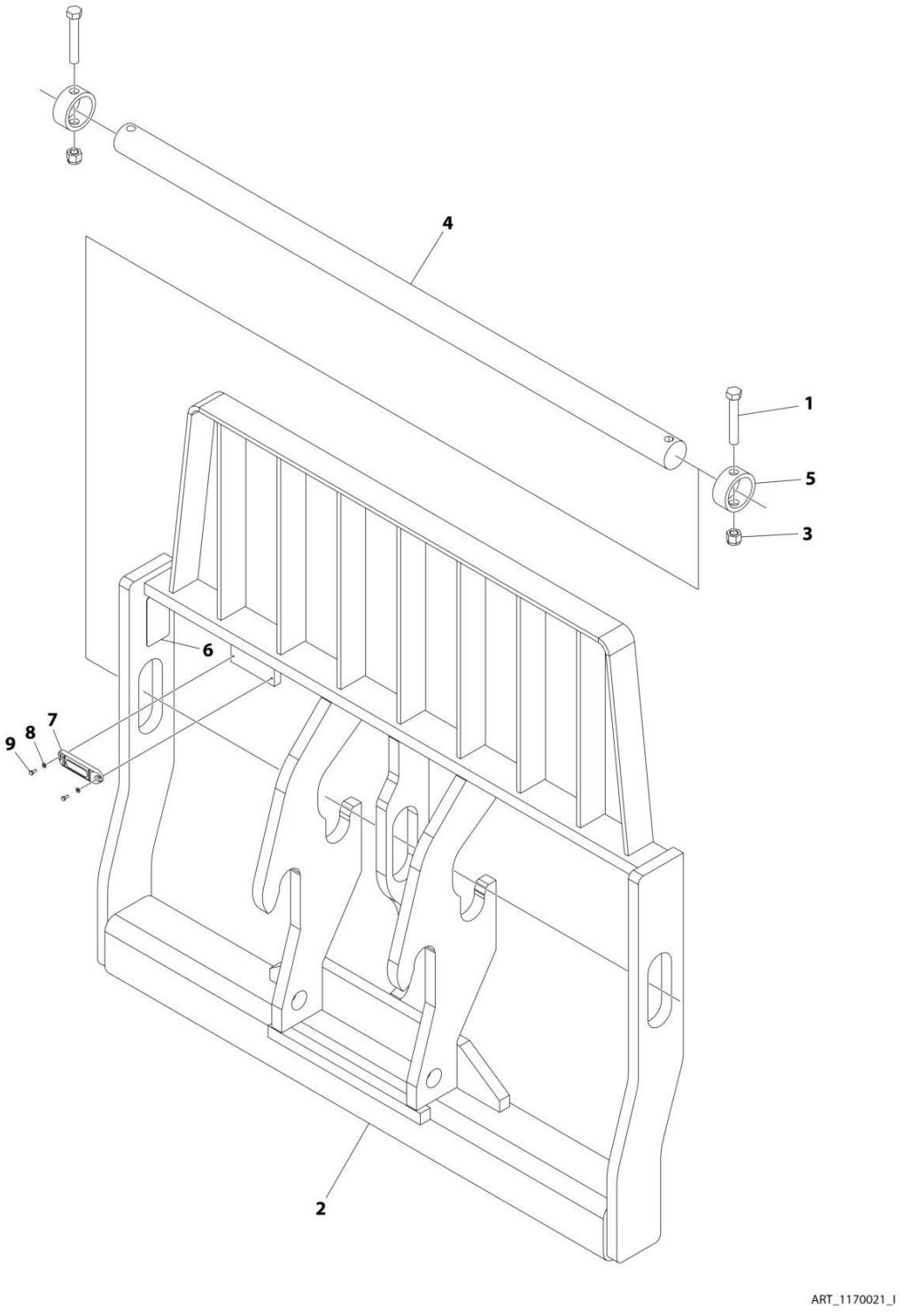


FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

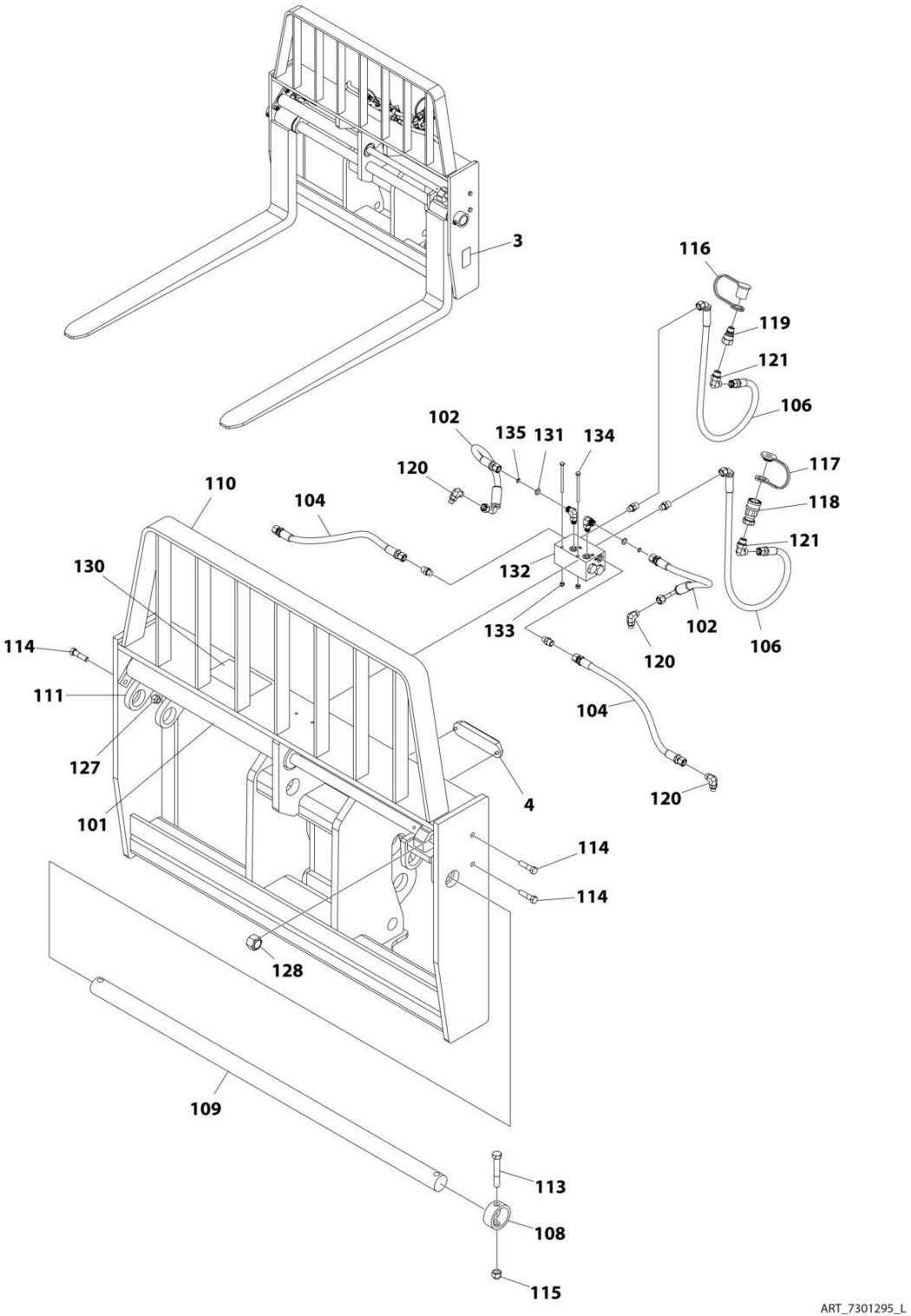


FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT

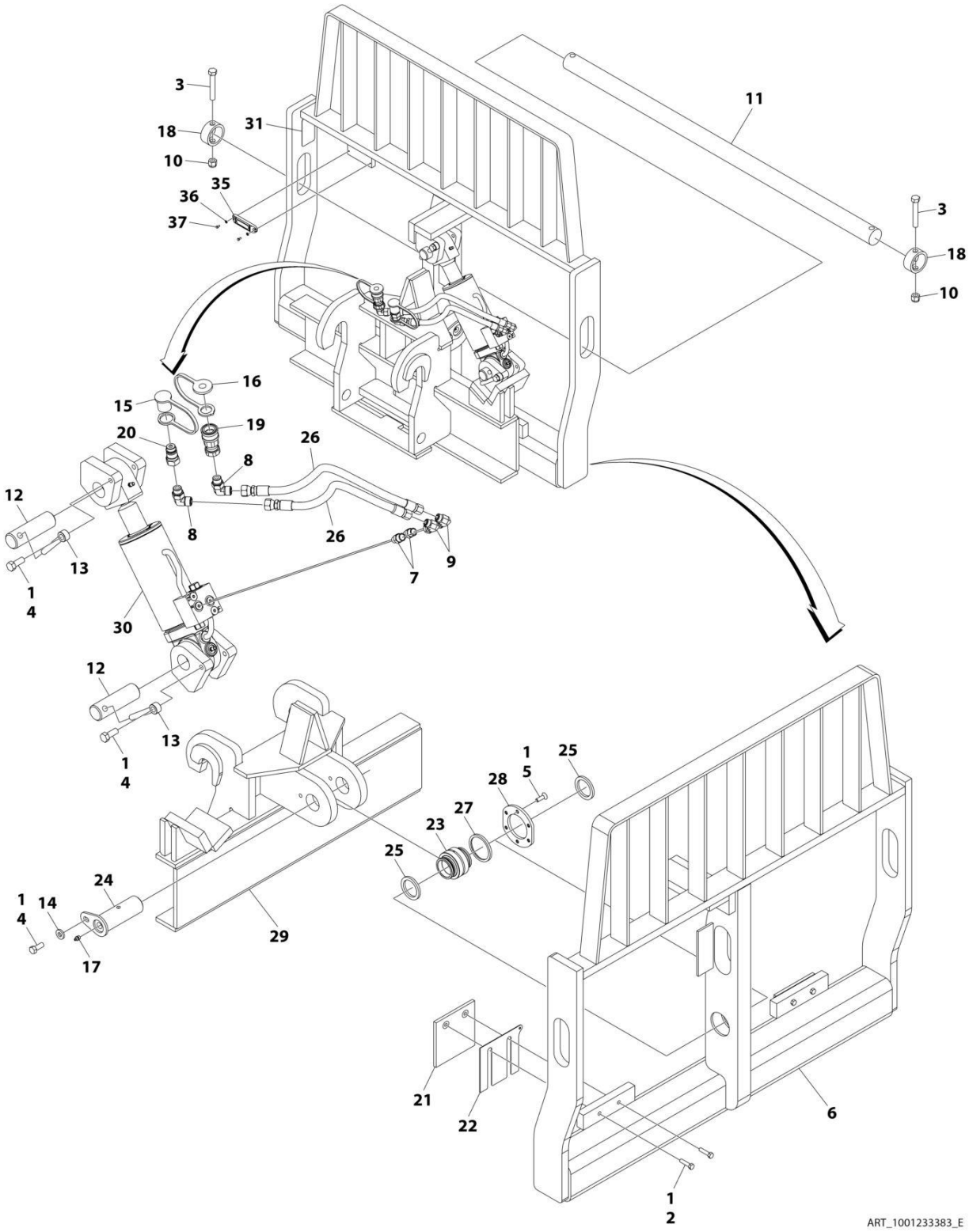


FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

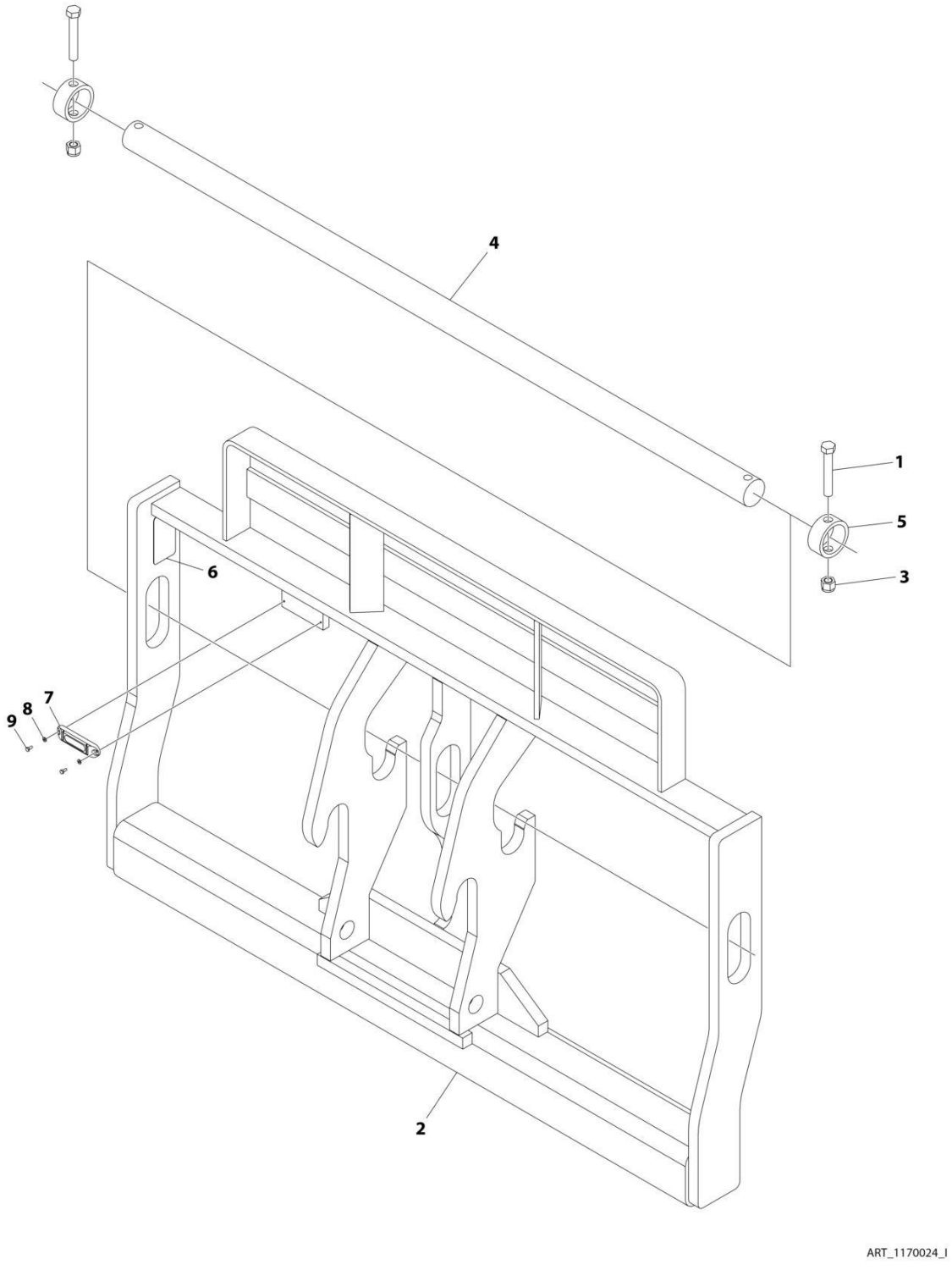


FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT

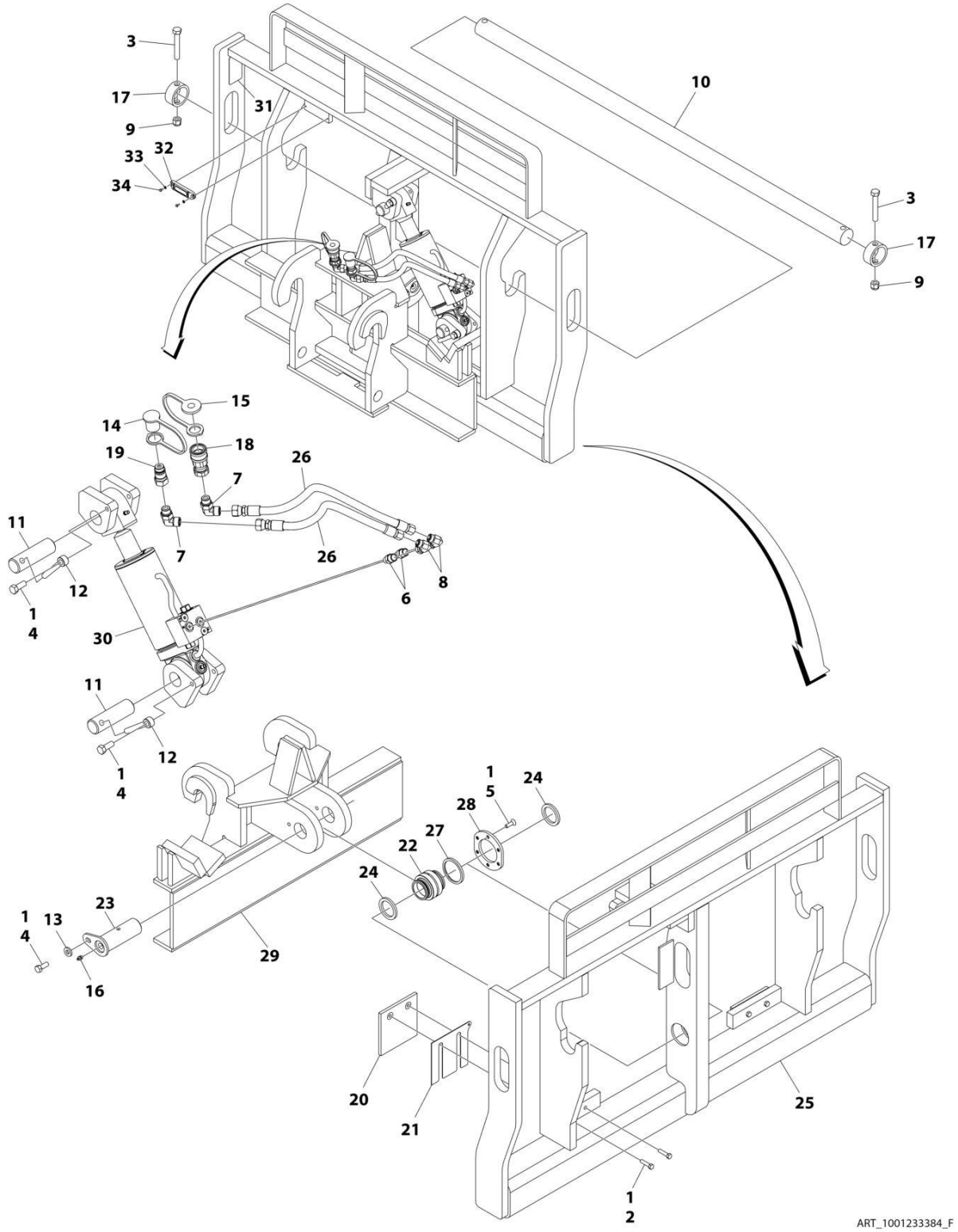


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

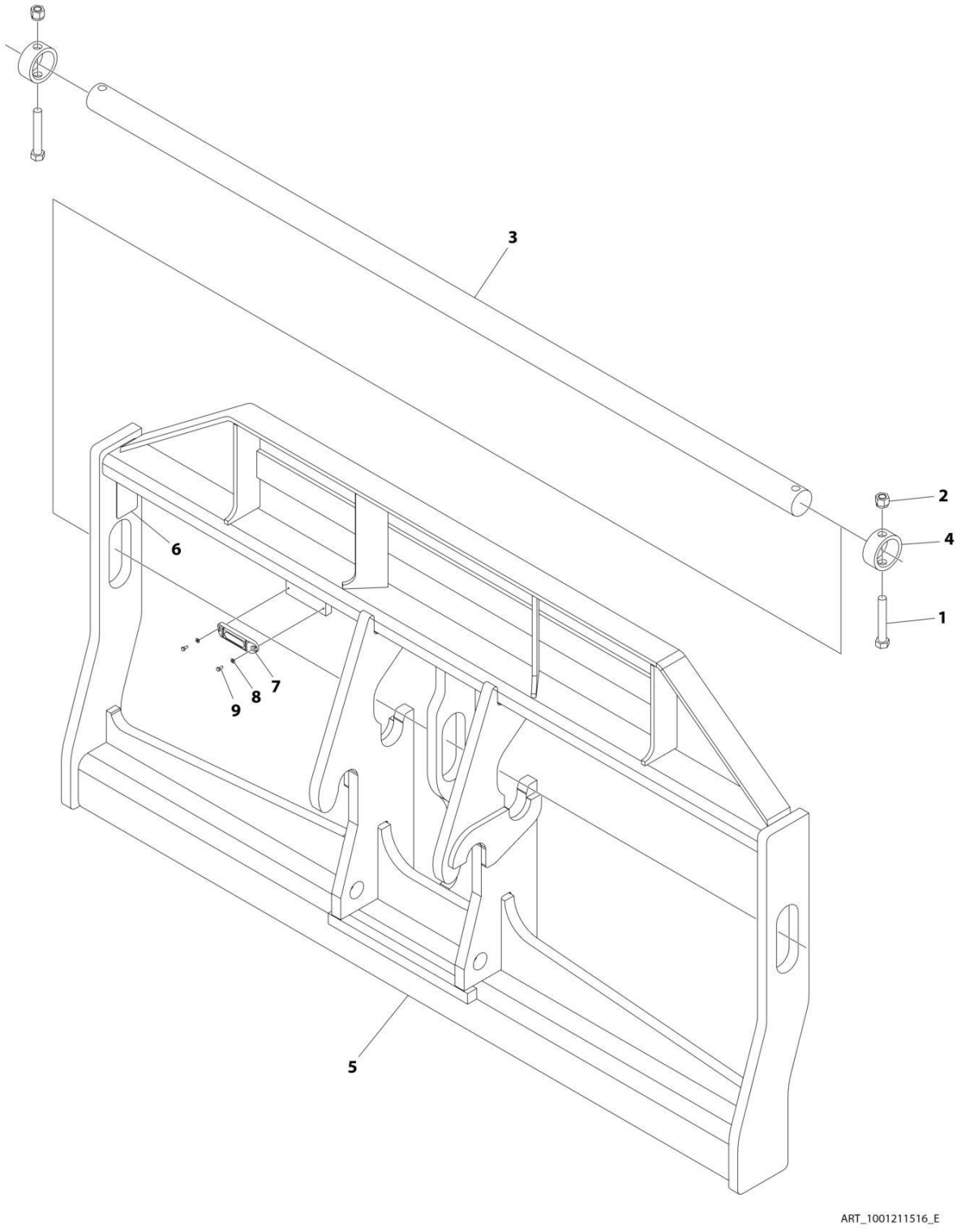


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

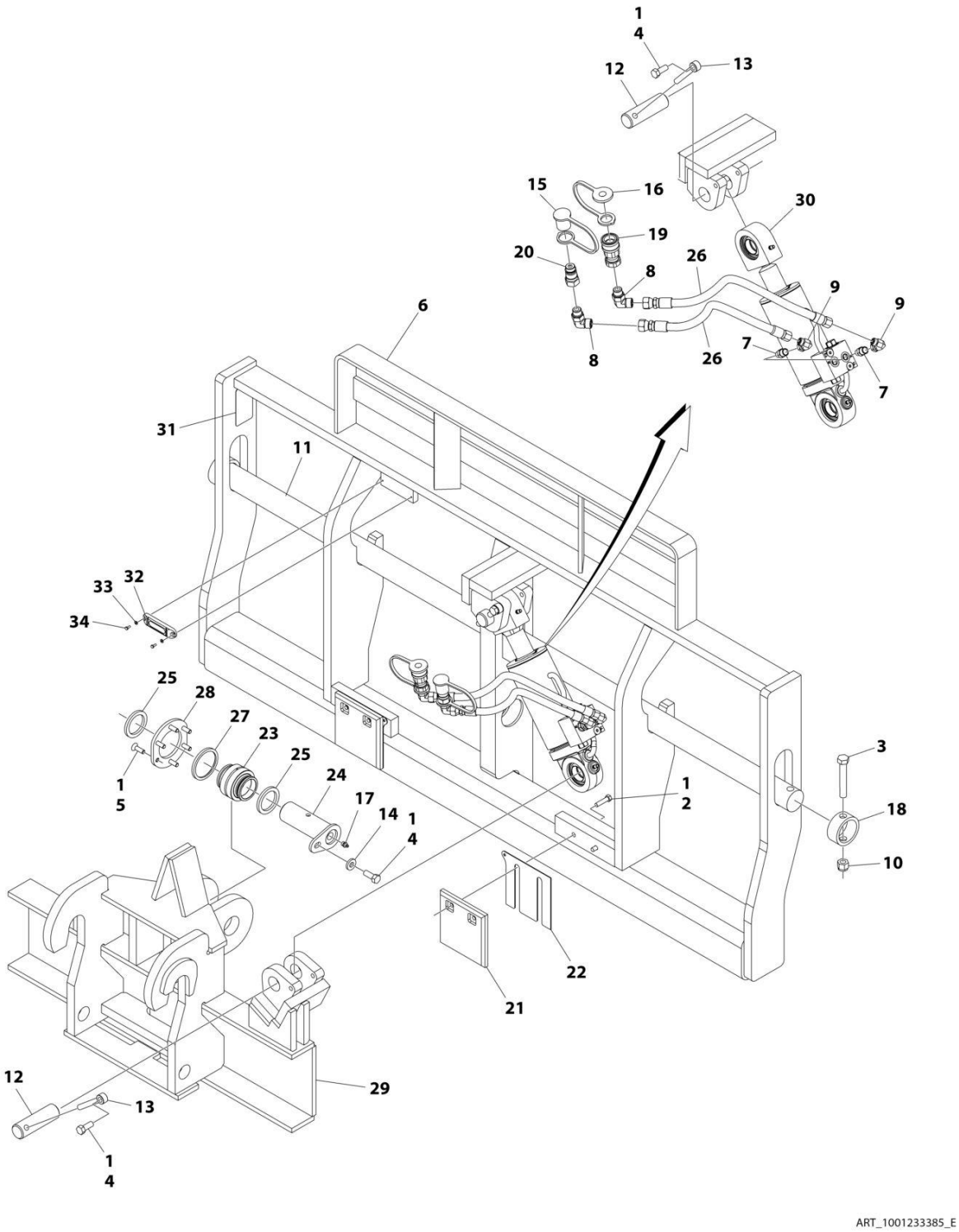


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING

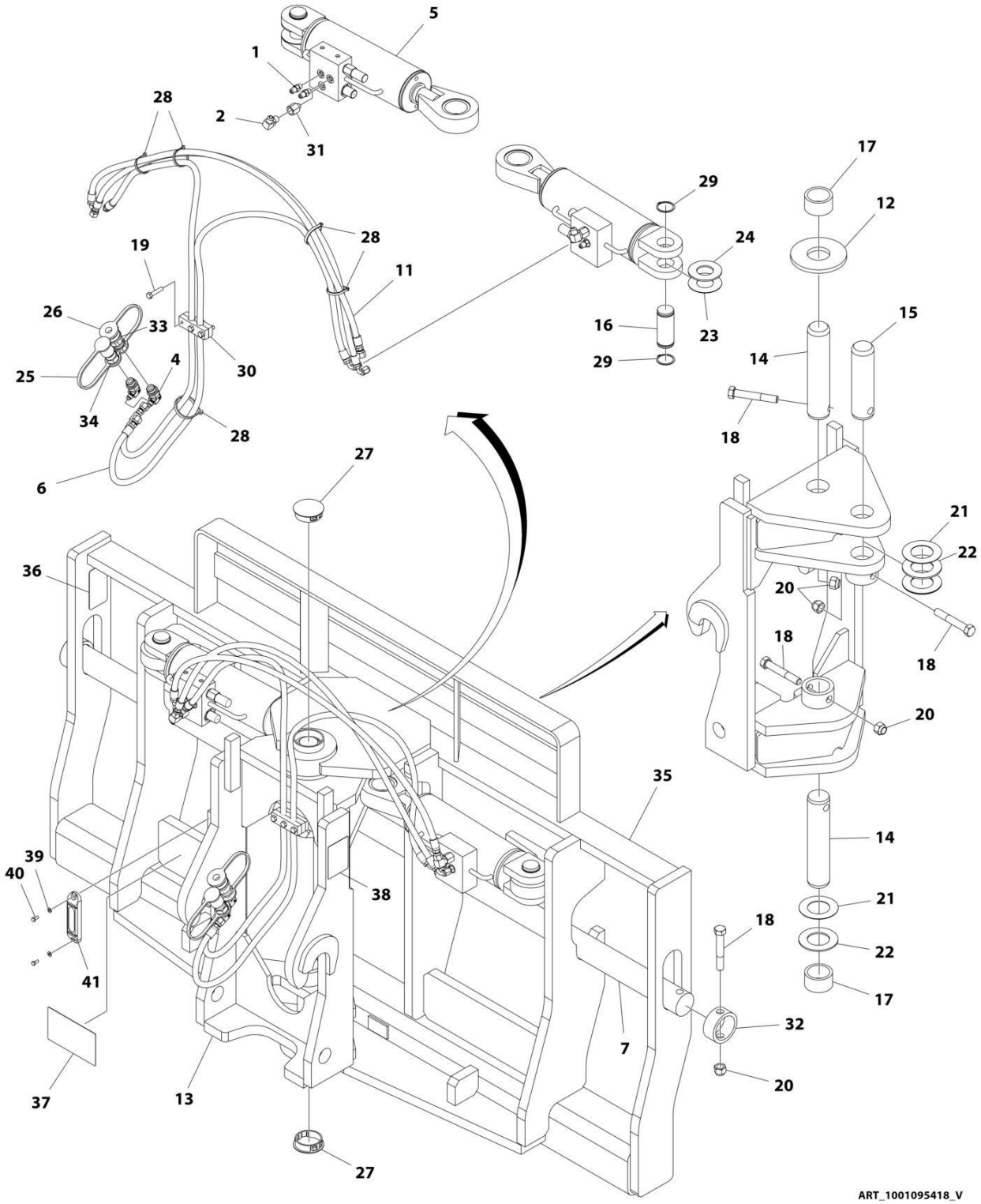


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400#

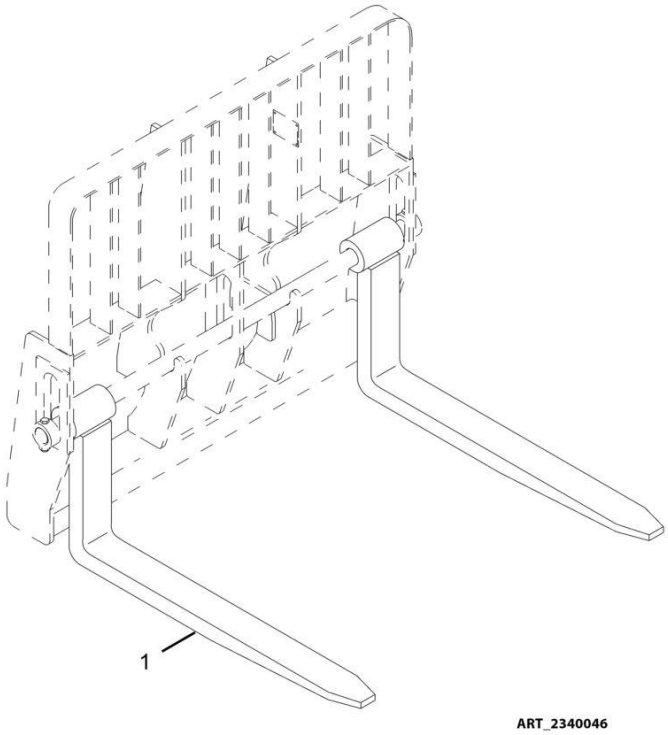


FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 - DUAL TAPERED 5400#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940#

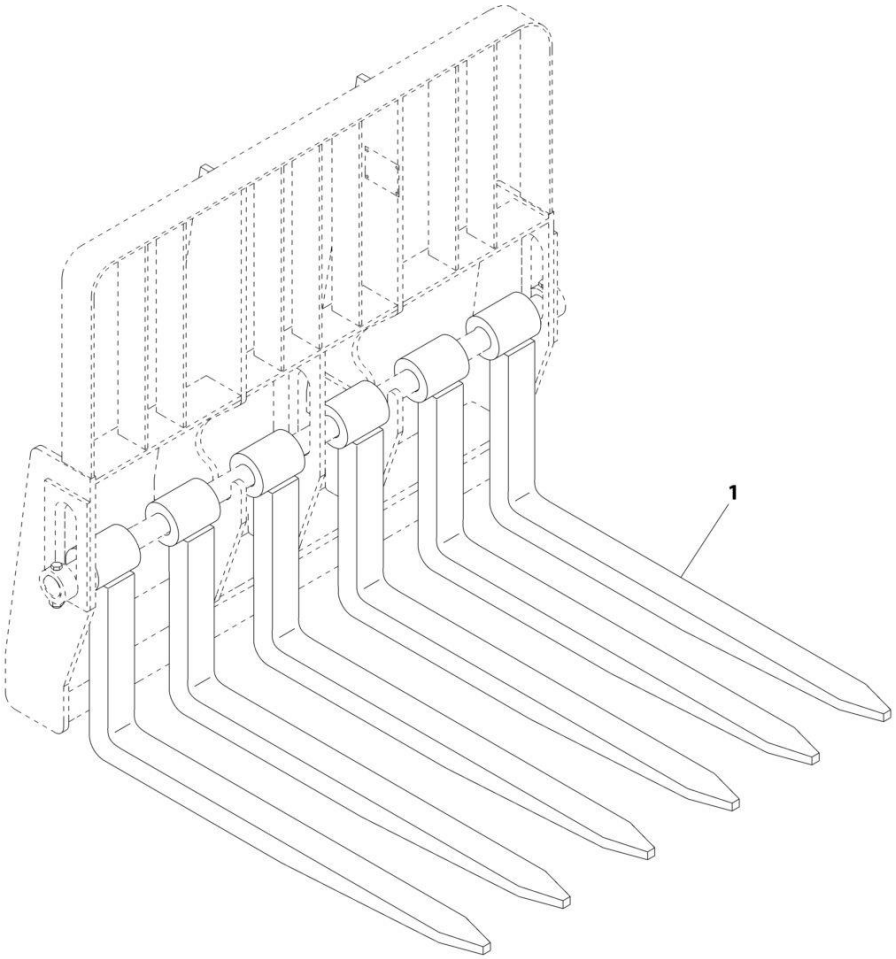


FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 - CUBING/BLOCKING 1940#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613#

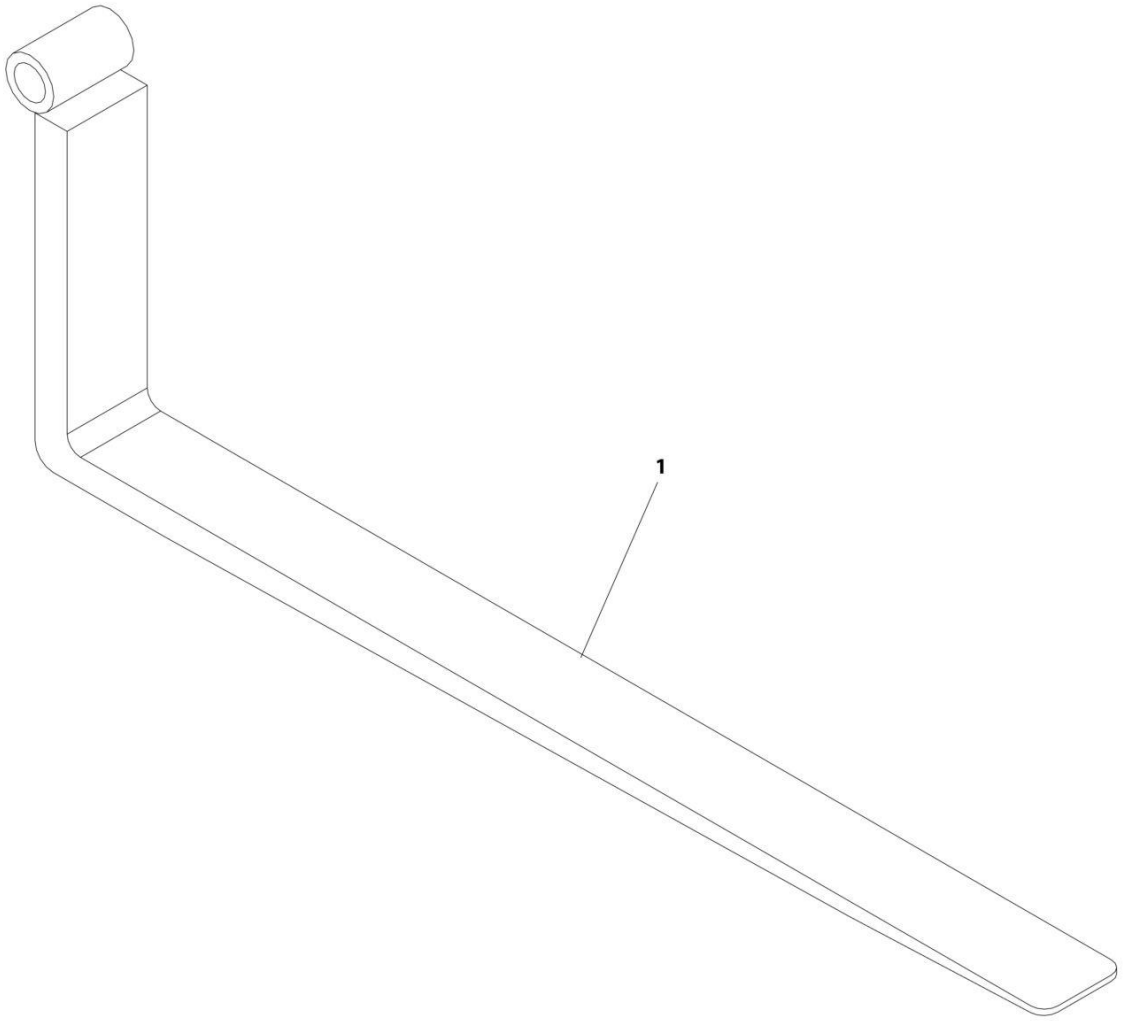


FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2X6X72 - DUAL TAPERED 6613#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#

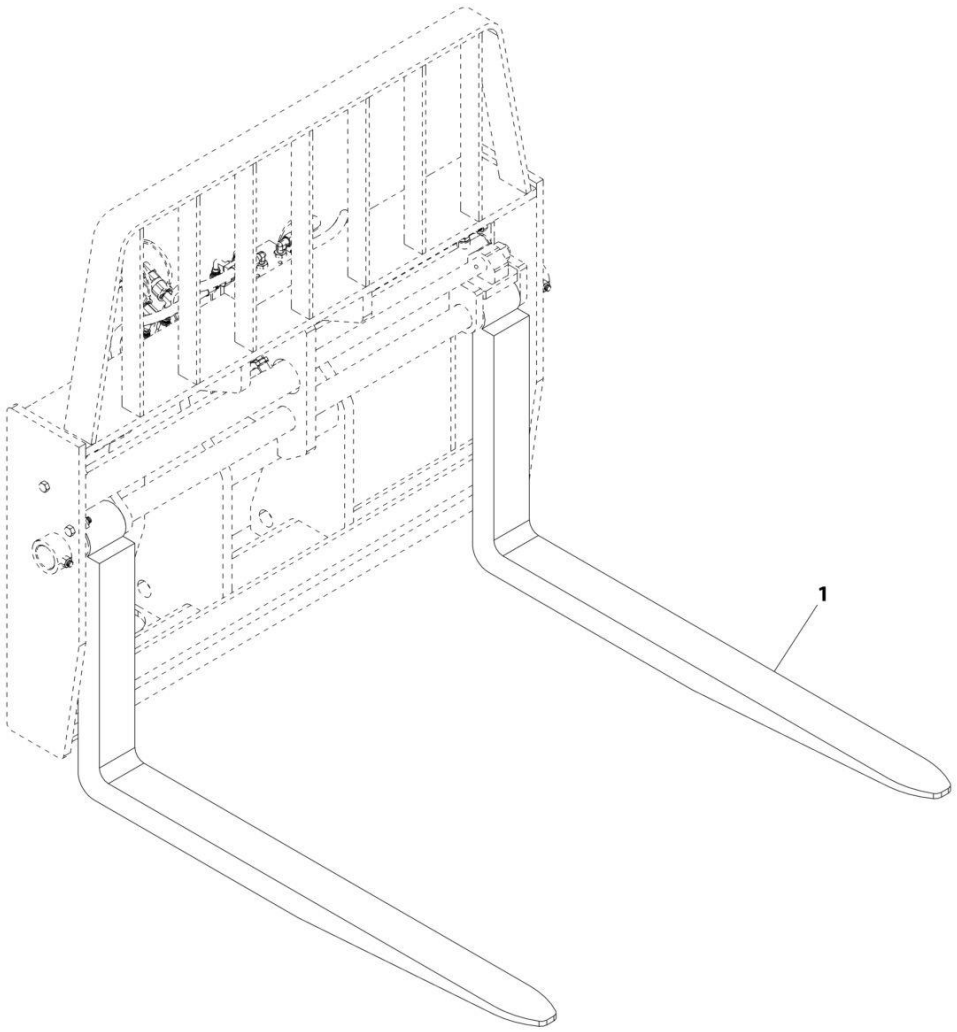


FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5000#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#

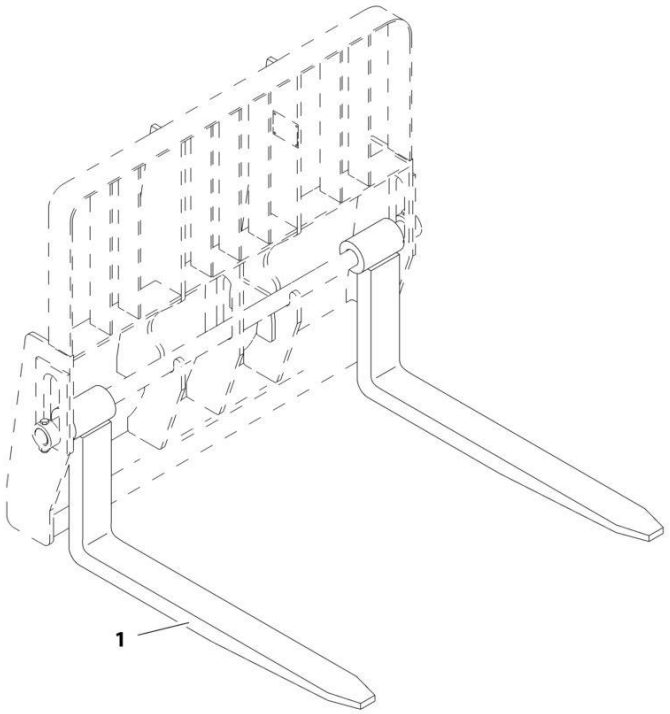


FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 PALLET 5475#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#

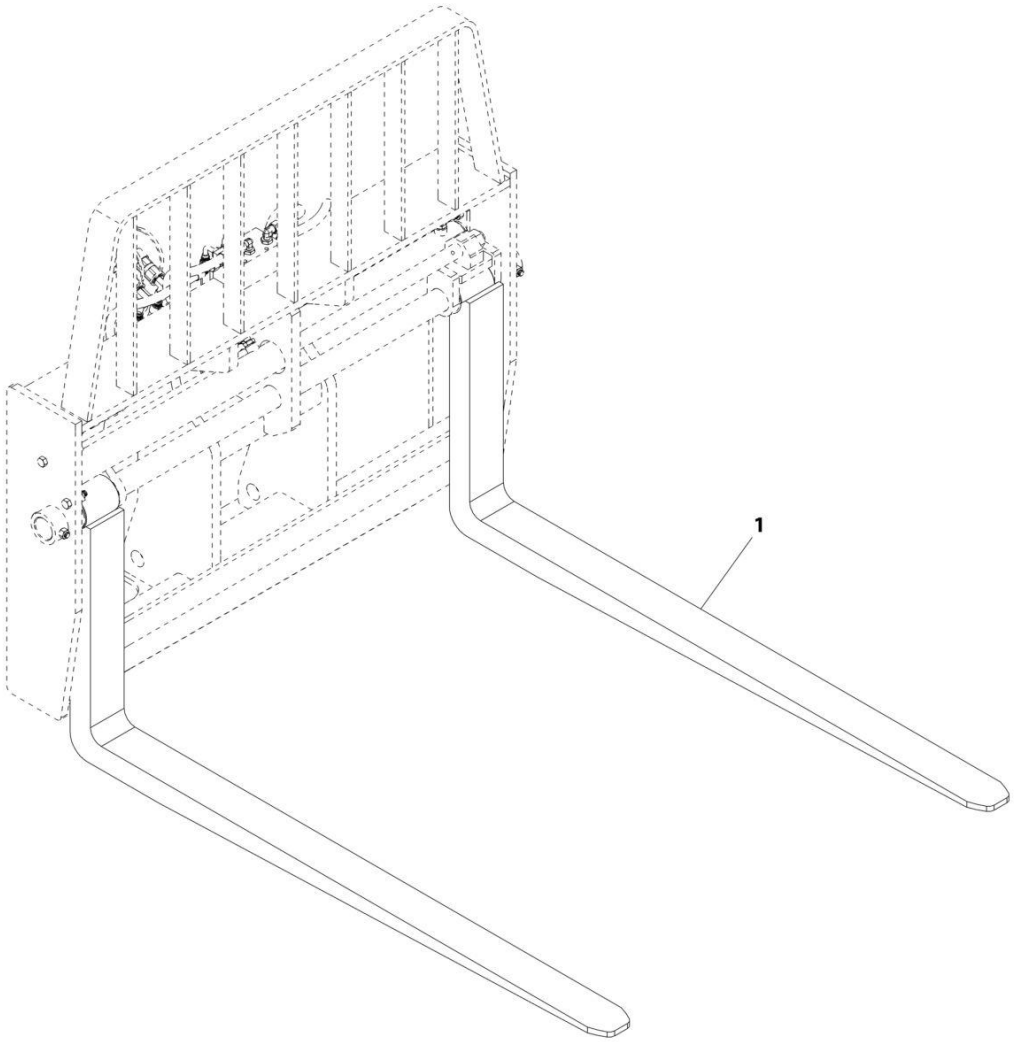


FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 PALLET 5000#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#

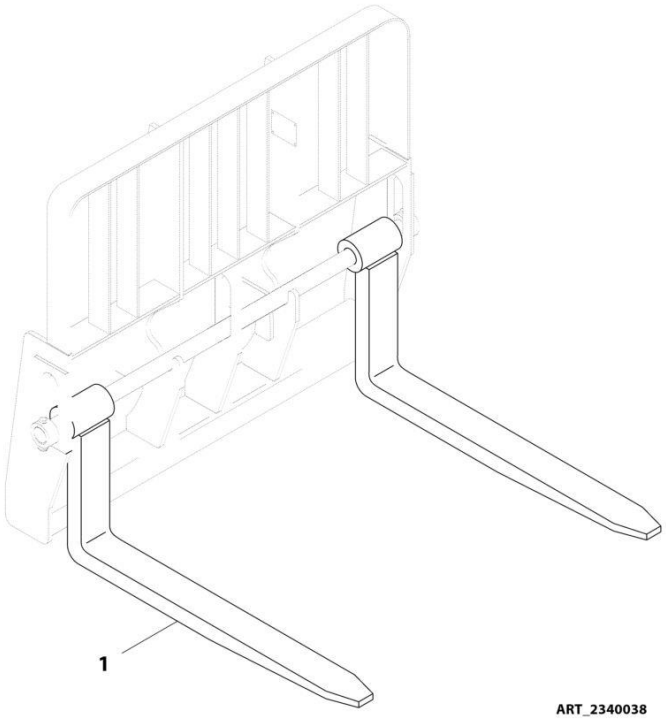


FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#

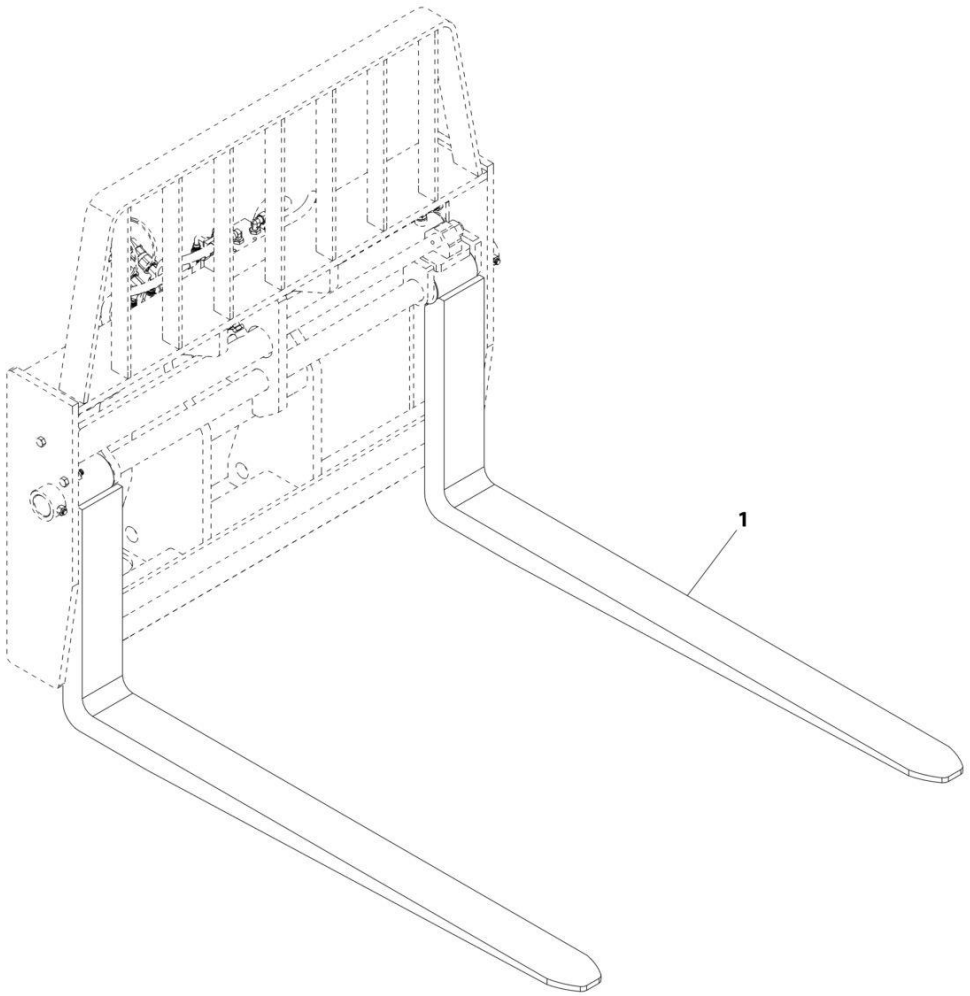
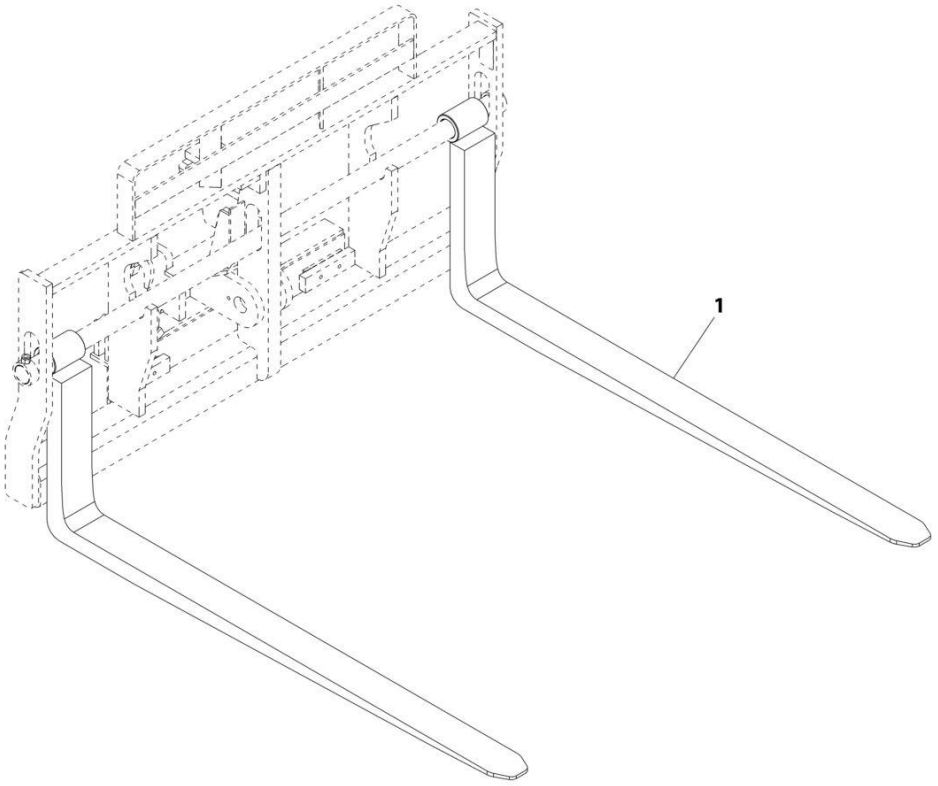


FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#



ART_1001232355

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#

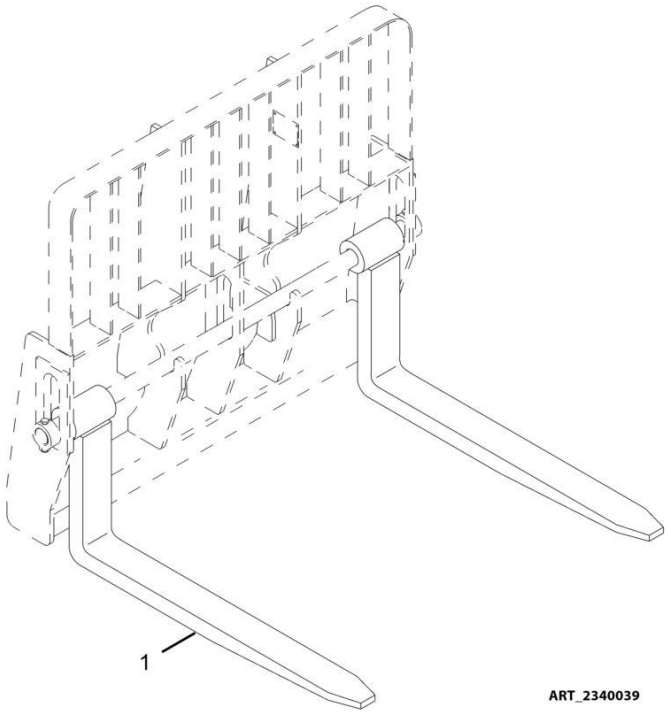


FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 PALLET 6850#

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)

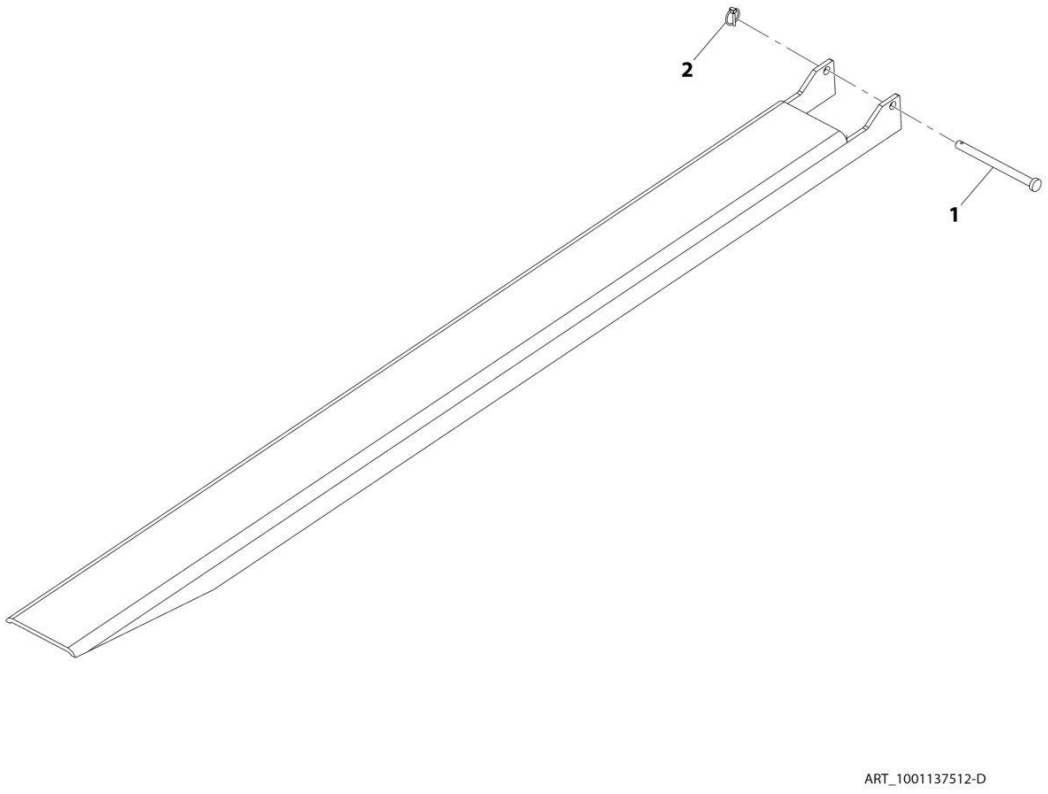
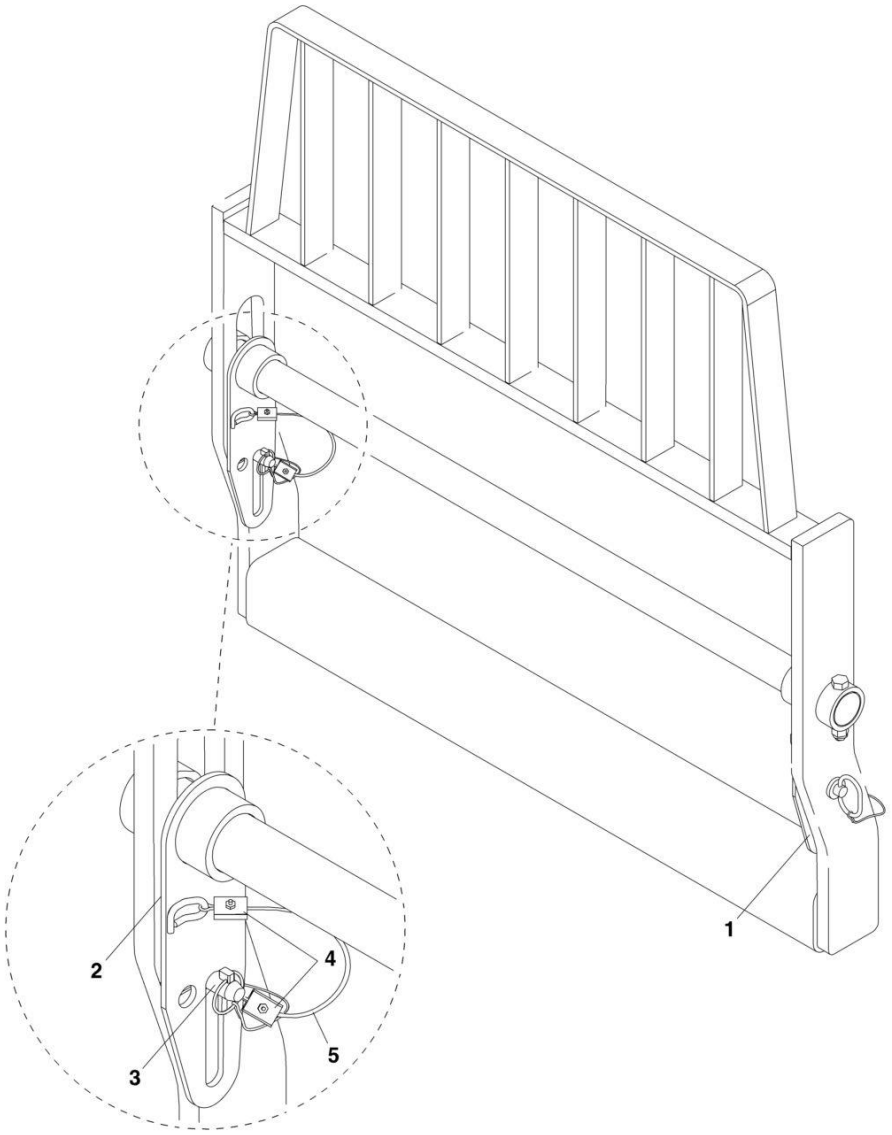


FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION (90 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

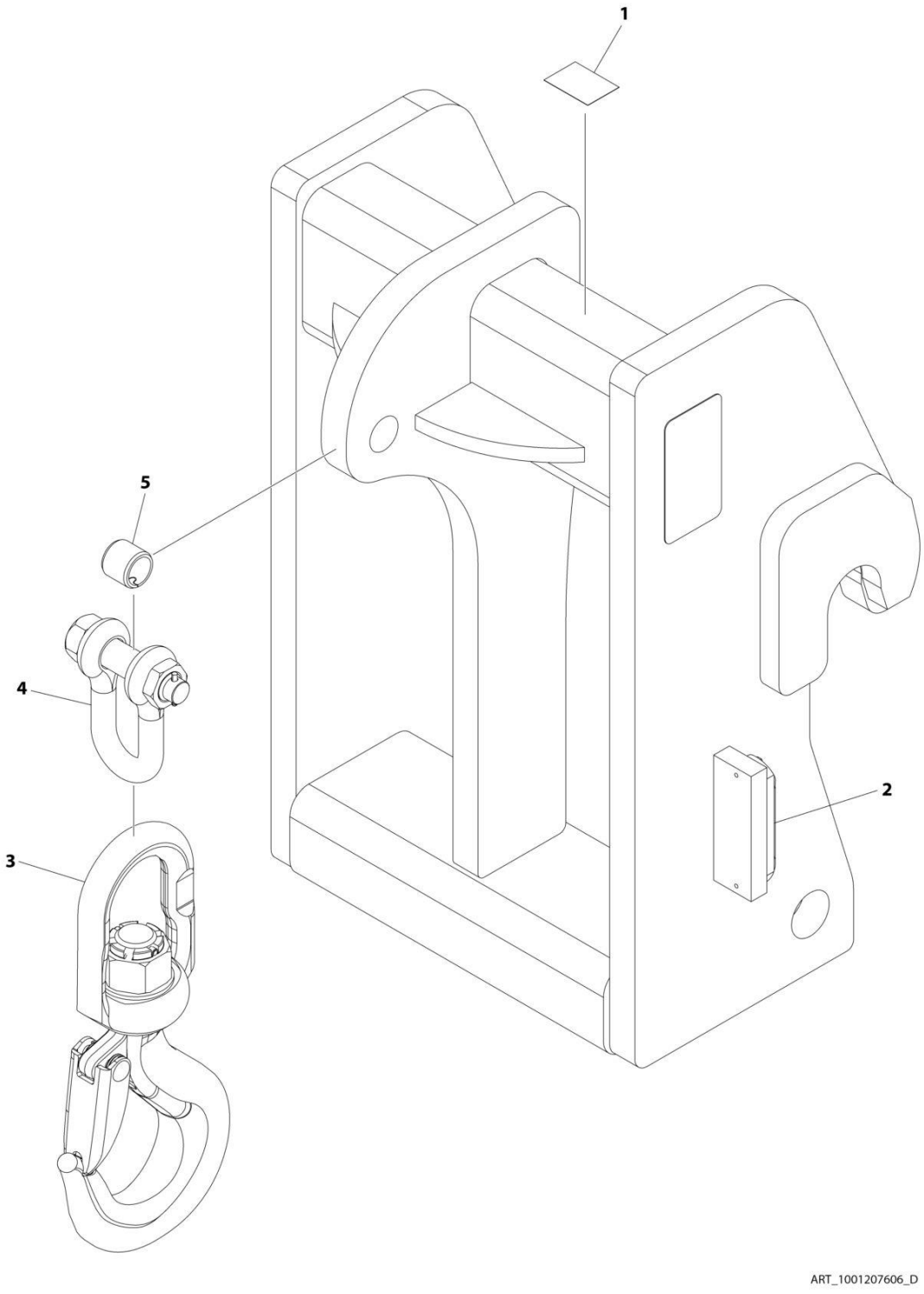


FIGURE 3-37. HOOK - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED

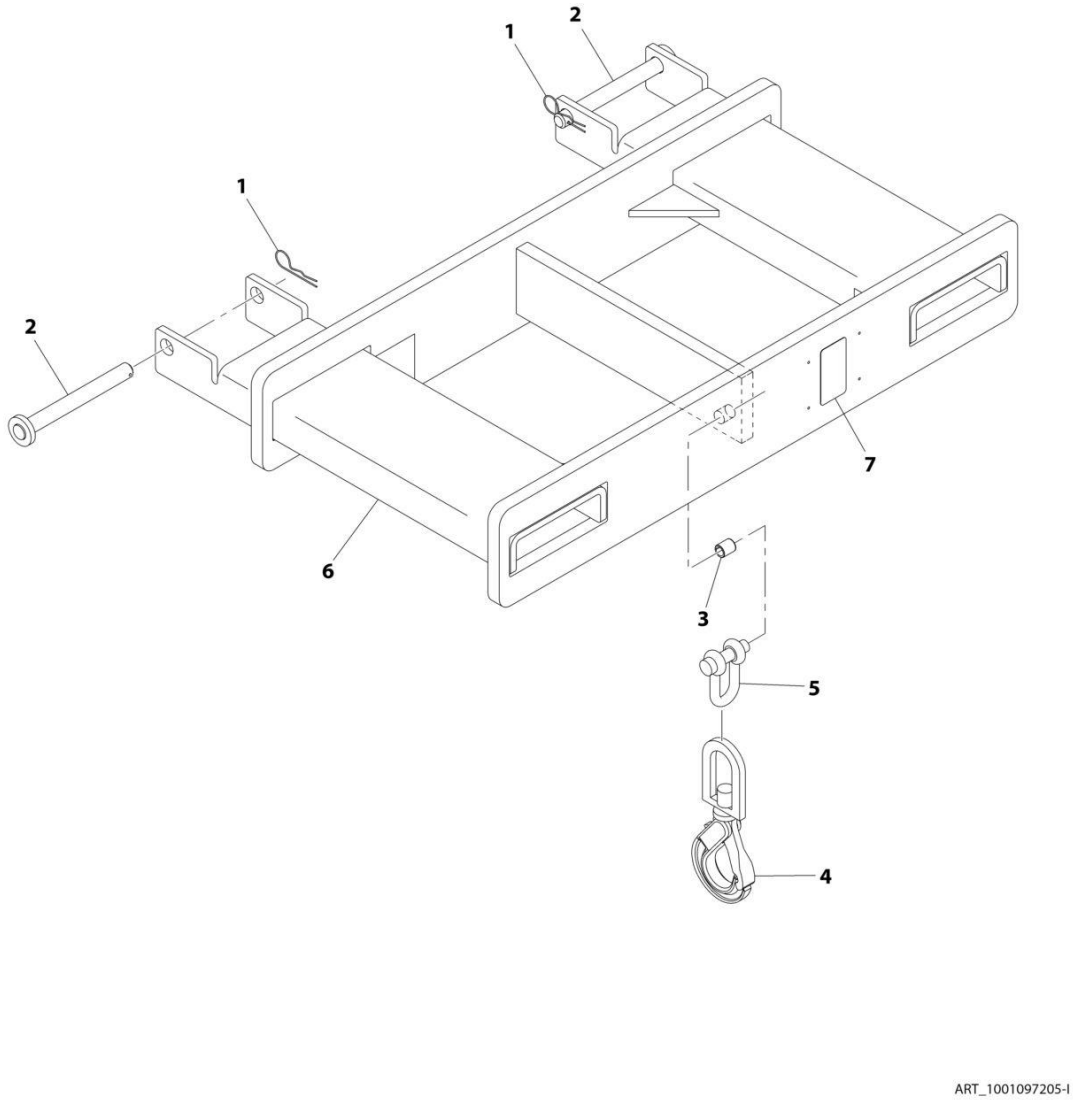
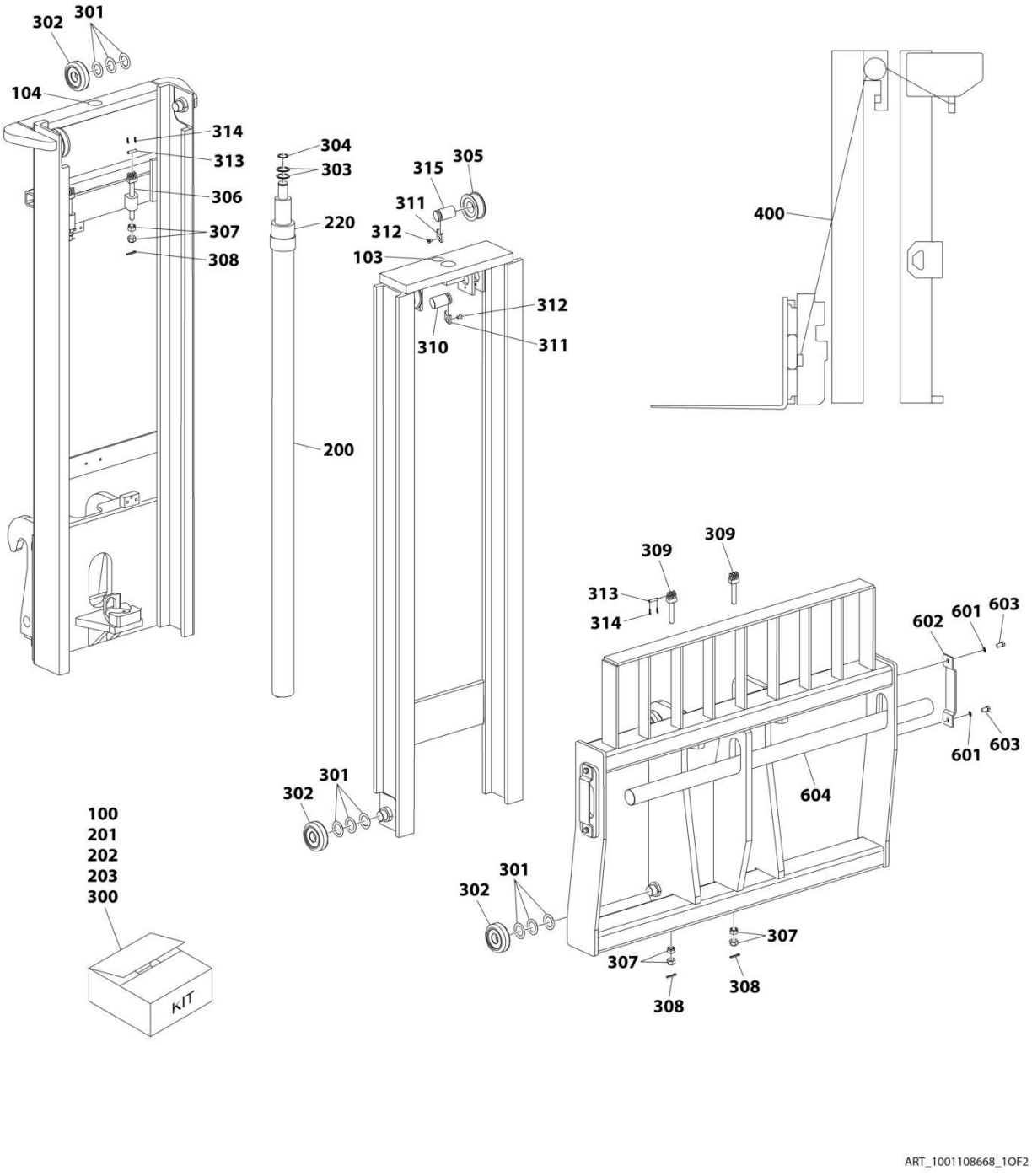


FIGURE 3-38. HOOK - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-39. MAST (8 FOOT)



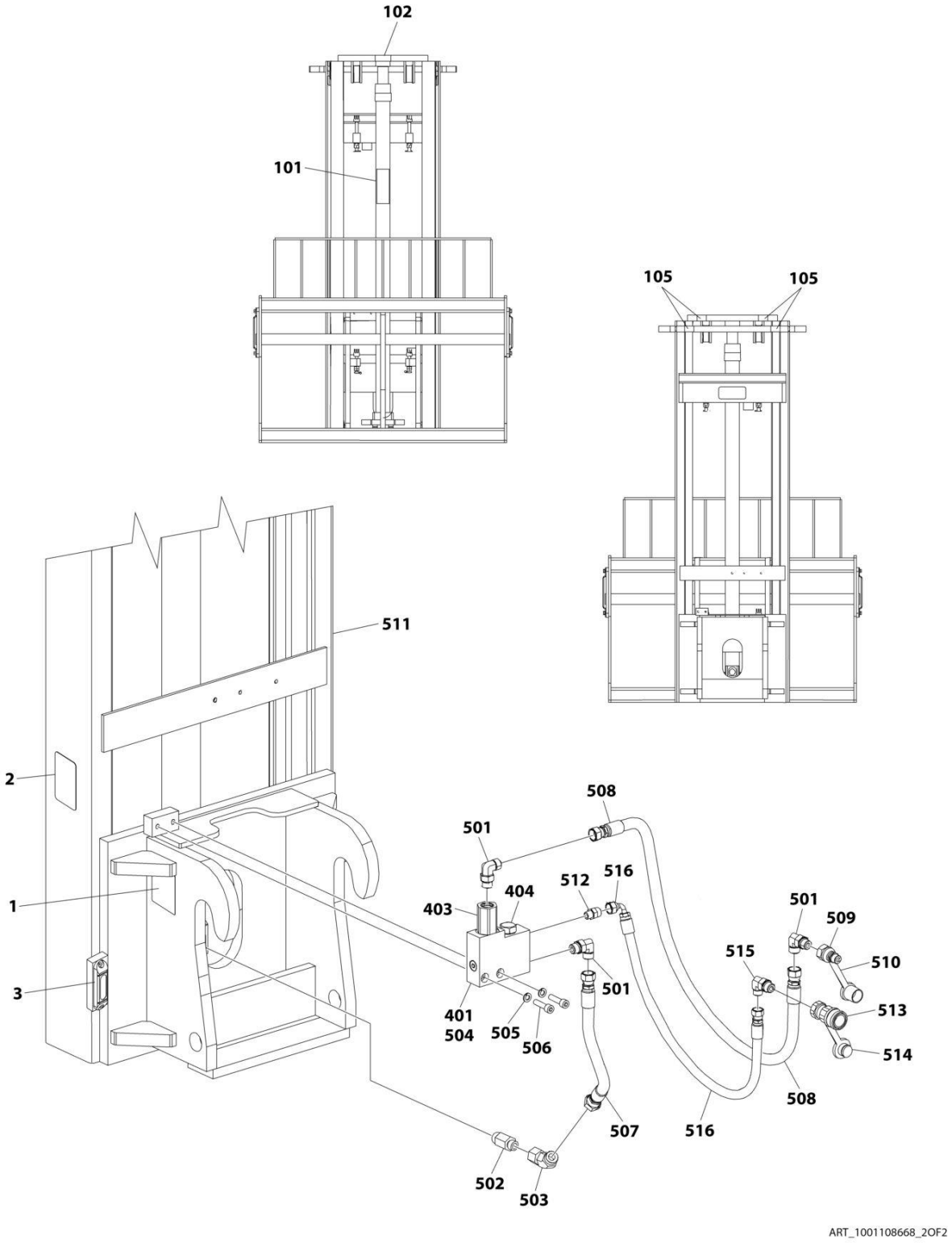

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

FIGURE 3-39. MAST (8 FOOT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION

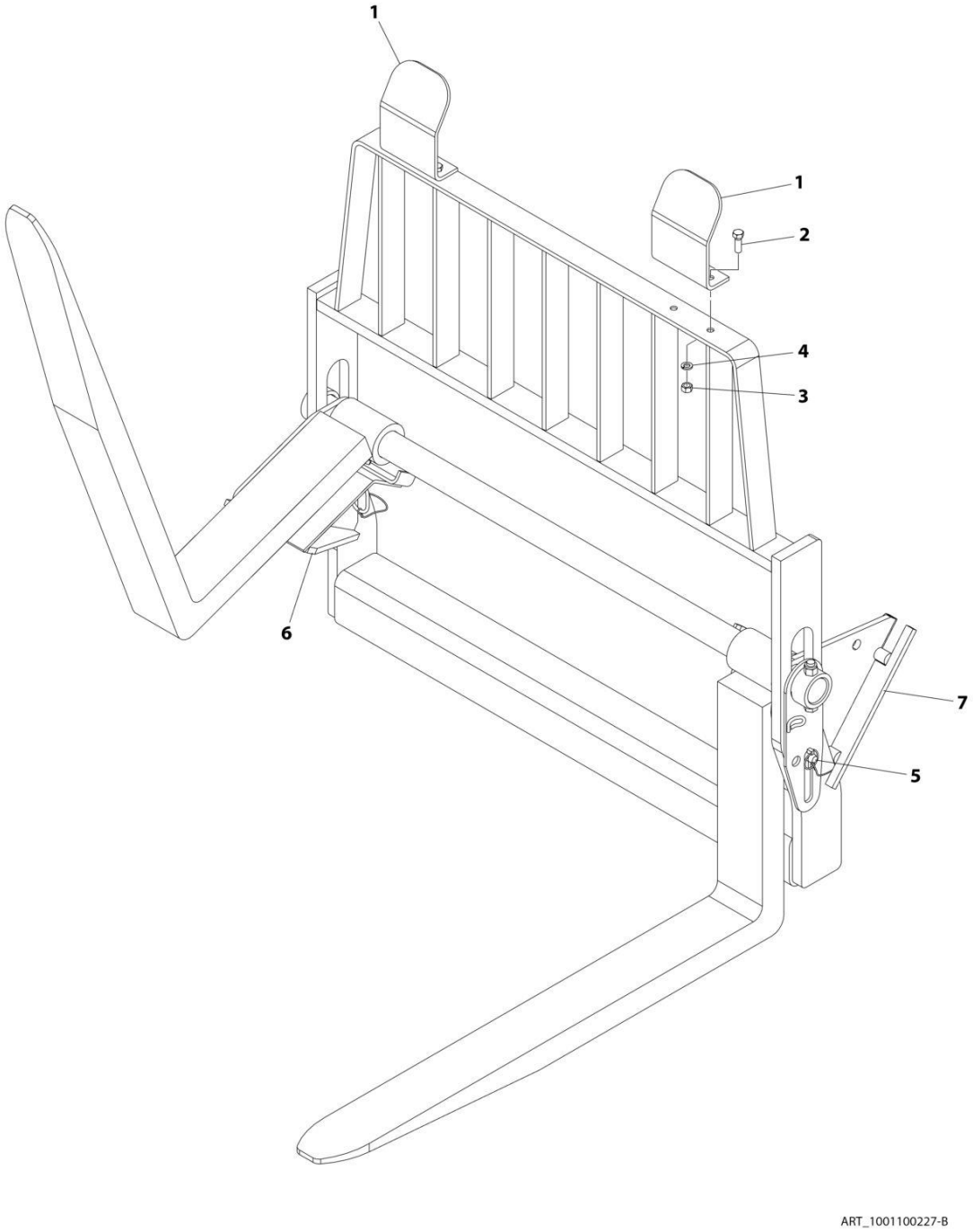
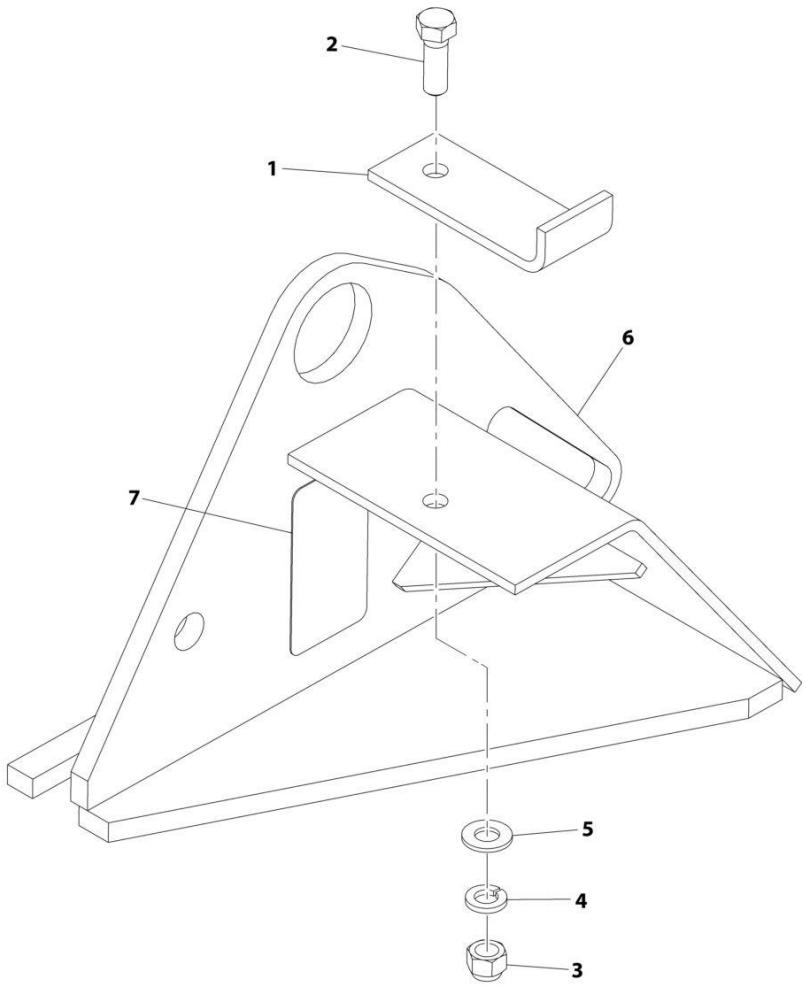


FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)

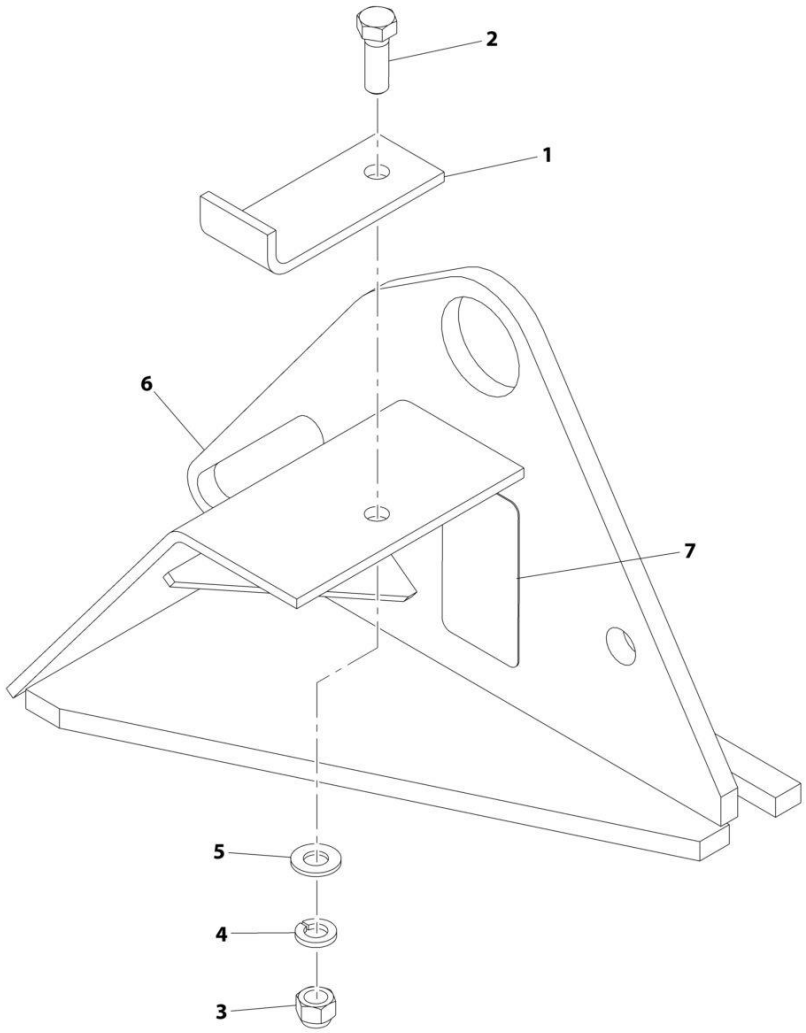


ART_1001101116-E

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLE FORK SUPPORT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

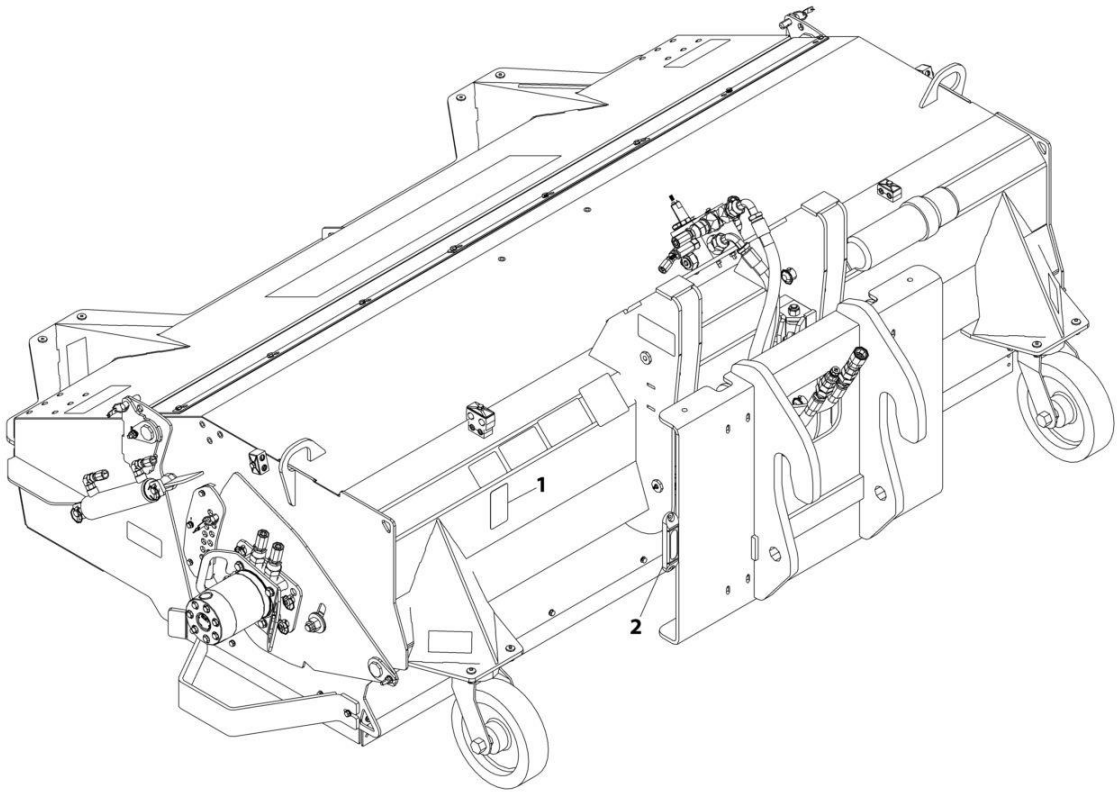


FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

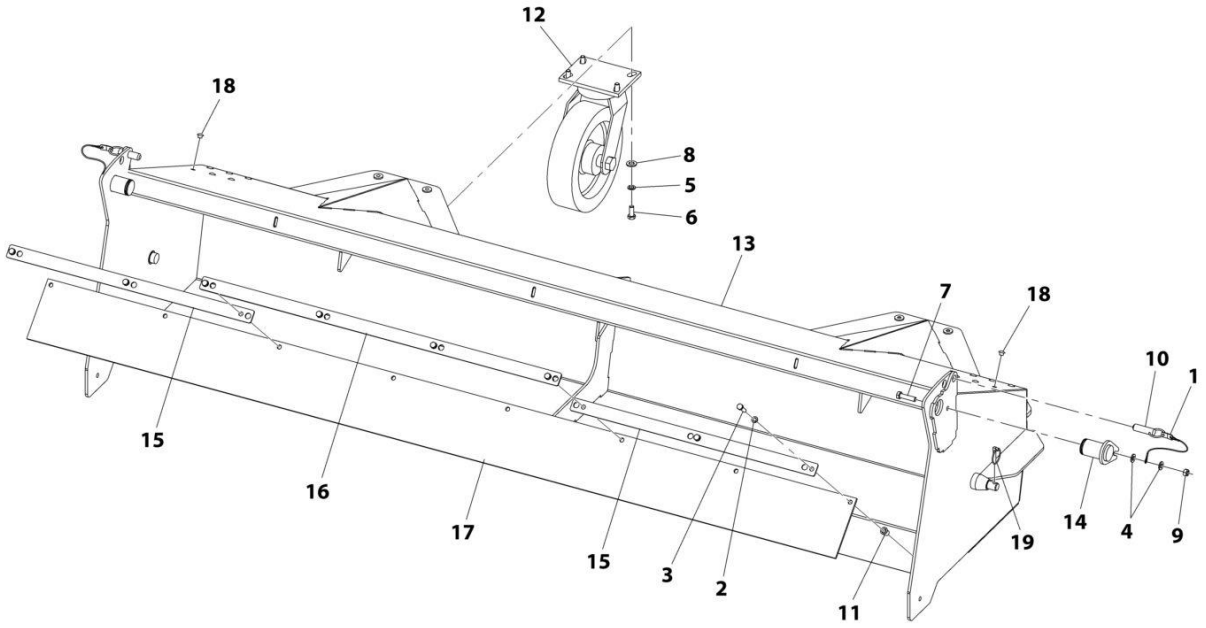


FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER - HOPPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

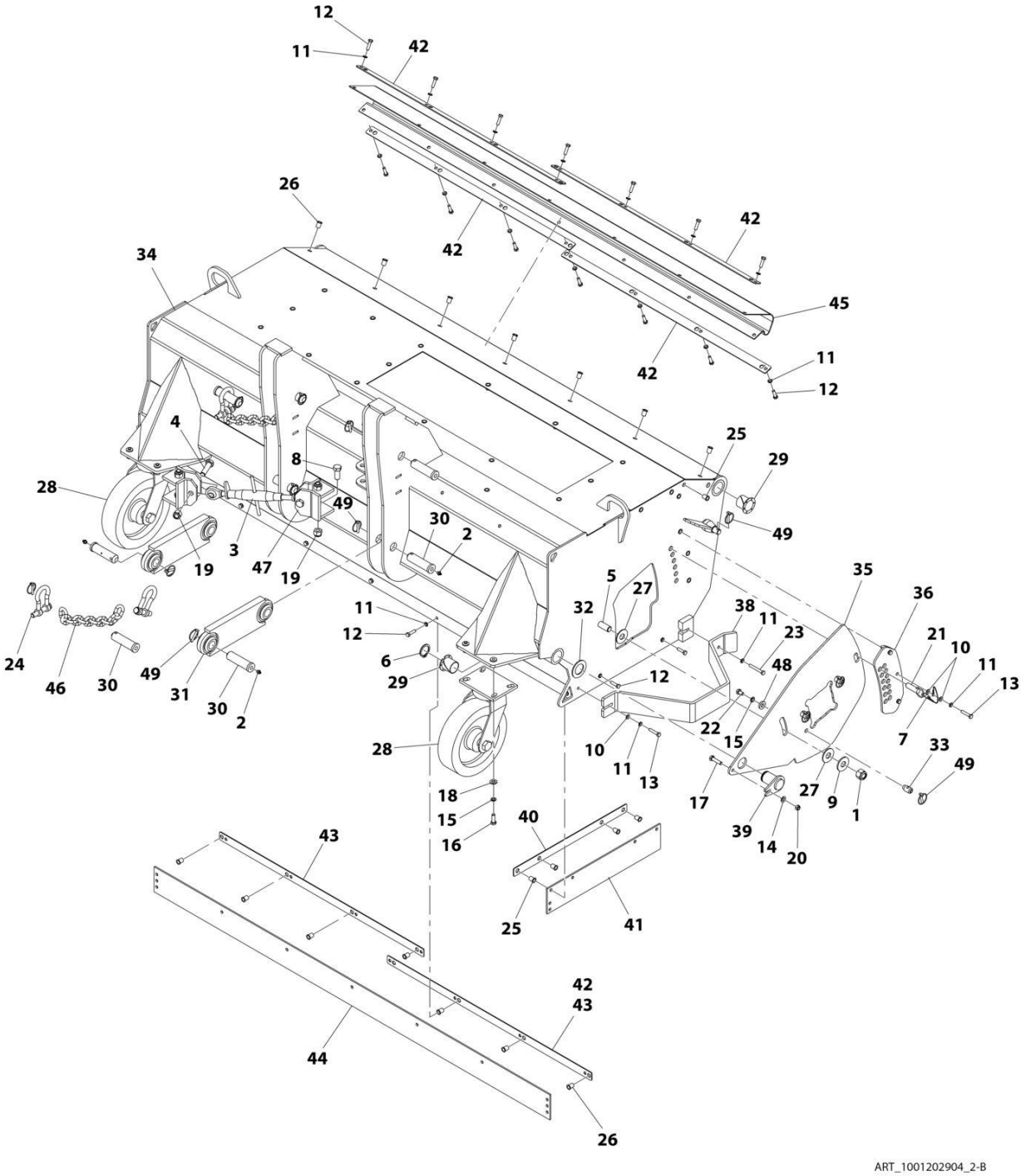


FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER - BODY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

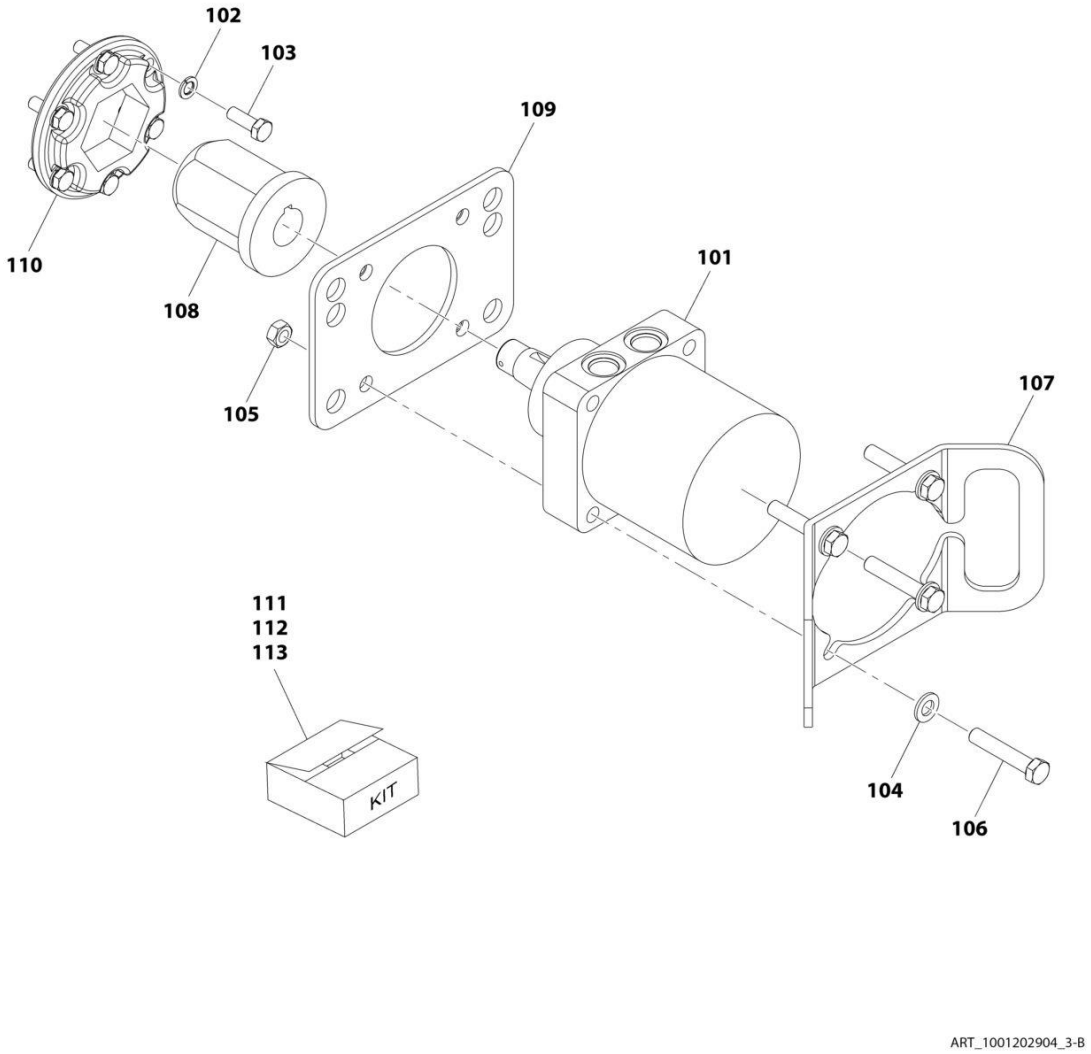


FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER - MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

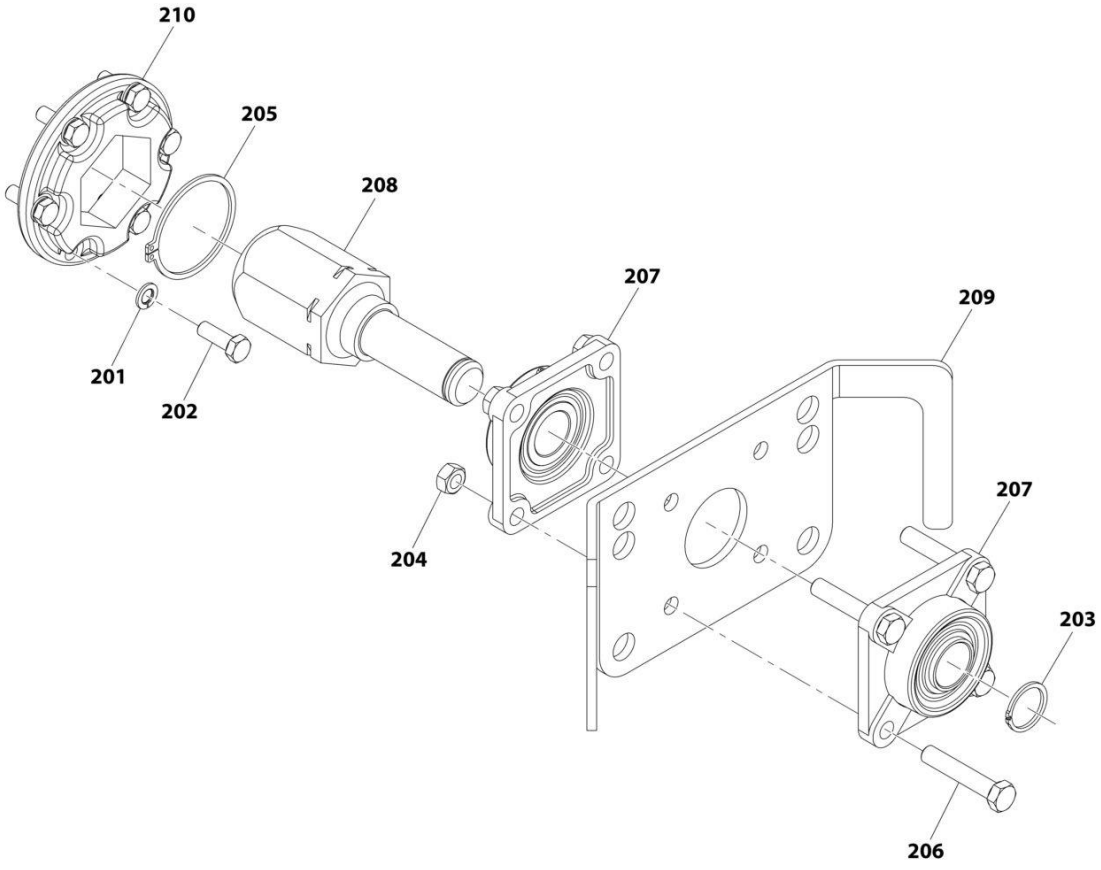


FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER - IDLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

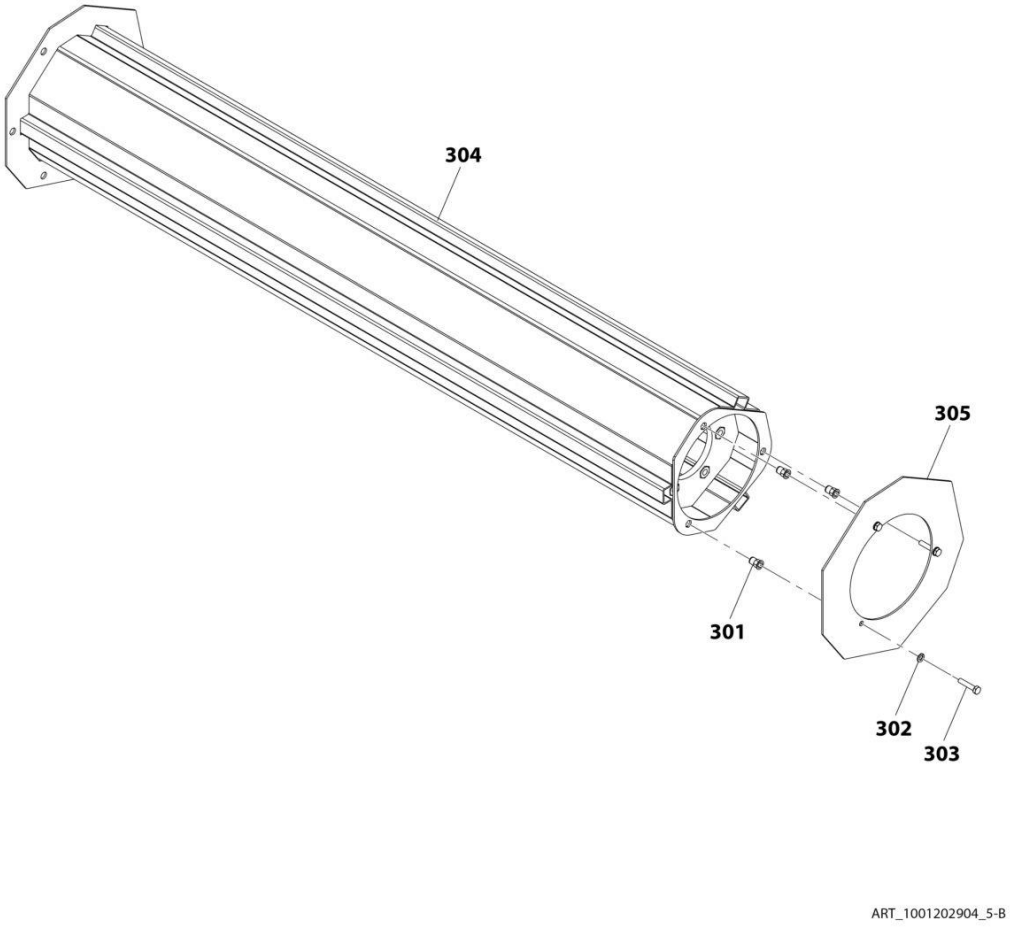


FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER - CORE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

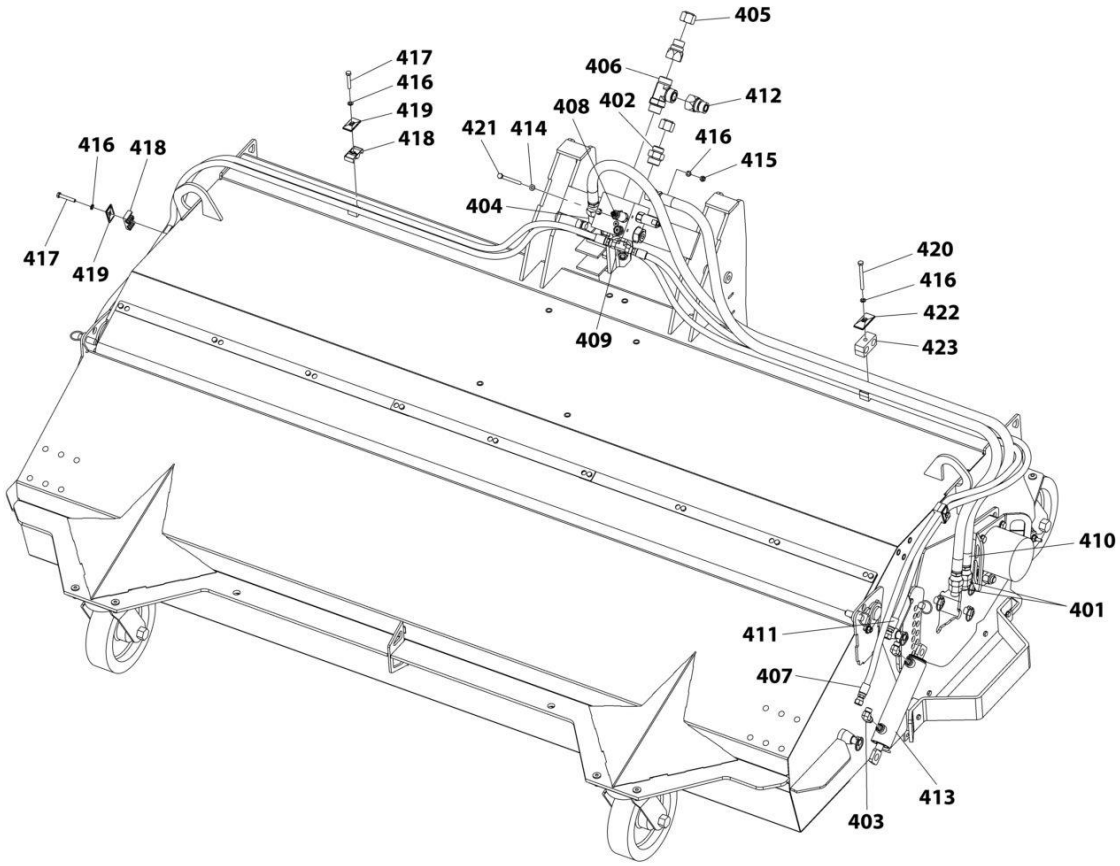


FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-50. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED

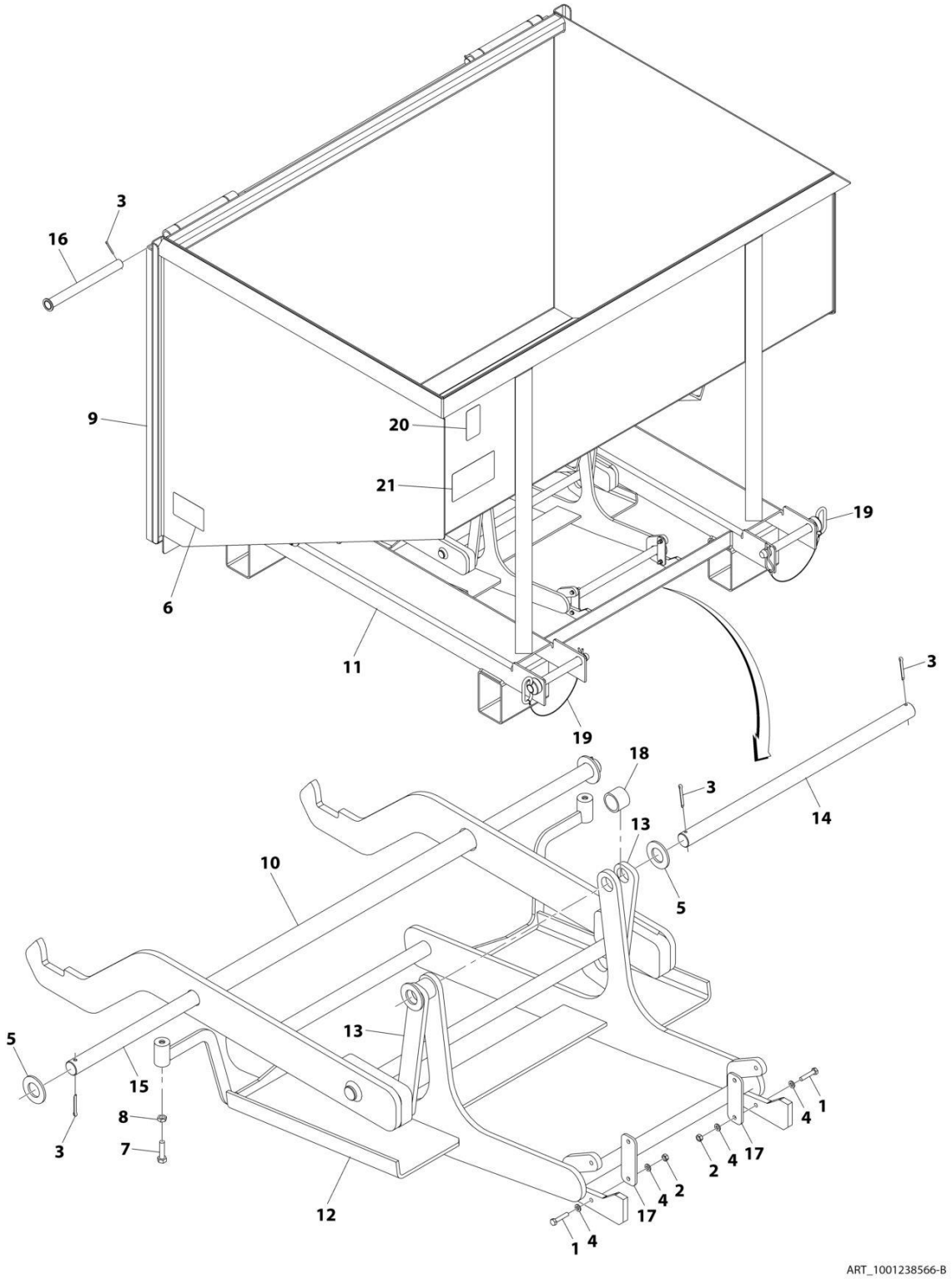


FIGURE 3-50. TRASH HOPPER - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

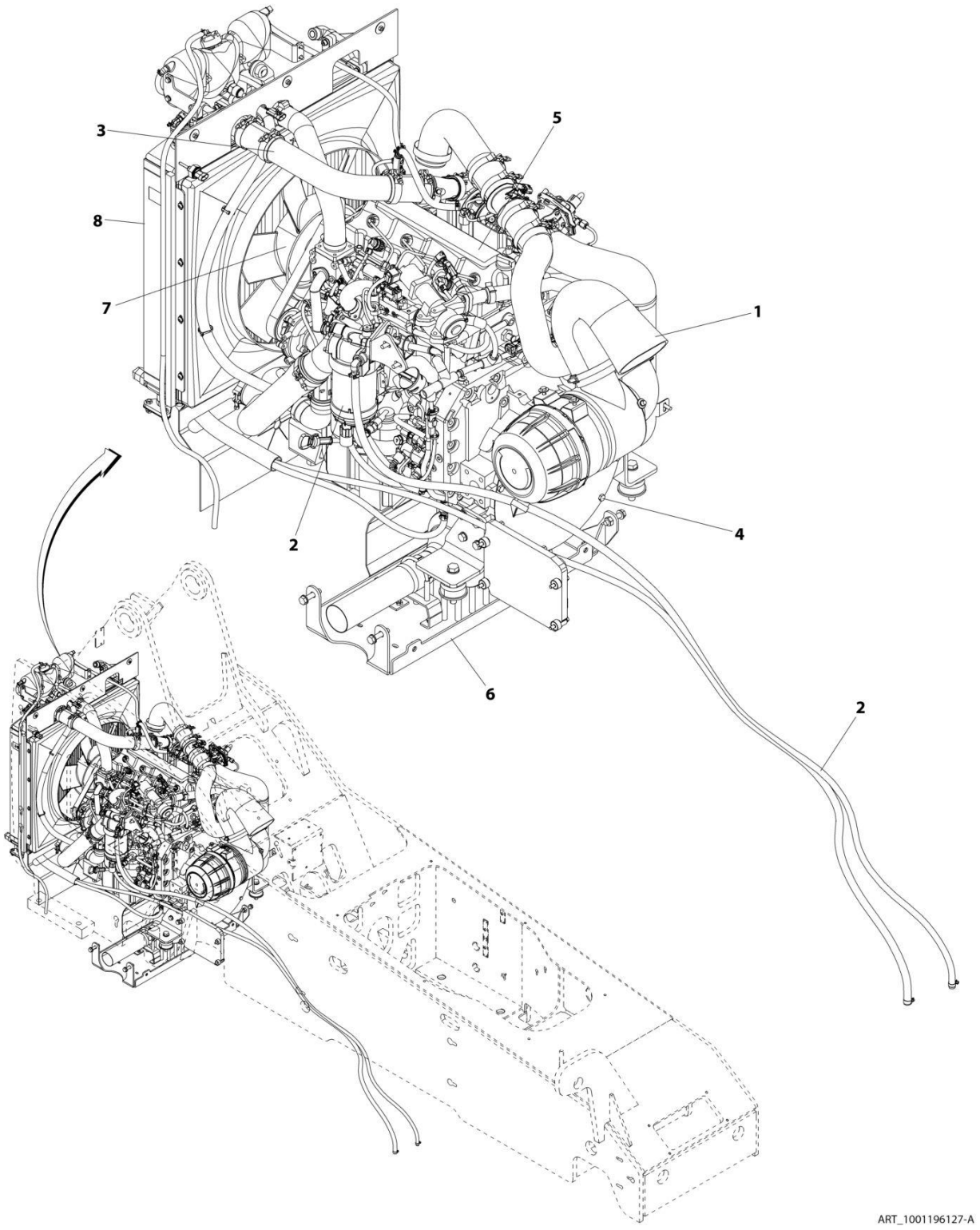


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196127	Ref	Engine Component Installation, 74HP (ULS)	A
1	1001165669	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165672	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165673	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Isolation Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001196124	Ref	Installation, Engine (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001196125	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001196736	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001196737	Ref	Installation, Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

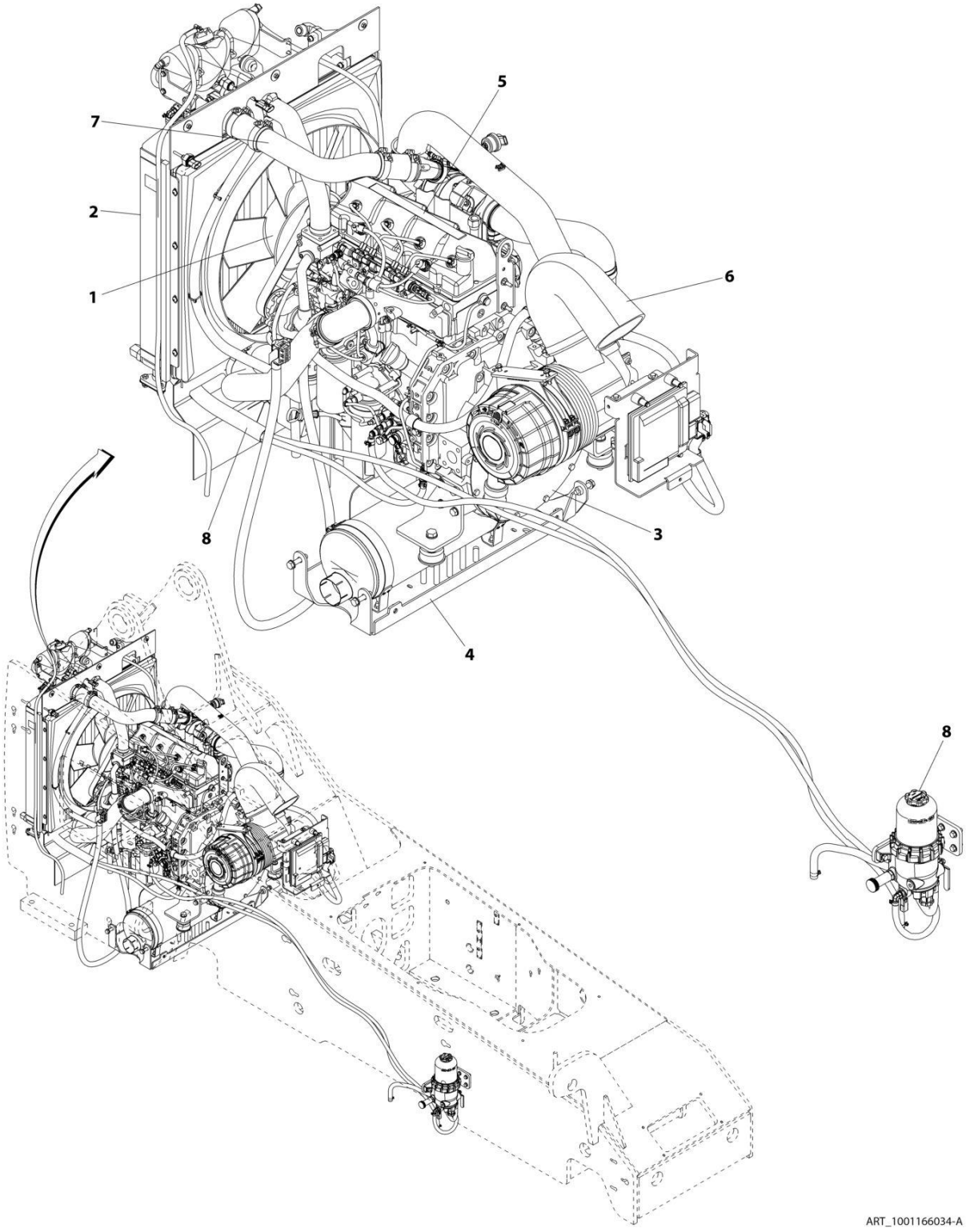


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENT INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166034	Ref	Engine Component Installation, 85HP (LS)	A
1	1001165668	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001165670	Ref	Installation, Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001166229	Ref	Installation, Isolation Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001185649	Ref	Installation, Exhaust (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001185650	Ref	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001185651	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001185652	Ref	Installation, Plumbing Cooling (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001186490	Ref	Installation, Fuel Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

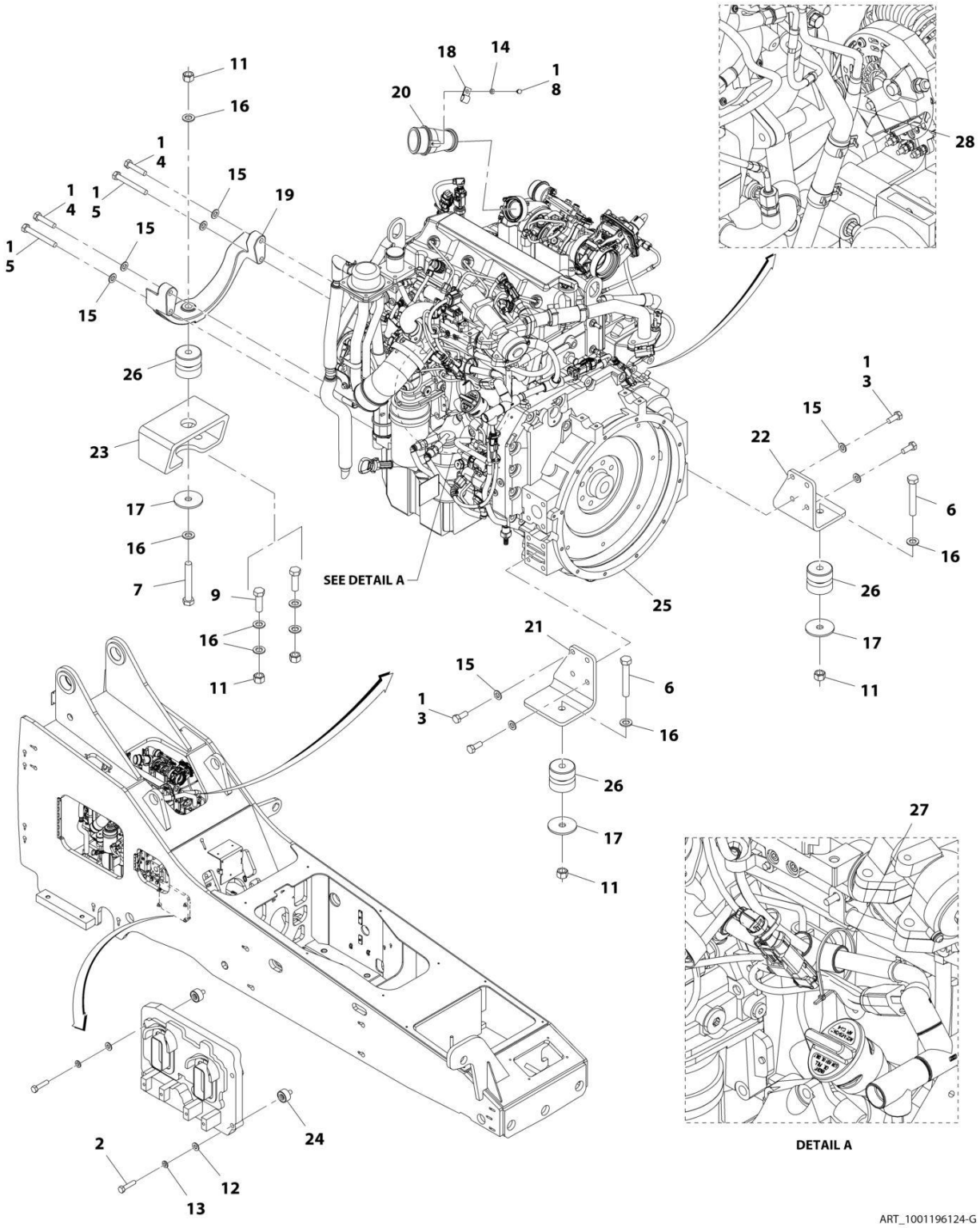


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

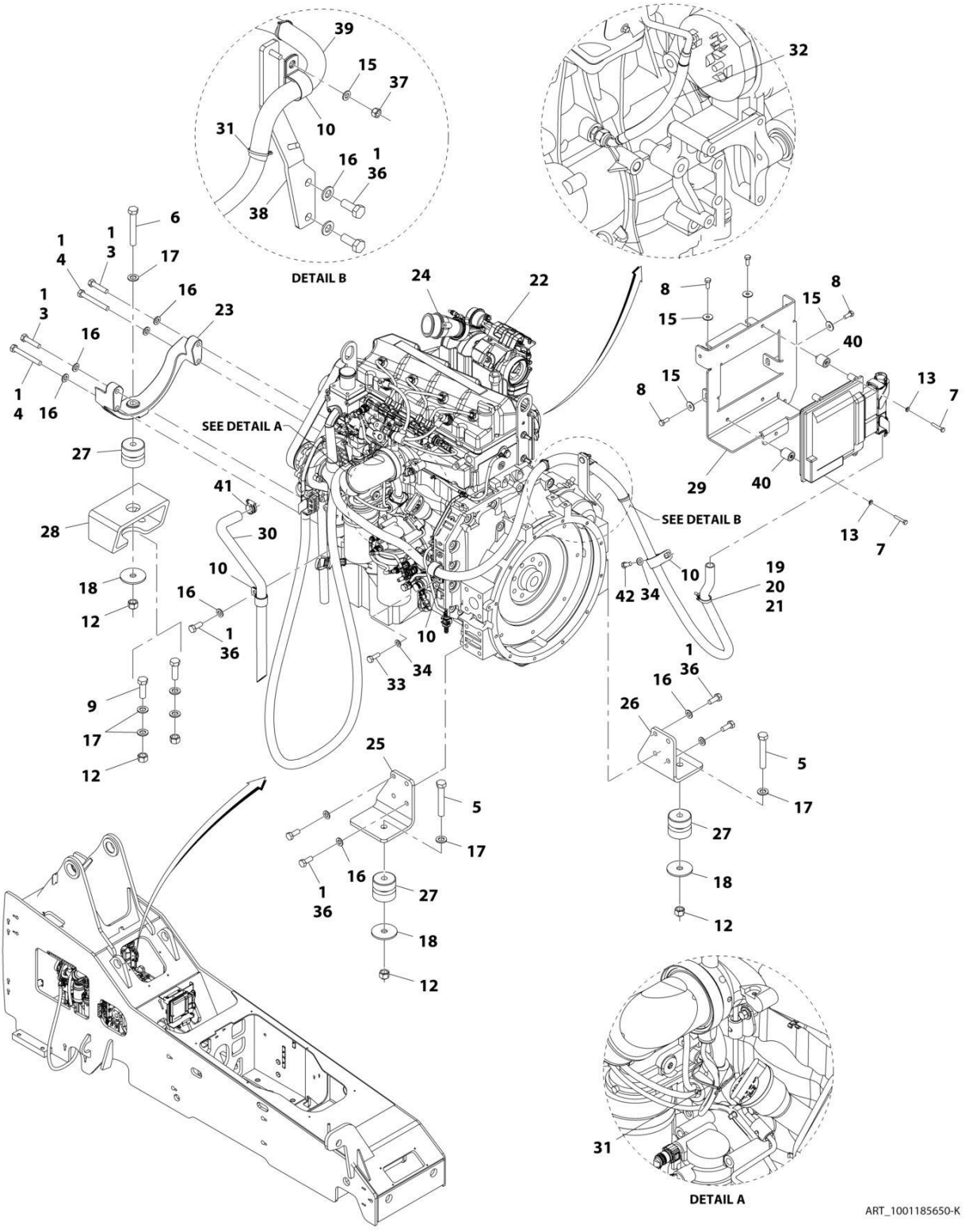


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS)

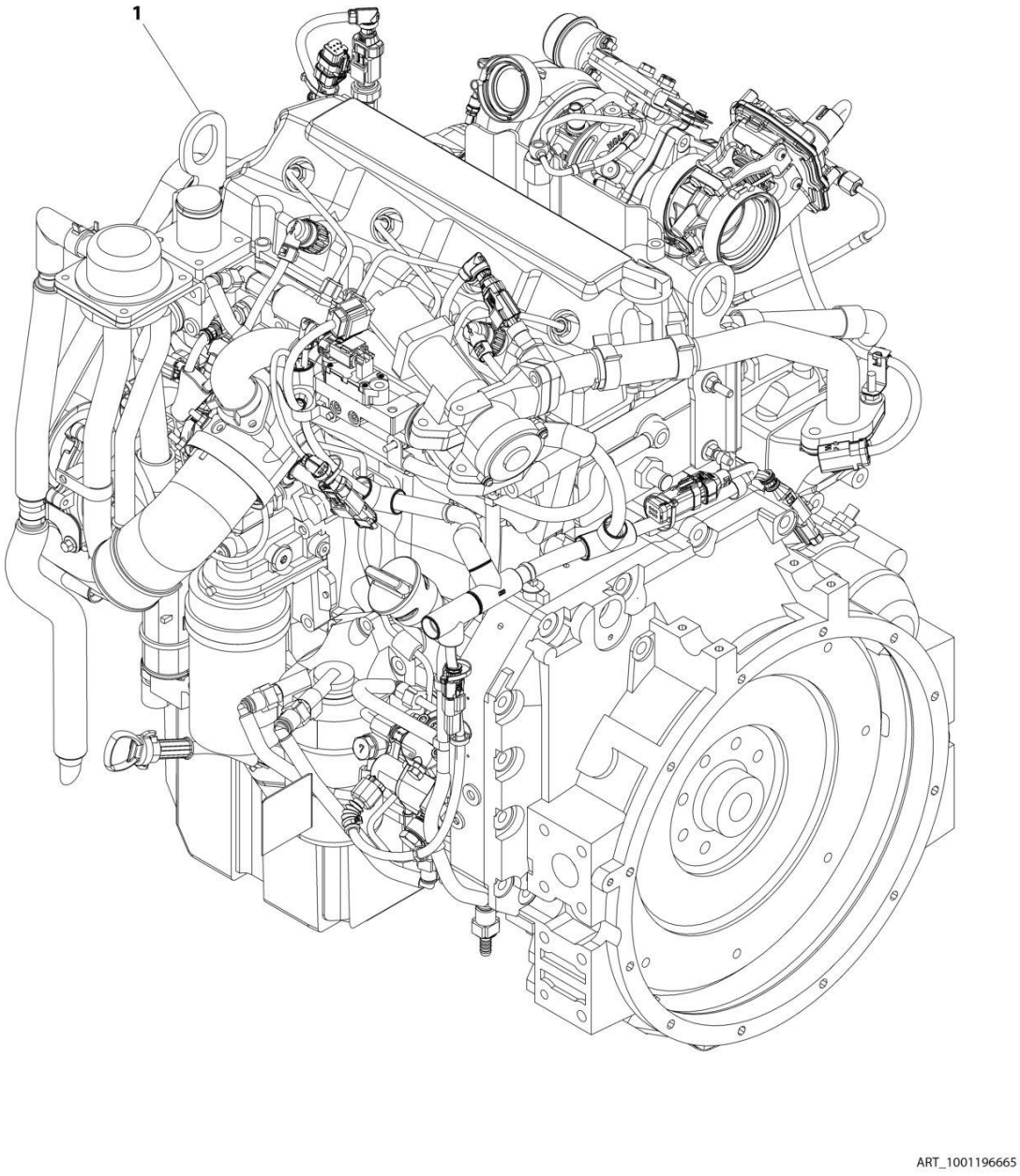


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)

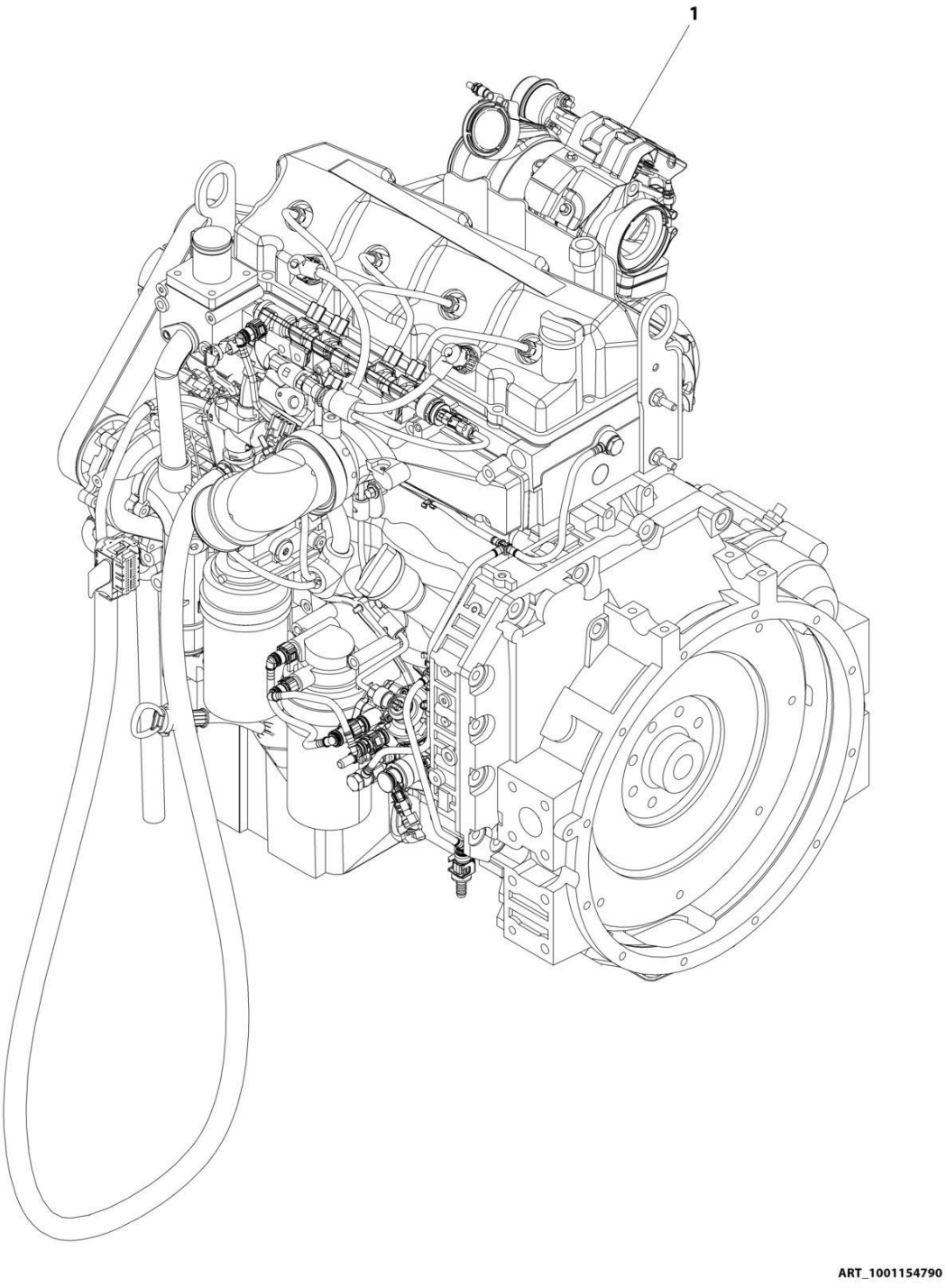
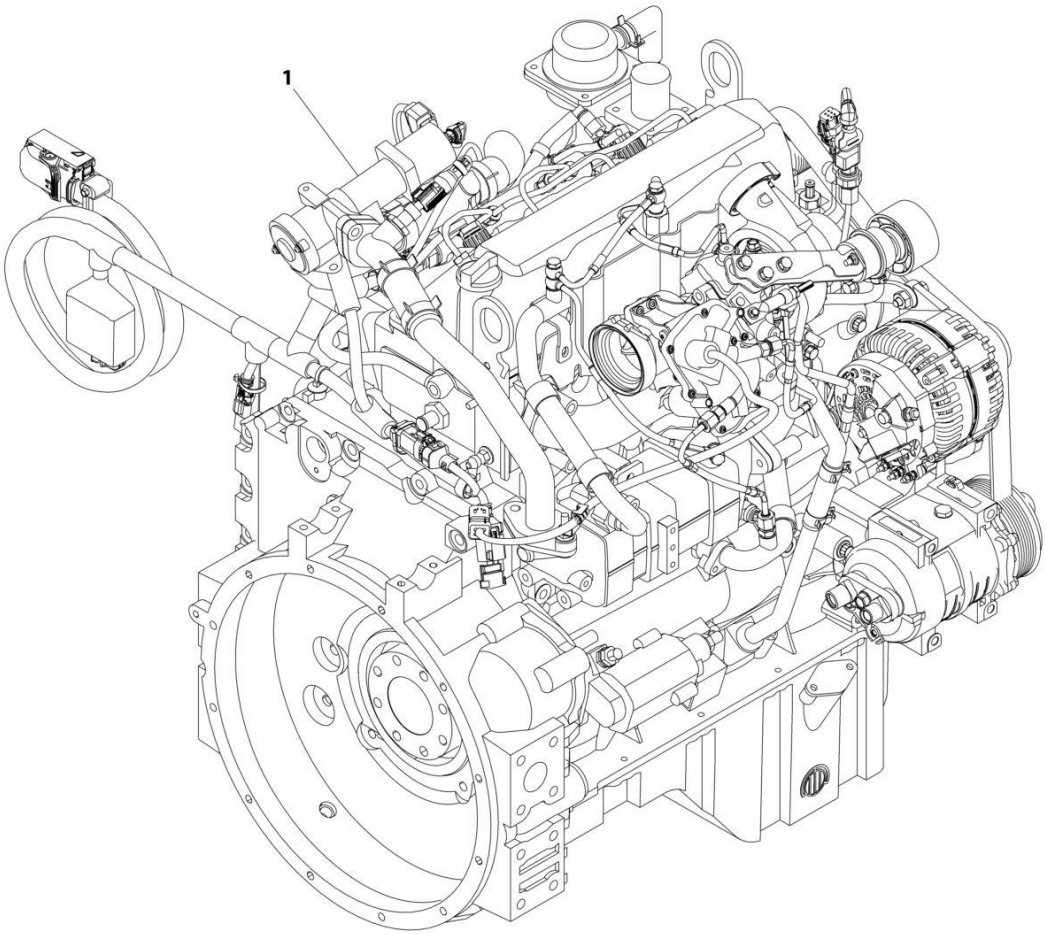


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE, 85HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

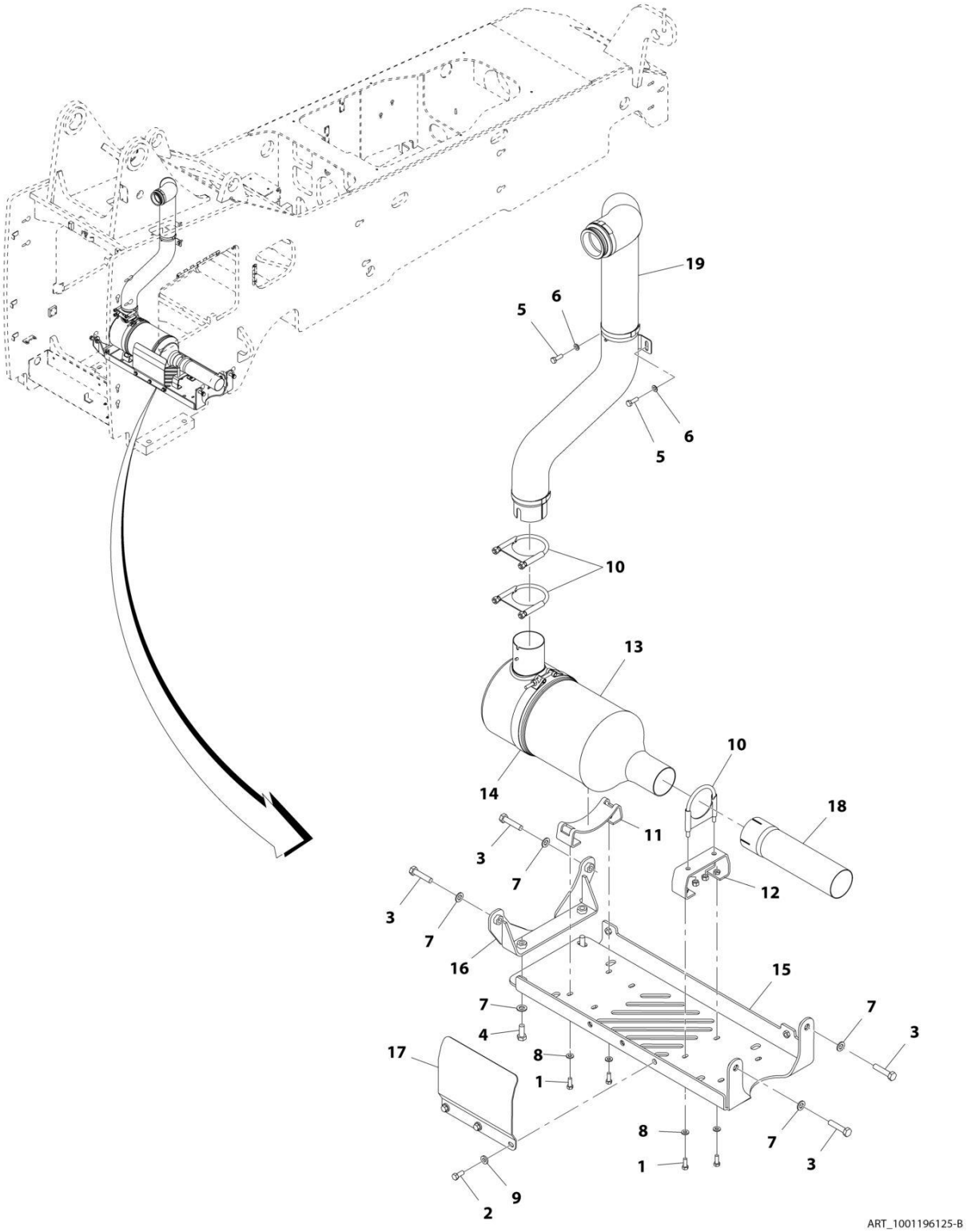


FIGURE 4-8. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

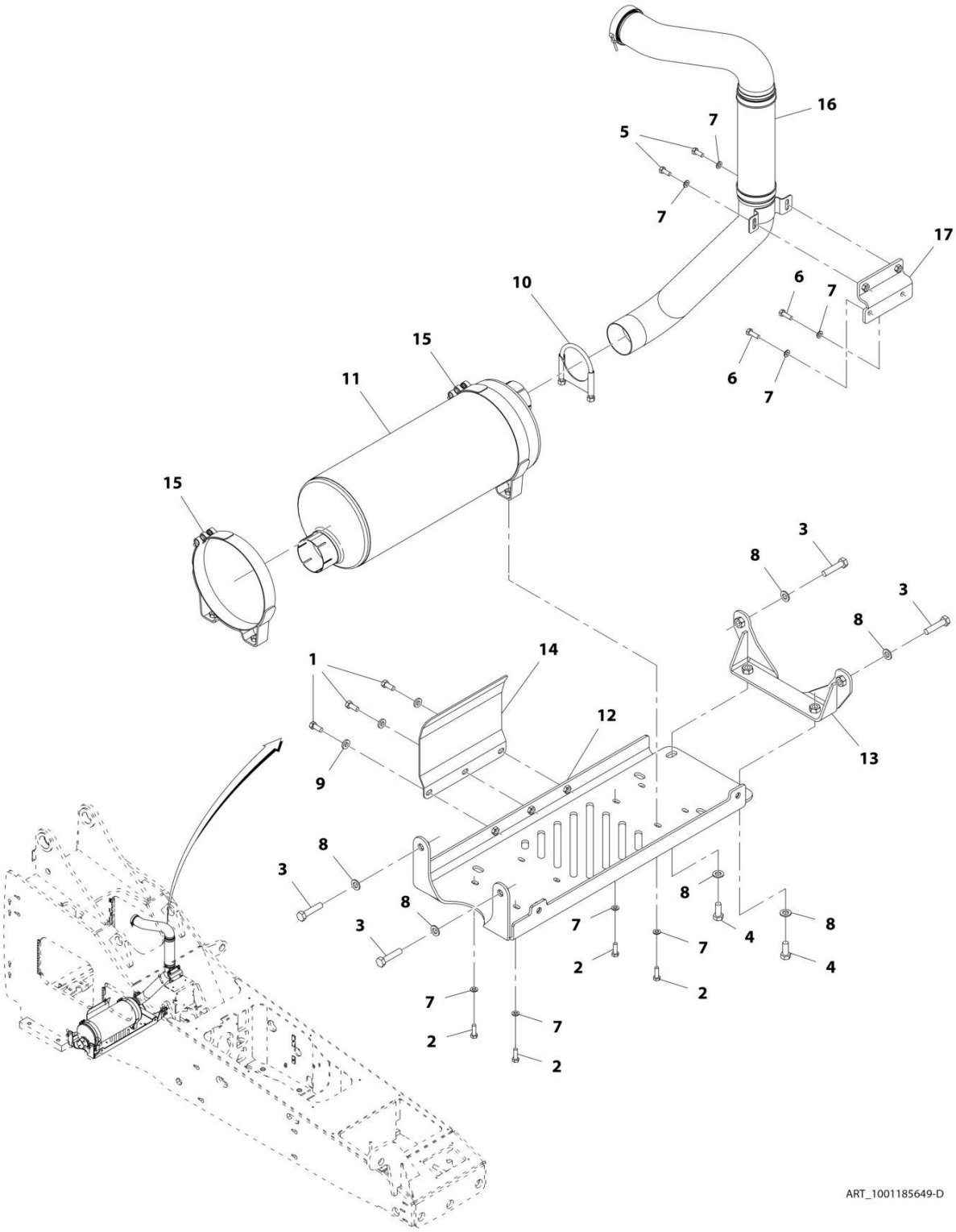


FIGURE 4-9. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP

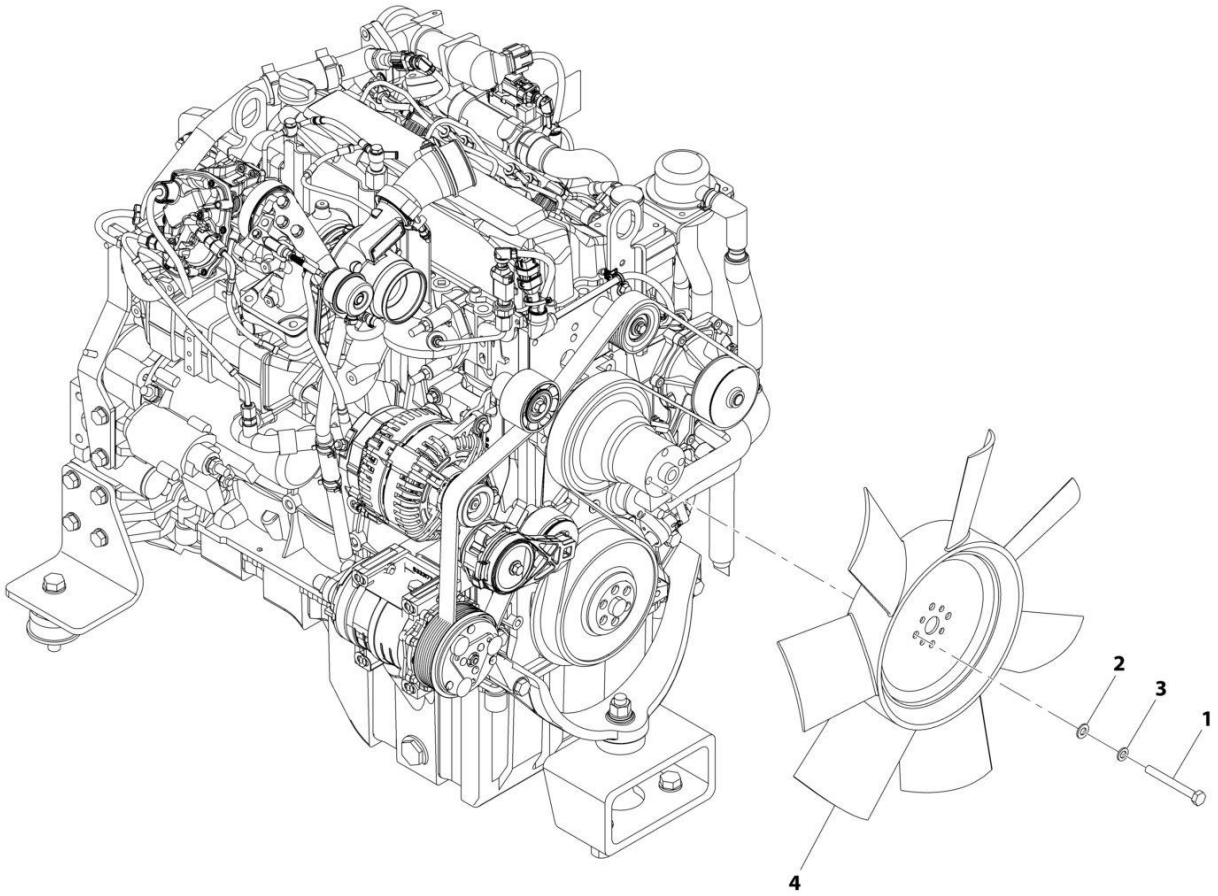
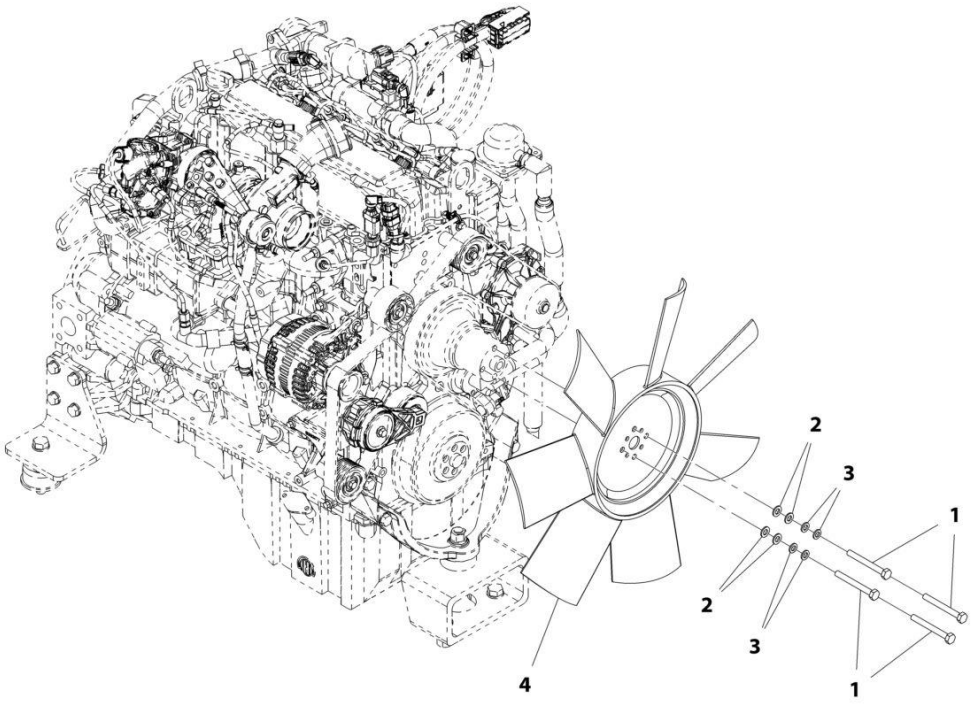


FIGURE 4-10. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP



ART_1001165668-B

FIGURE 4-11. FAN INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

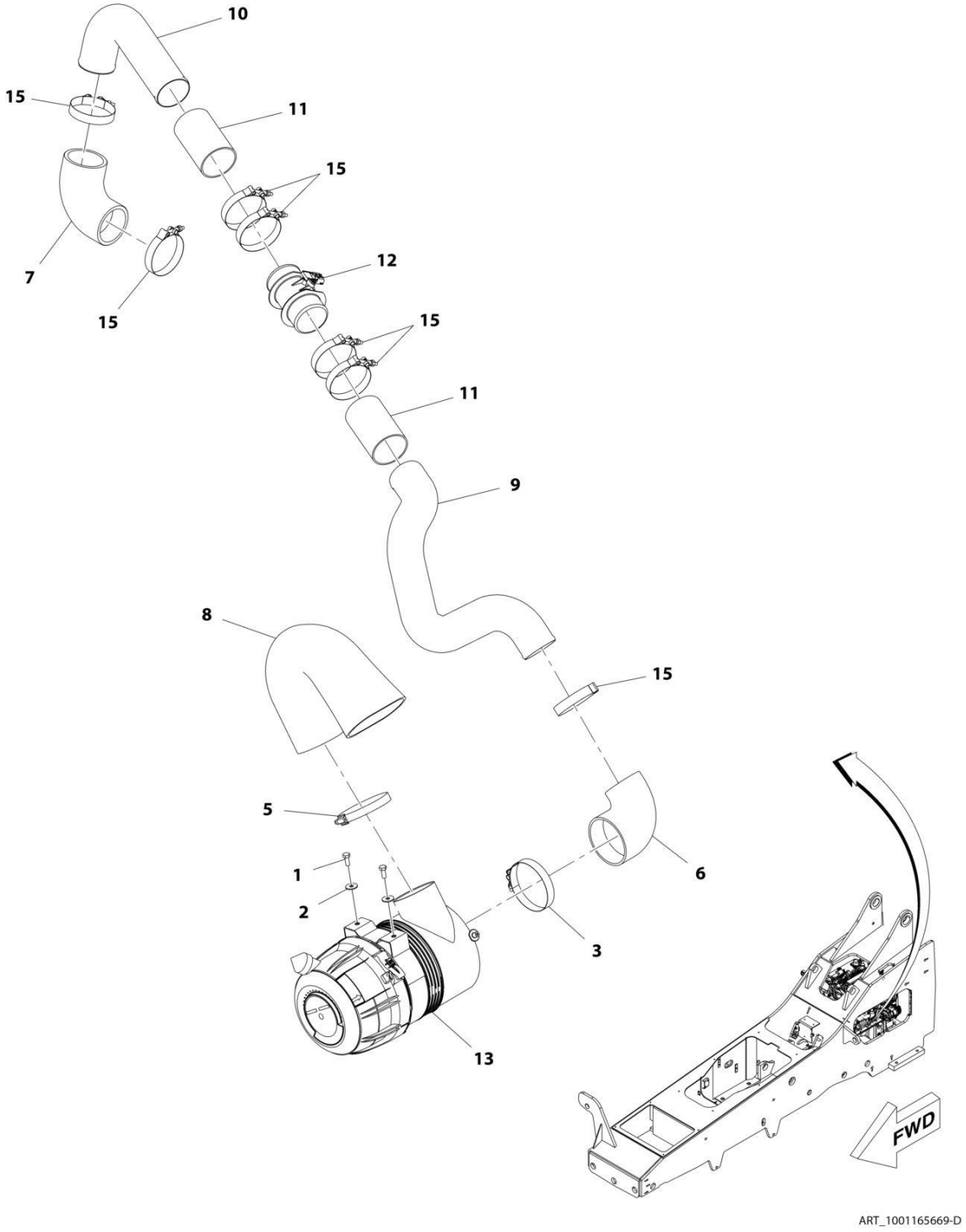


FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

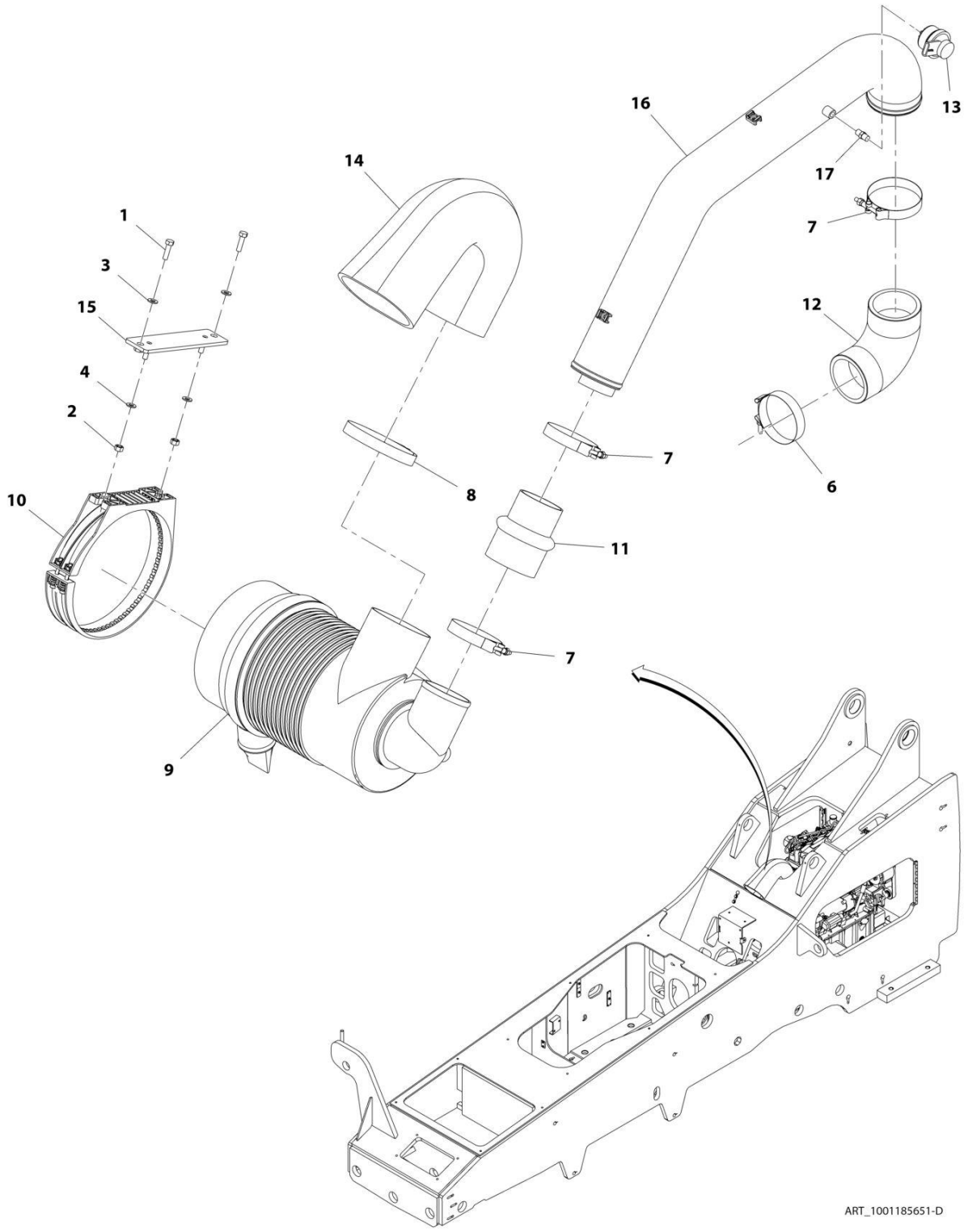


FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)

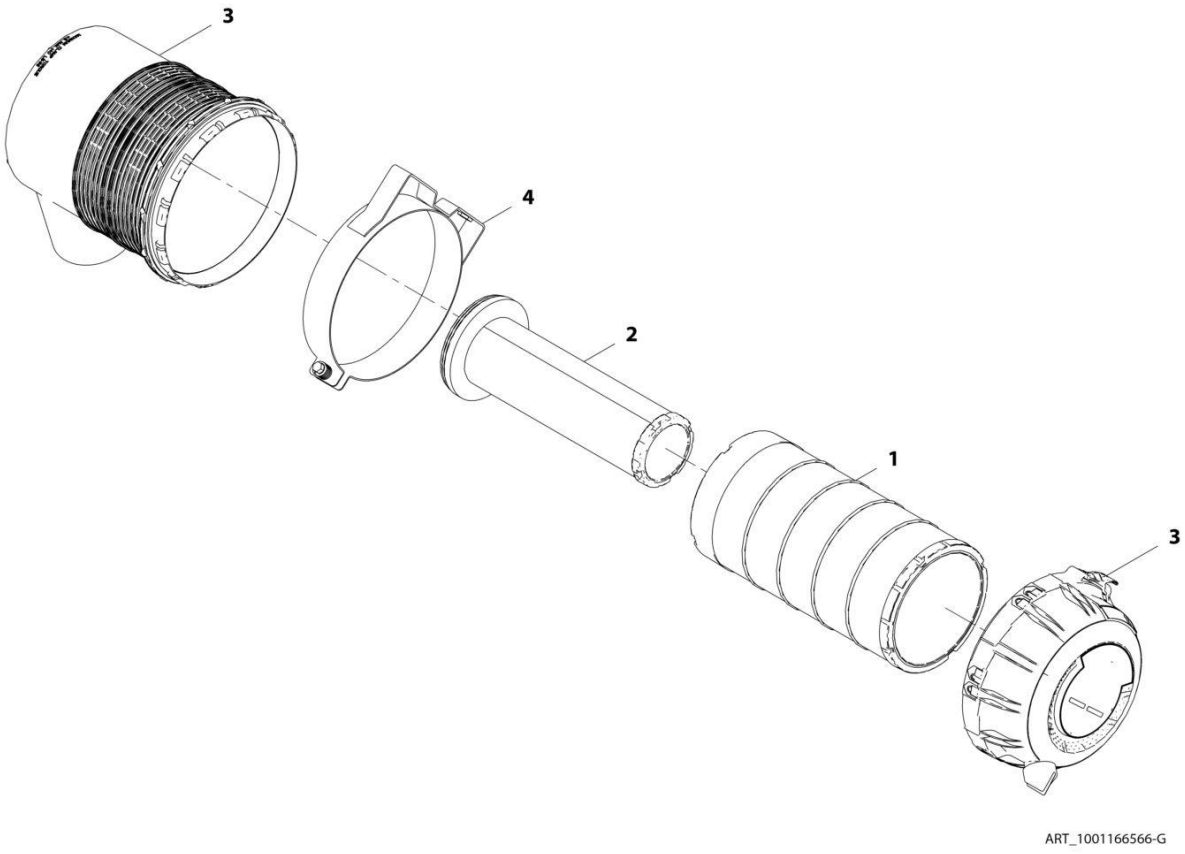


FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS)

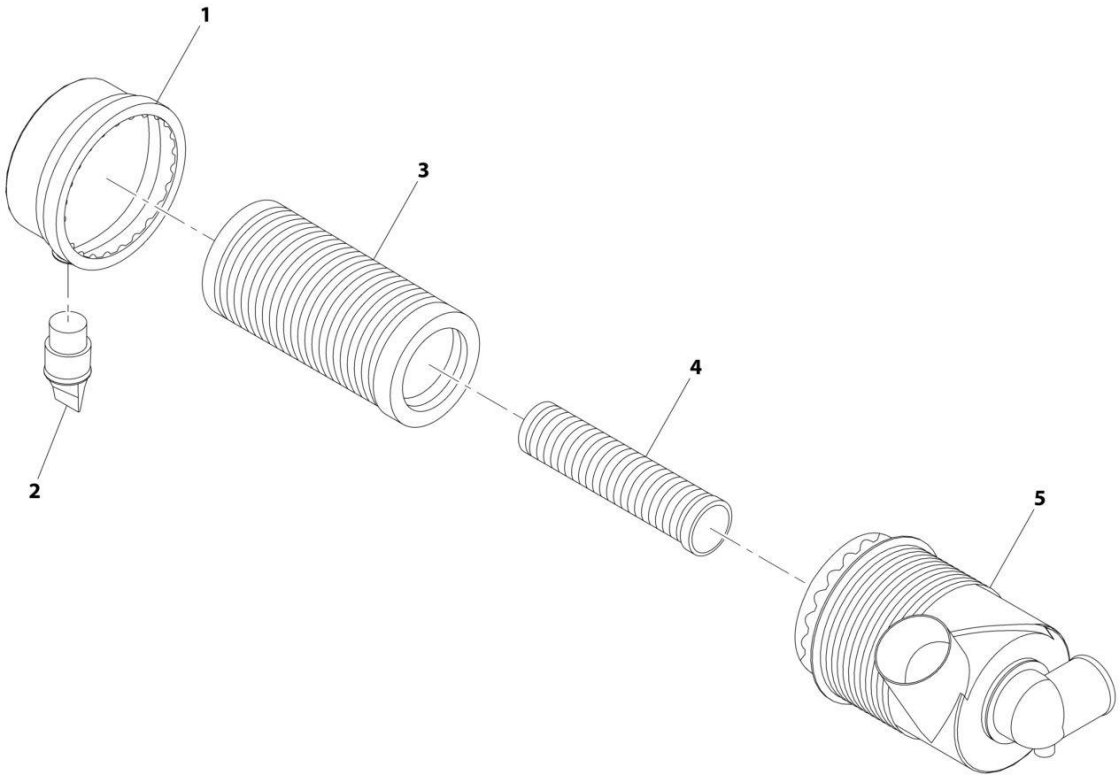


FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

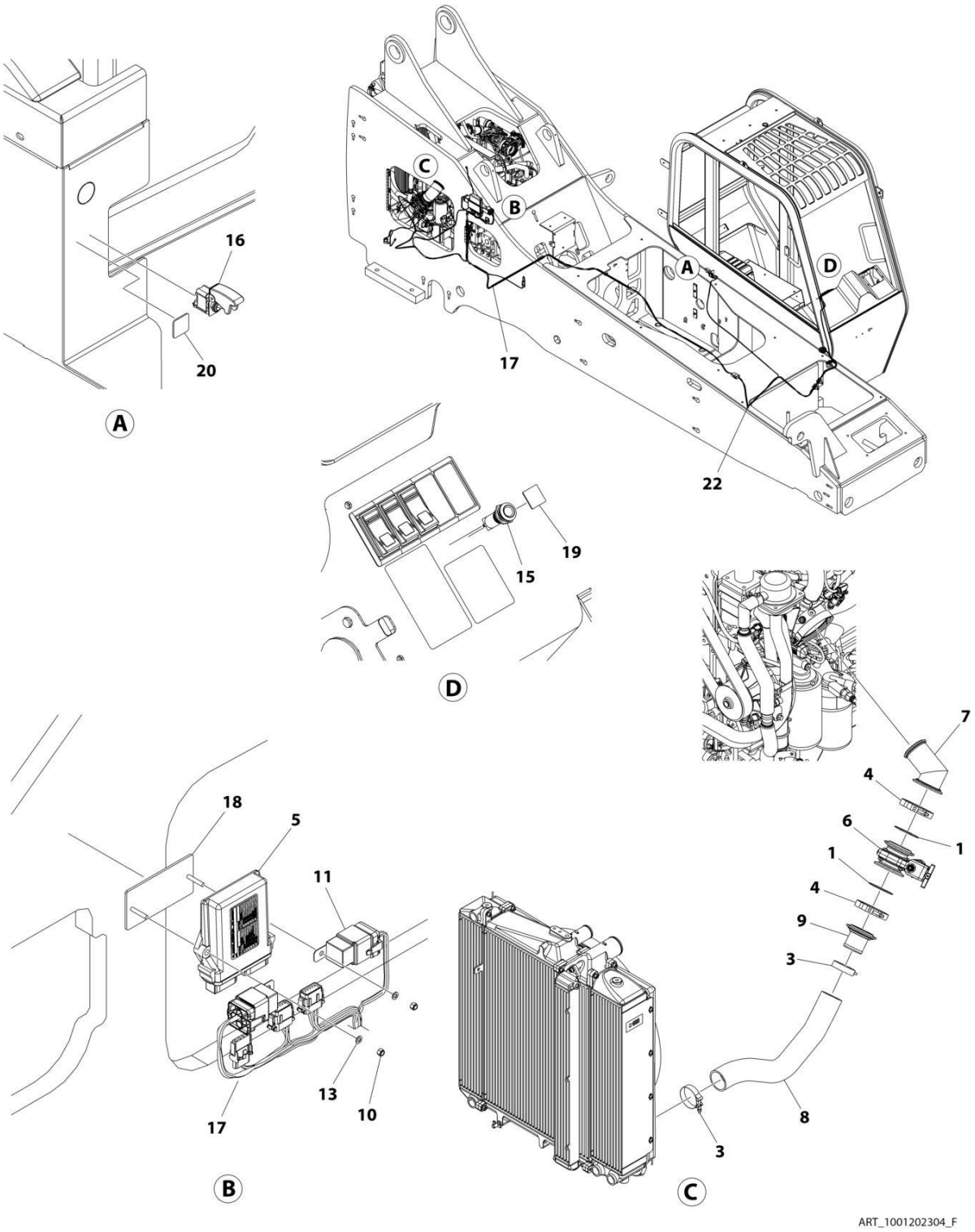


FIGURE 4-16. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP

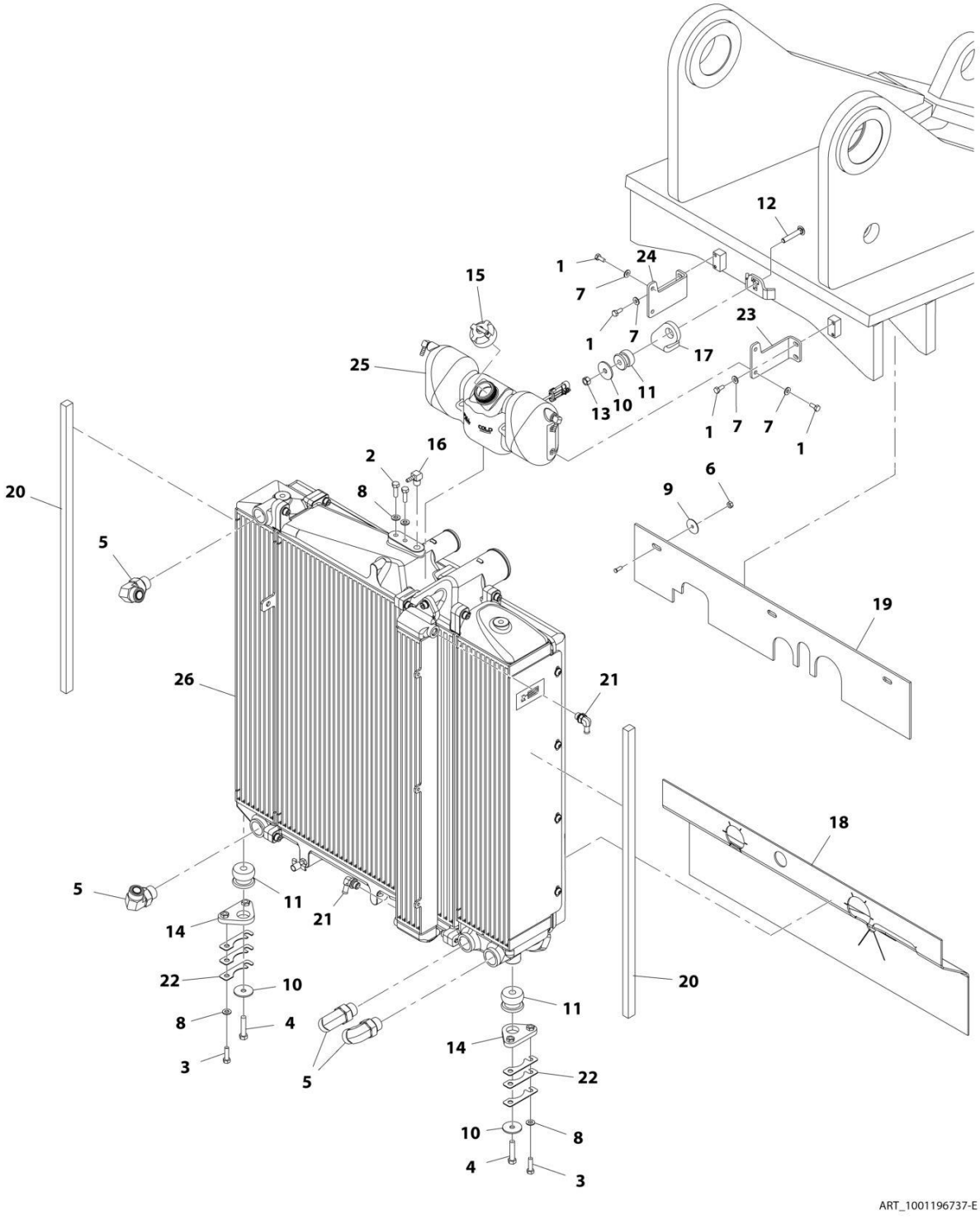


FIGURE 4-17. COOLING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP

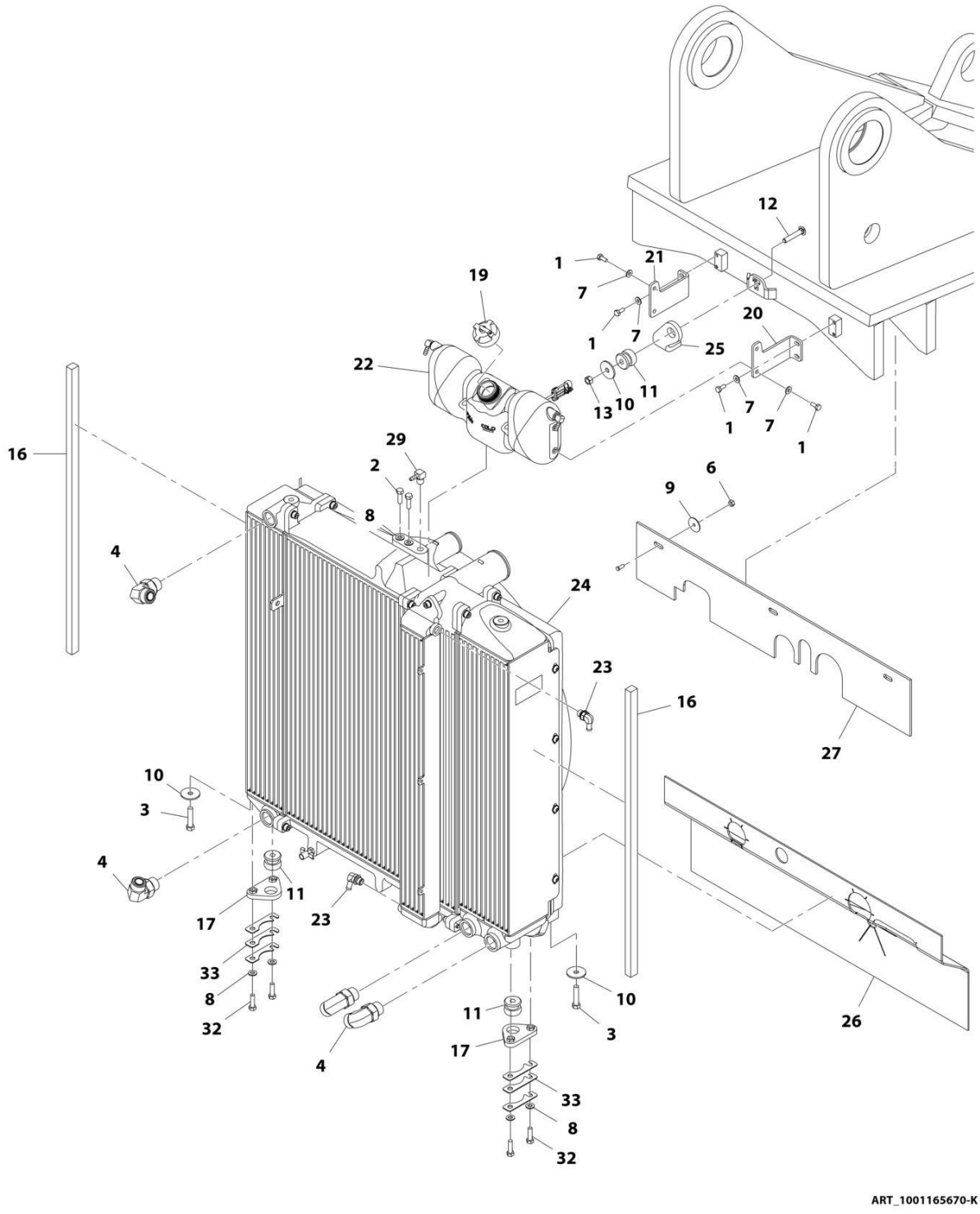


FIGURE 4-18. COOLING INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY

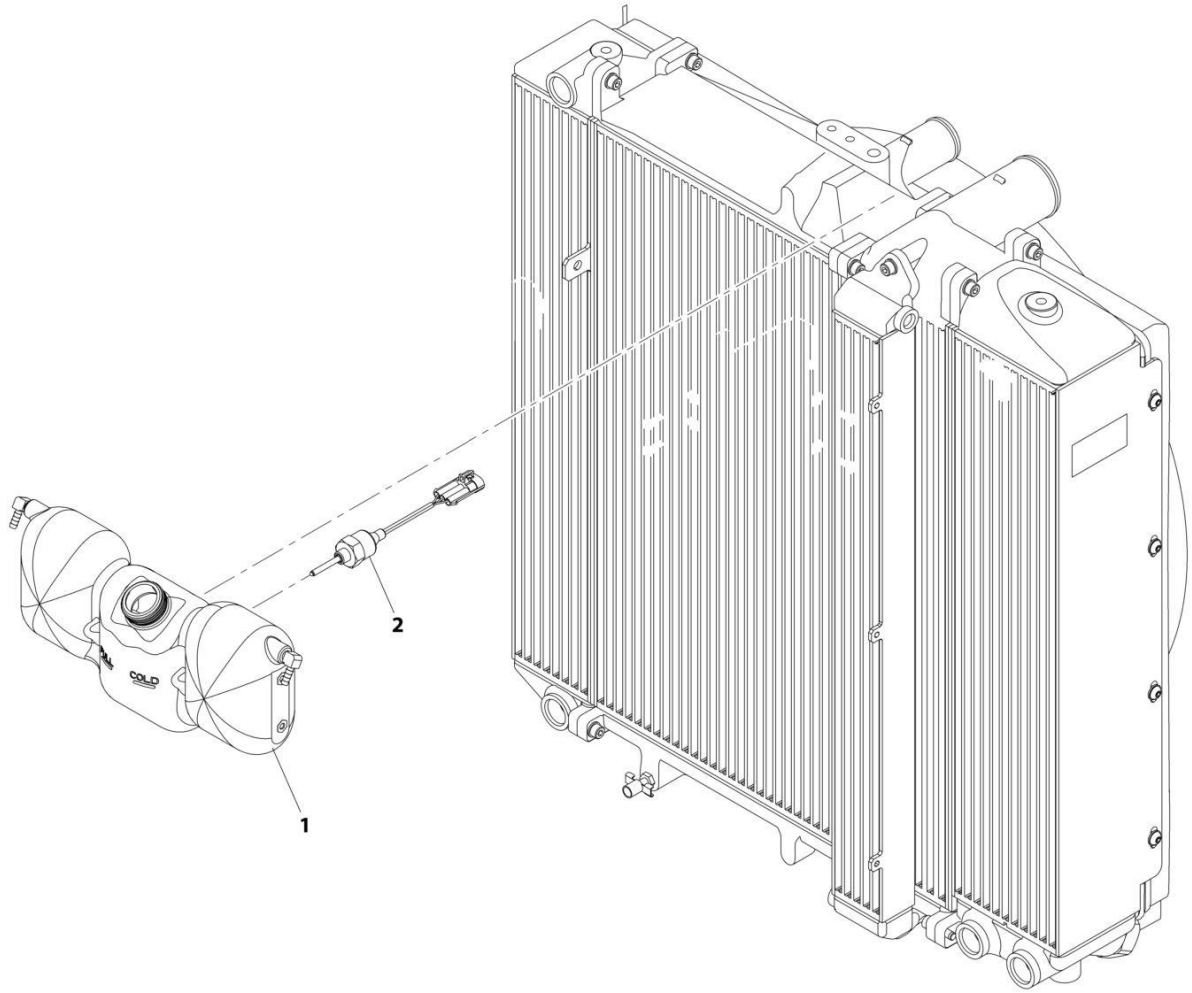


FIGURE 4-19. DEAERATION TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP

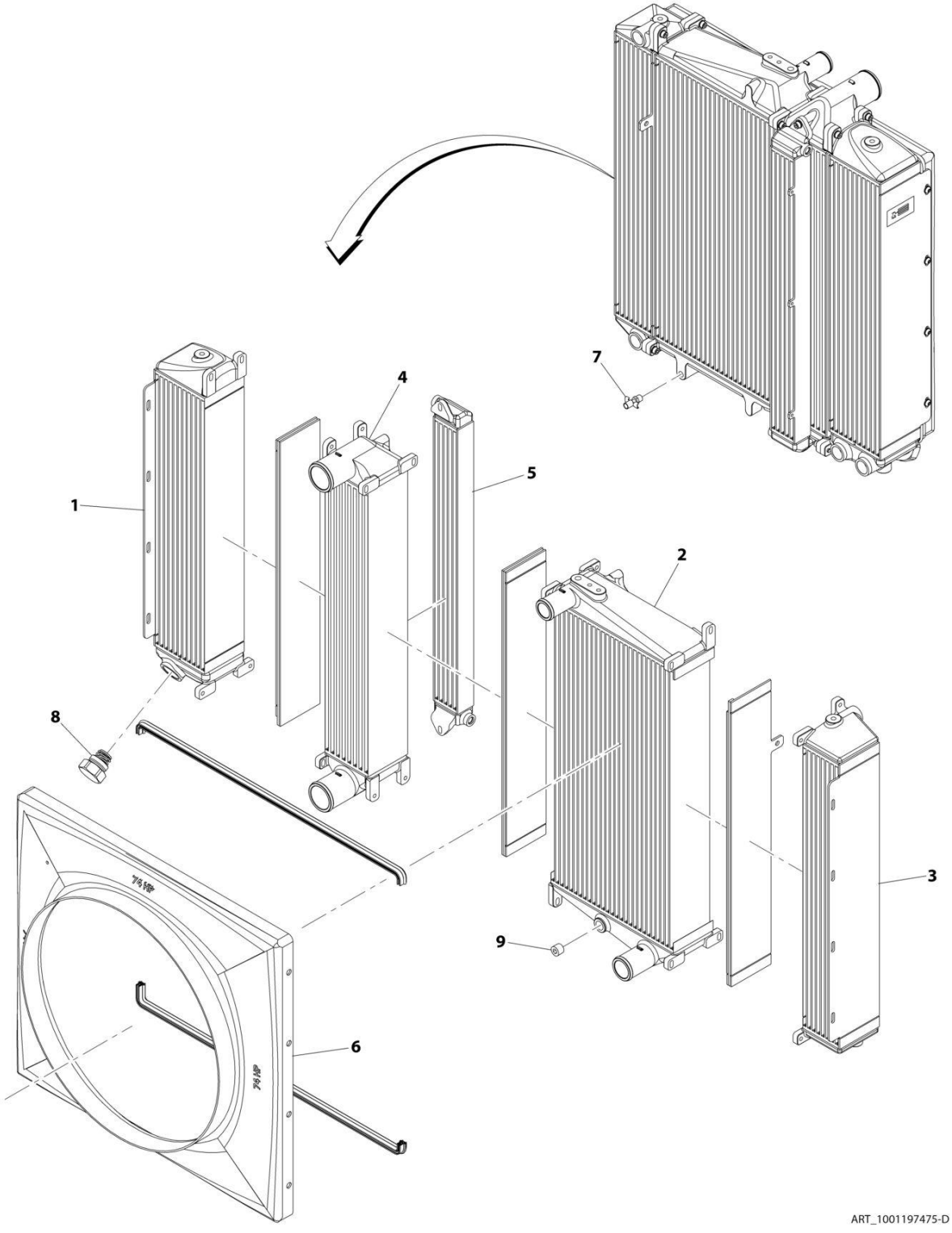


FIGURE 4-20. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP

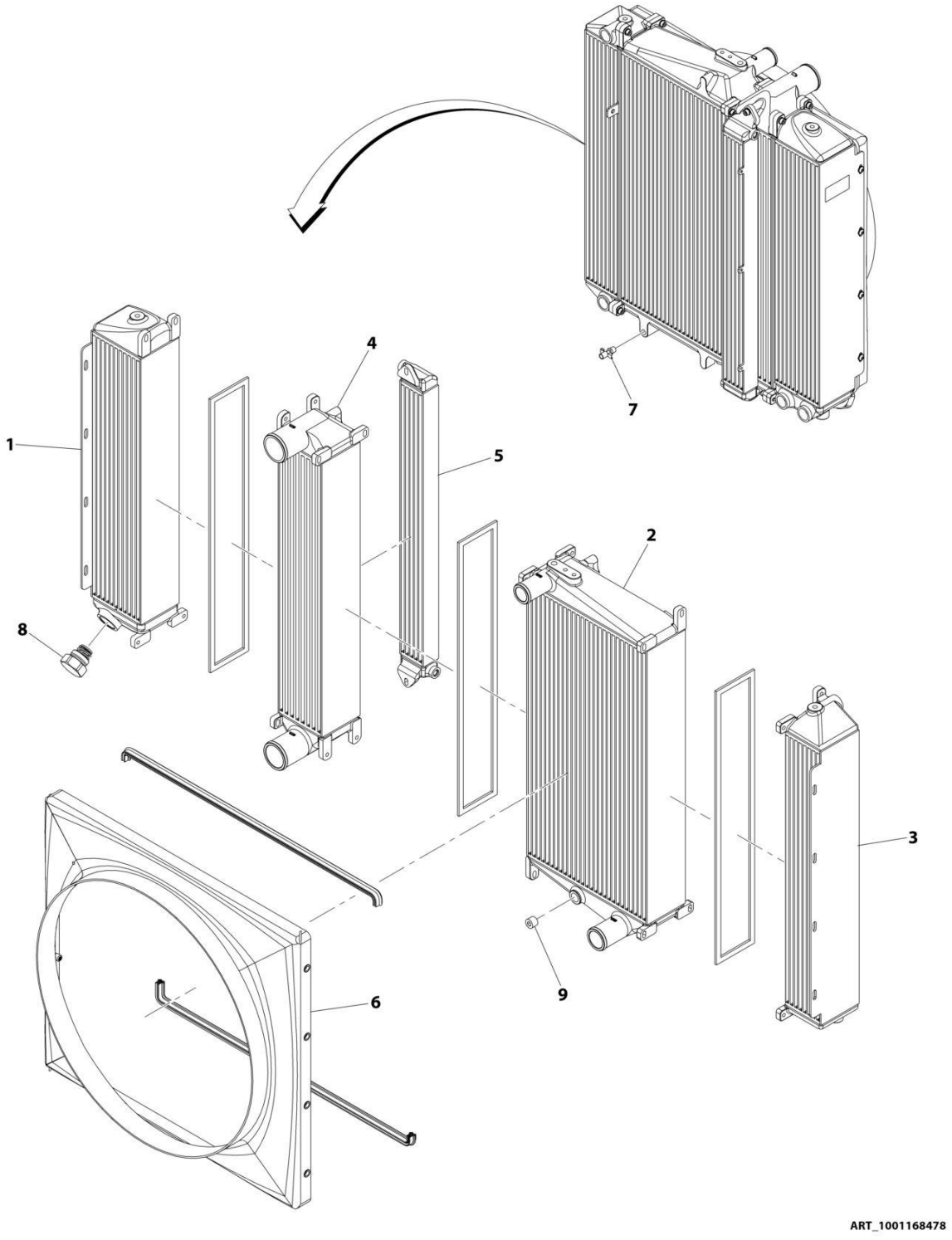


FIGURE 4-21. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)

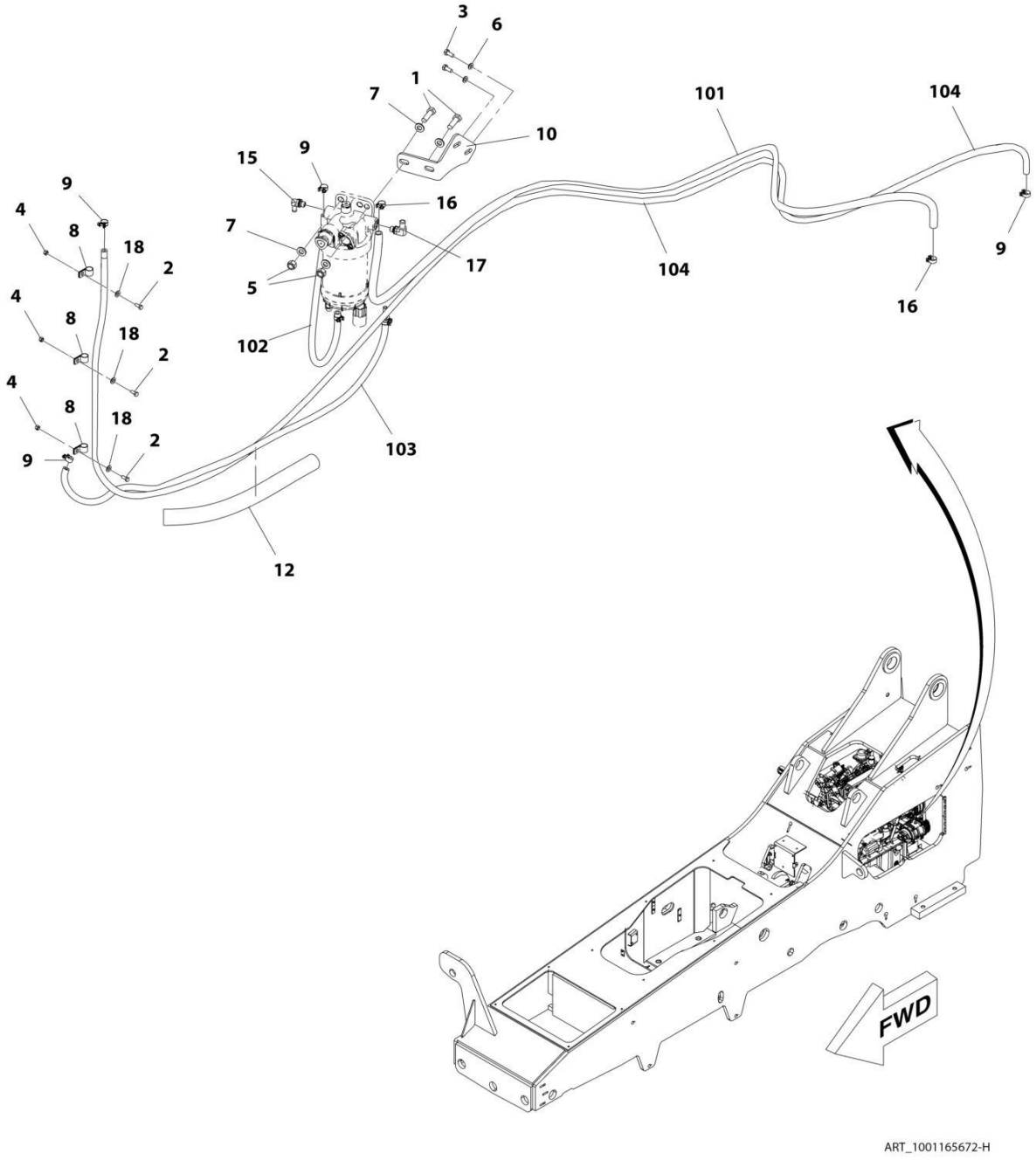


FIGURE 4-22. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)

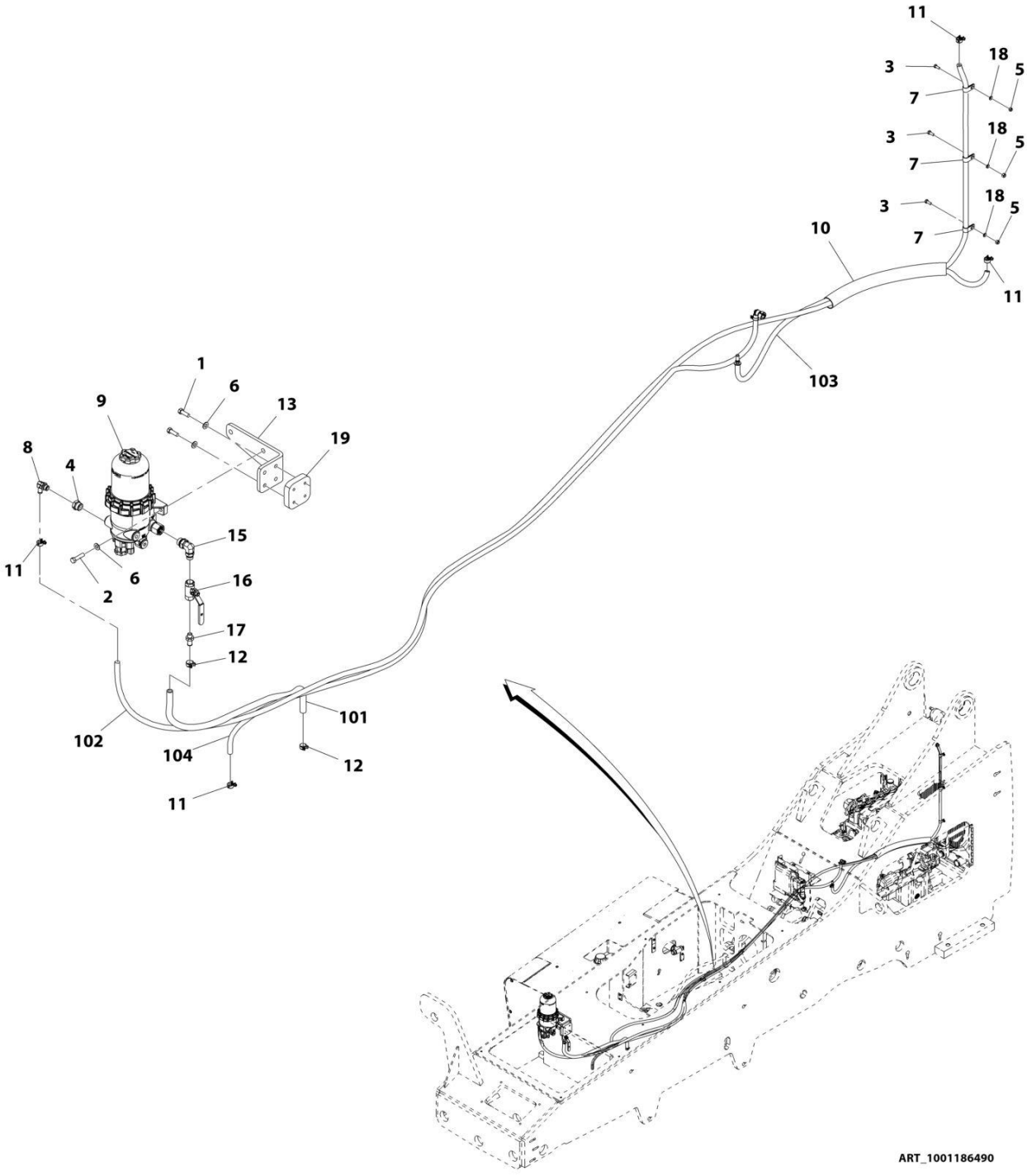


FIGURE 4-23. FUEL PLUMBING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)

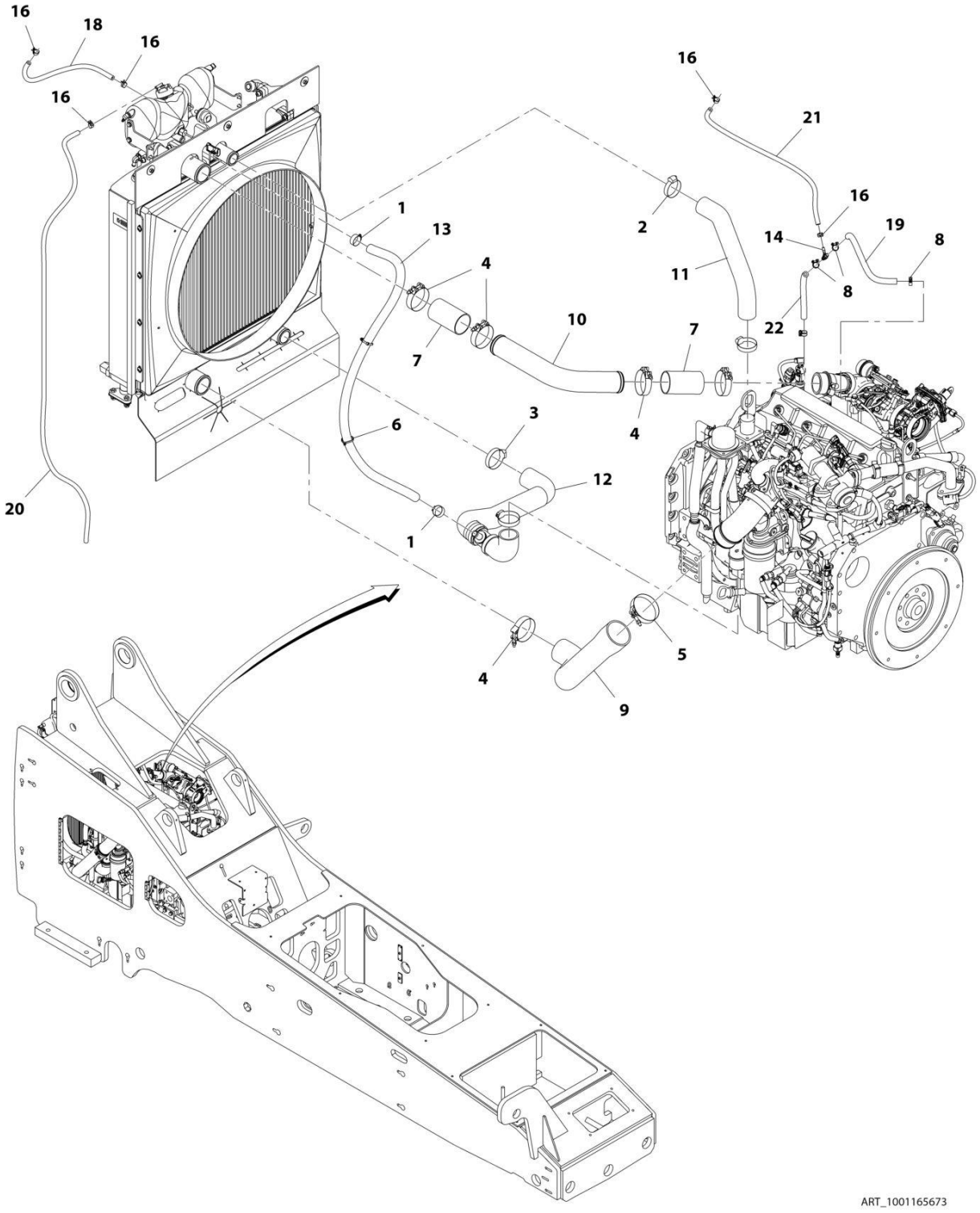


FIGURE 4-24. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)

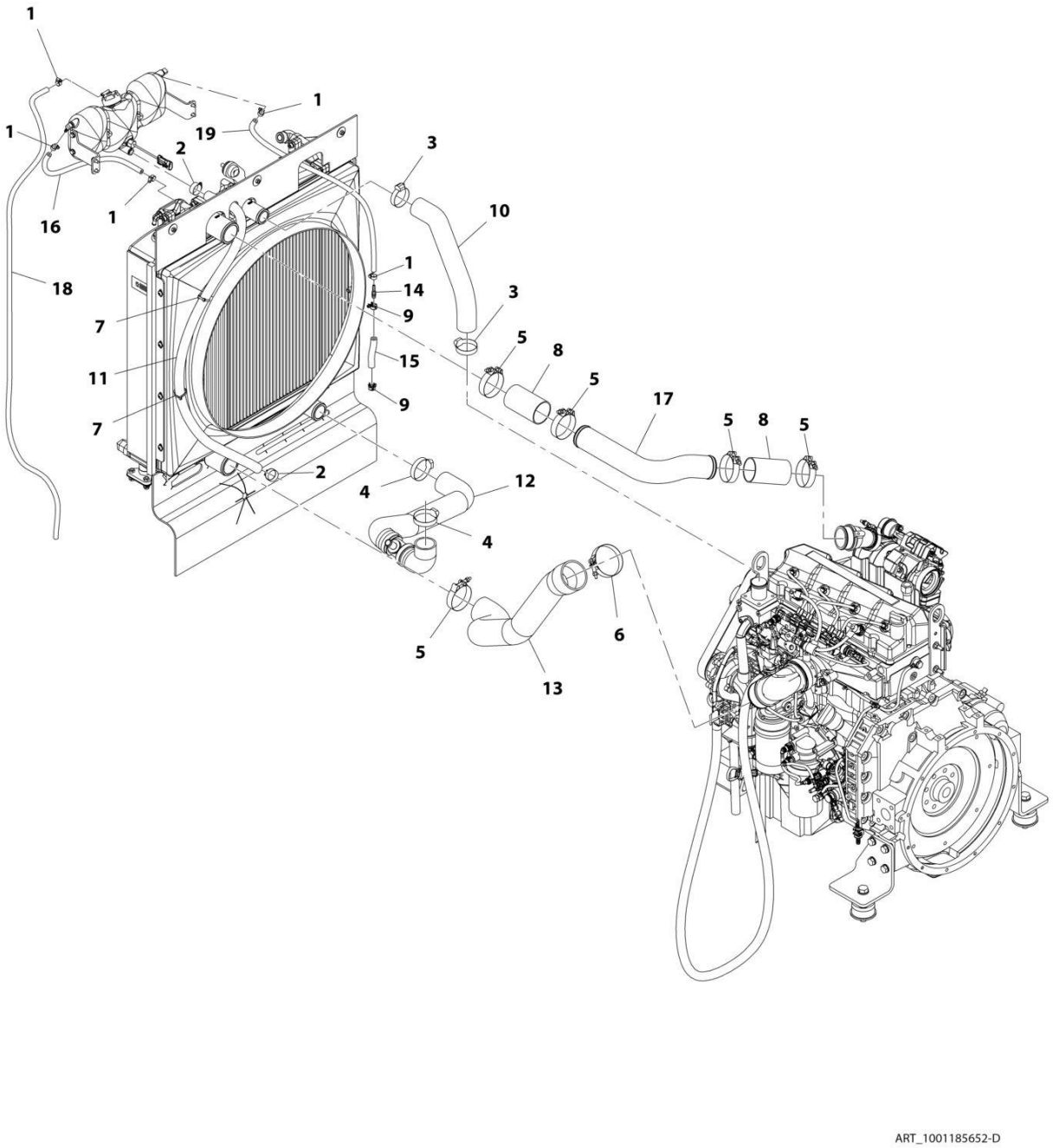


FIGURE 4-25. PLUMBING COOLING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION

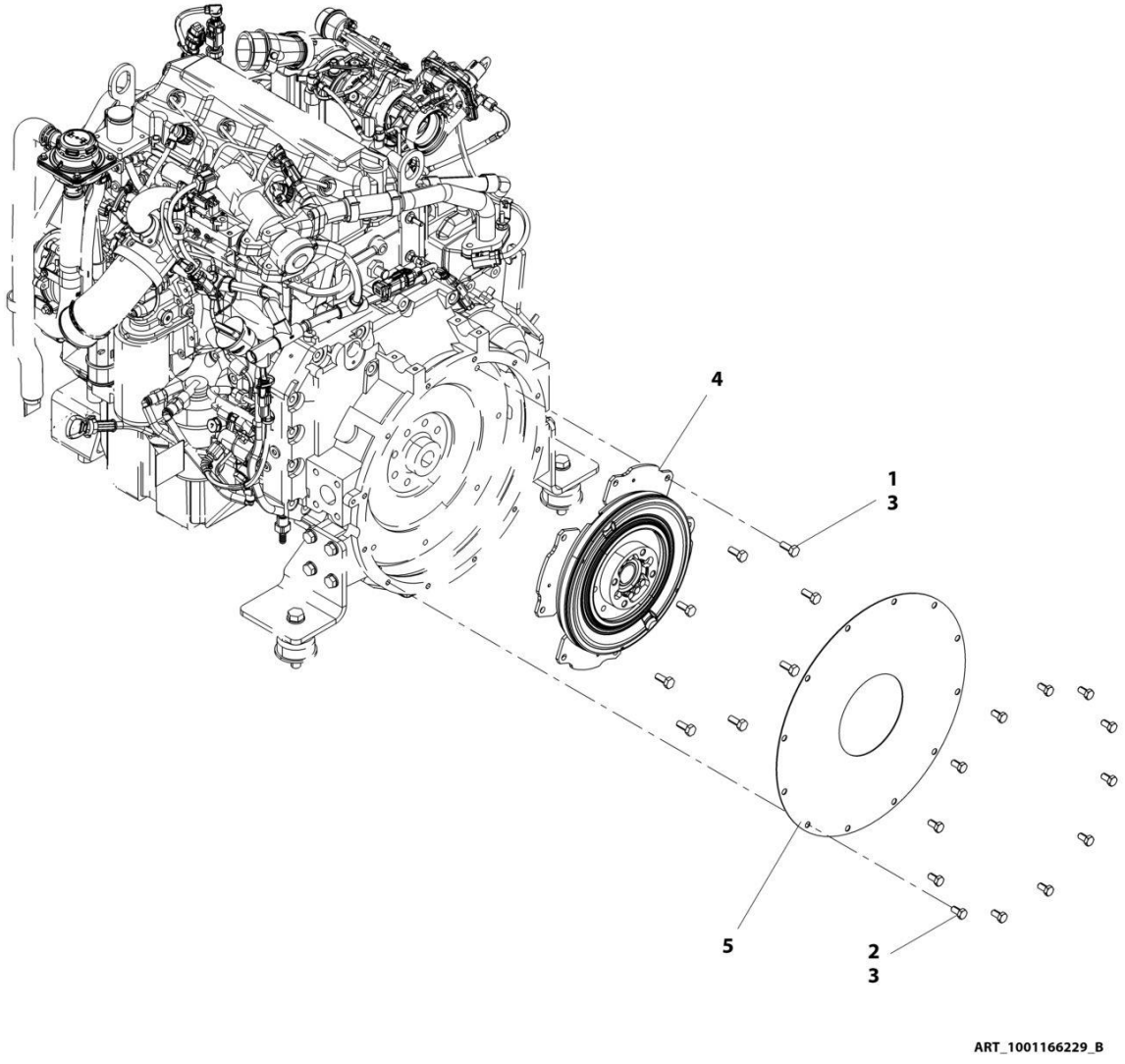


FIGURE 4-26. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP

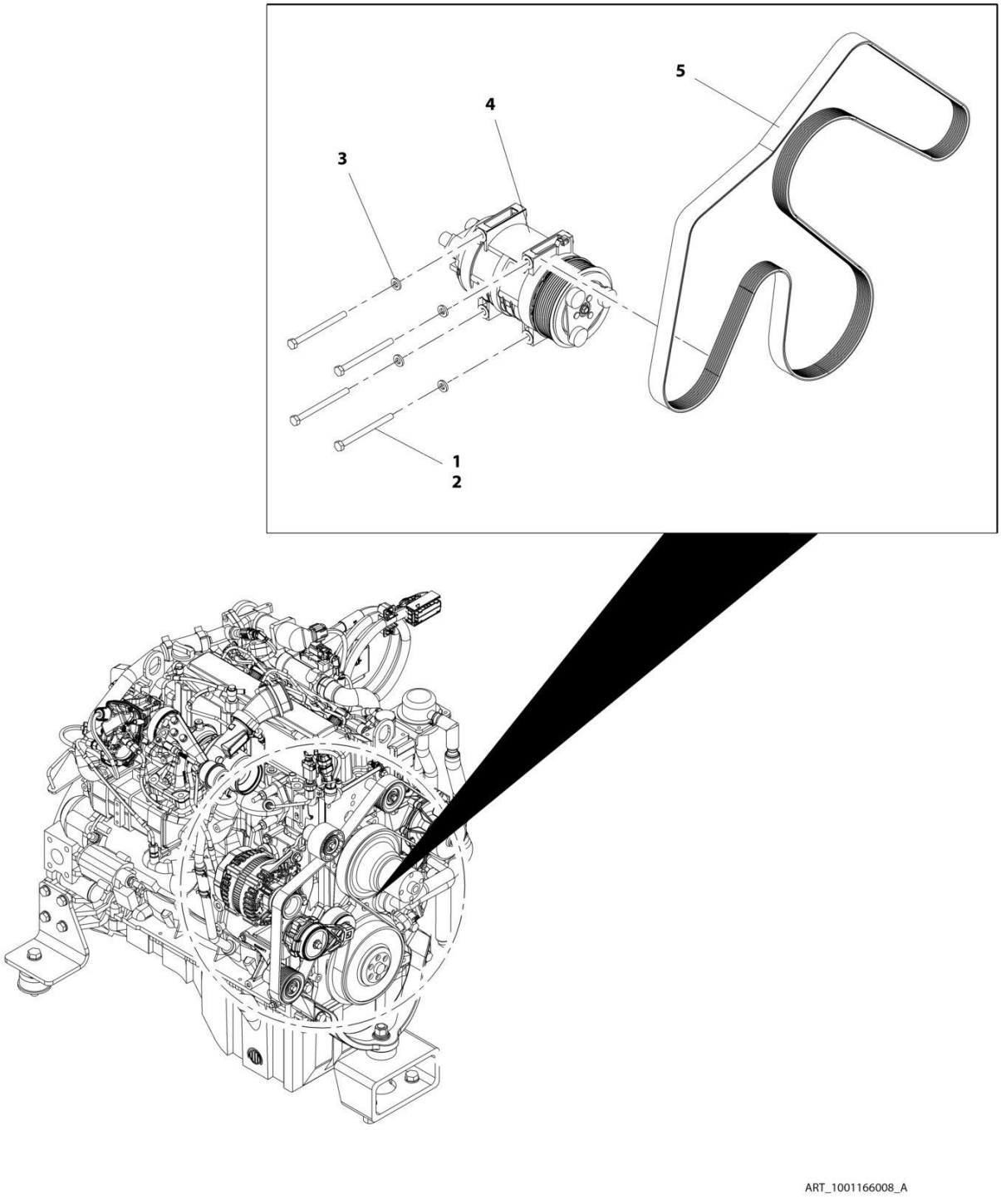


FIGURE 4-27. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 85HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP

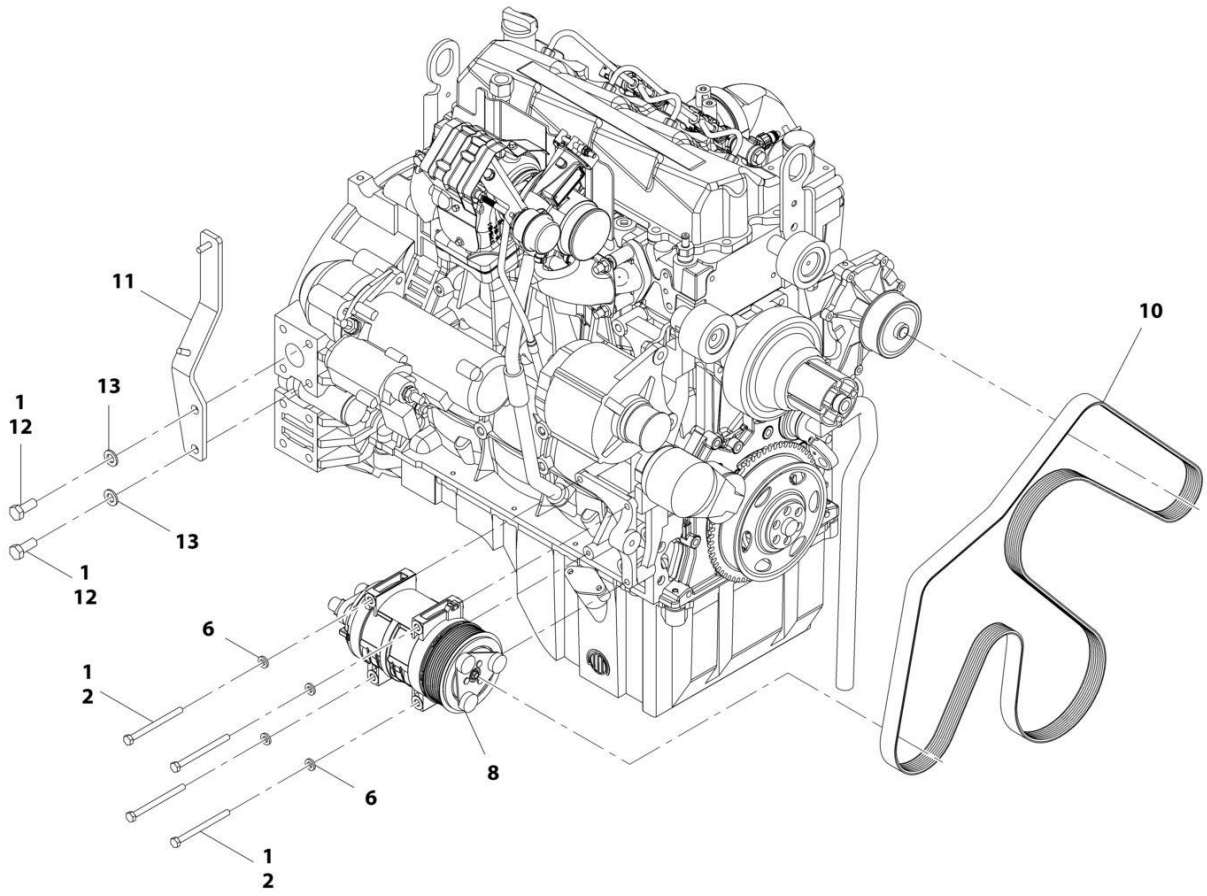


FIGURE 4-28. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER

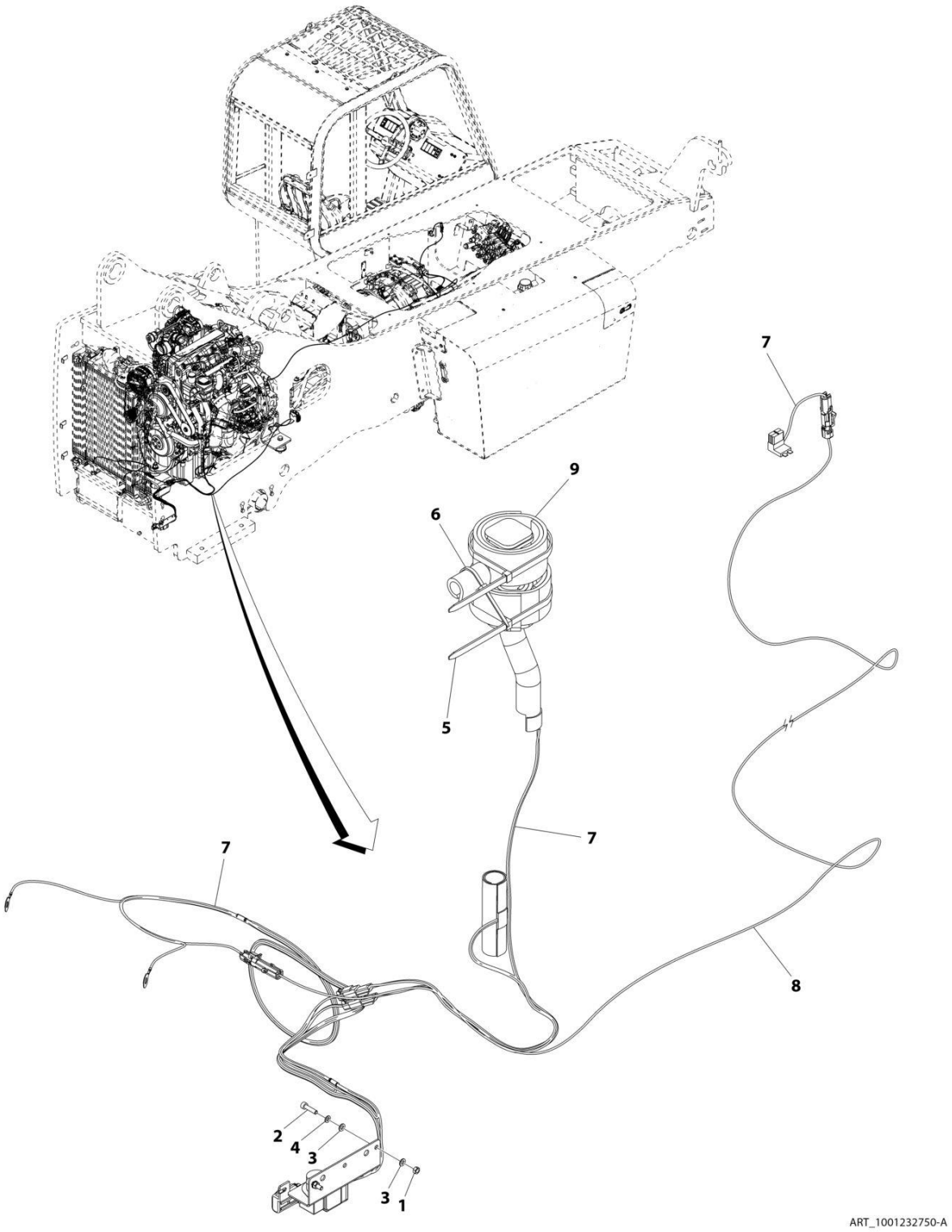


FIGURE 4-29. HEATER BREATHER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

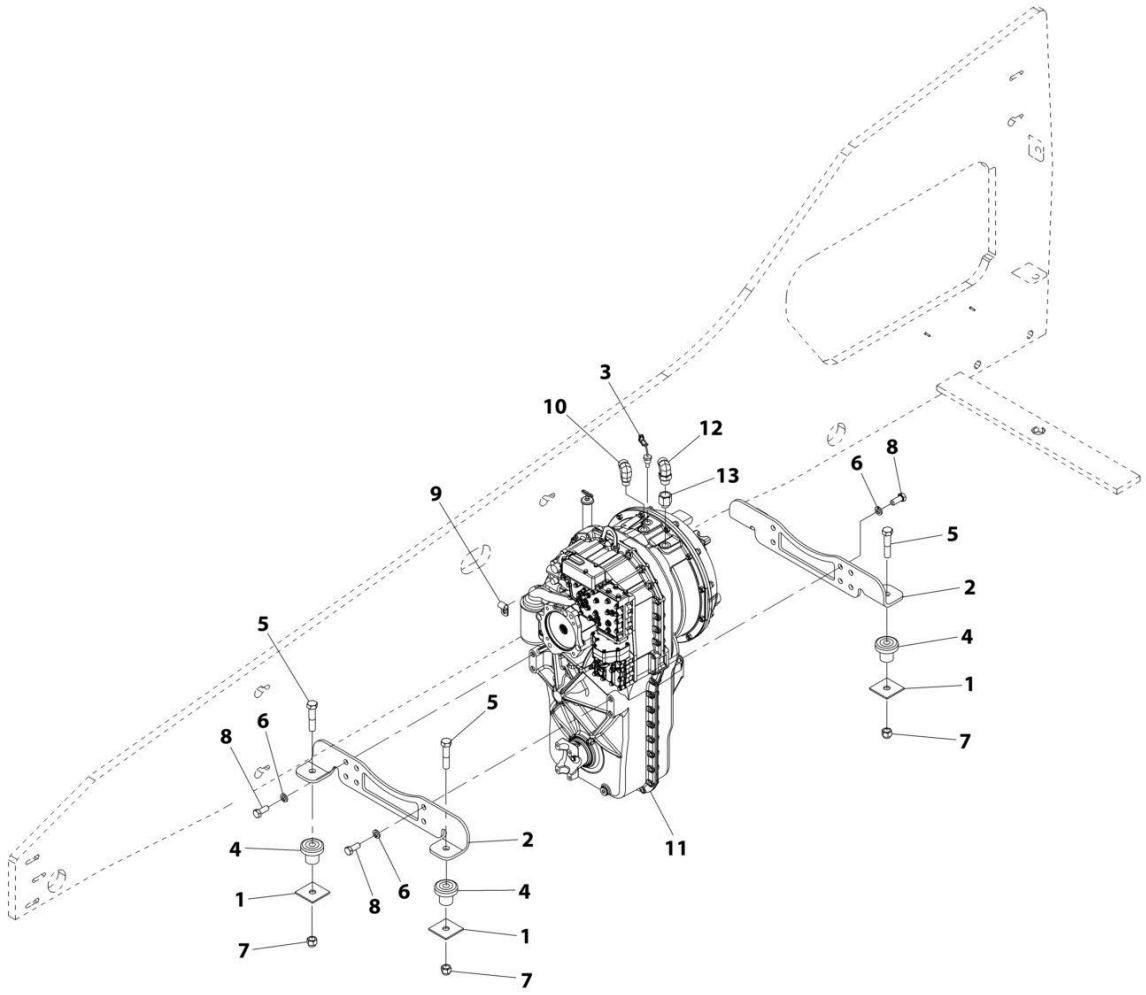
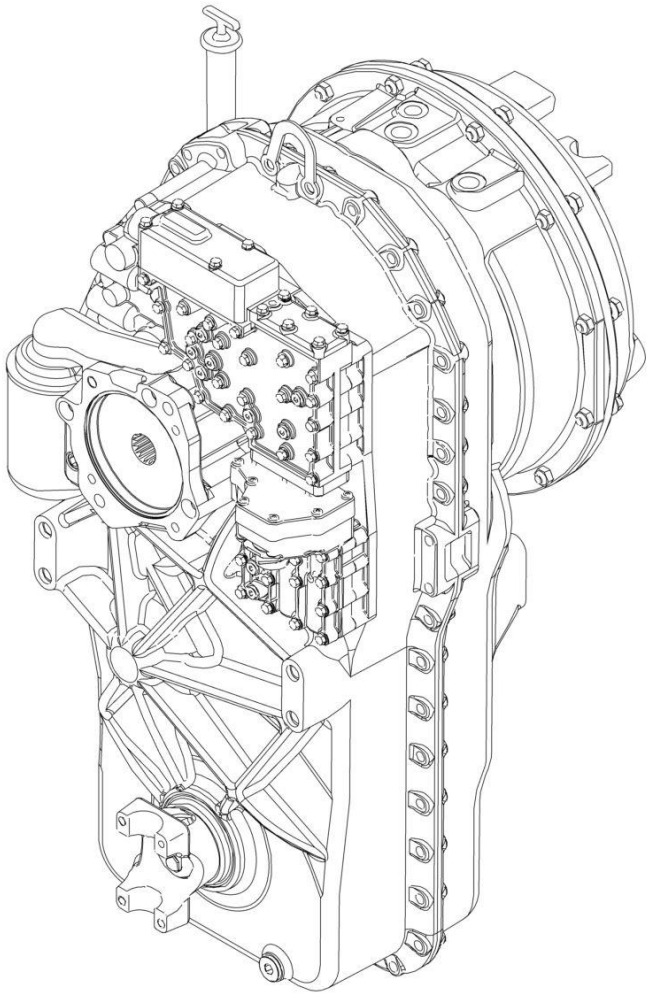


FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION



ART_8841036_1-C

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

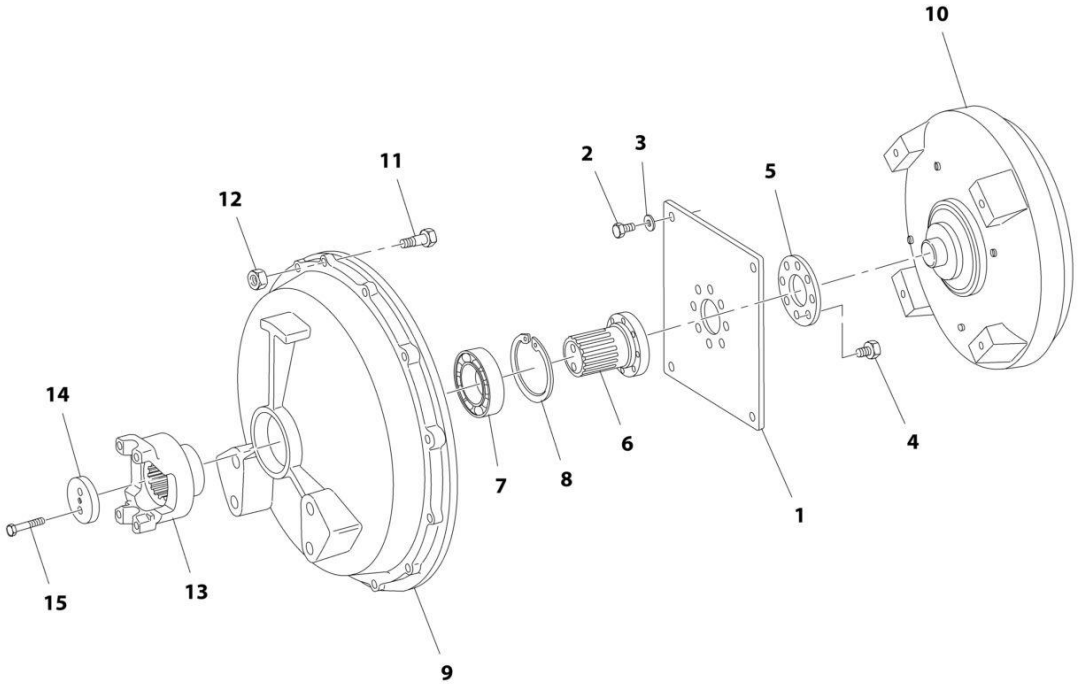


FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

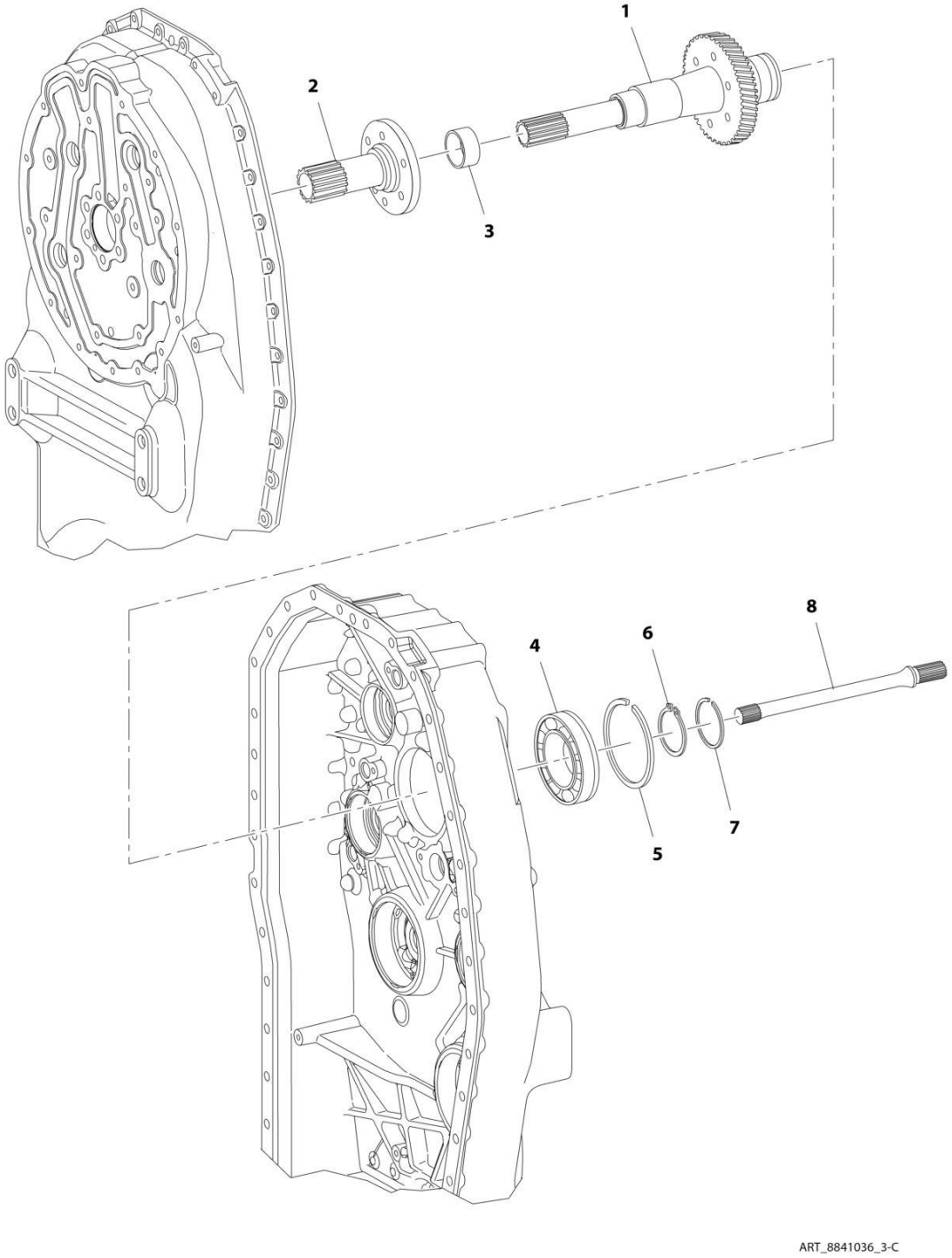


FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

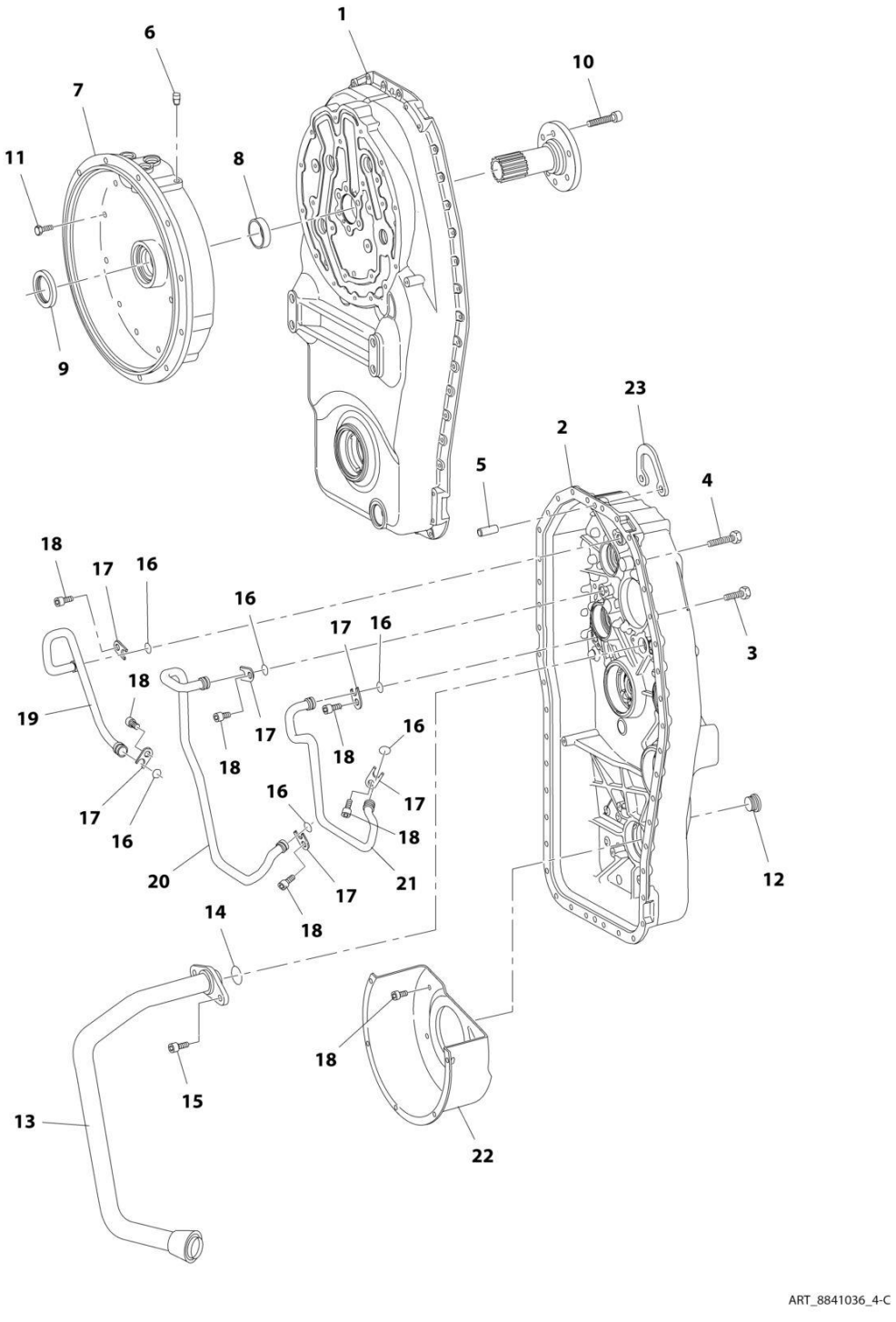


FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

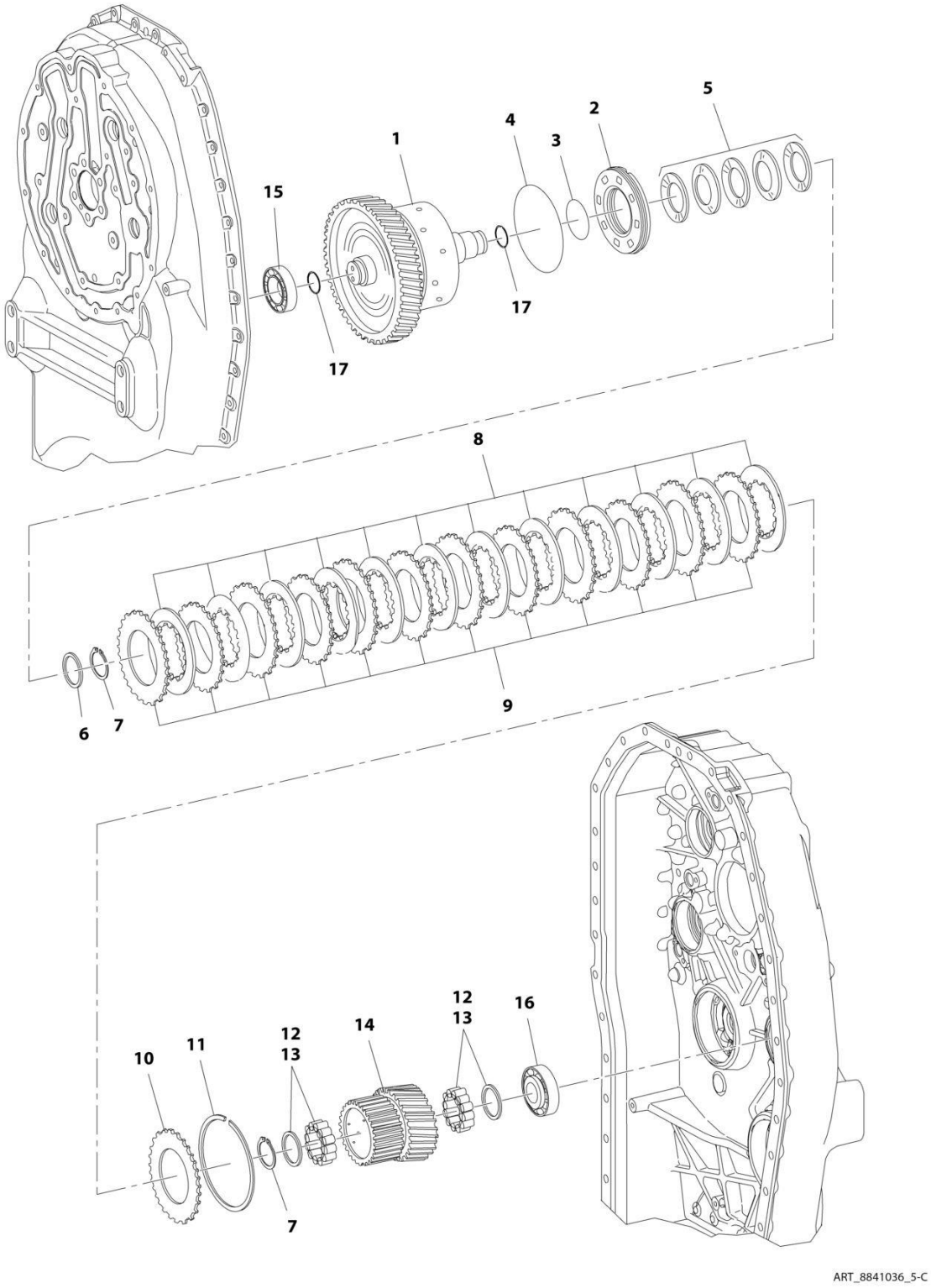


FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

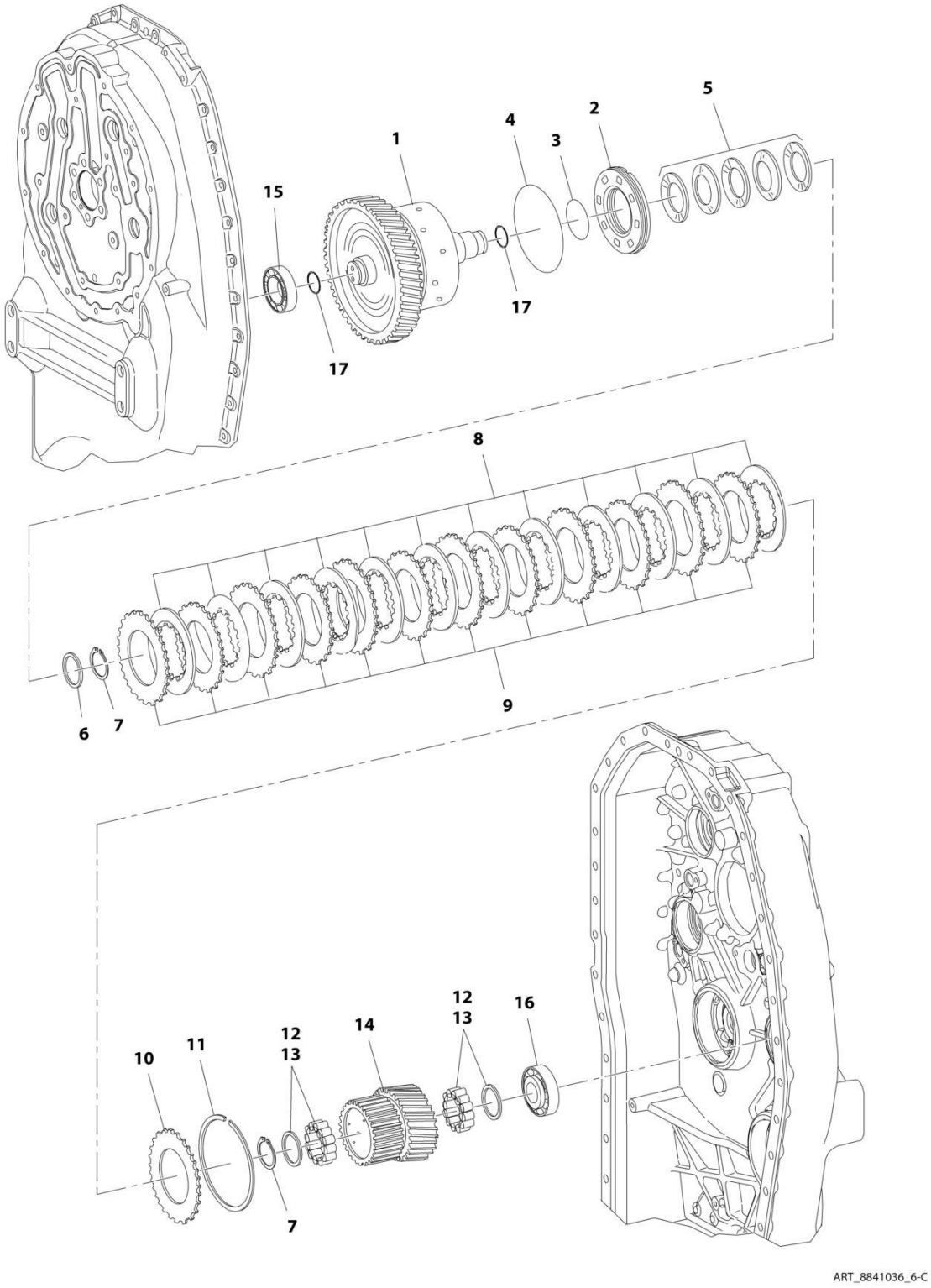


FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

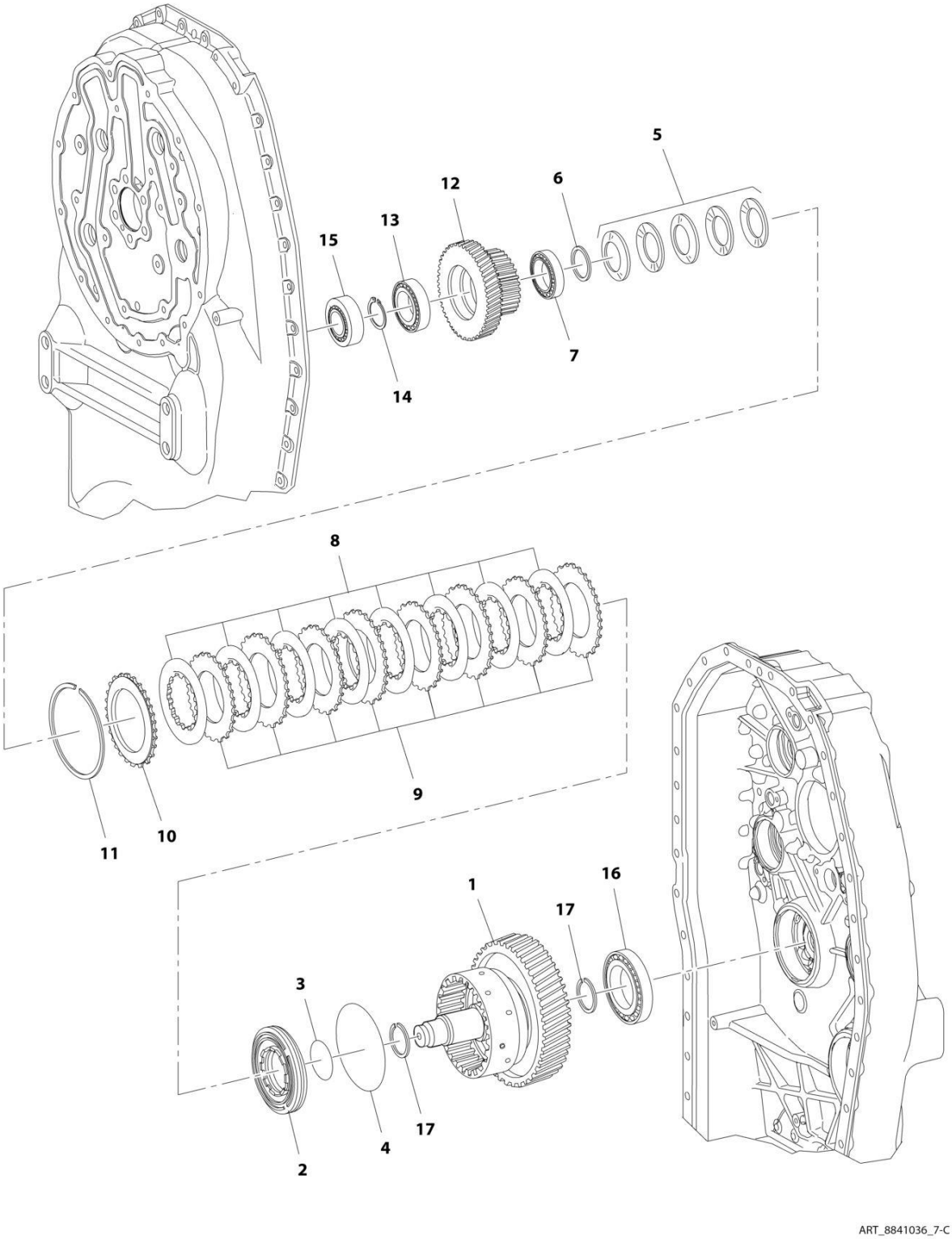


FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

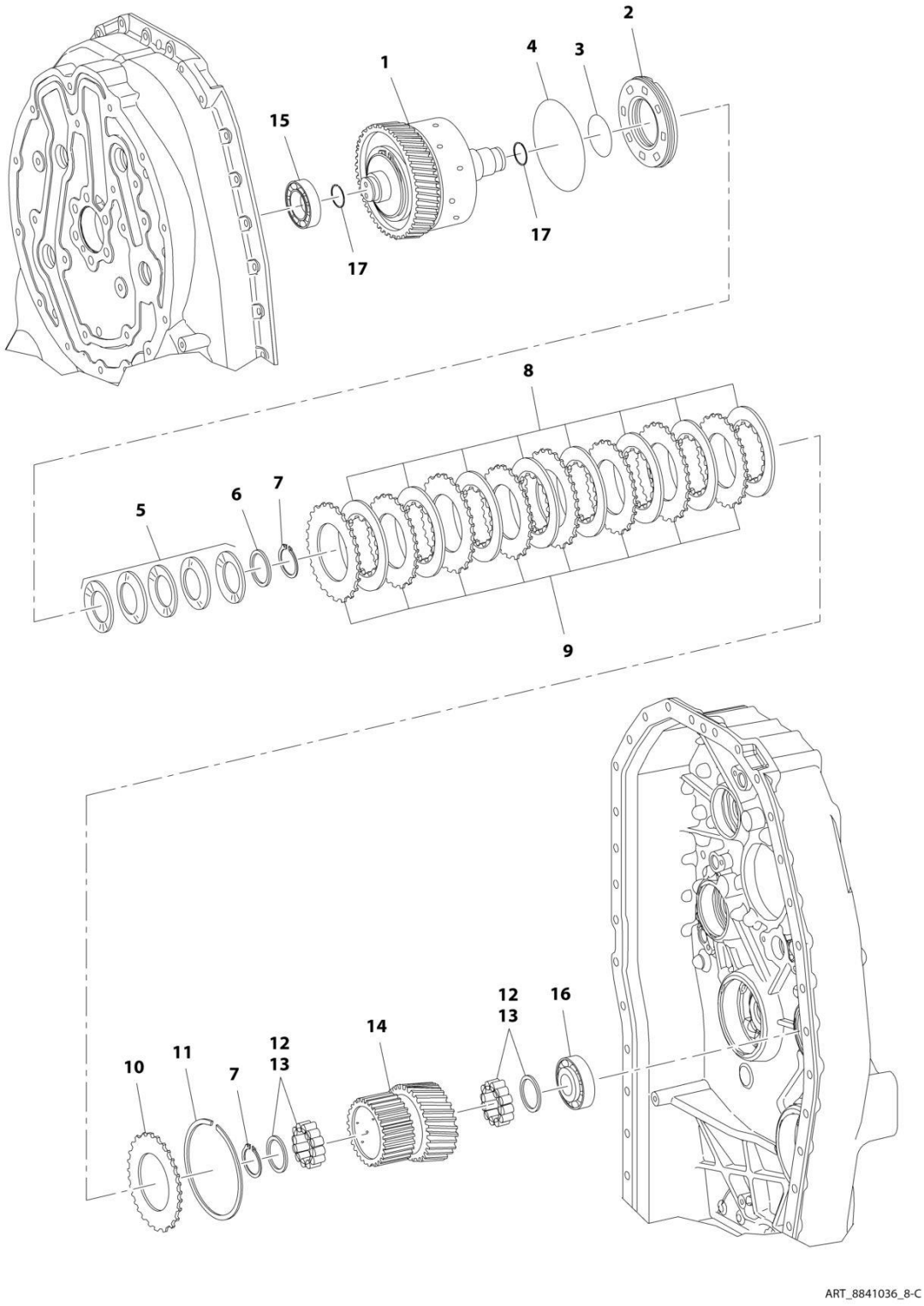


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

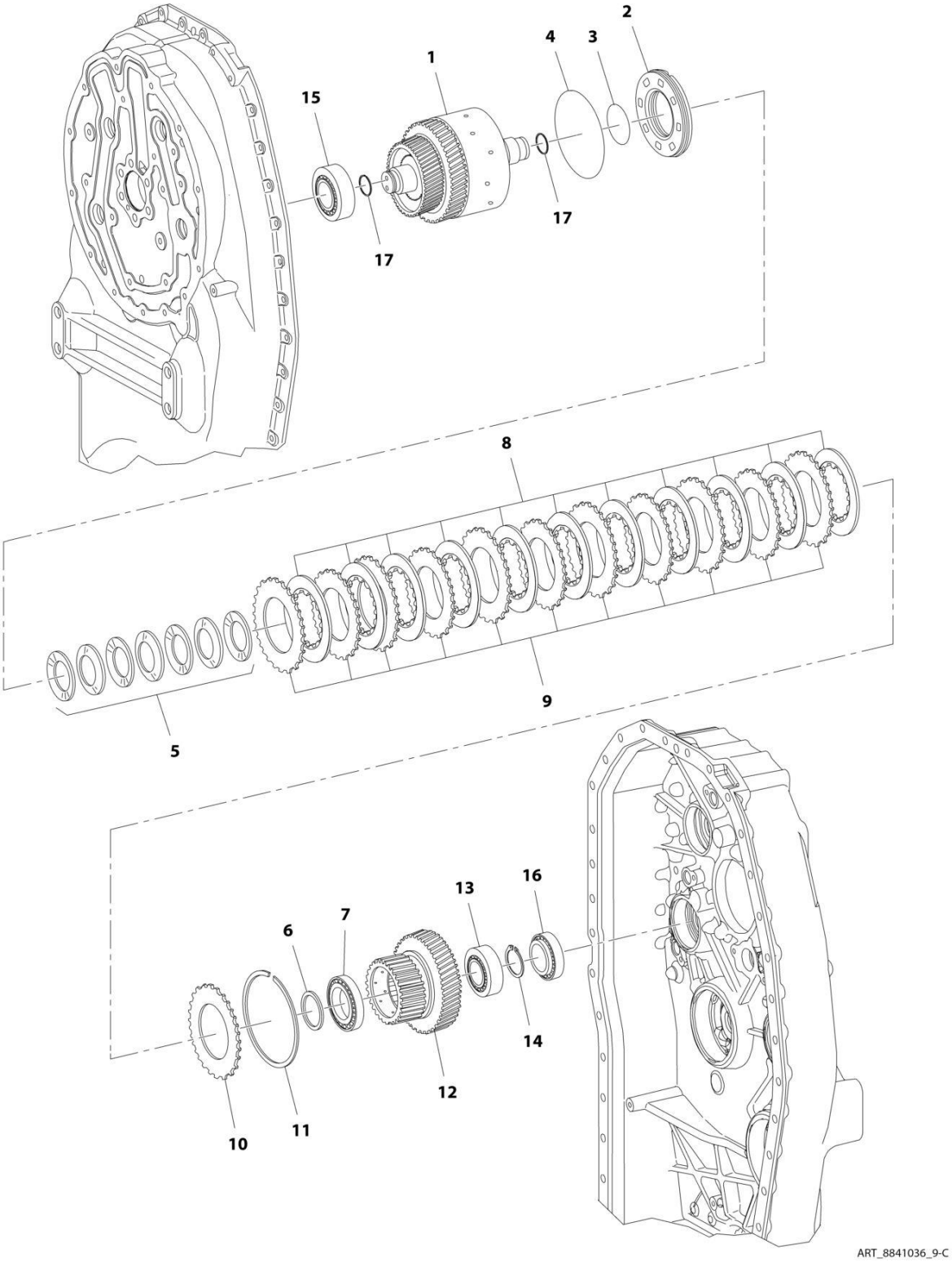


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

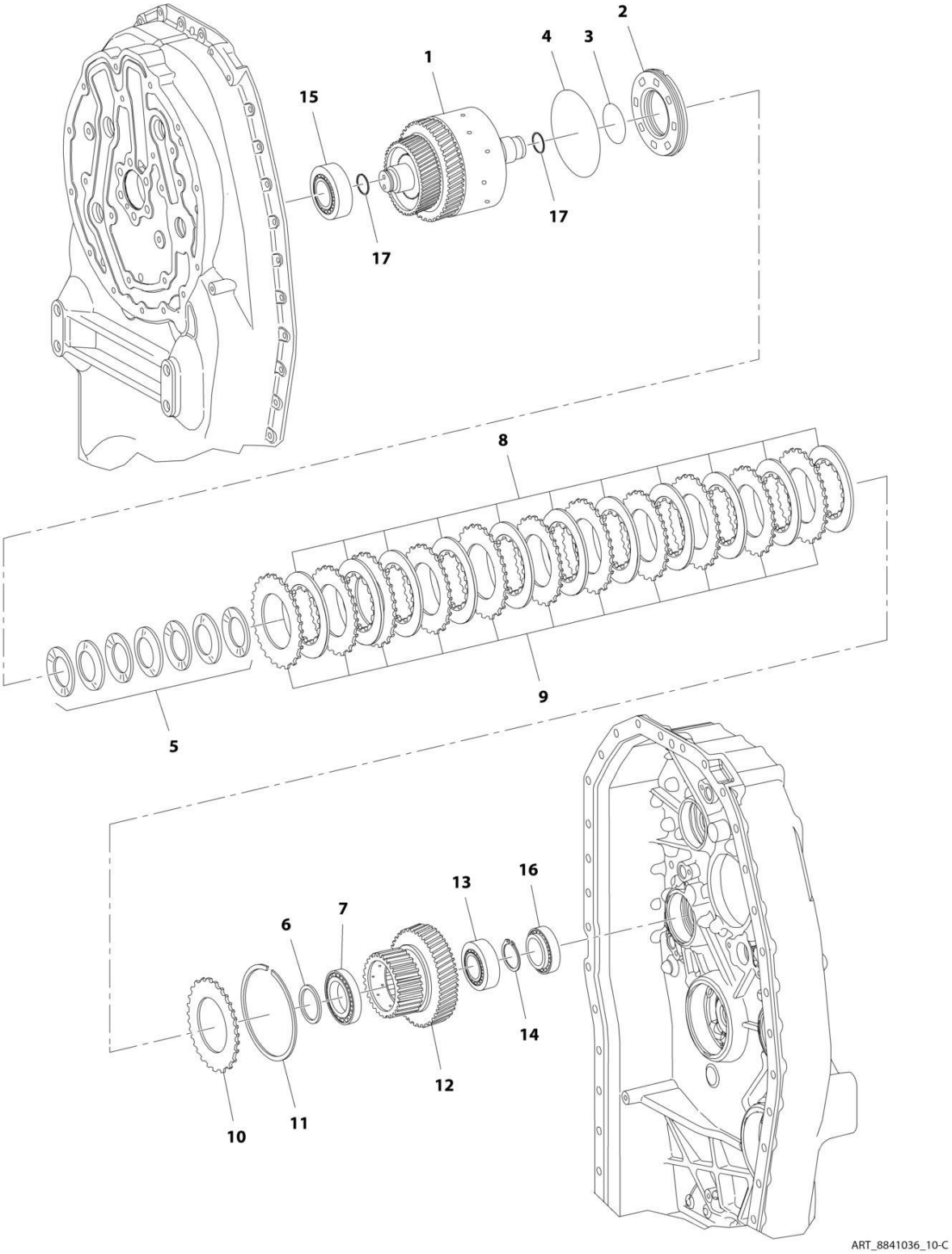


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

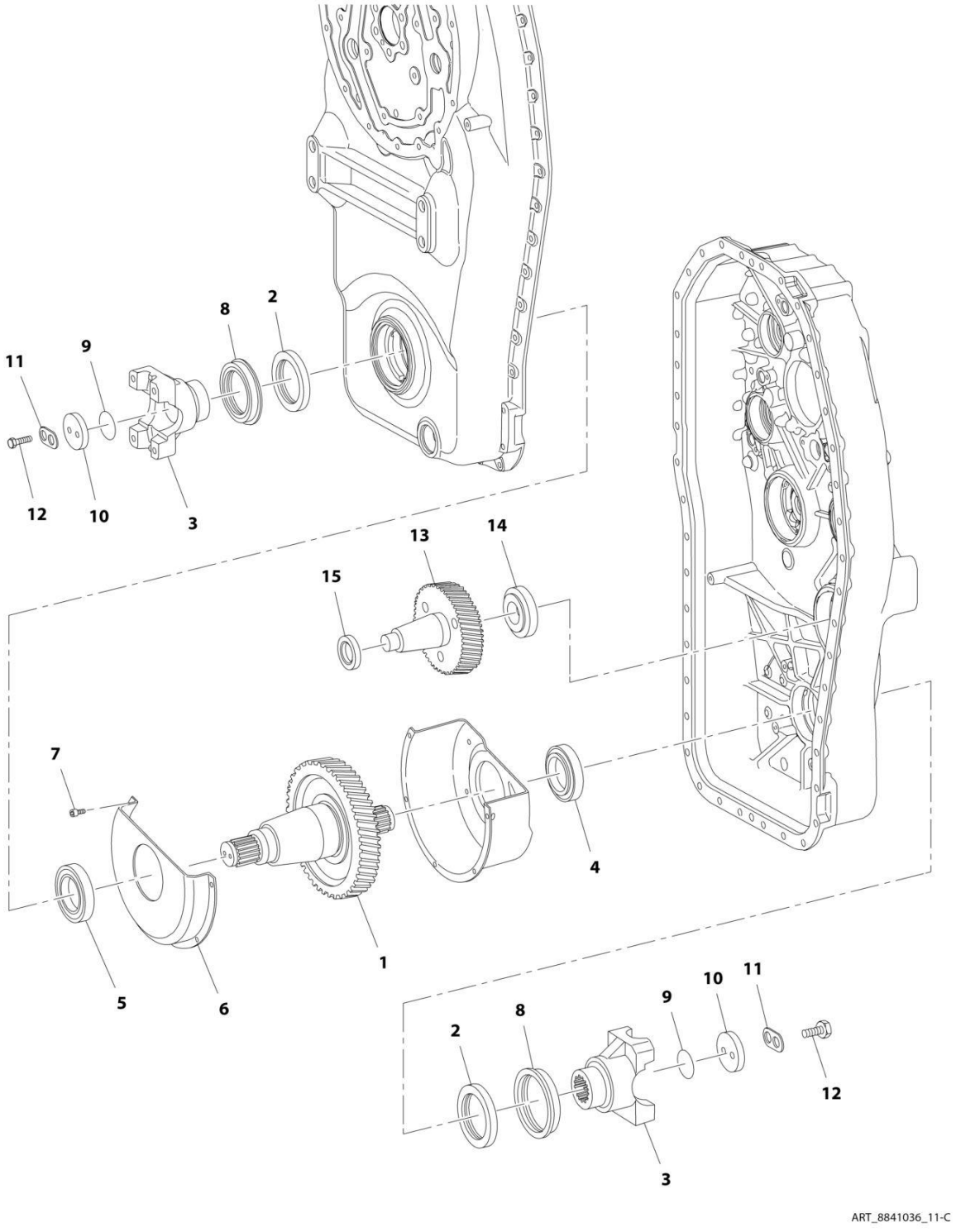


FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

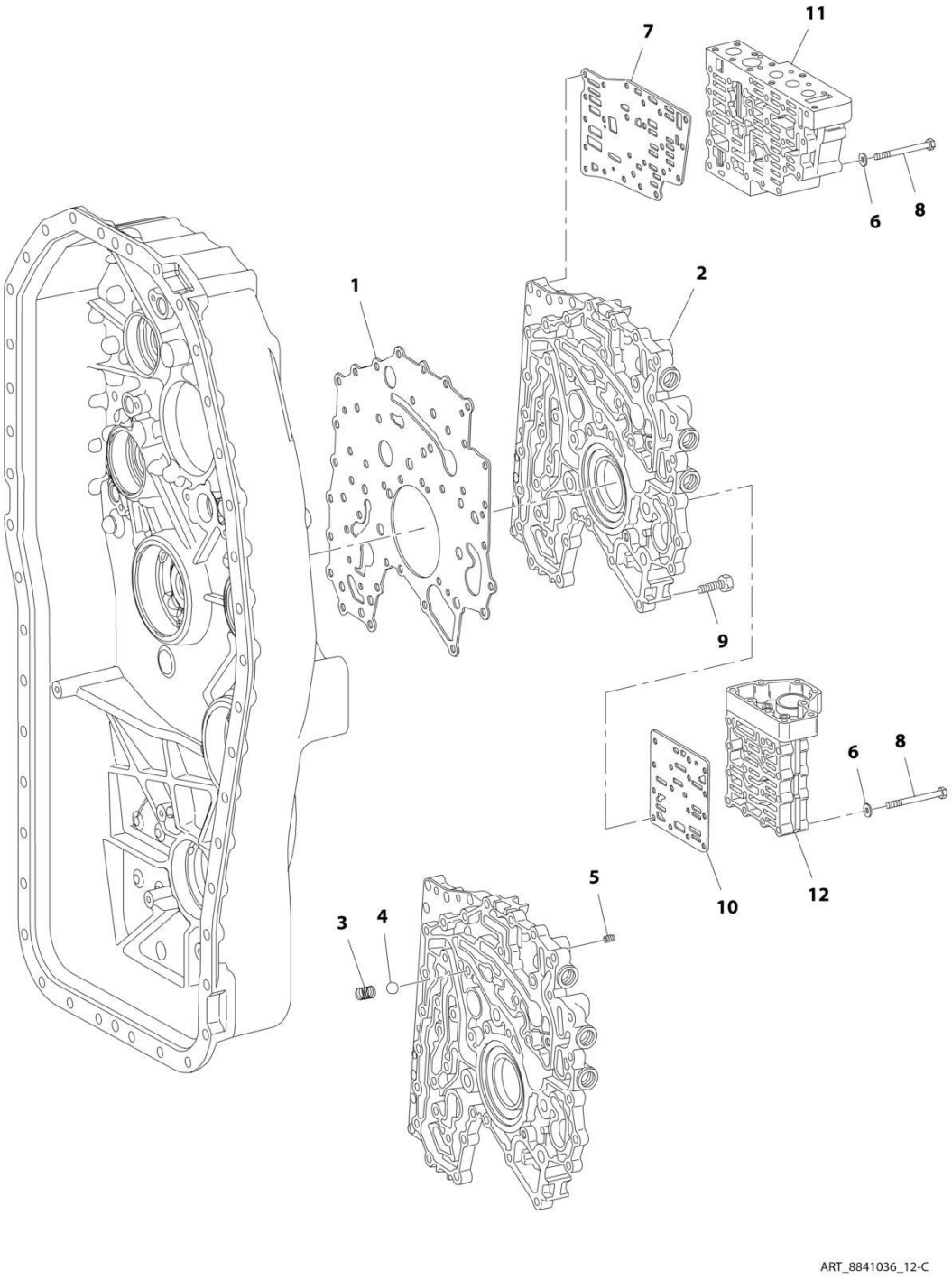


FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

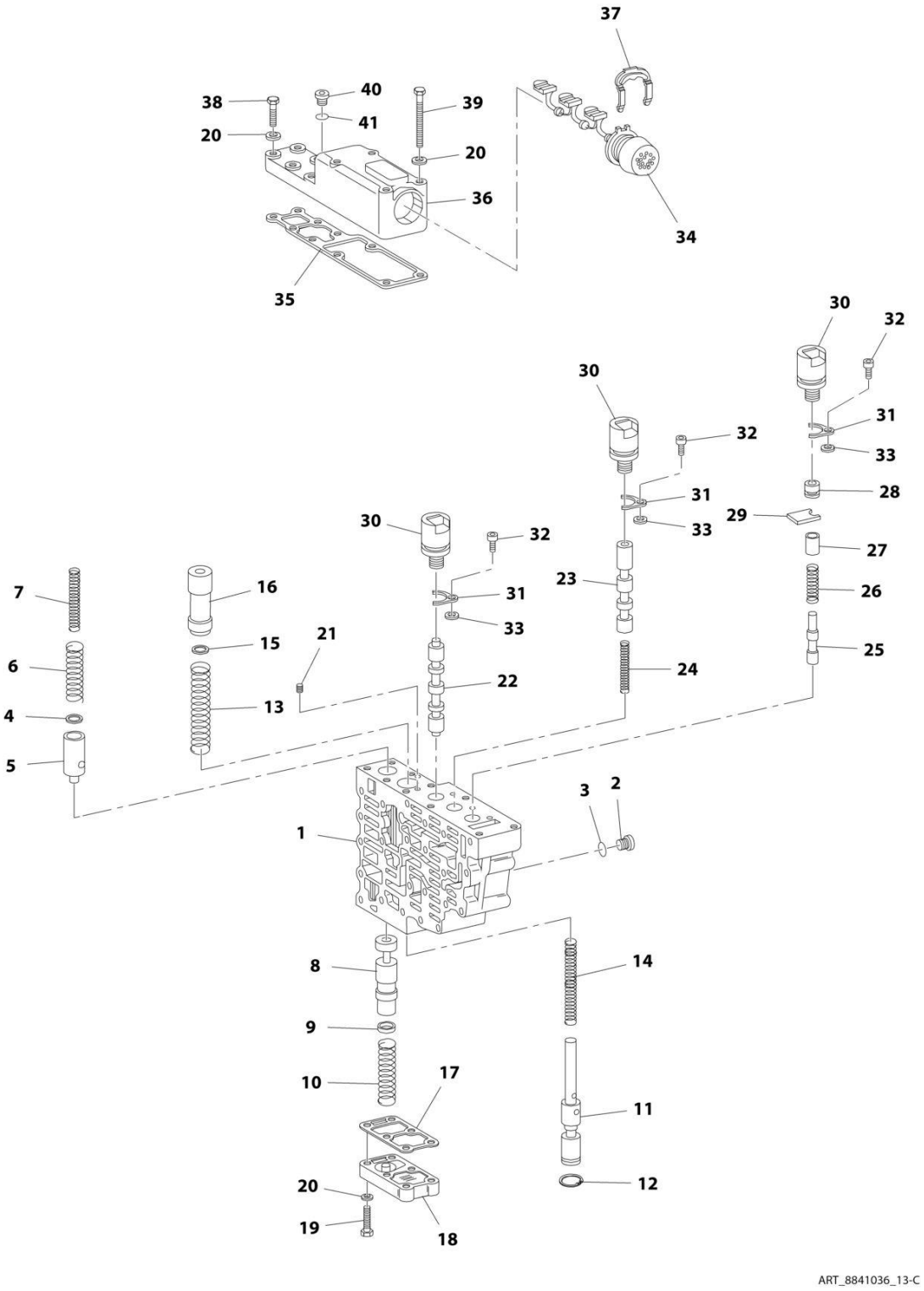


FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

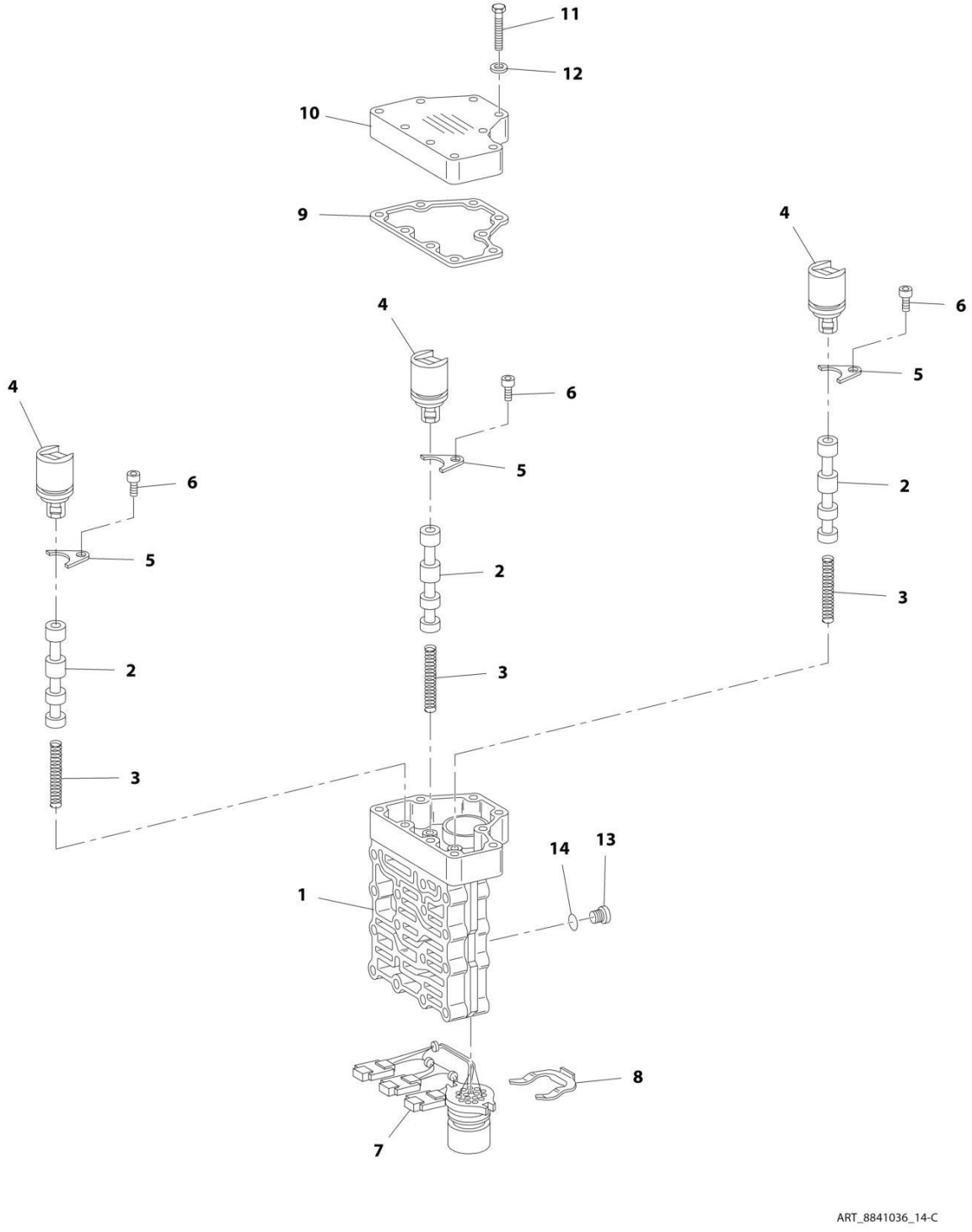


FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

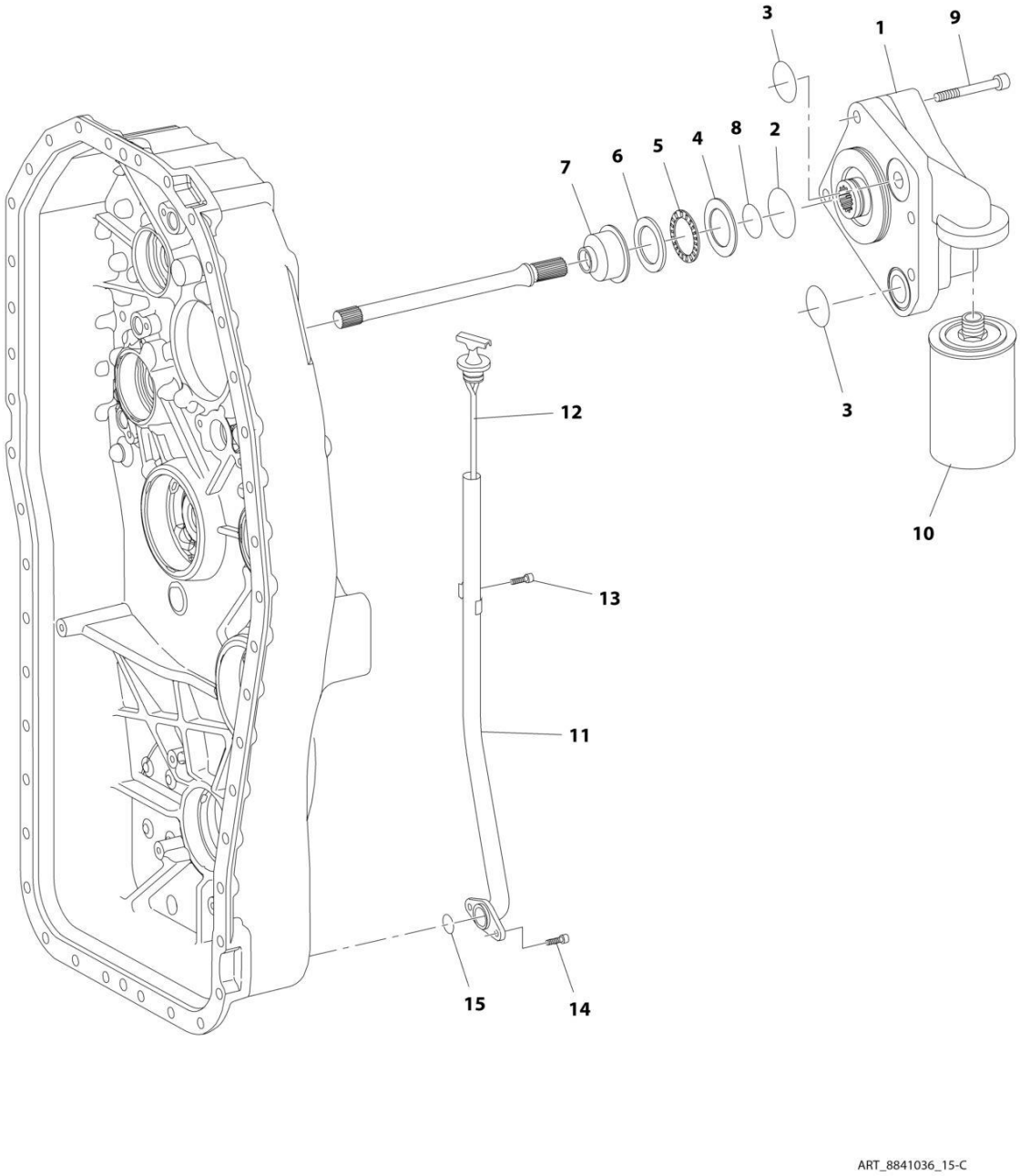


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

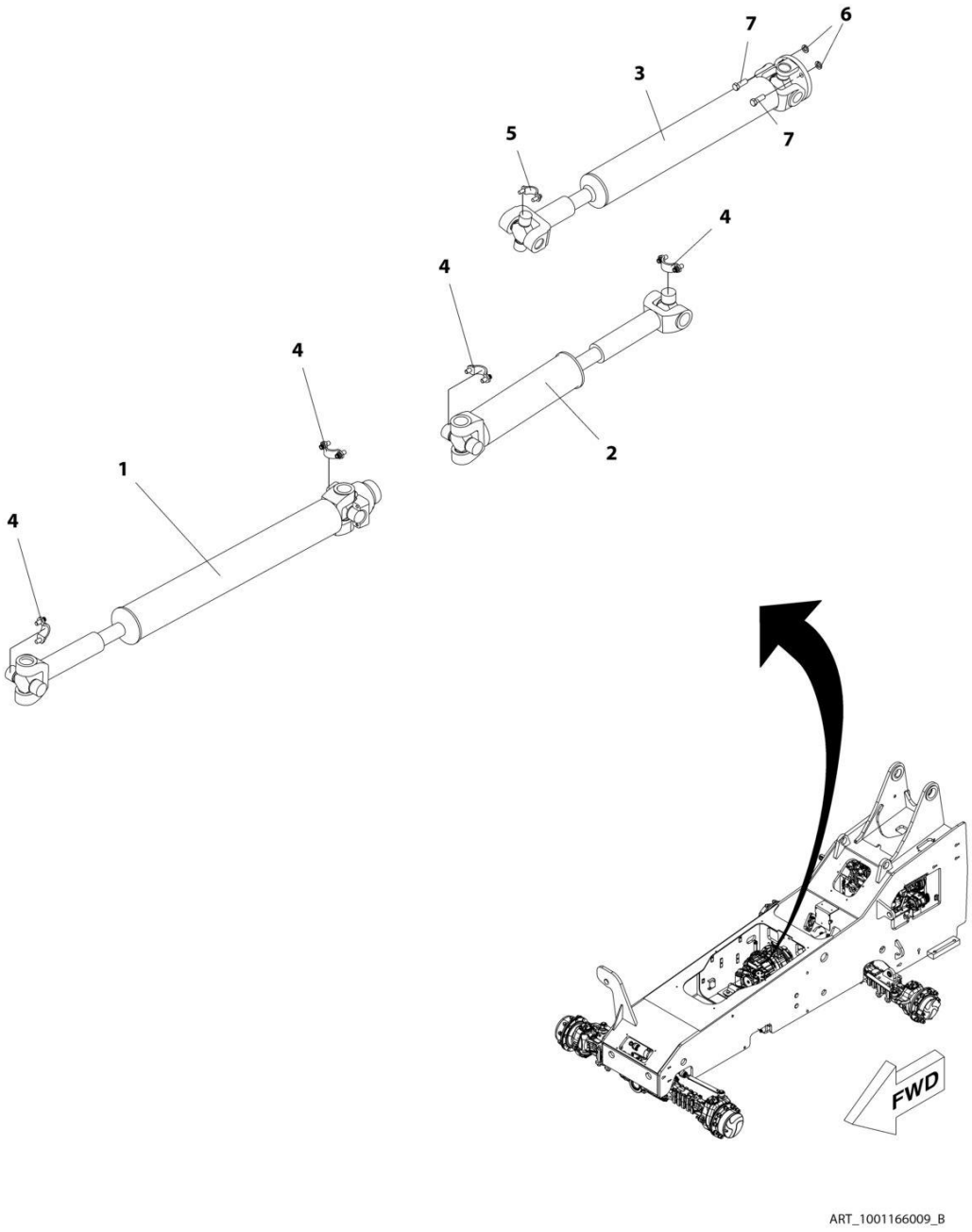


FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166009	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	7150579	1	Assembly, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7150580	1	Assembly, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	7302028	1	Input, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
5	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
6	8307006	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
7	8310425	4	Bolt, 7/16-20X1-1/4, Grade 8	

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

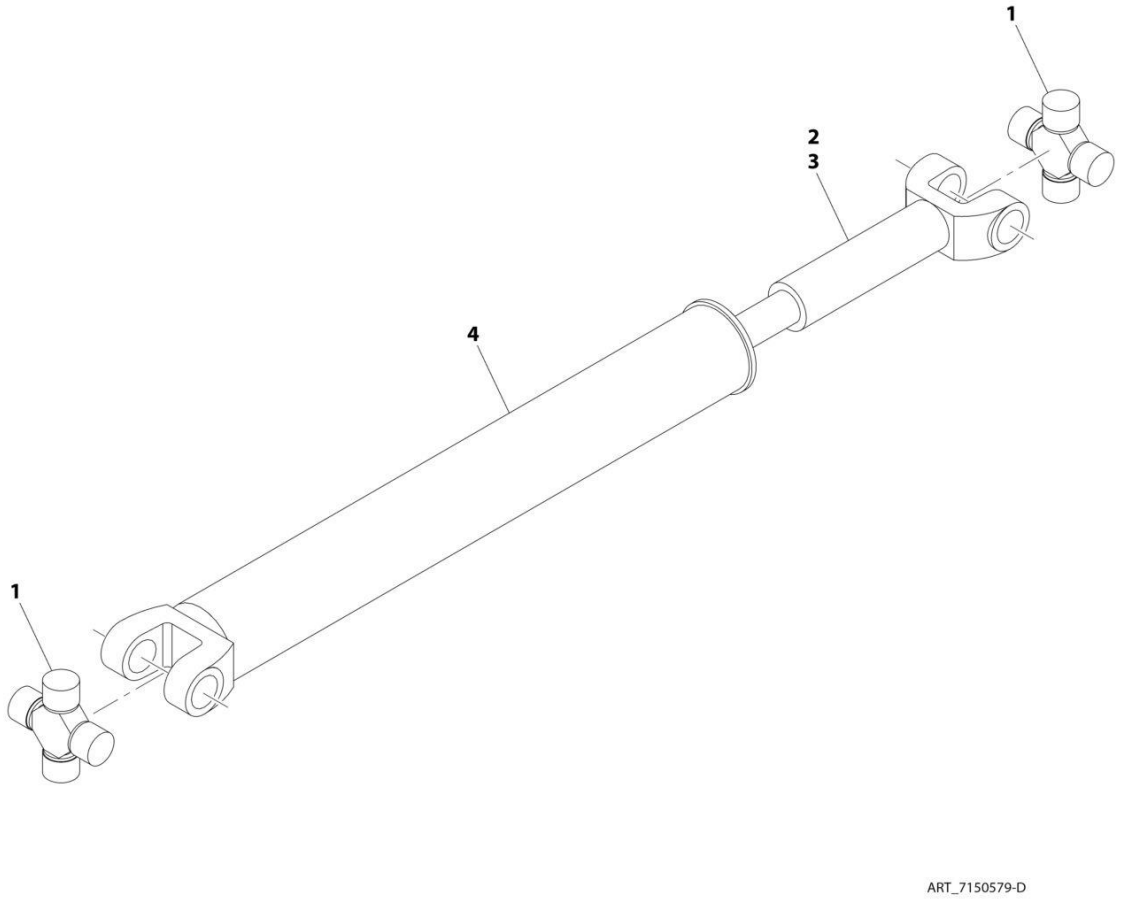


FIGURE 5-18. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150579	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

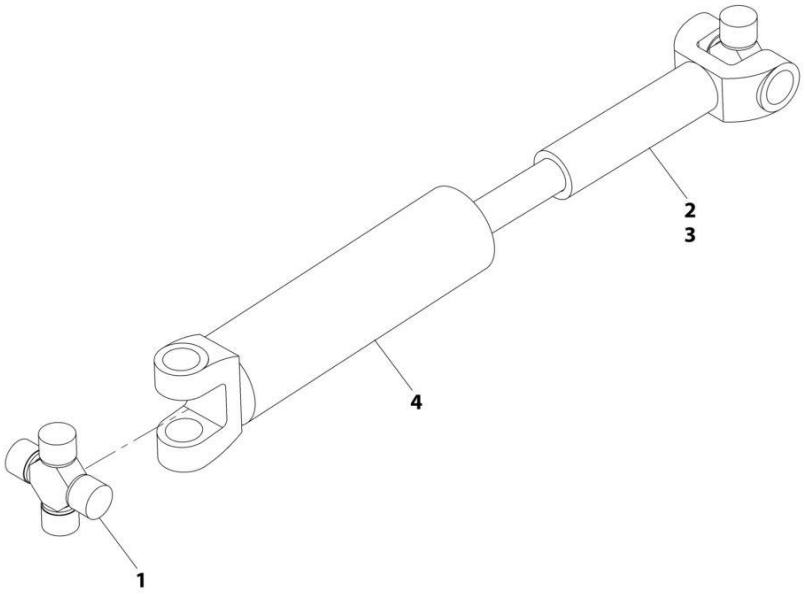


FIGURE 5-19. REAR DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT

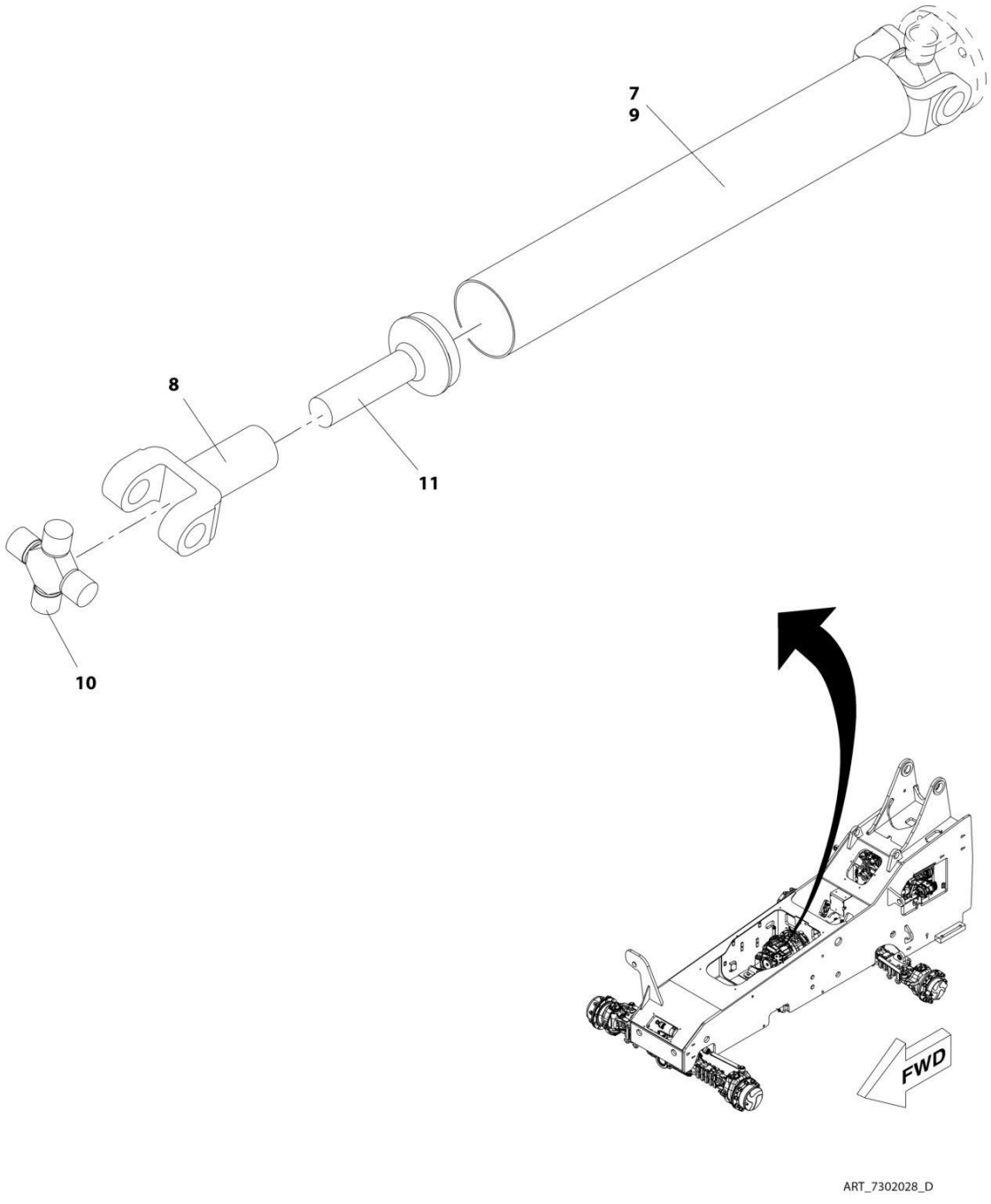


FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7302028	Ref	Drive Shaft Input	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
2	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	
3	7029271	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
4	8033651	1	Kit, Dust Cap	

FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042)

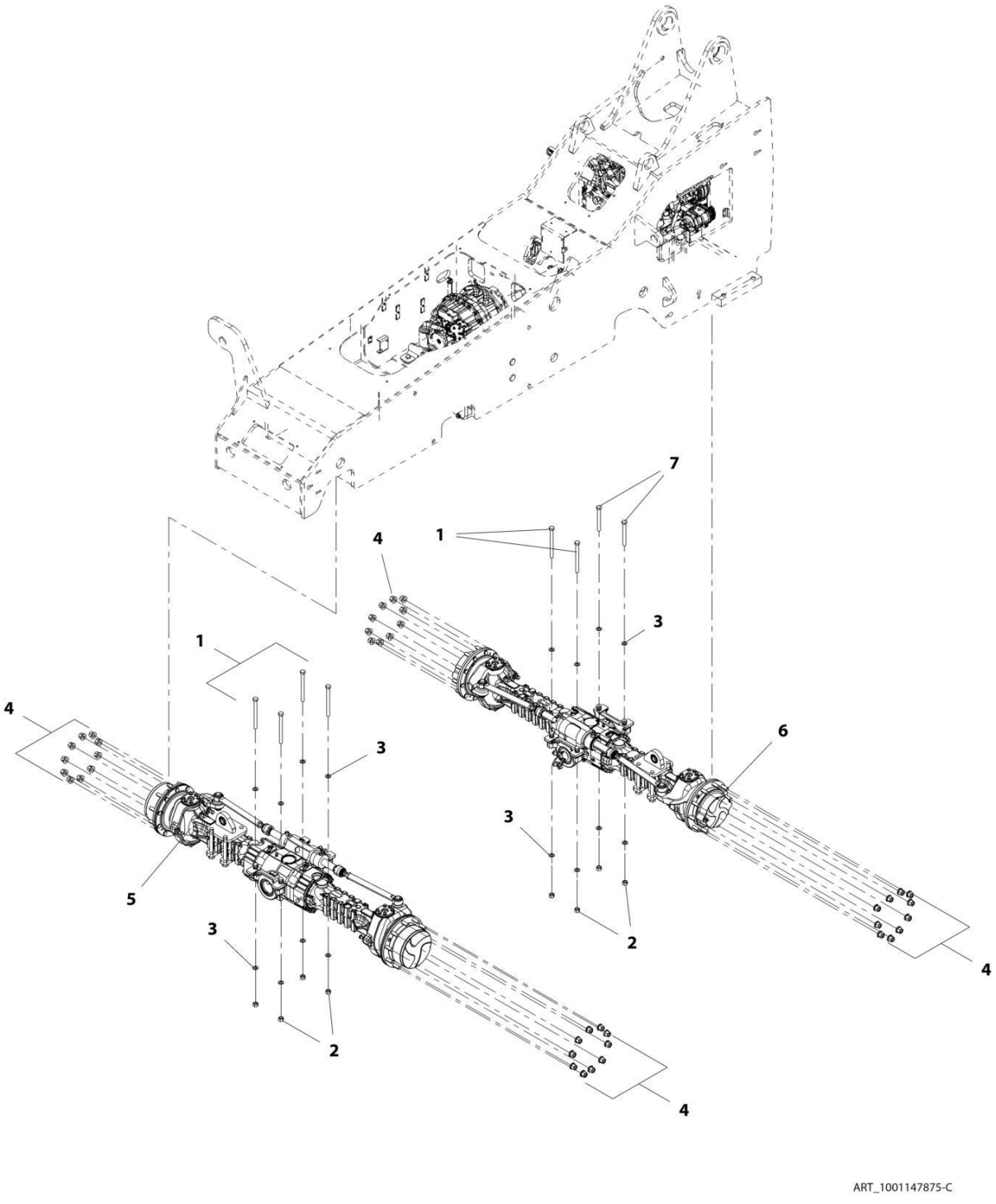


FIGURE 5-21. AXLES INSTALLATION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147875	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION	C
1	0712040	6	Bolt, M20X230, Grade 10.9	
2	3332017	8	Nut, Lock M20X2-1/2	
3	8310620	16	Washer, M20	
4	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1-1/2	
5	1001147378	1	Assembly, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001147380	1	Axle Sub-Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
7	1001150349	2	Bolt, M20X180, Grade 10.9	

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

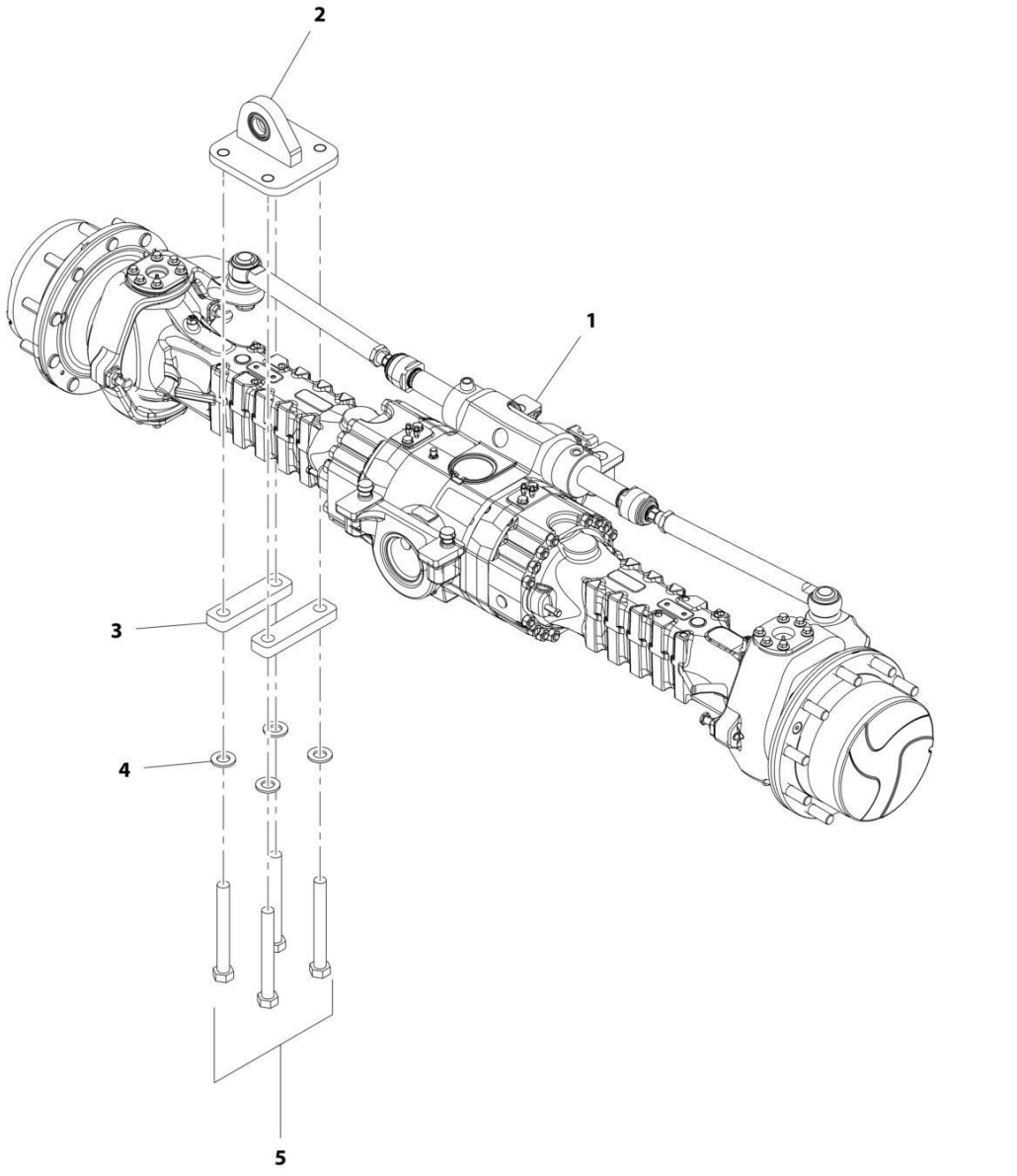
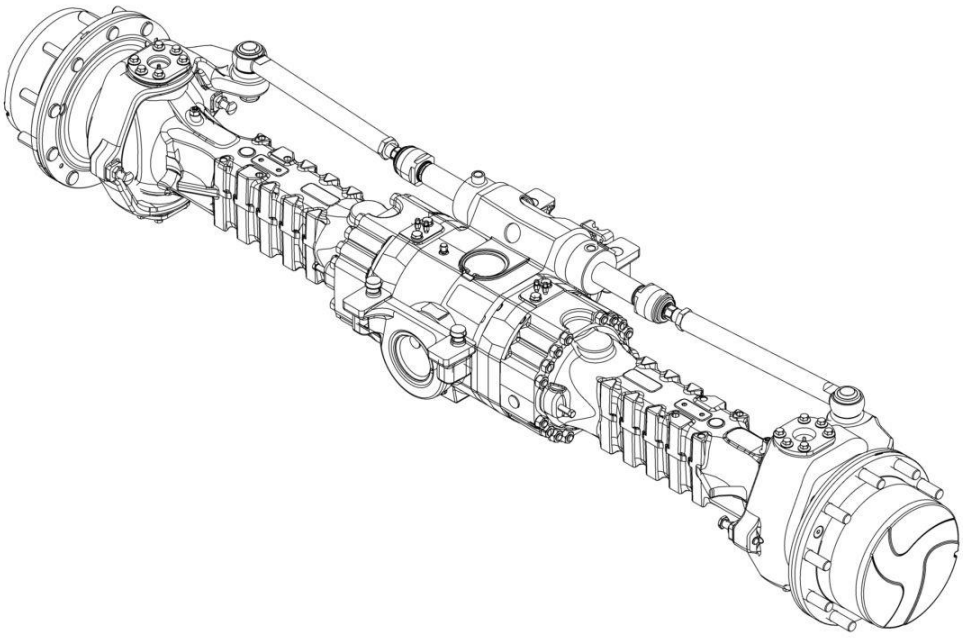


FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147378	Ref	FRONT AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147377	1	Front Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001147377_1-C

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

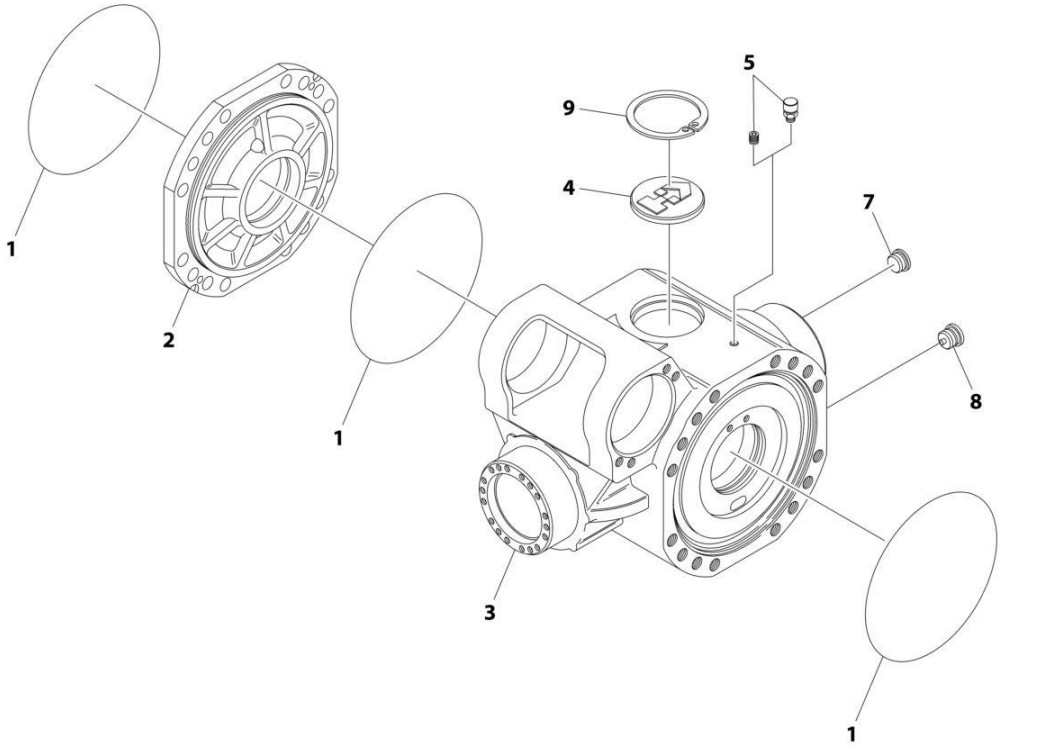


FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	7029426	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	91474513	1	Plug, Magnet	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

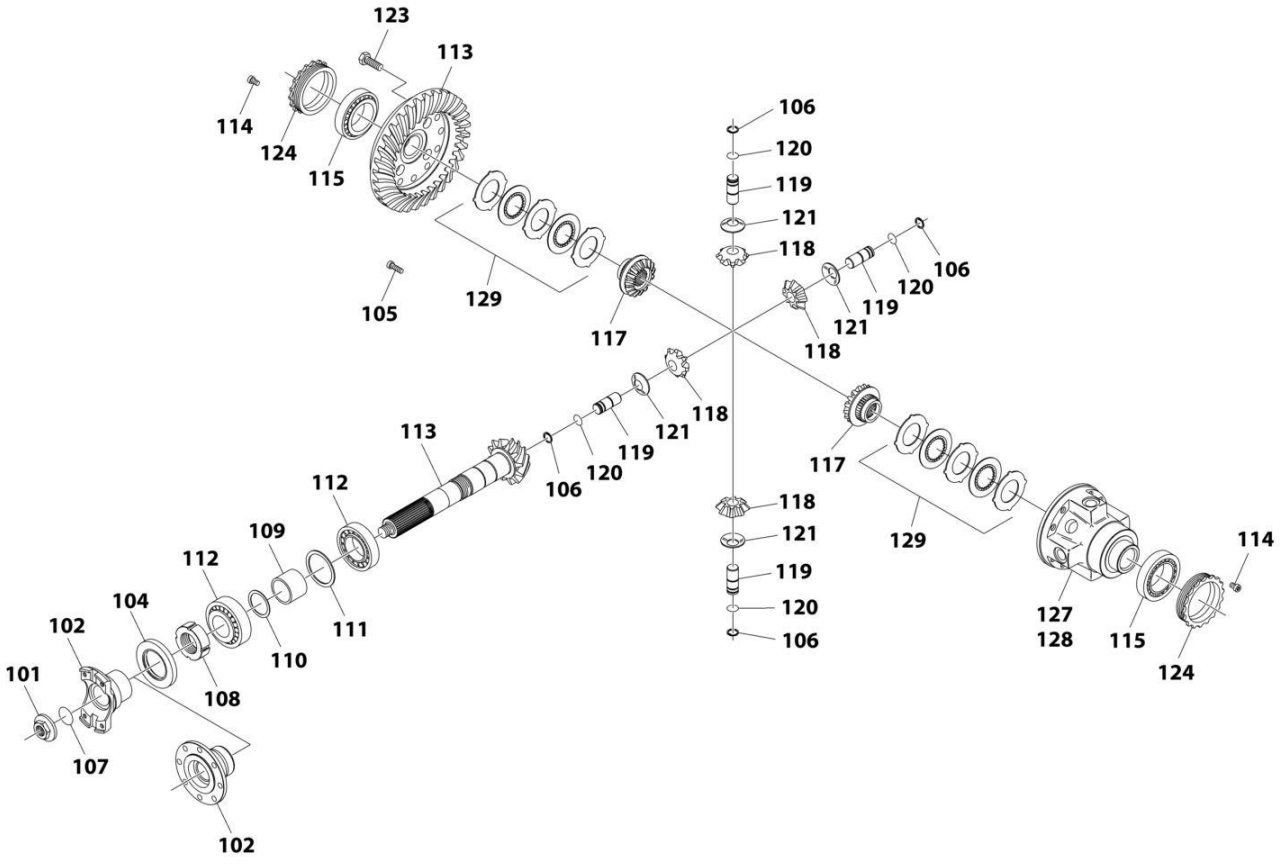


FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474528	1	Nut	
102	70022797	1	Flange	
104	91474532	1	Seal	
105	91474591	4	Bolt	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	91474537	1	Shim	
111	91474542	1	Shim	
112	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	70026134	1	Bevel Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70026031	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474549	2	Differential Side Gear	
118	7029129	4	Differential Pinion	
119	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	91514123	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
127	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
128	7028710	1	Slip Differential	
129	8007755	2	Kit, Clutch Disc	

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

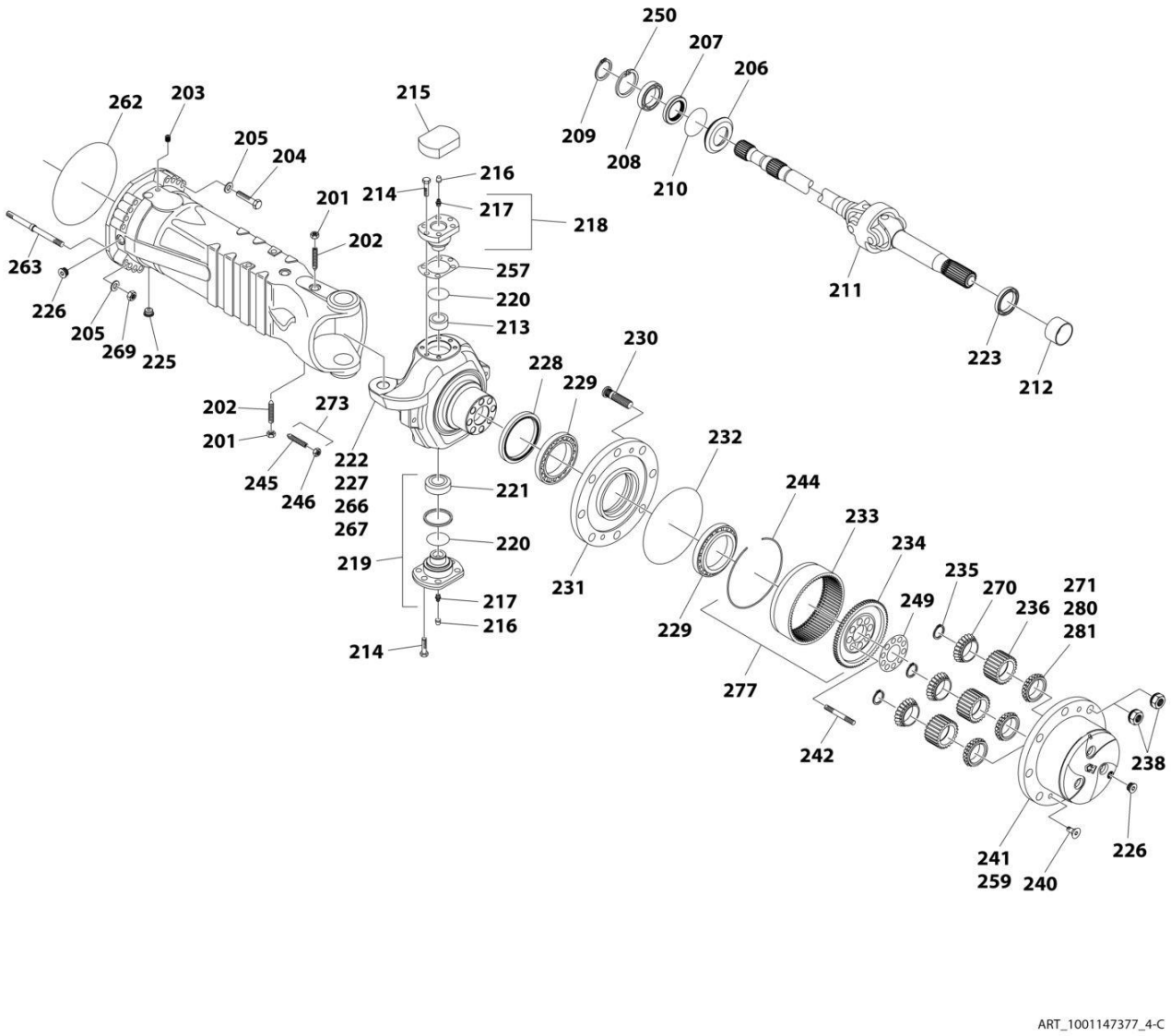


FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026135	2	Case, Axle	
204	70025548	24	Stud	
205	91514084	32	Washer	
206	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026136	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	91514123	24	Bolt	
215	91474524	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	91514099	2	Grease Fitting	
218	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
219	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
220	7028716	2	Dust Excluder	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	91474513	2	Magnet Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028720	NLA	Case, Steering (LH) (Note: Use Item 7028730)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud	
231	7028722	2	Hub	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	70024147	2	Ring Gear	
234	7028723	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	7028724	6	Circlip	
236	7028725	6	Pinion	
238	91474584	20	Nut	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7026731	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
244	91514175	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	4	Bolt	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	6	Shim	
259	70040710	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
262	91474507	2	O-Ring	
263	70025014	8	Stud	
266	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
267	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
269	91514083	32	Nut	
270	7028731	6	Bearing	
271	7028732	NLA	Bearing (Use Both PN 70031458 & 70031459 as Replacement)	
273	7028733	4	Bolt	
277	70025551	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70031458	6	Bearing	
281	70031459	6	Bearing	

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

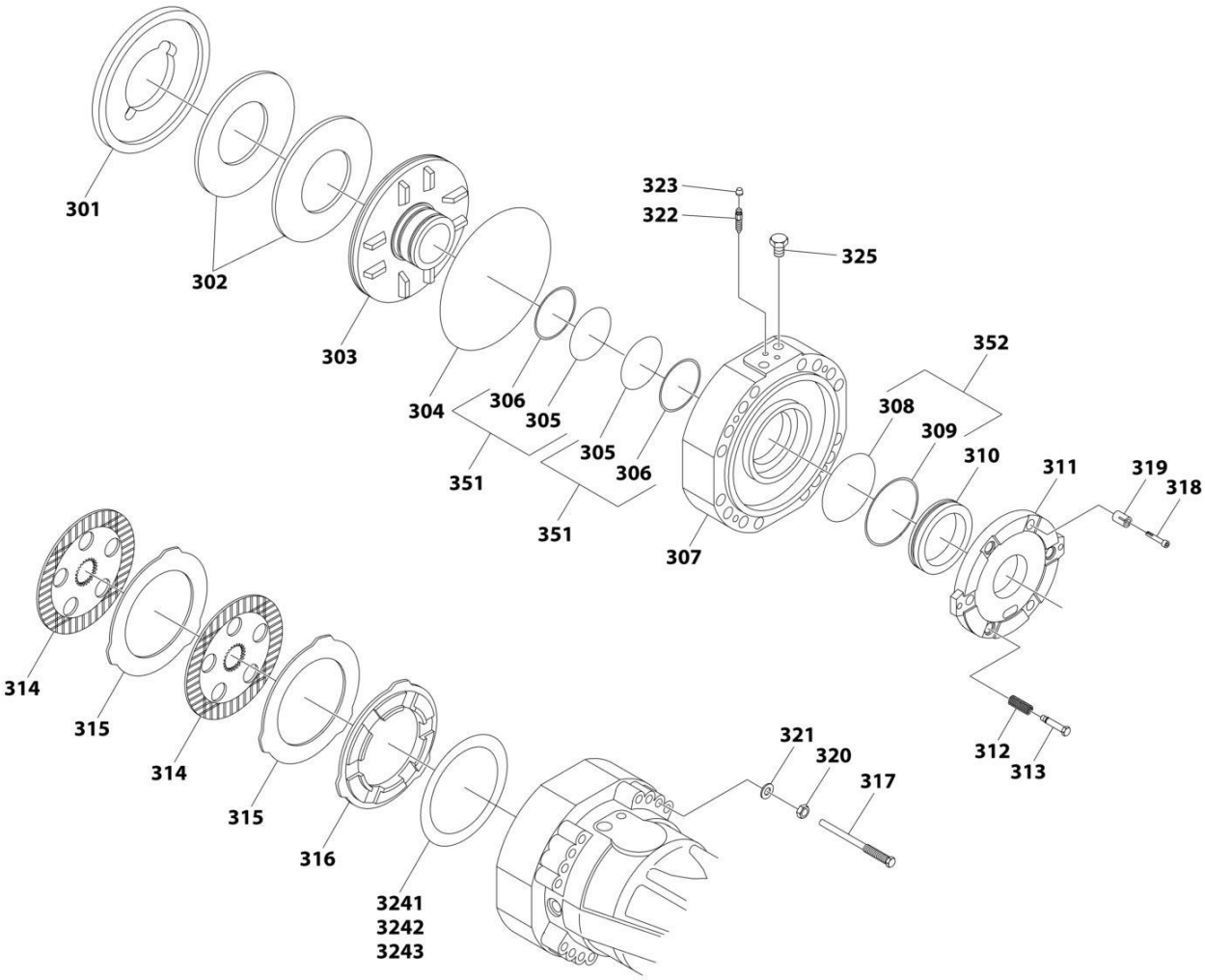


FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	91474560	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	91514167	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
306	91514153	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 351 PN 70026262)	
307	7028735	2	Cover	
308	91474562	NLA	O-Ring (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
309	91474563	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use Item 352 PN 70026263)	
310	91474564	2	Piston	
311	91474565	2	Disc, Brake	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	91474569	8	Disc, Brake	
316	91474570	2	Spacer	
317	7028736	4	Bolt	
318	7029788	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
319	91514165	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer	
322	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
325	91514154	4	Plug	
351	70026262	4	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 305 & 306)	
352	70026263	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	
3241	91474571	2	Shim 0.20mm	
3242	91474572	2	Shim 0.30mm	
3243	91474573	2	Shim 0.50mm	

FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

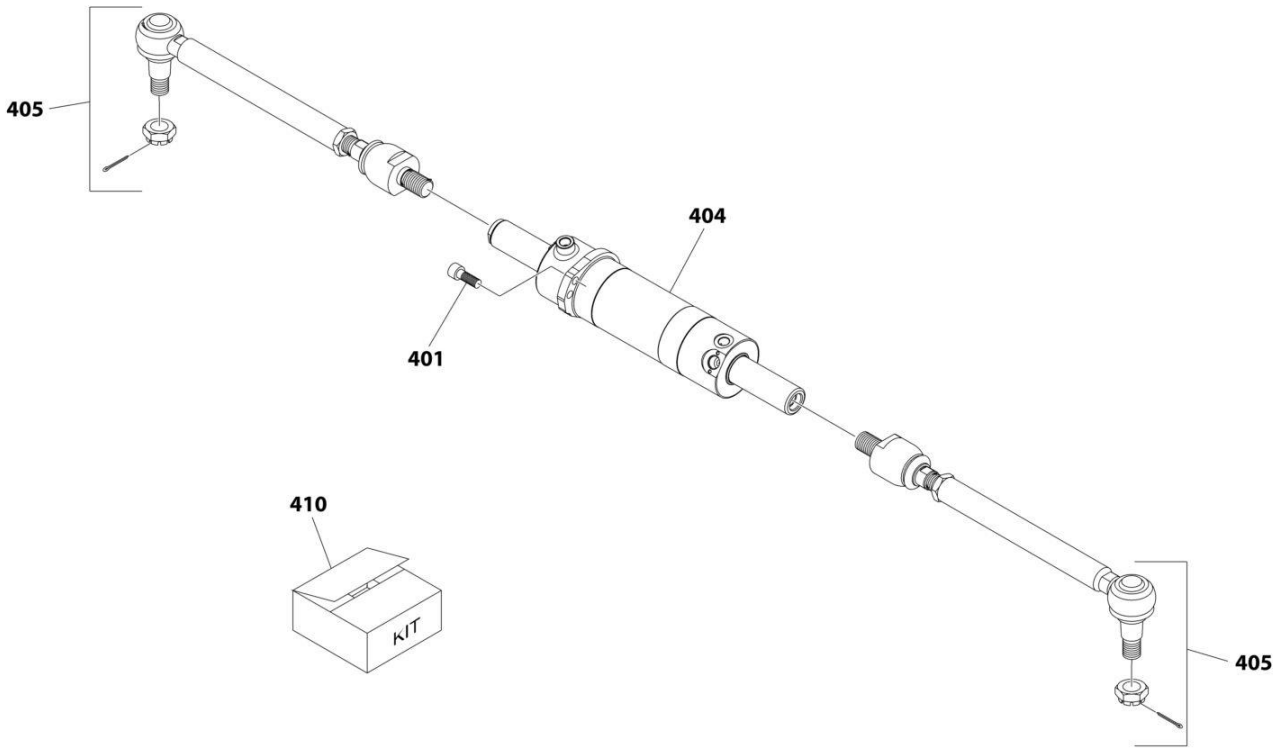
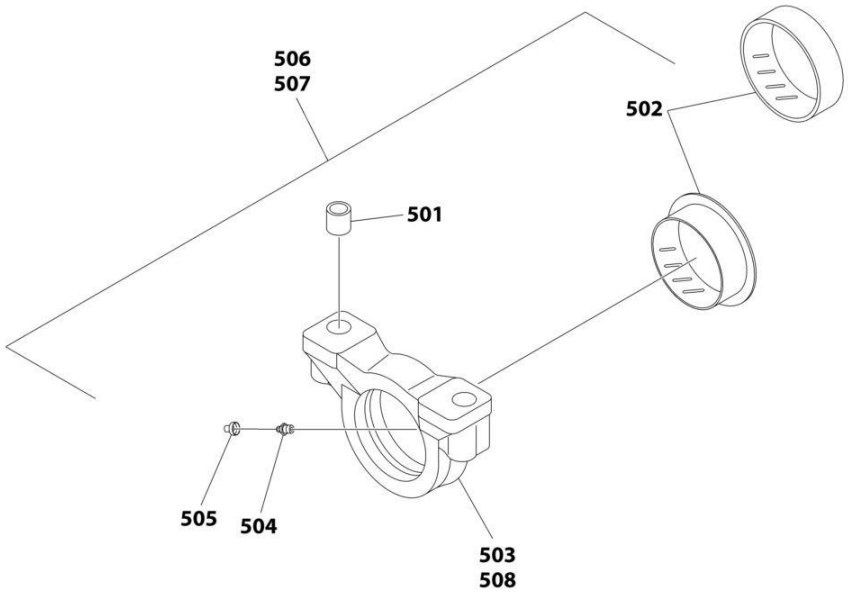


FIGURE 5-28. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder (Includes Item 410)	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001147377_7-C

FIGURE 5-29. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147377	Ref	FRONT AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Bushing, Thrust	
503	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029282)	
504	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Use PN 7029283)	

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042)

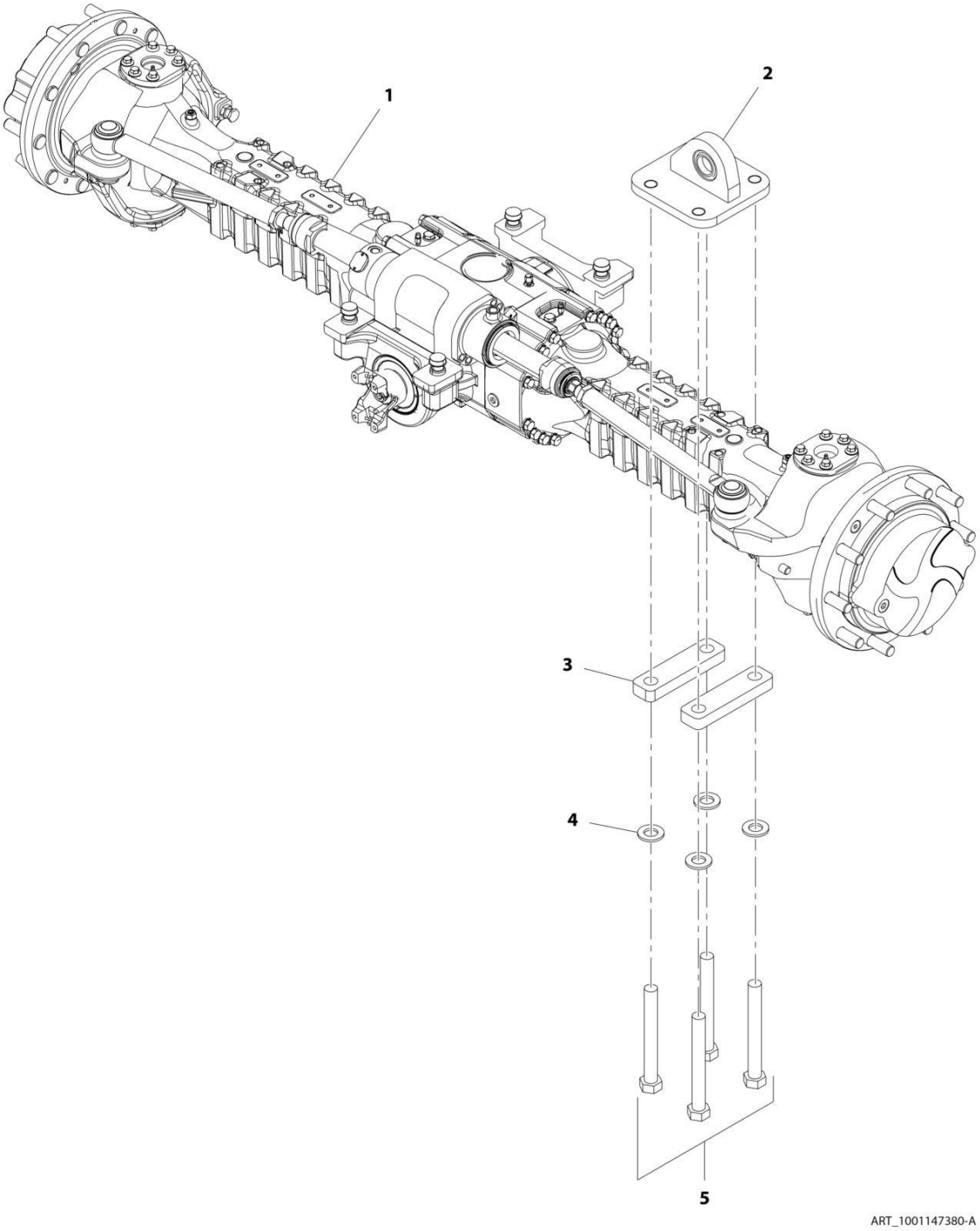
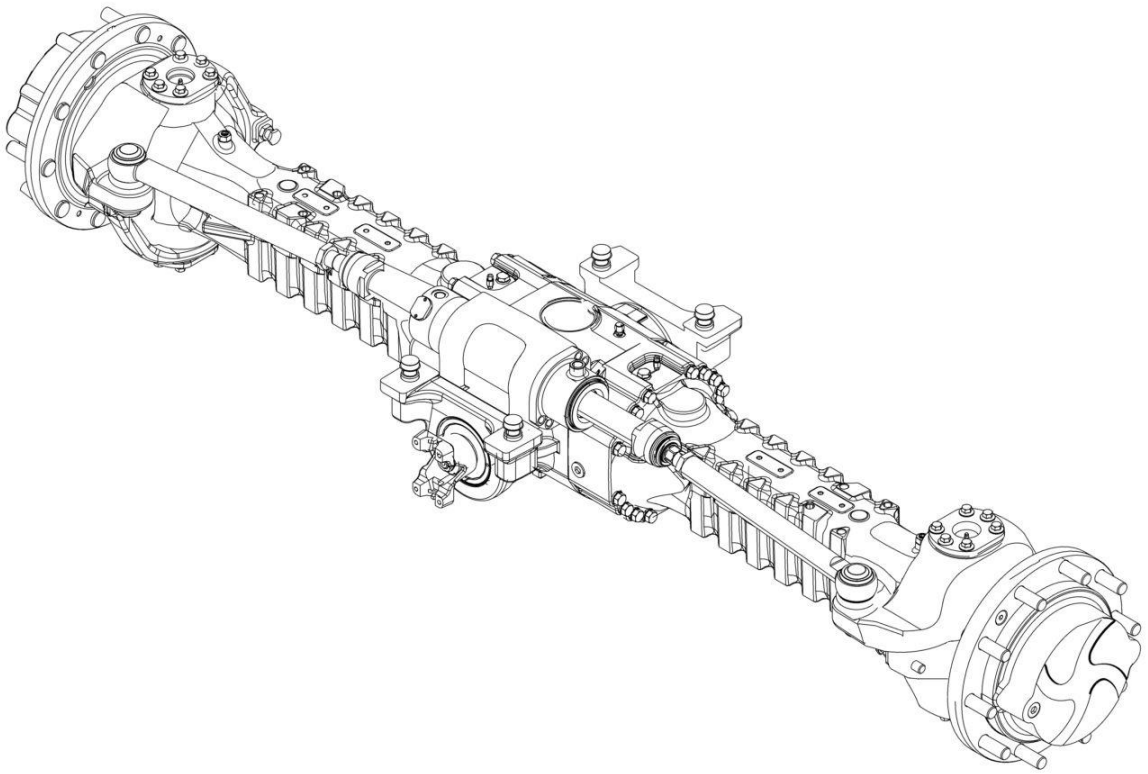


FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147380	Ref	REAR AXLE SUB-ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001147379	1	Rear, Axle Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001147265	1	Bracket, Sway Pivot Assembly	
3	91471213	2	Plate, Retainer	
4	90027475	4	Washer	
5	83201147	4	Bolt, 1-8X8-1/2	

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE



ART_1001147379_1-C

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

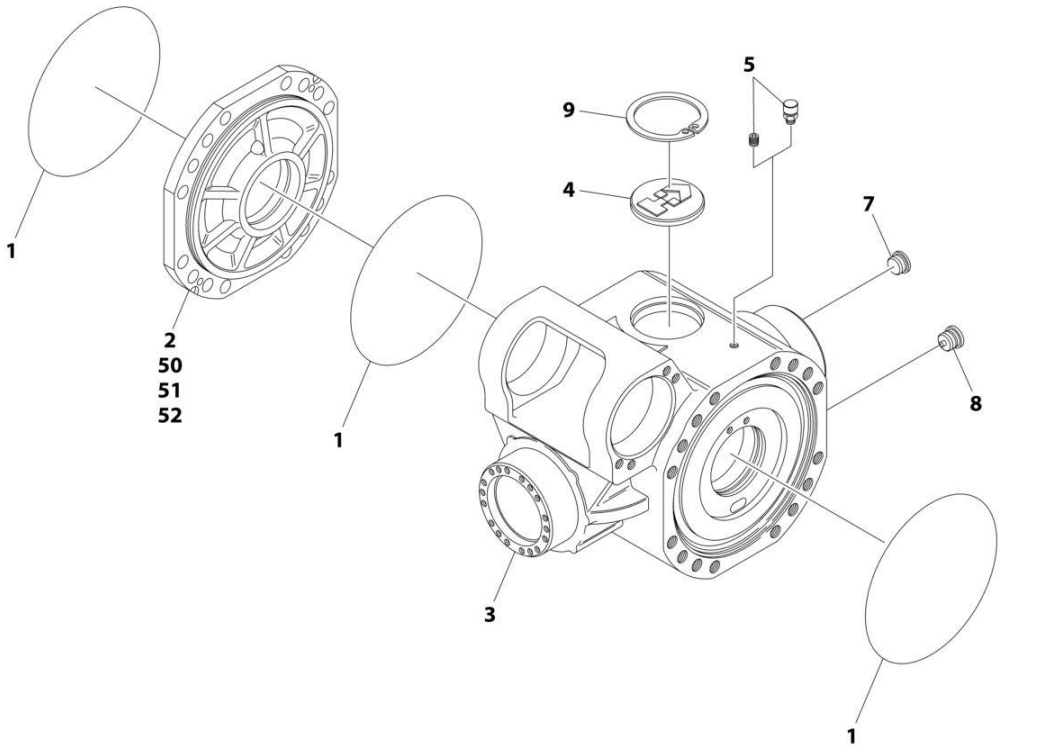


FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	NLA	Cover (Use Items 50-52)	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	91514188	1	Plug	
8	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	
50	70027107	1	Cover	
51	70028906	2	Case, Axle	
52	70021613	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

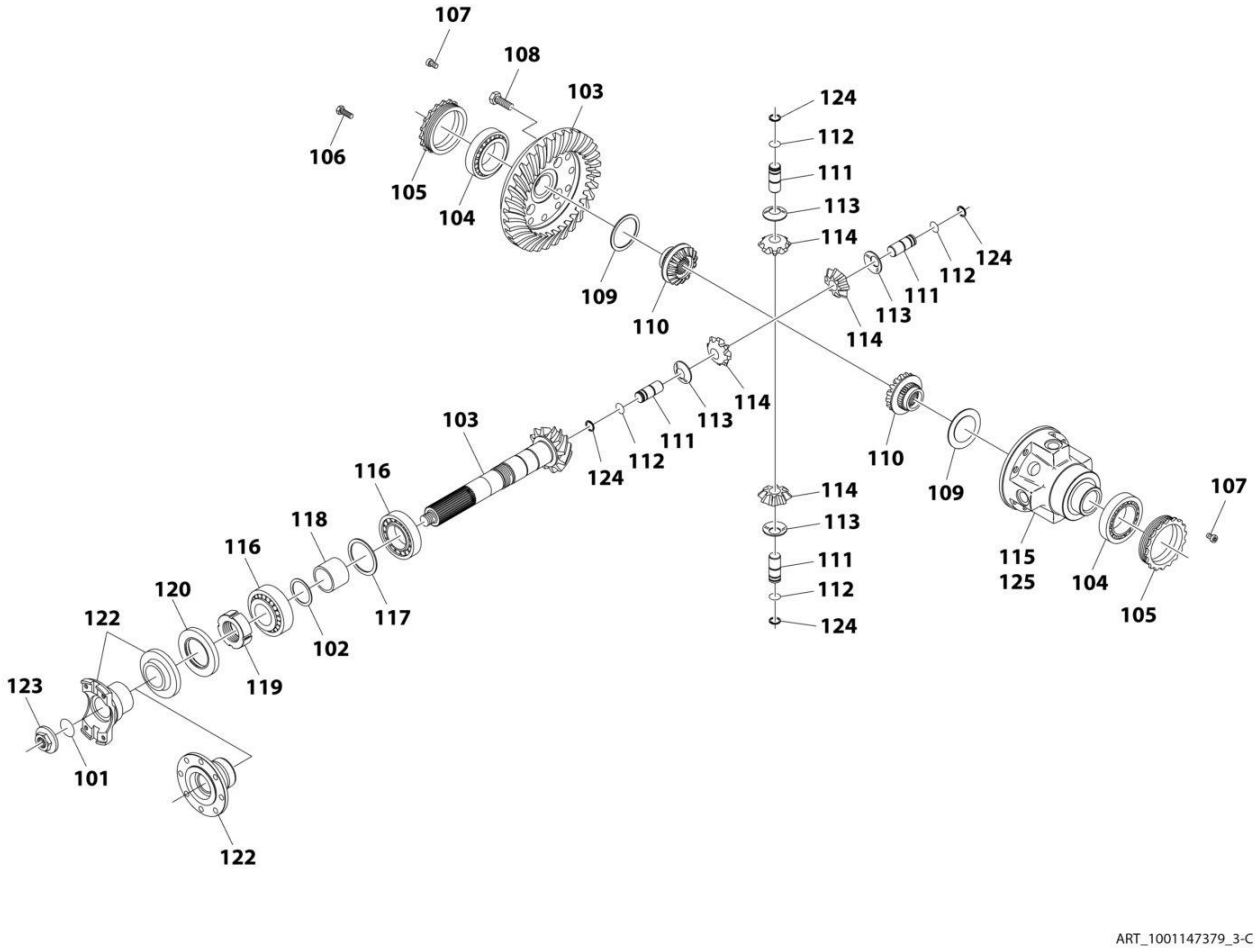


FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	91474529	1	O-Ring	
102	91474537	1	Shim	
103	70026139	1	Bevel Gear Set	
104	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
105	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
106	91474591	4	Bolt	
107	91514134	2	Bolt	
108	70025562	12	Bolt	
109	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
110	91474594	2	Gear, Differential Side	
111	7029131	4	Kit, Pin and Circlip	
112	91474551	4	Circlip	
113	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
114	91474554	4	Pinion, Differential	
115	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
116	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474542	1	Shim	
118	91474539	1	Spacer	
119	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
120	91474532	1	Seal	
122	70022797	1	Kit, Flange and Cover	
123	70026631	1	Nut	
124	91474550	4	Circlip	
125	70029453	1	Kit, Differential	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

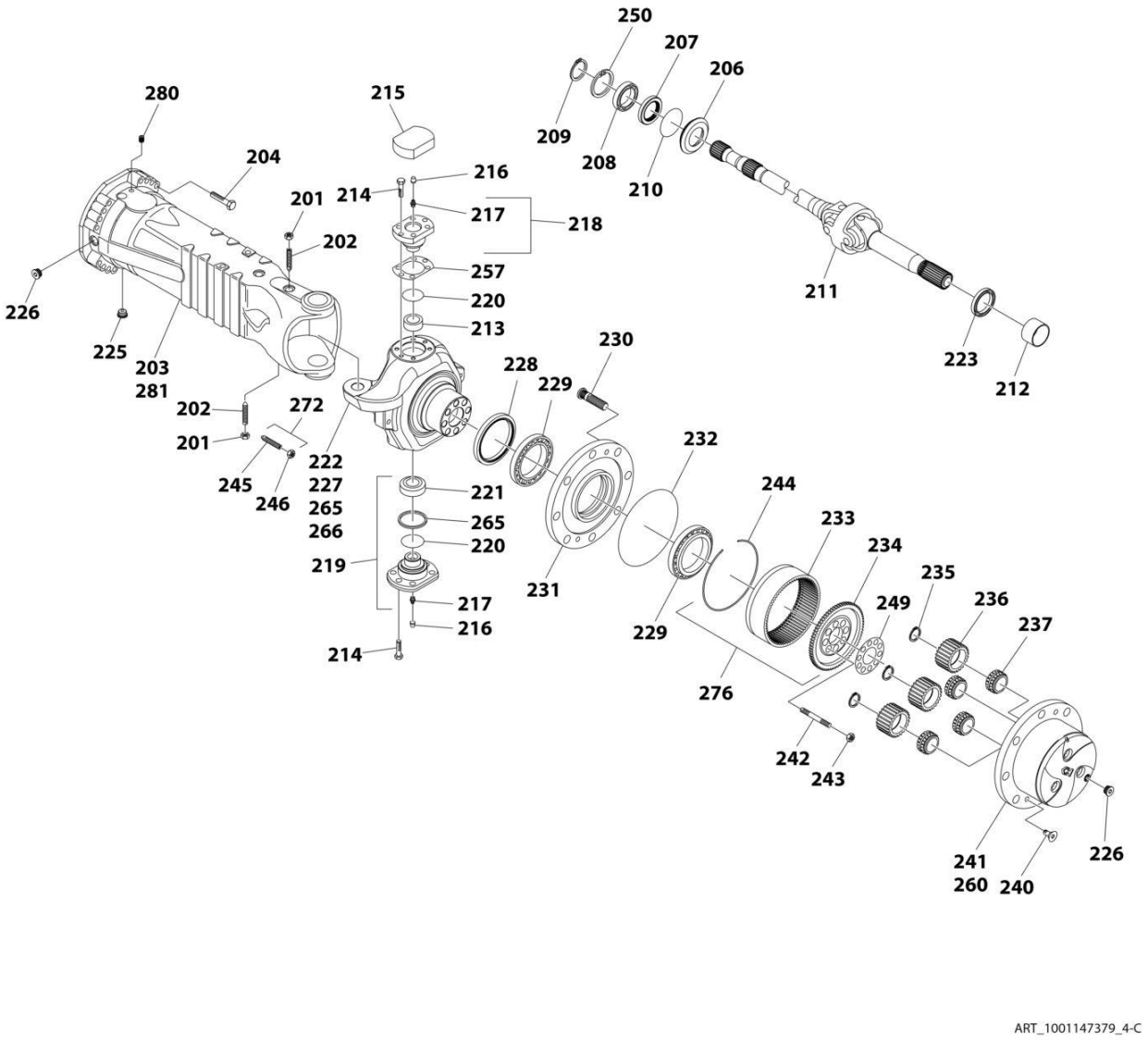


FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70026140	NLA	Case, Axle (Use PNs 70030150 & 70031523)	
204	70022799	32	Bolt	
206	70031449	2	Bushing, Reduction	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026141	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	1	Thrust Bushing	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	70025562	24	Bolt	
215	70028392	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
218	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
219	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
220	7028716	2	Excluder, Dust	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	7028717	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
223	70025857	2	Seal	
225	7028706	2	Plug	
226	91514188	4	Plug	
227	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	80214120	20	Stud, Wheel	
231	7029737	2	Hub, Wheel	
232	91514181	2	O-Ring	
233	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
234	91474581	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	91474585	8	Circlip	
236	91474586	8	Gear, Planet	
237	91474587	8	Bearing	
240	91514189	4	Bolt	
241	7029286	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	20	Stud	
243	91474584	20	Nut	
244	91474579	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	NLA	Bolt (Item 272 PN 7028733 Kit)	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	91474582	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	91514115	2	Shim	
260	7029431	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
265	7028729	1	Case, Steering (RH)	
266	7028730	1	Case, Steering (LH)	
272	7028733	4	Kit, Steering Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
276	7029736	2	Support, Ring Gear	
280	70030150	2	Bolt	
281	70031523	2	Case, Axle	

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

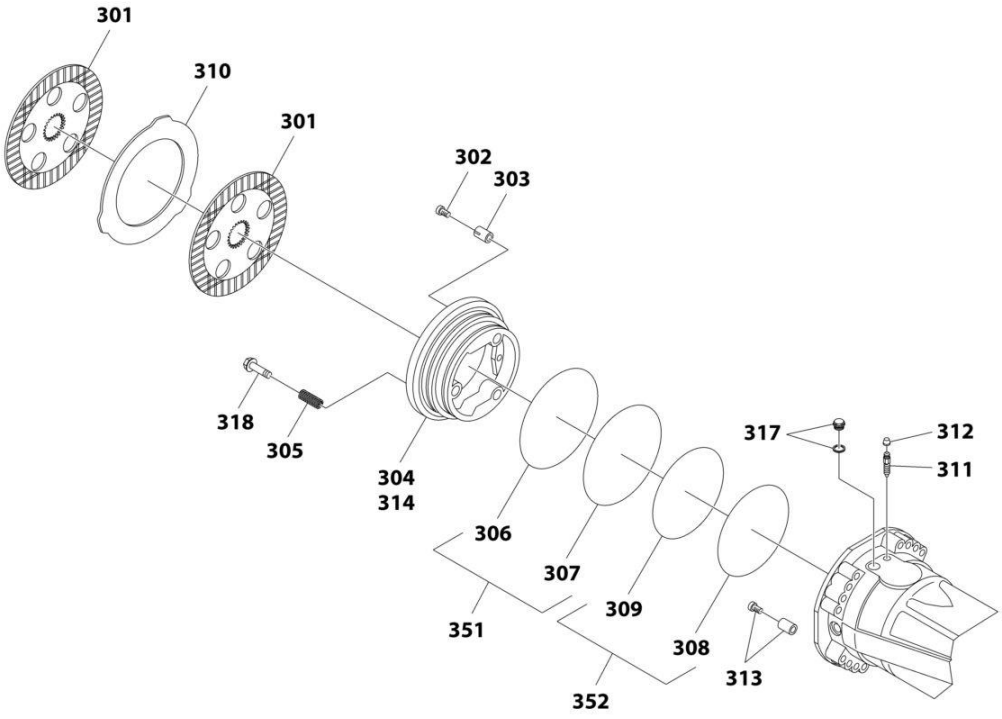


FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - BRAKES	C
301	91474568	8	Disc, Brake	
302	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
303	70027317	6	Spring	
304	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use PN 70024525)	
305	91514159	6	Spring	
306	3984436	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025821)	
307	3984458	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025821)	
308	3984447	NLA	Ring, Backup (Use PN 70025822)	
309	3984469	NLA	O-Ring (Use PN 70025822)	
310	91474569	10	Disc, Brake	
311	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
312	80204117	2	Plug	
313	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
314	70028452	2	Kit, Piston Position	
317	91514154	2	Plug	
318	91514160	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
351	70025821	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 306 & 307)	
352	70025822	2	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 308 & 309)	

FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING

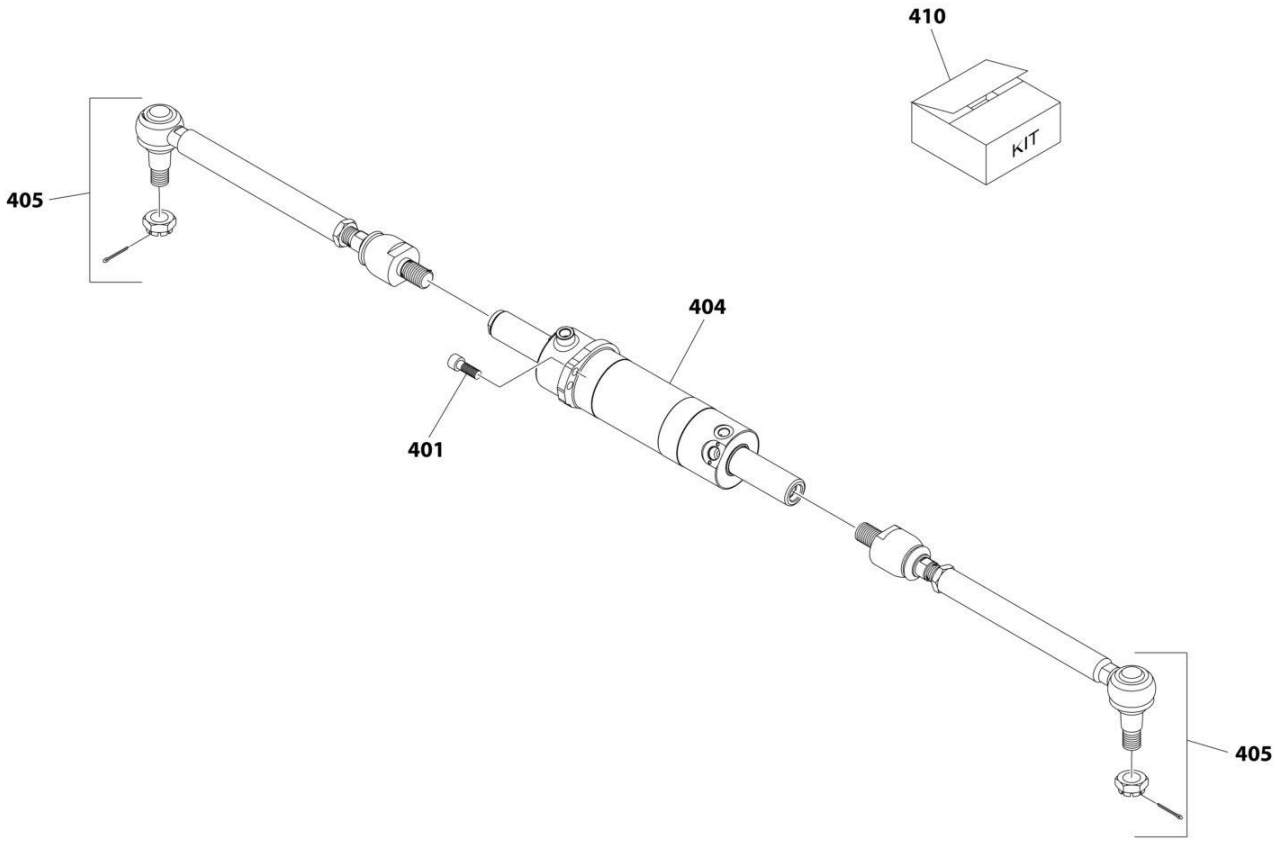
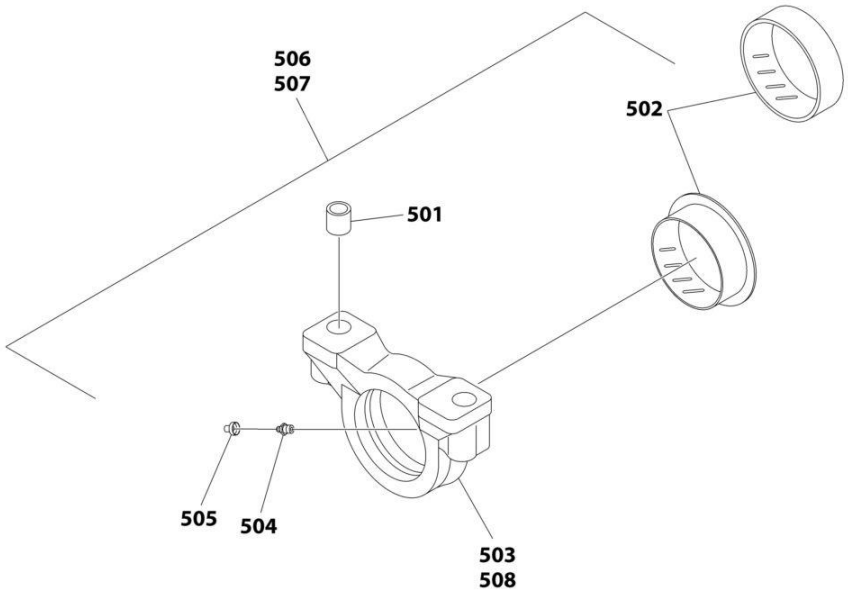


FIGURE 5-36. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	70026137	1	Cylinder	
405	70026138	2	Bar	
410	70025842	1	Kit, Seal - 70026137 Cylinder	

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001147379_7-C

FIGURE 5-37. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147379	Ref	REAR AXLE - TRUNION	C
501	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	1	Thrust Bushing	
503	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029283)	
504	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	7029282	1	Support Assembly	
507	7029283	1	Support Assembly	
508	See Note	NSS	Support Assembly (Note: Use PN 7029282)	

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC

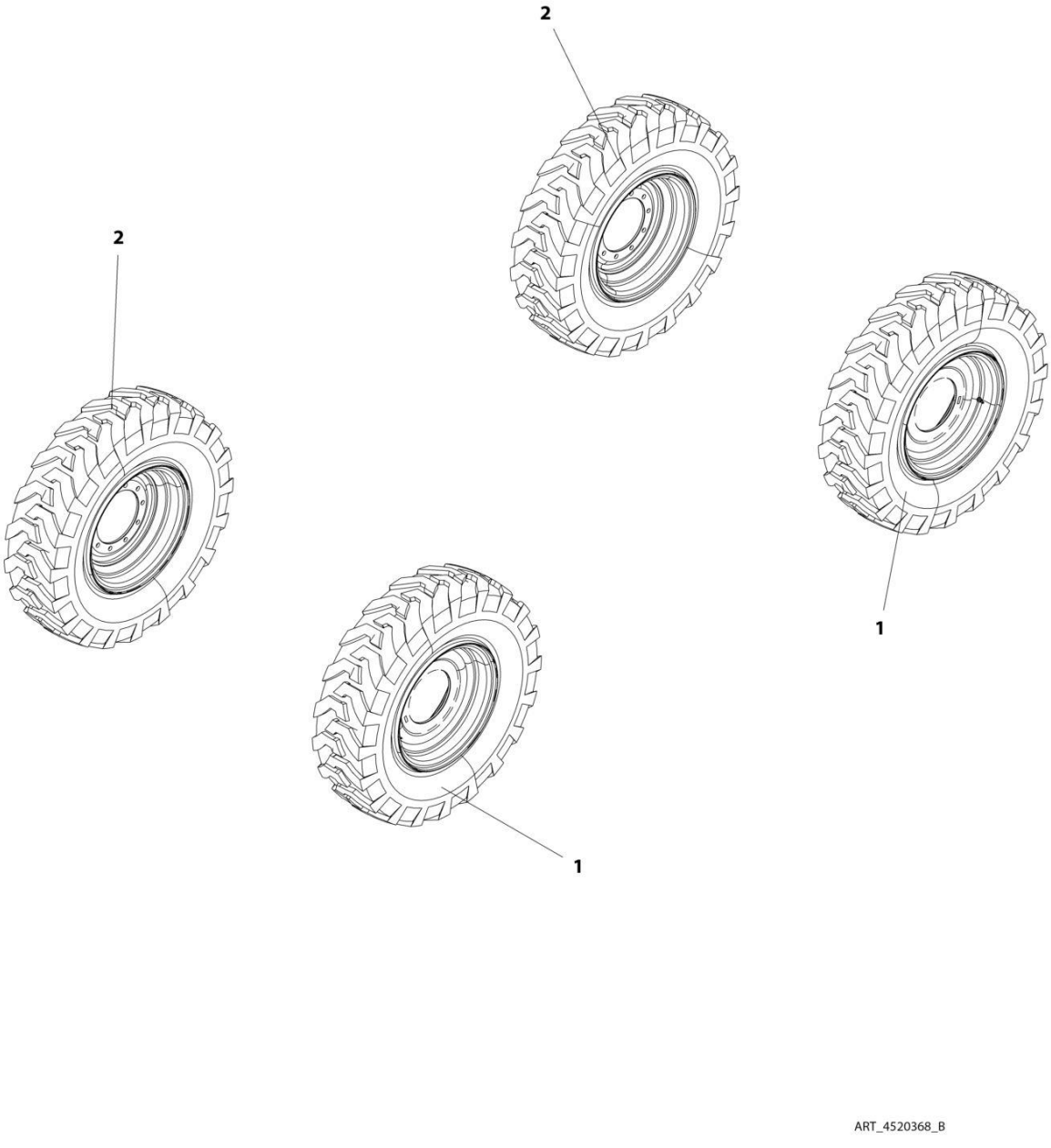


FIGURE 5-38. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520368	Ref	Tire Set, 13.00-24 Pneumatic	B
1	91405035	2	Assembly, RH Tire and Wheel (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
1	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 (1 per Assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per Assembly)	
1	91473206	2	Wheel 24x9 (1 per Assembly)	
2	91405036	2	Assembly, LH Tire and Wheel (See Items 101-103 for Breakdown)	
2	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 (1 per Assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per Assembly)	
2	91473206	2	Wheel 24x9 (1 per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED

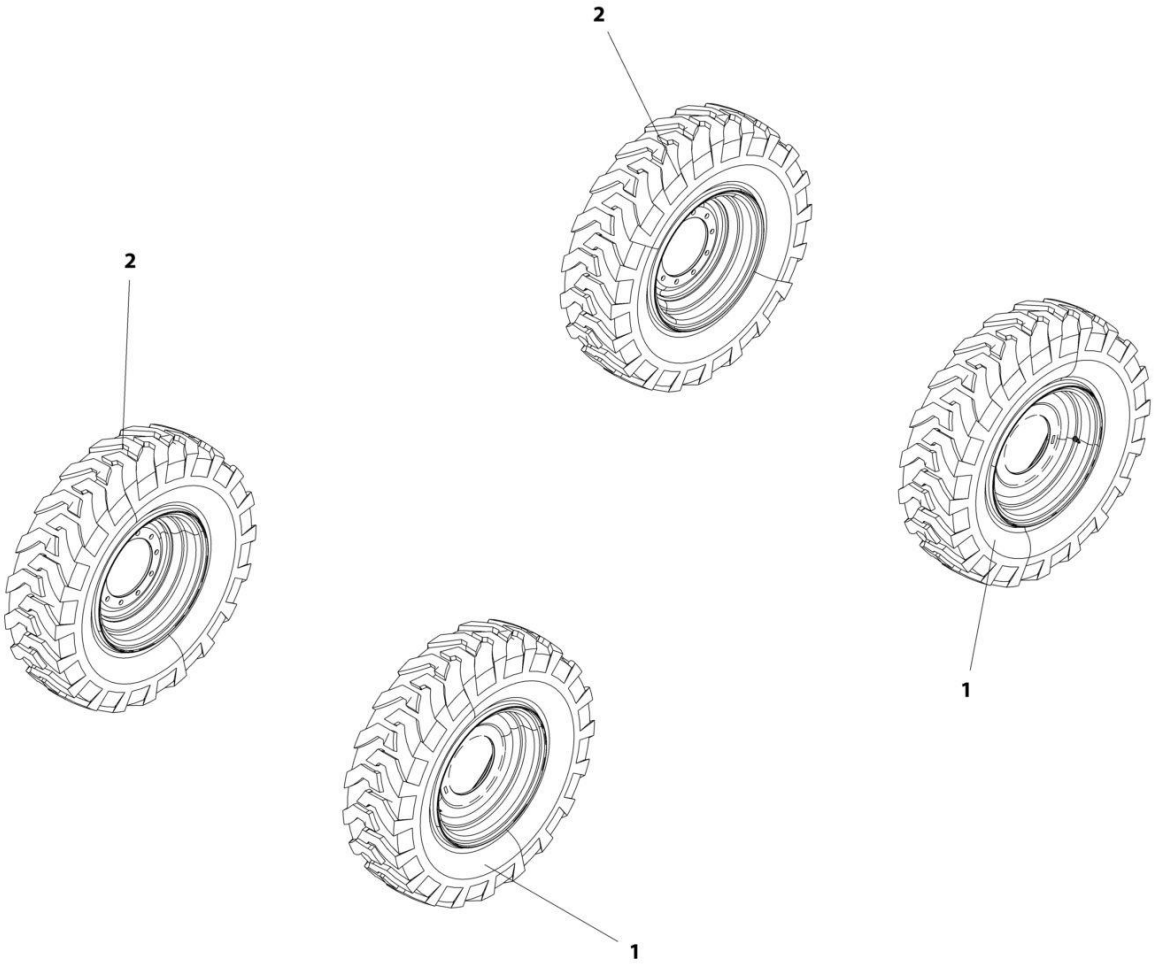


FIGURE 5-39. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520370	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 12PR - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91475054	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - RH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
1	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
1	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91475055	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - LH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
2	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042)

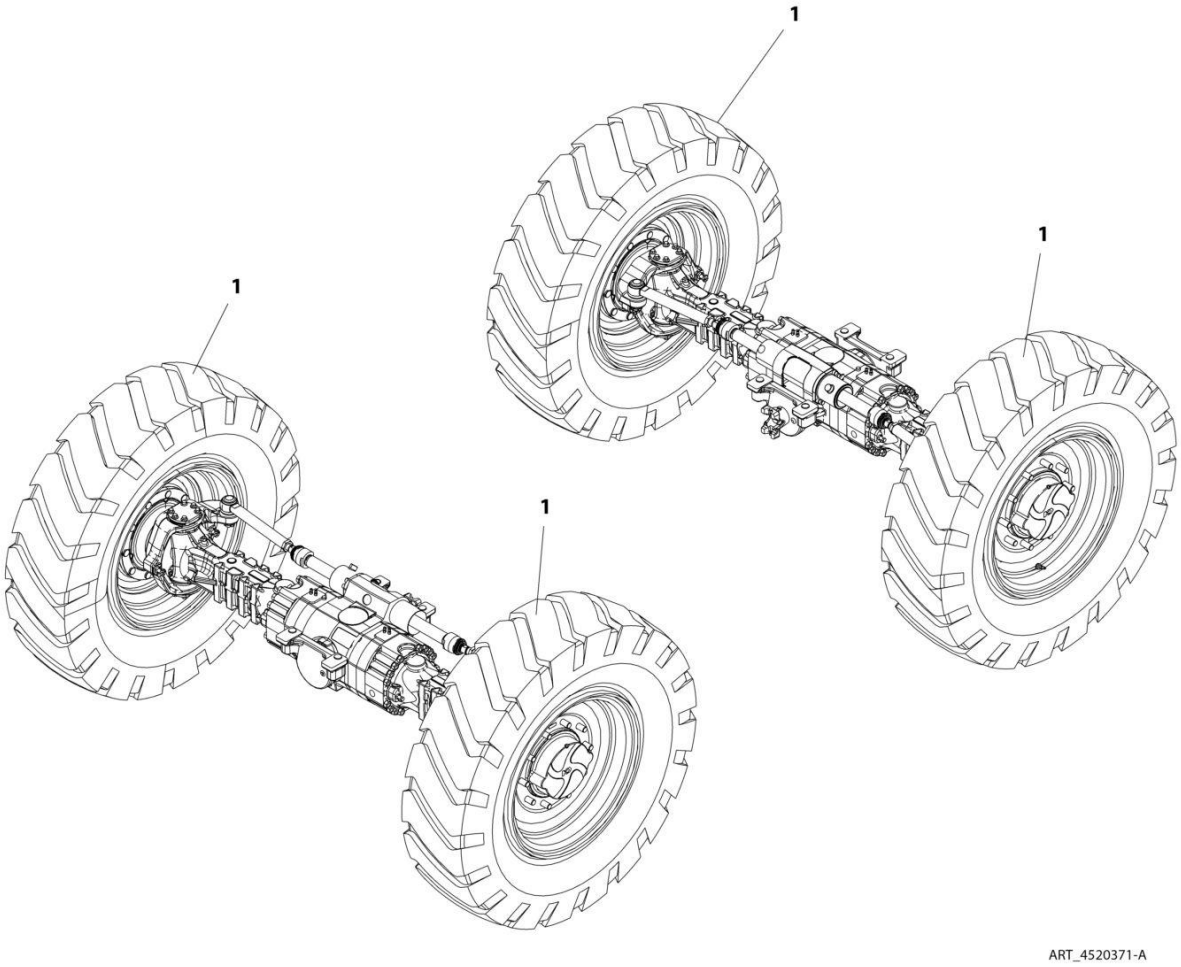


FIGURE 5-40. TIRE SET, 13.00-24 ROCK FOAM (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520371	Ref	Tire Set, 13.00-24 Rock Foam	A
		Ref	**Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.**	
		Ref	**Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.**	
1	91535019	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel (See Items 102-104 for Breakdown) (6042)	
1	8780045	4	Tire, 13.00X24 (1 Per Assembly)	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
1	91473206	4	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

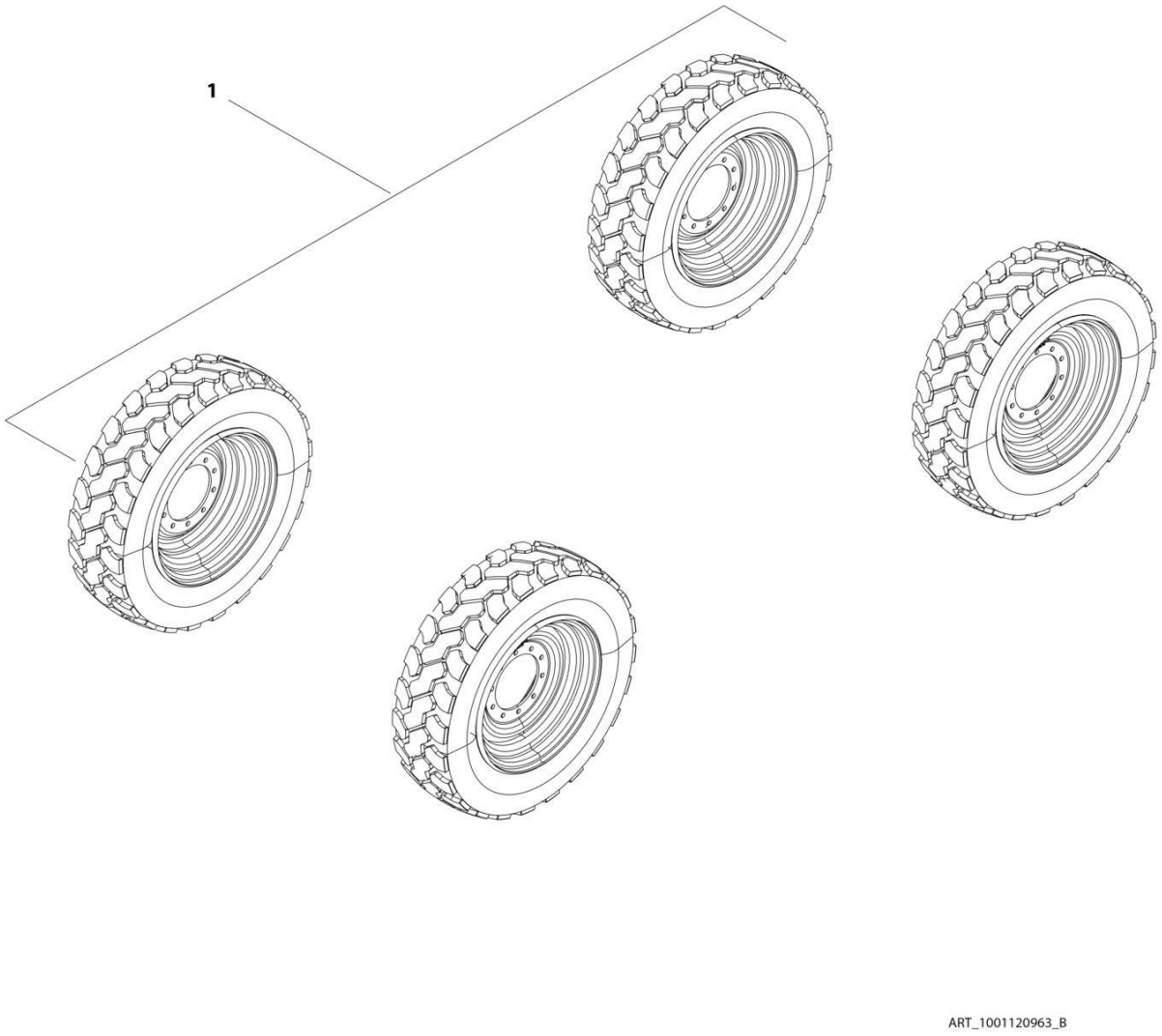


FIGURE 5-41. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120963	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Air	B
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 370/75-28 - Air	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED

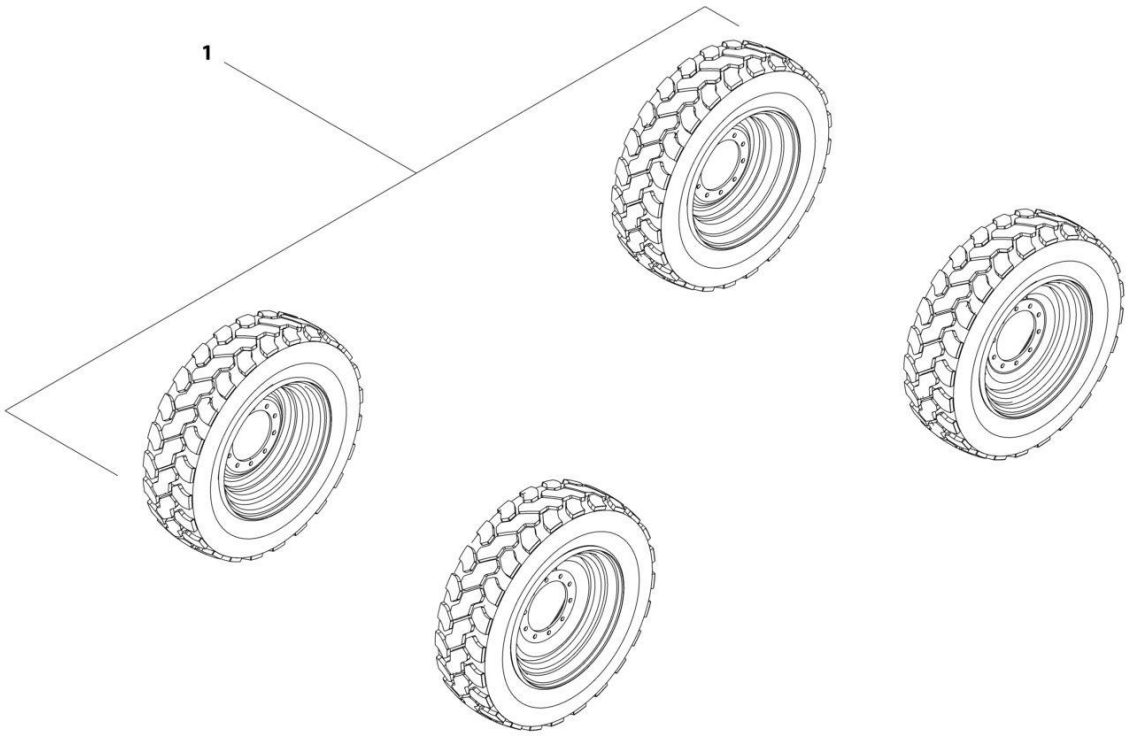


FIGURE 5-42. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121519	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121101	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly 370/75-28 Foam	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID

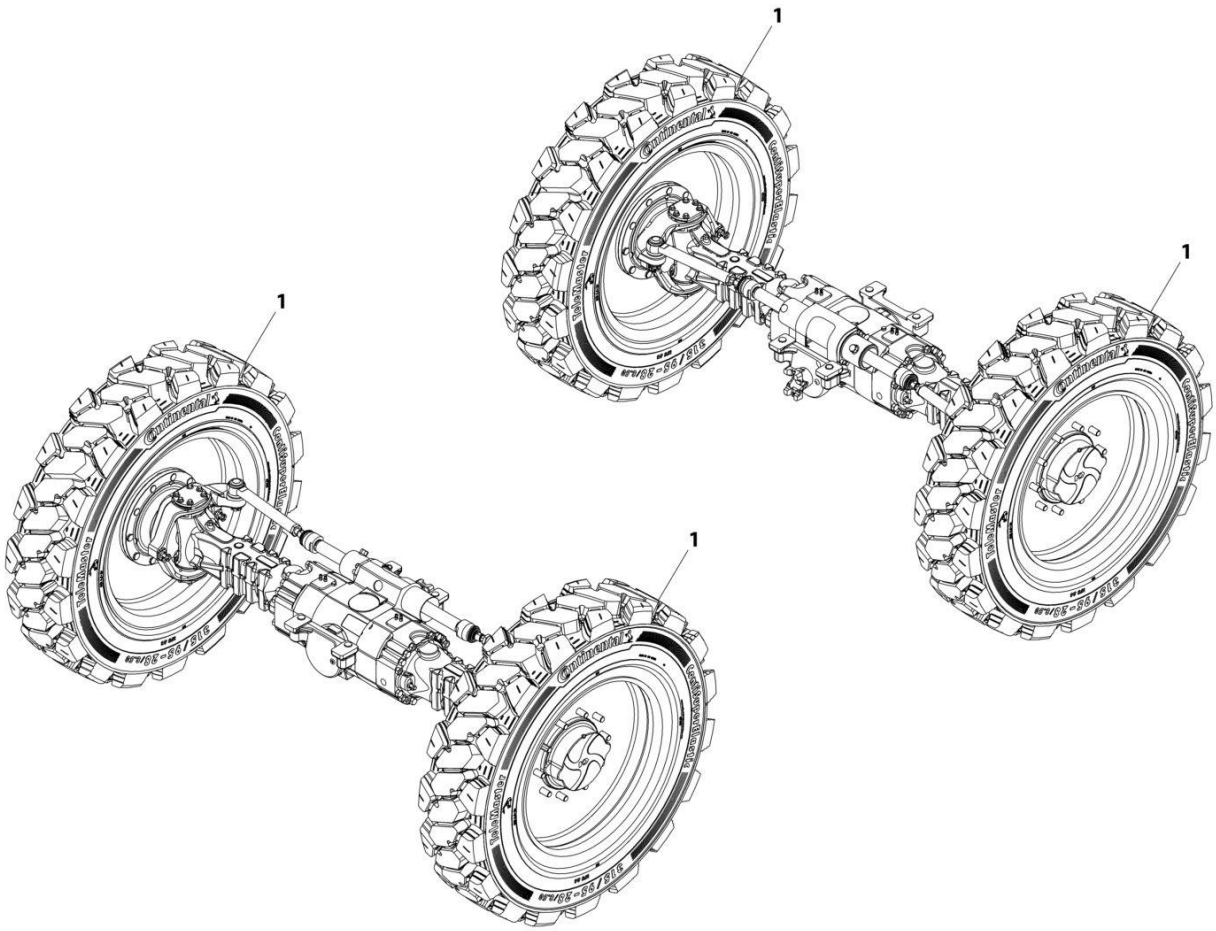


FIGURE 5-43. TIRE SET, 315/95-28/8.5 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221500	Ref	Tire Set, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid	A
1	1001213199J	4	Tire & and Wheel Assembly - 315/95-28/8.5 Solid (Sold as an Assembly Only)	

FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

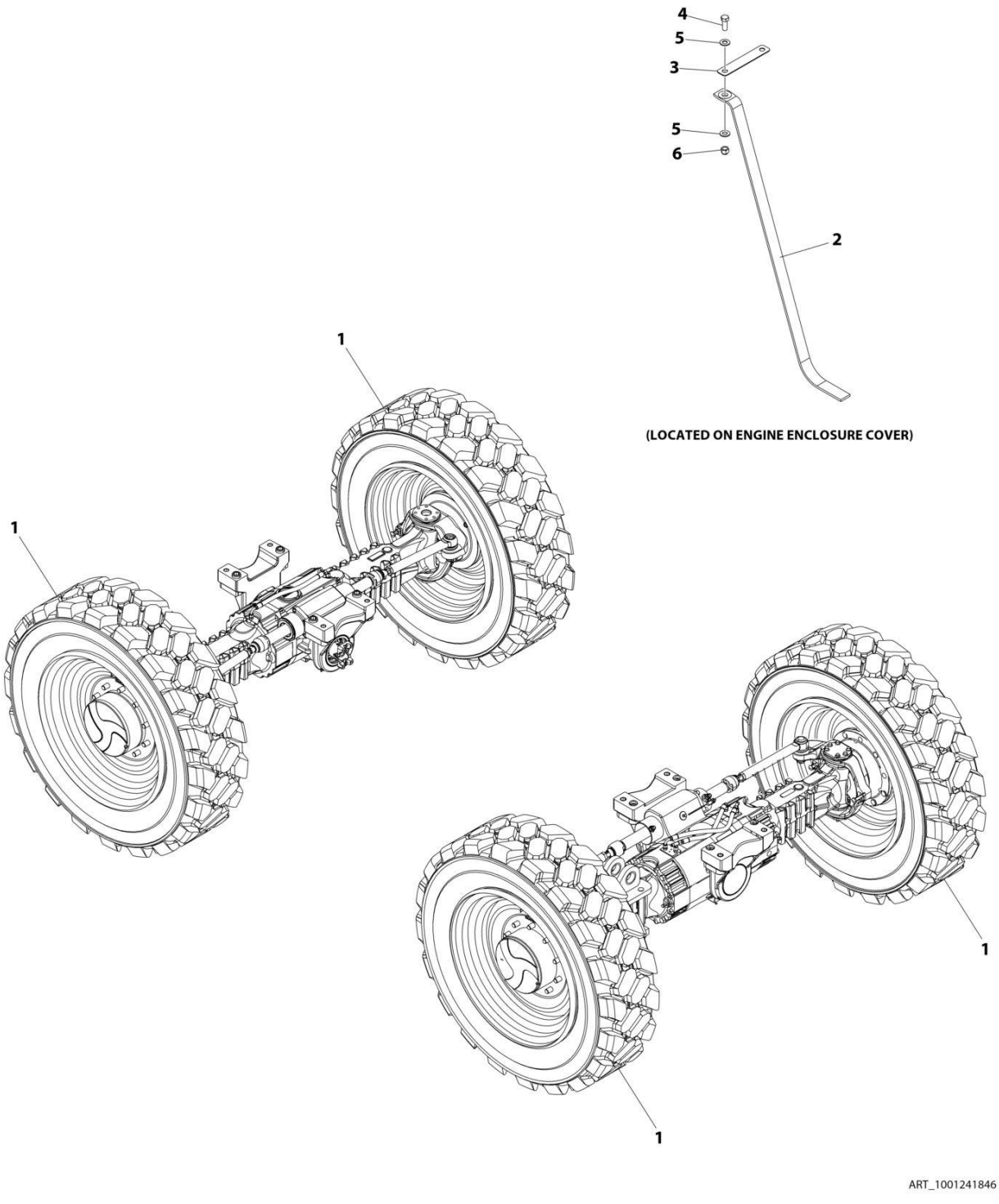


FIGURE 5-44. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

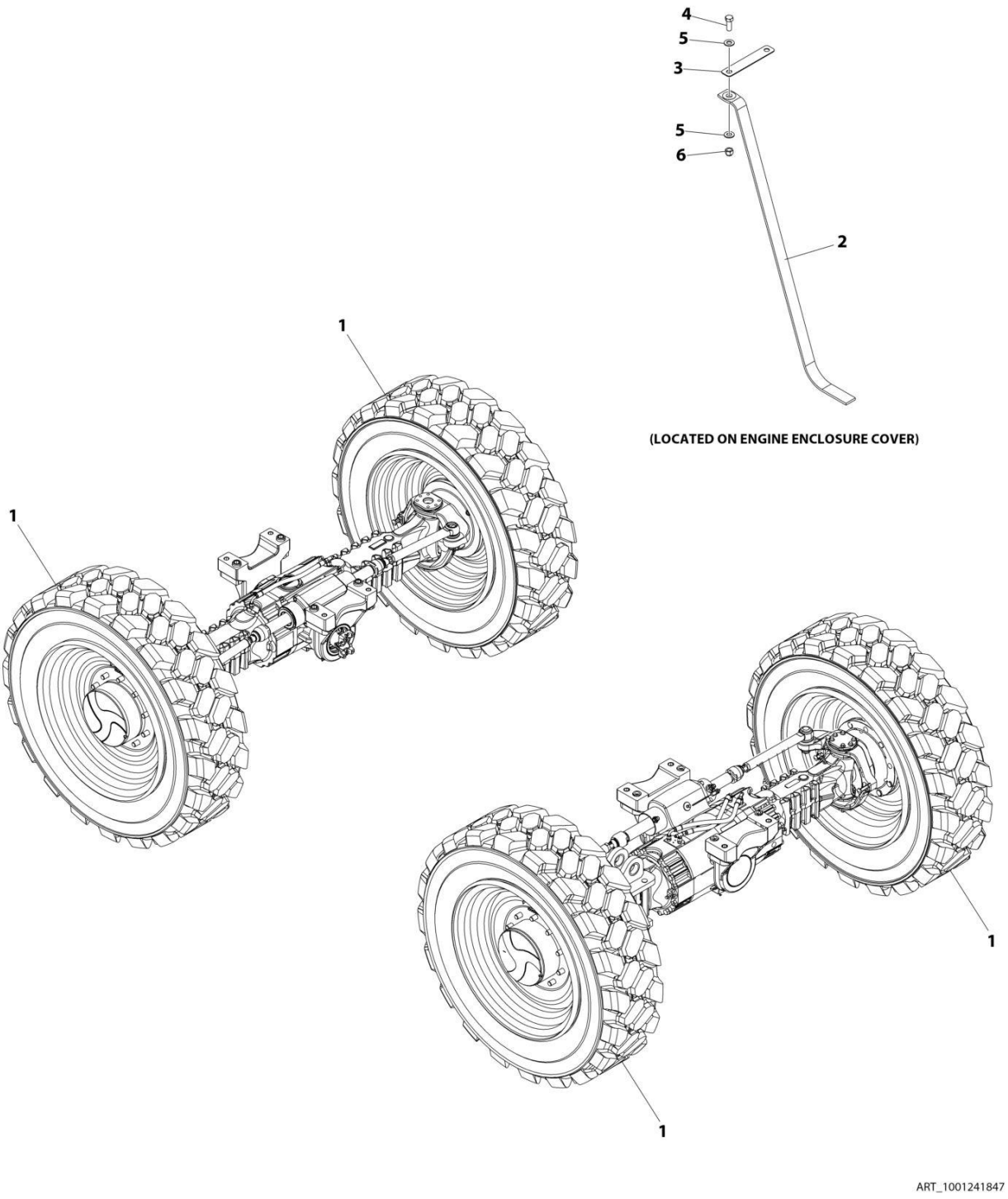


FIGURE 5-45. TIRE SET, 370/75-28 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF/SAND

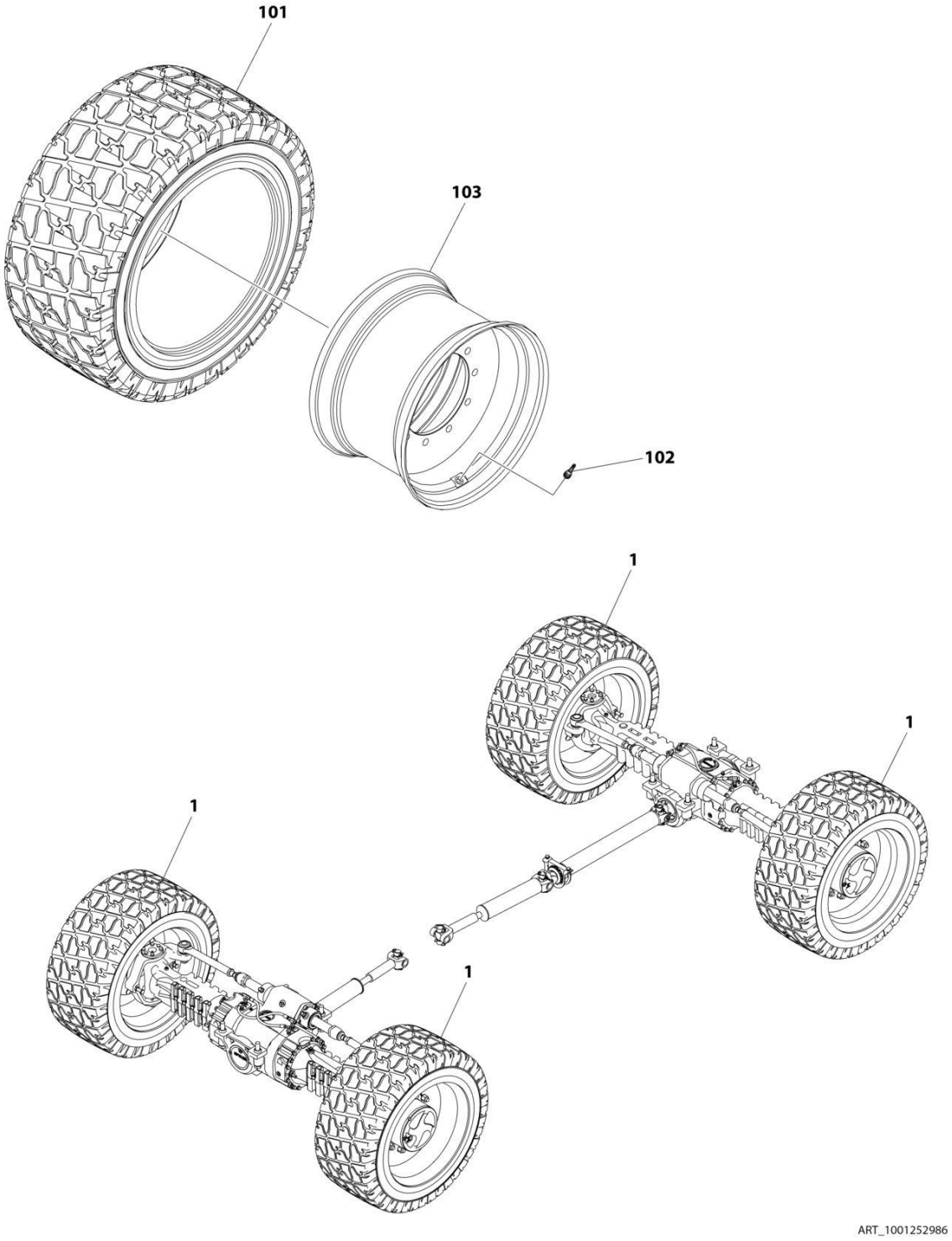


FIGURE 5-46. TIRE SET 18 X 625 PNUEMATIC TURF/SAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

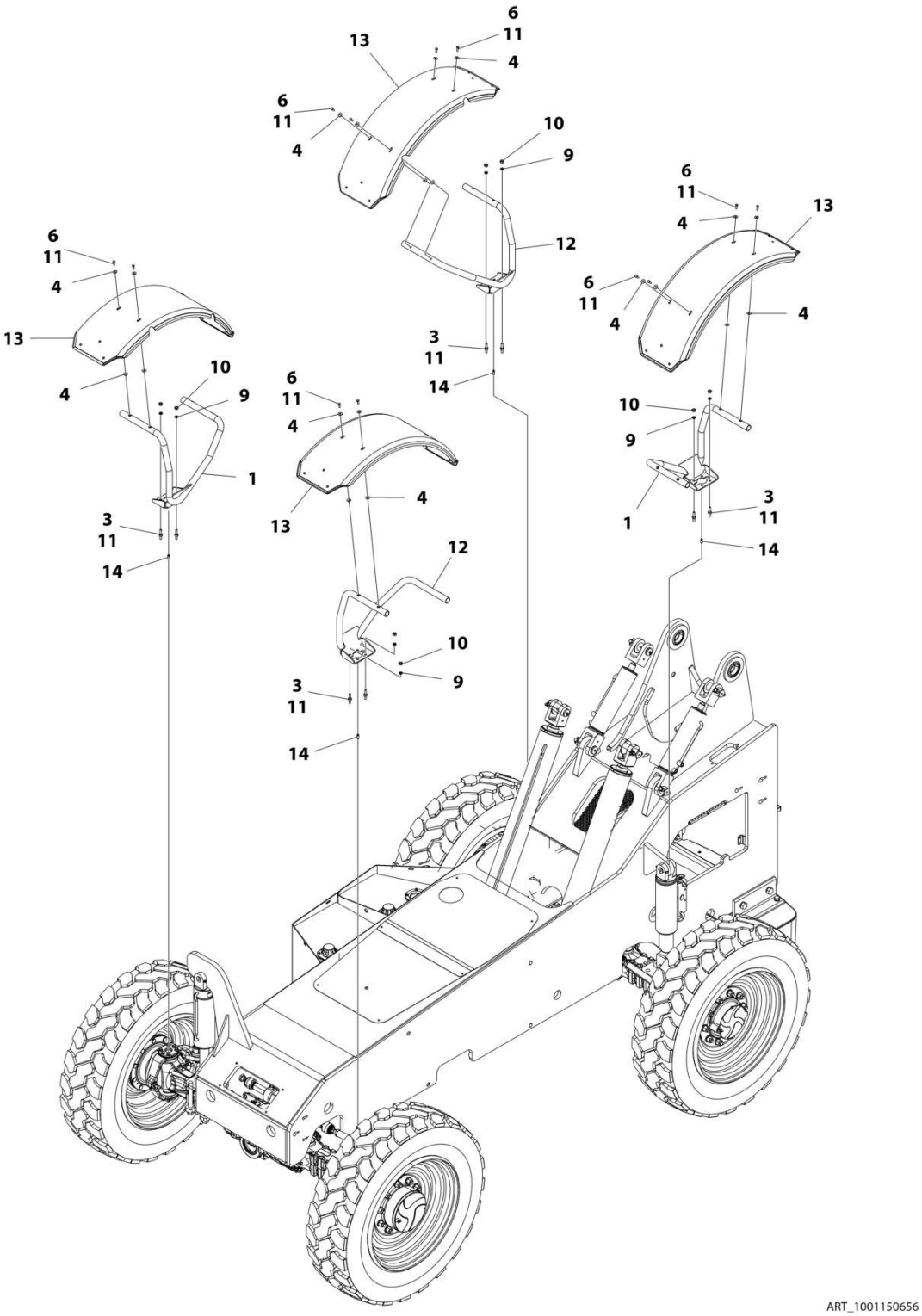


FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150656	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION	C
1	1001150652	2	Bracket, Fender Weldment	
14	1001225317	5	Fitting	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
4	4811902	32	Washer M8	
6	0760812	16	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	83191010	16	Washer M12	
10	91513266	16	Nut M12 x 1-1/4	
11	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	1001150655	2	Bracket, Fender Weldment	
13	1001154055	4	Fender	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

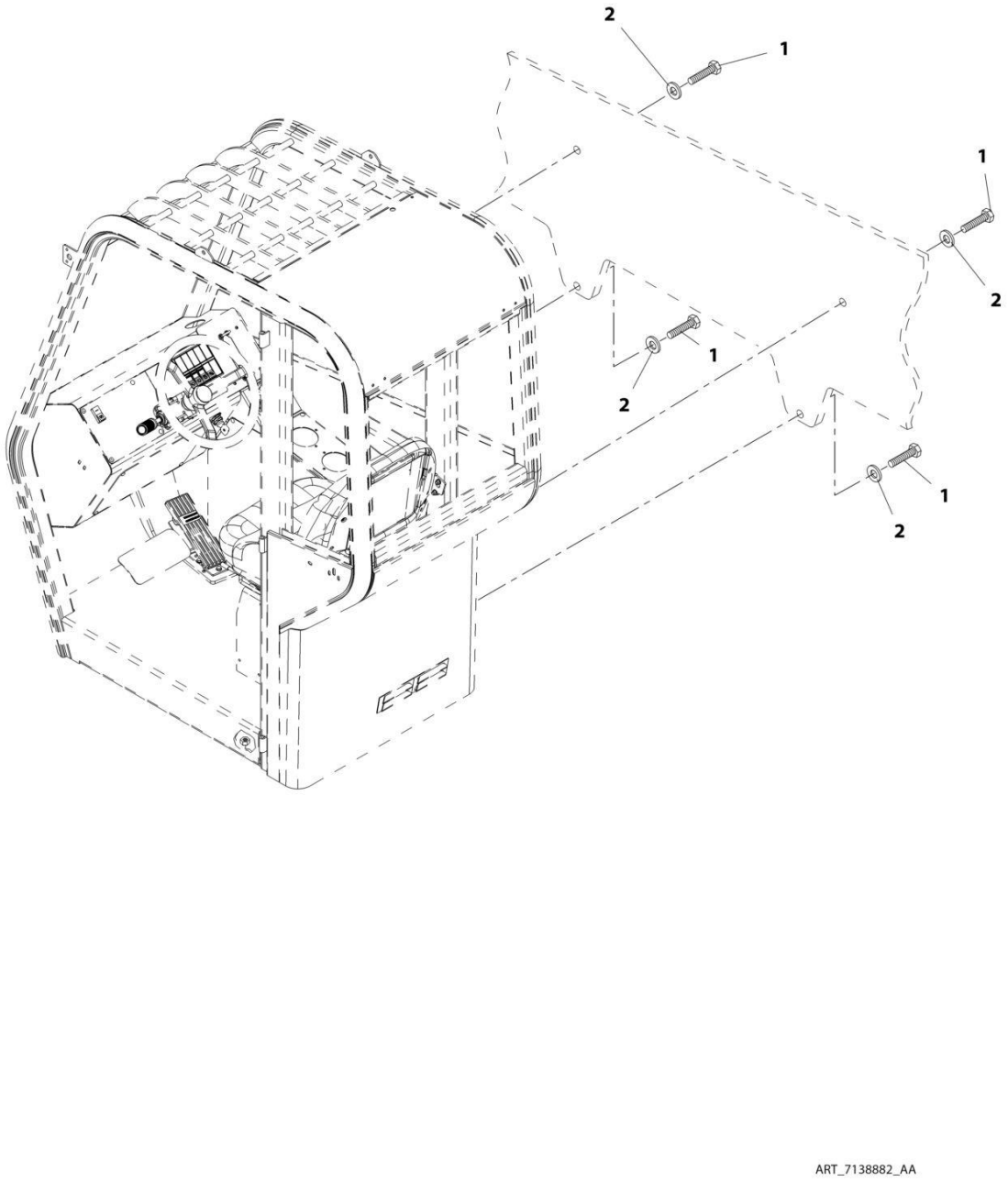
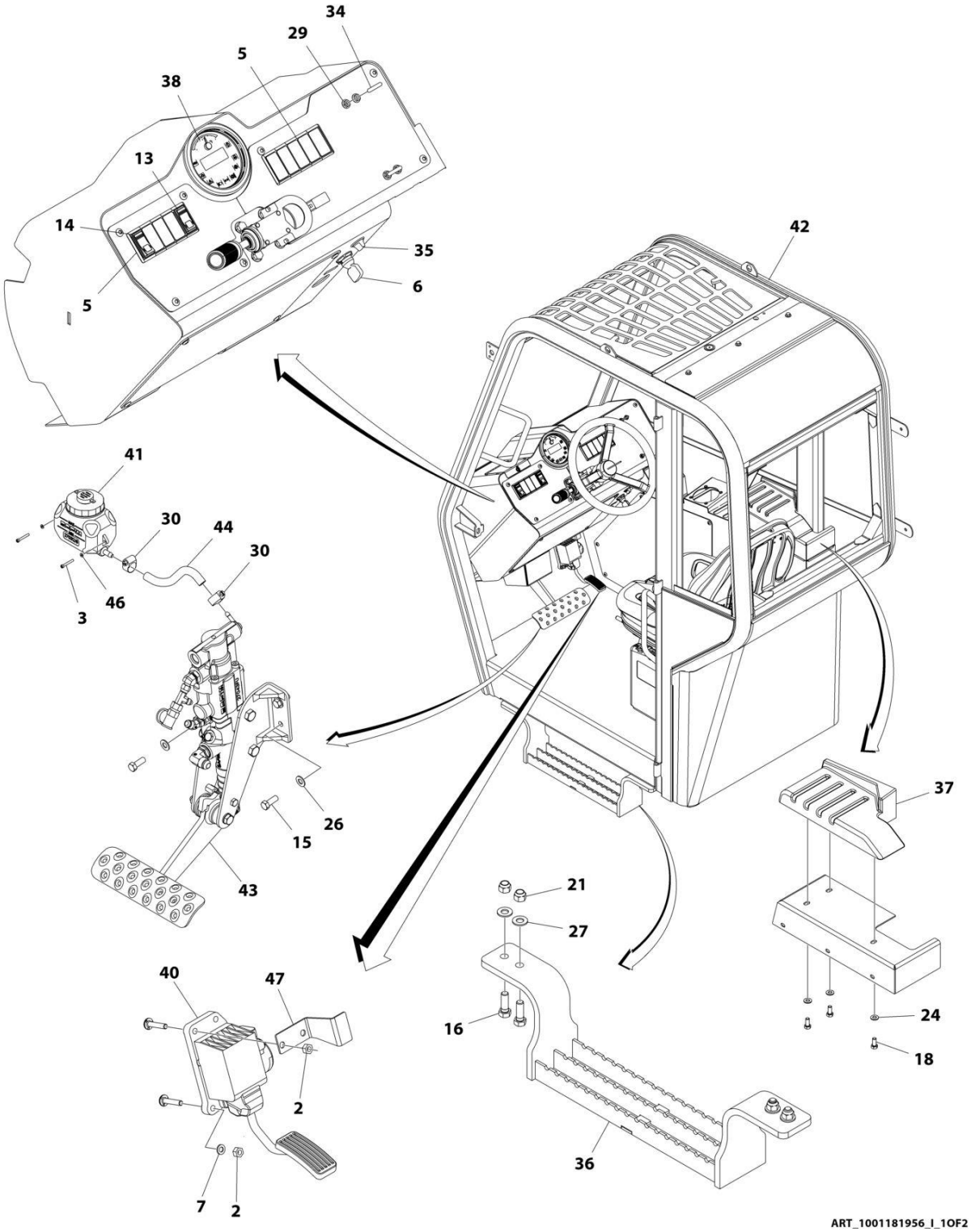


FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN



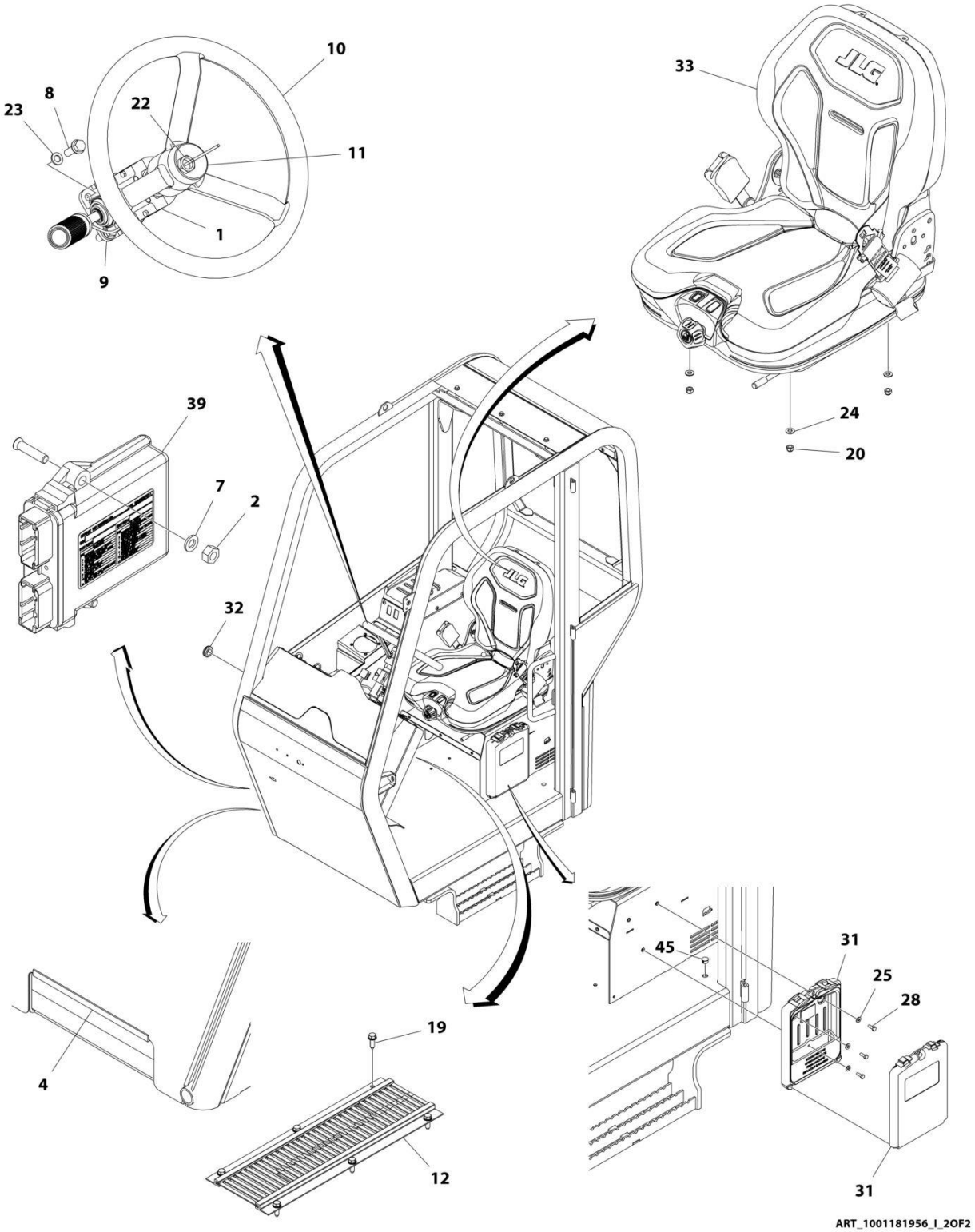

10
8
23
22
11
1
9
33
24
20
39
7
2
32
4
19
12
45
31
25
28
31
ART_1001181956_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-2. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001210703	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB

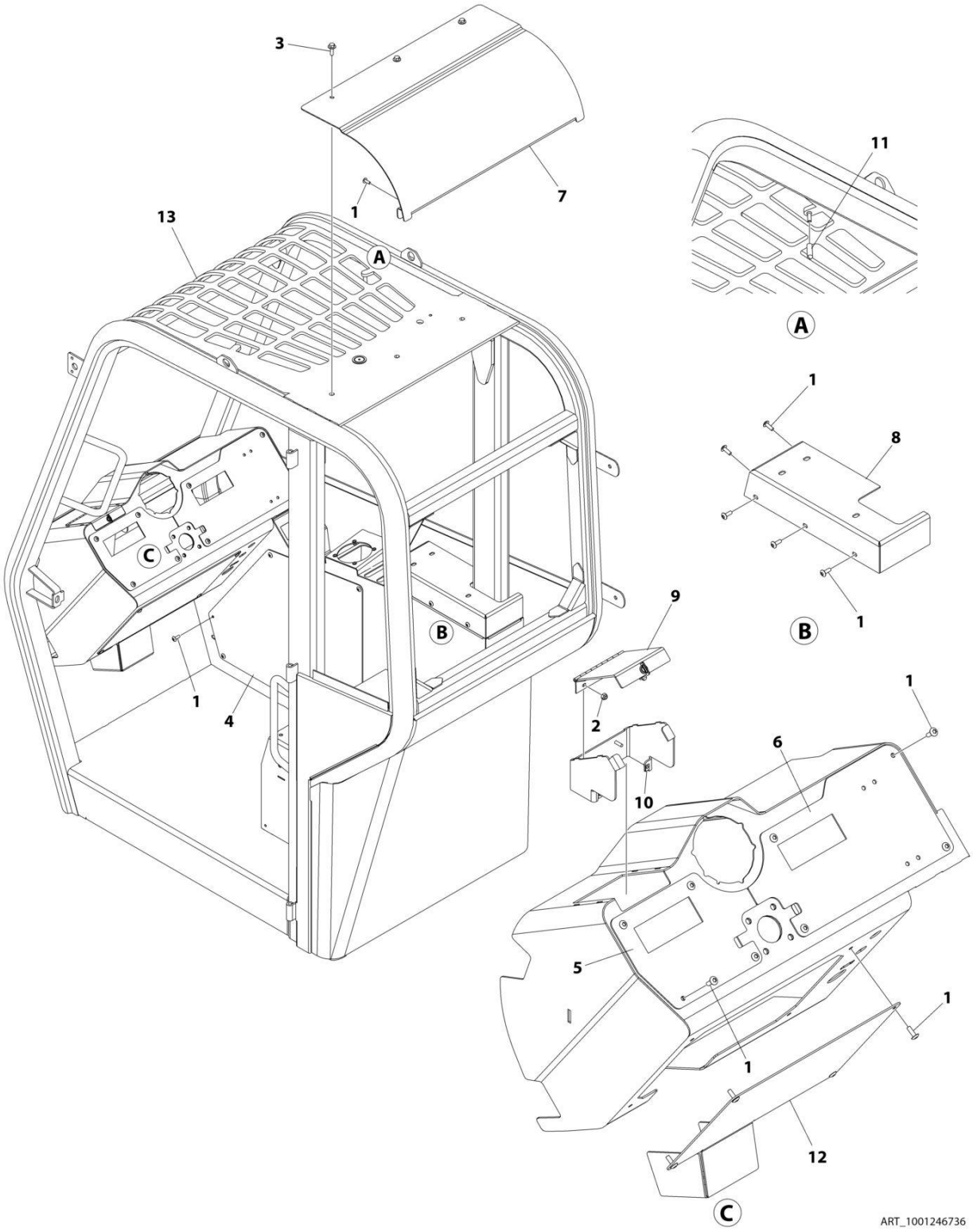
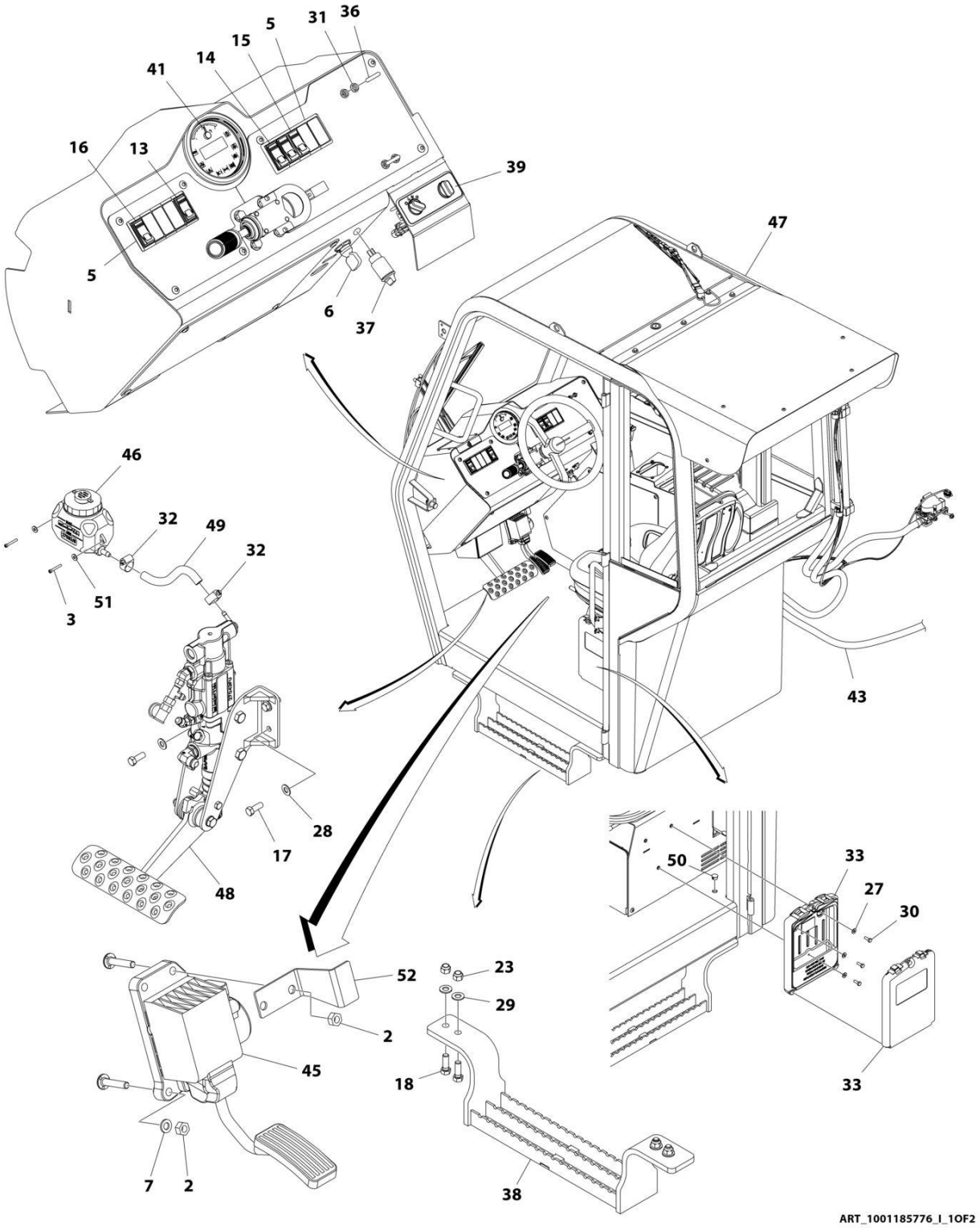


FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	D
1	8303034	25	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER



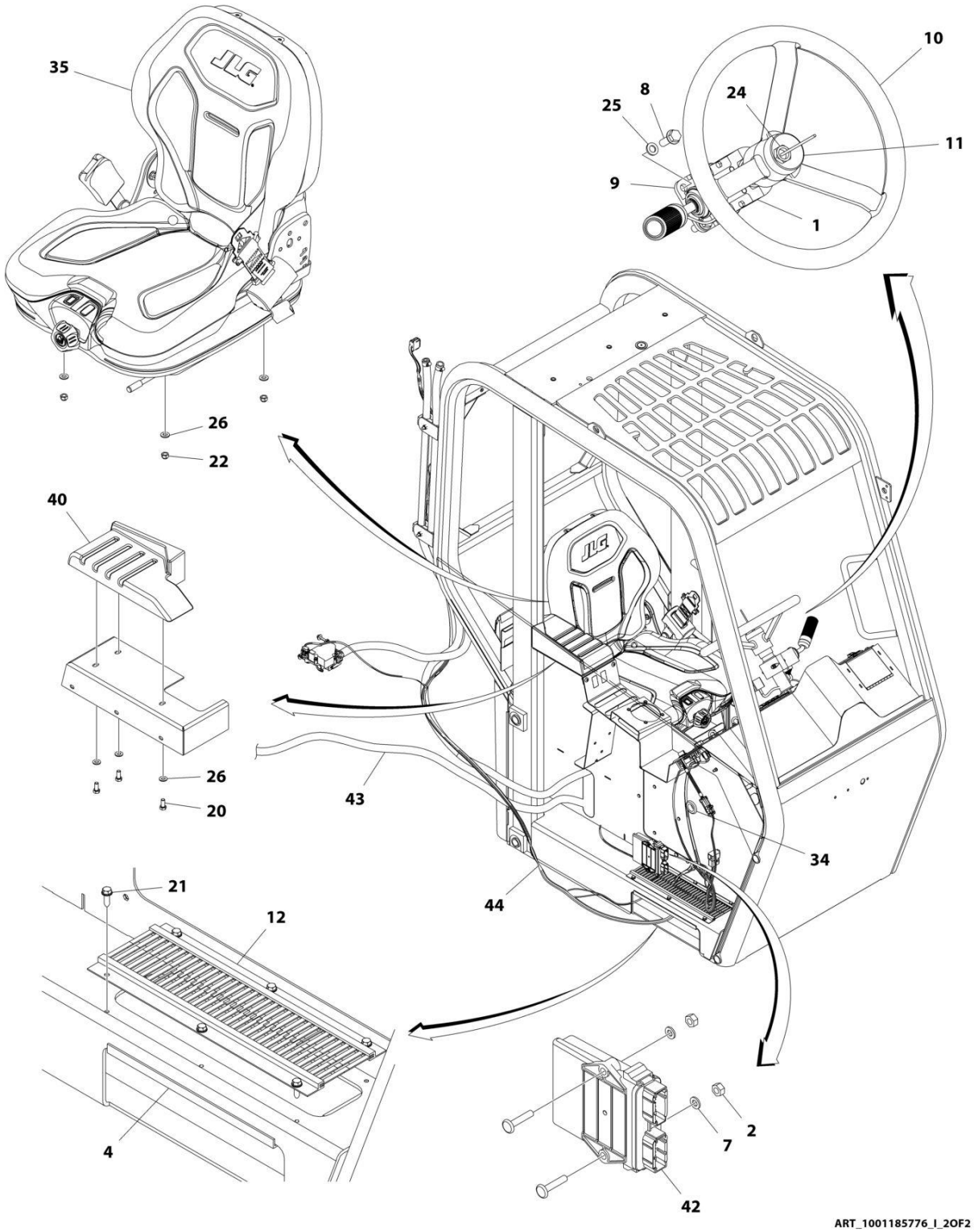

35
26
22
40
26
20
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
43
34
44
21
12
4
2
7
42
ART_1001185776_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-4. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001210703	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

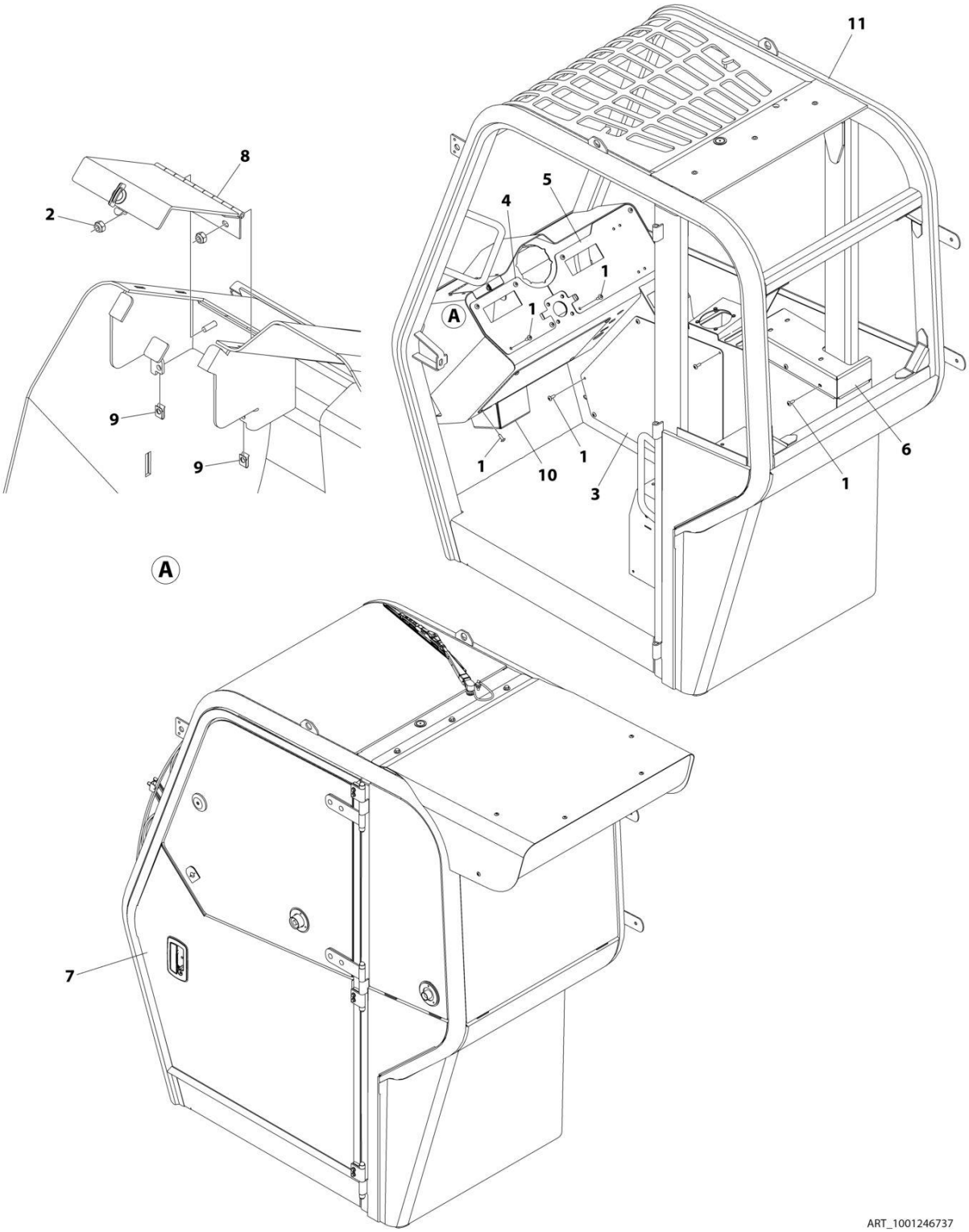
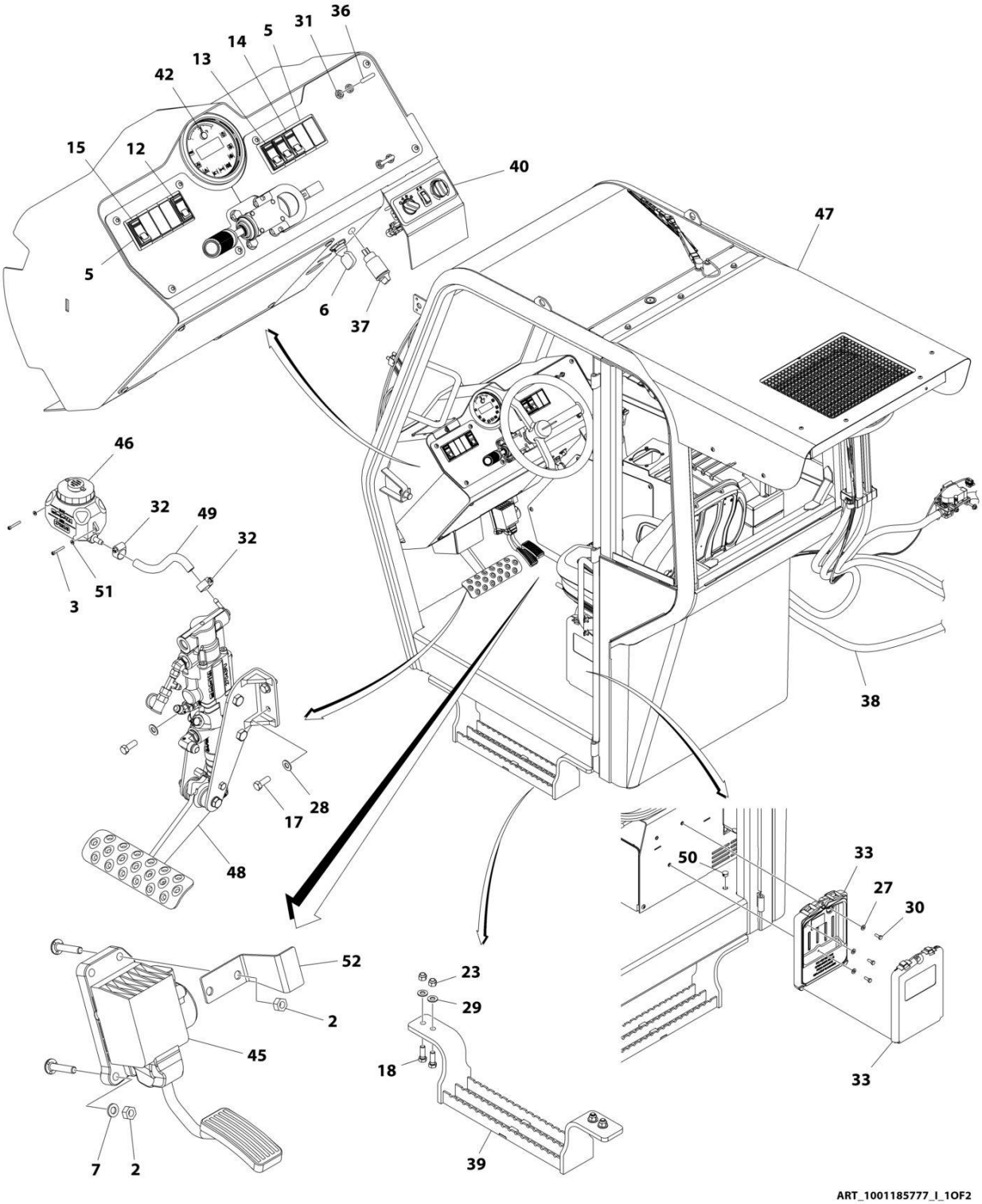


FIGURE 6-5. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	G
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC



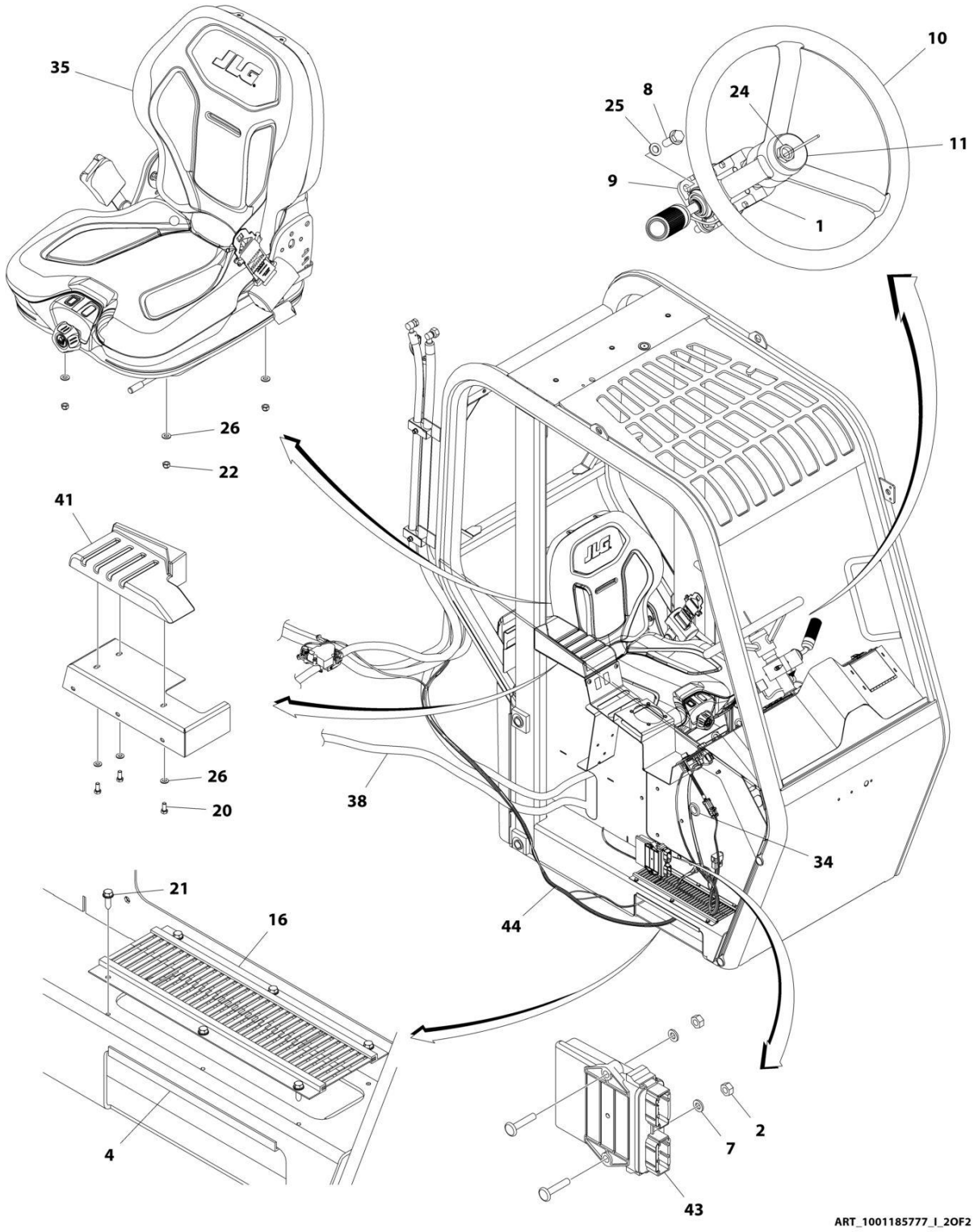

35
10
8
24
25
11
9
1
26
22
41
26
20
38
34
21
16
44
4
2
7
43
ART_1001185777_I_2OF2

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	I
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001190229	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001210703	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC

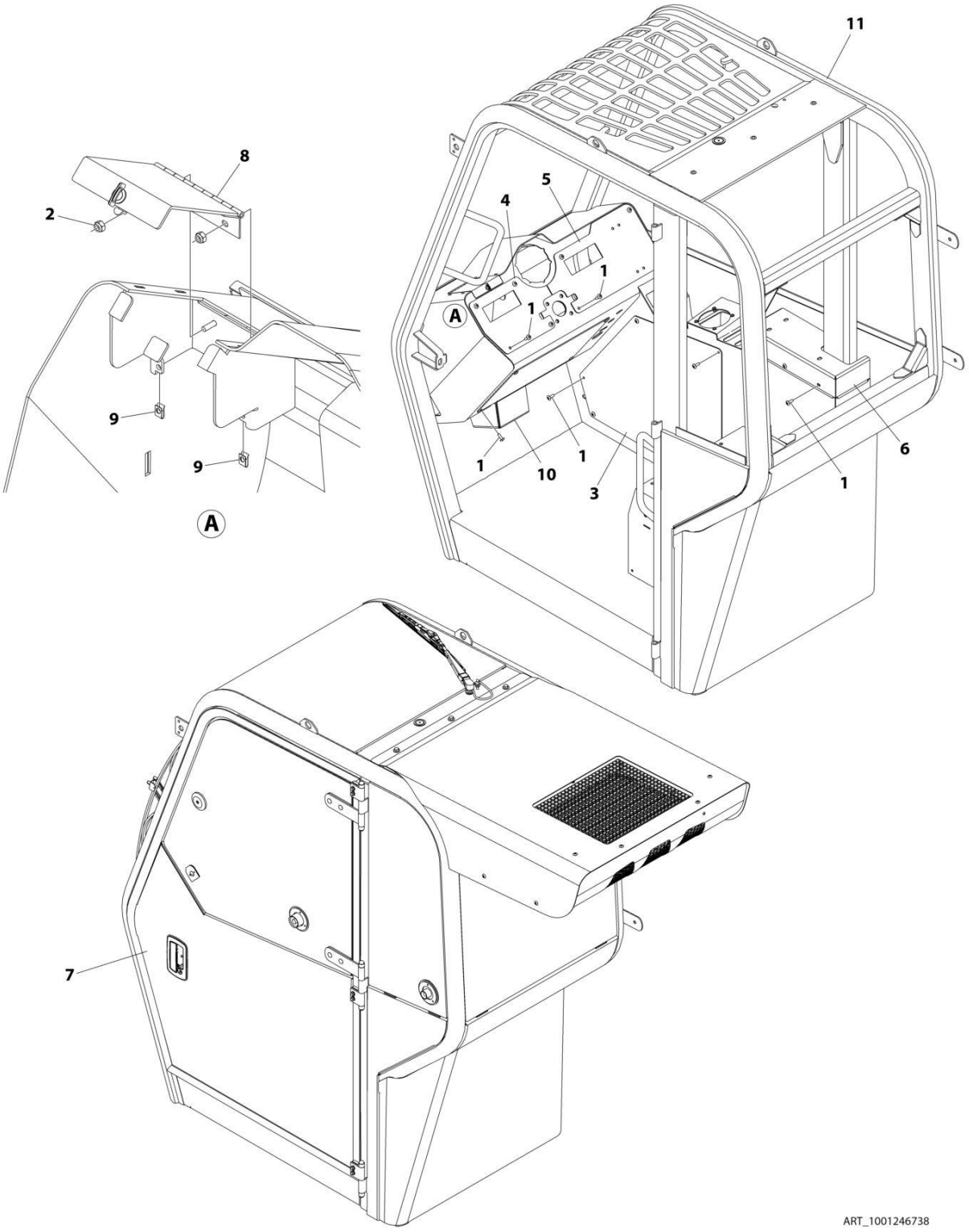


FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	F
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

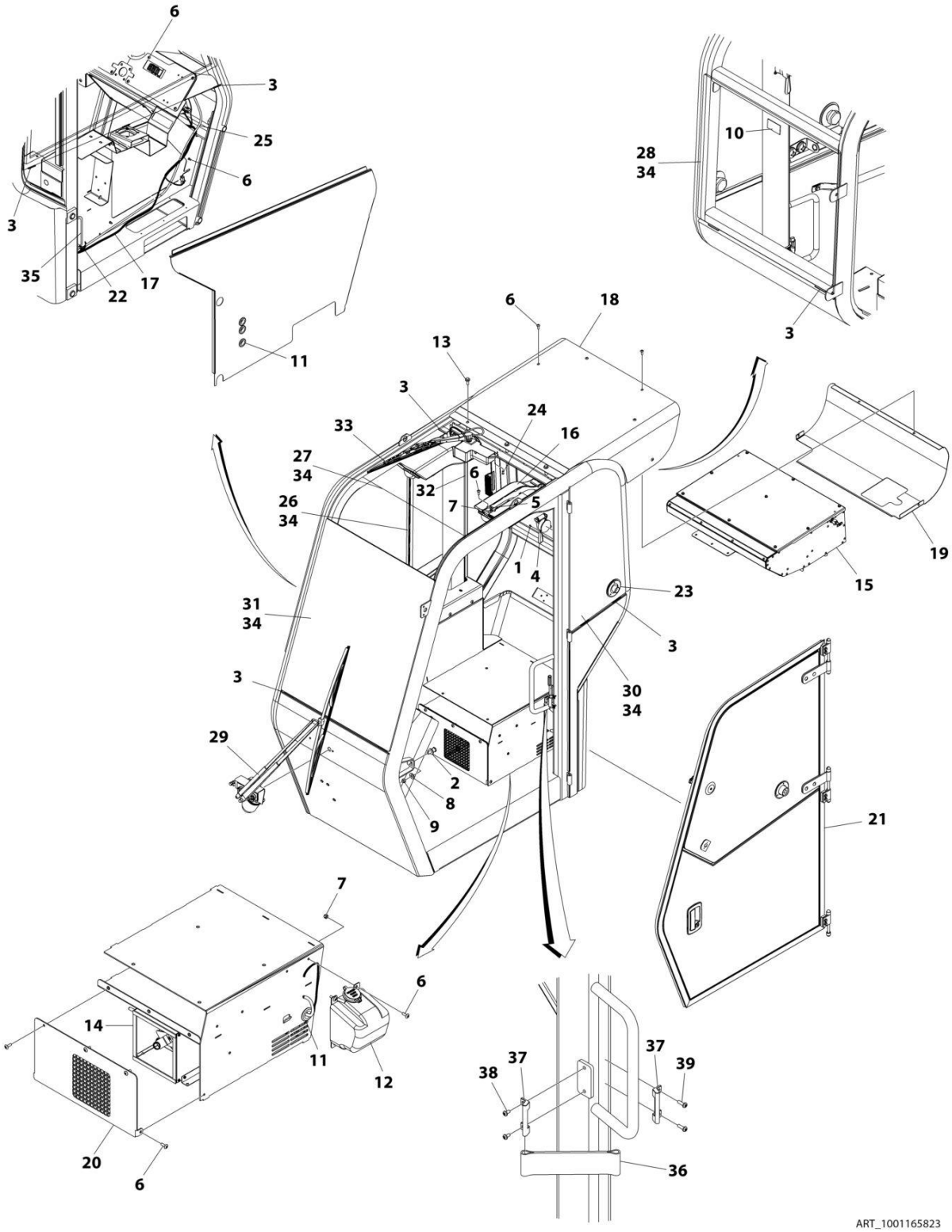


FIGURE 6-8. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION - WITH HVAC

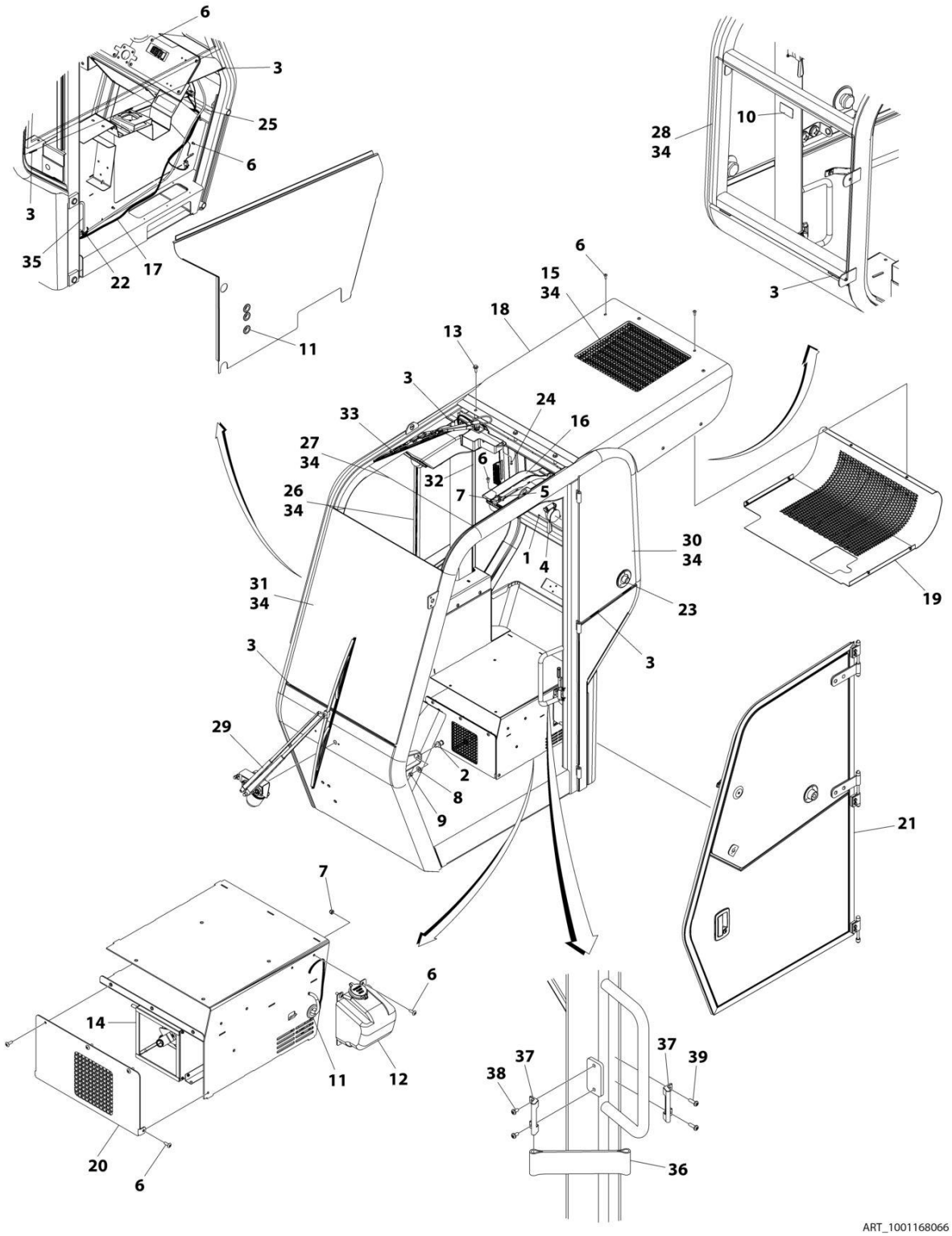


FIGURE 6-9. CAB ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION - WITH HVAC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

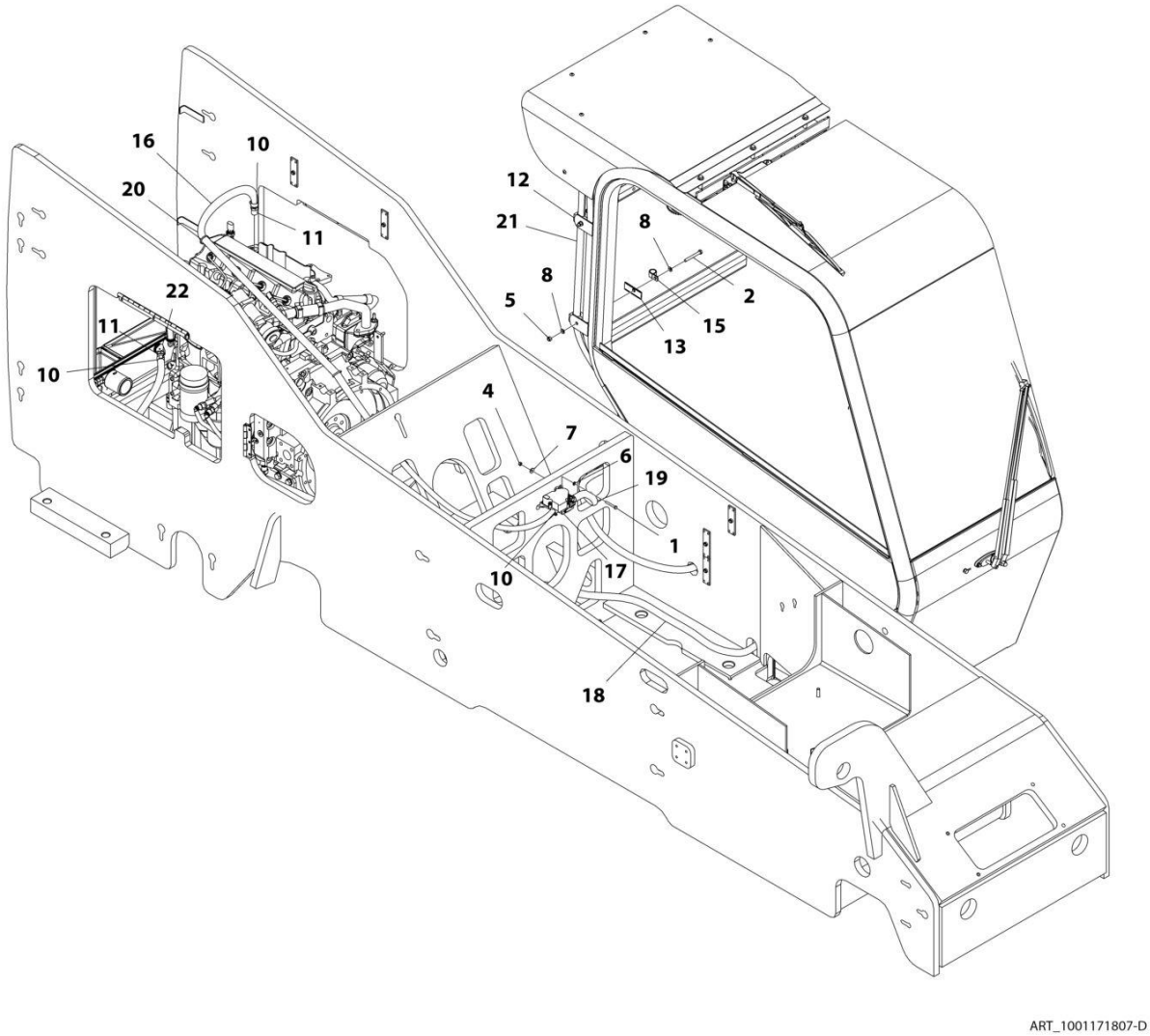


FIGURE 6-10. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

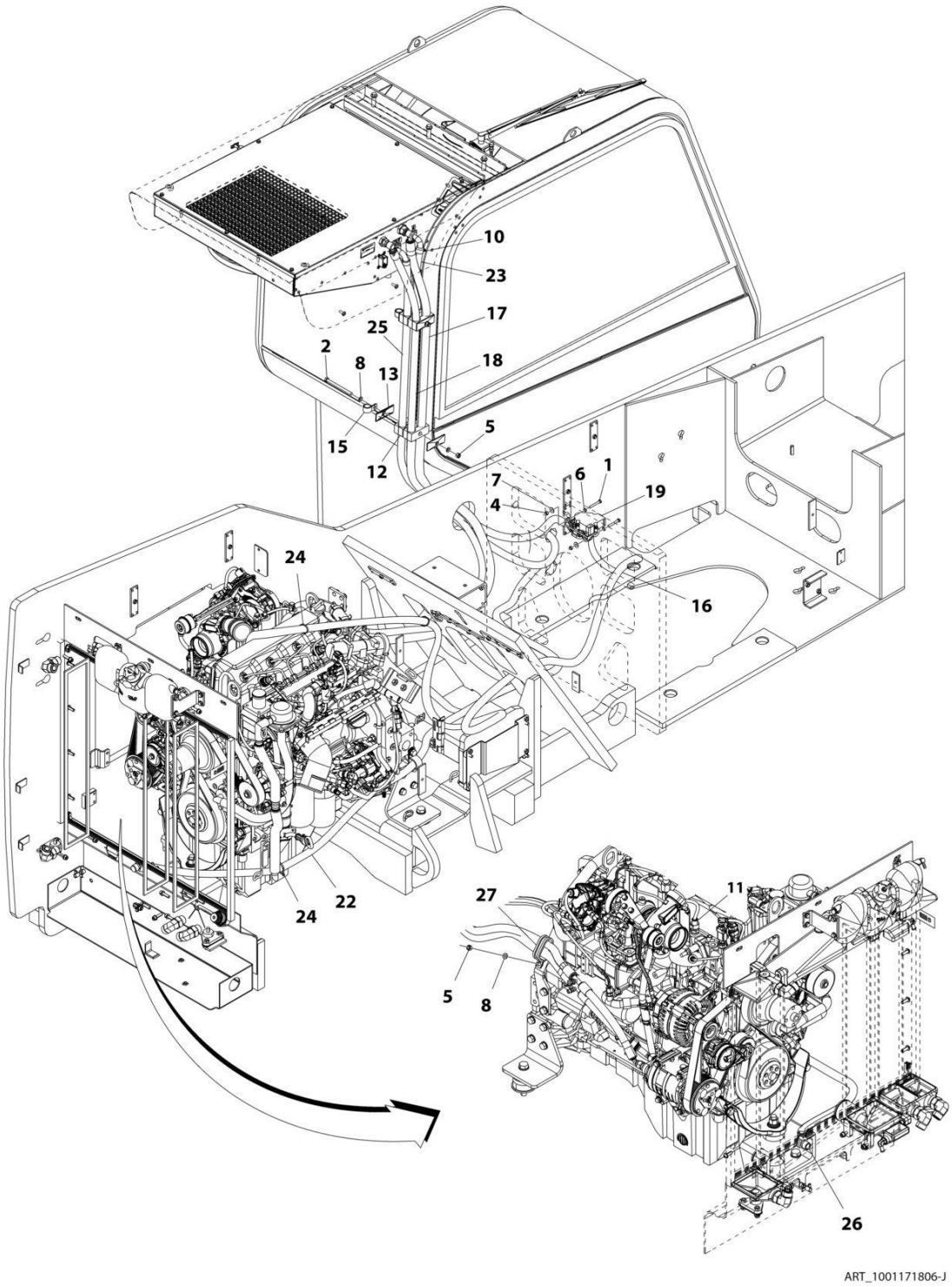


FIGURE 6-11. CAB HEATER/AC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-12. FLOOR HEATER

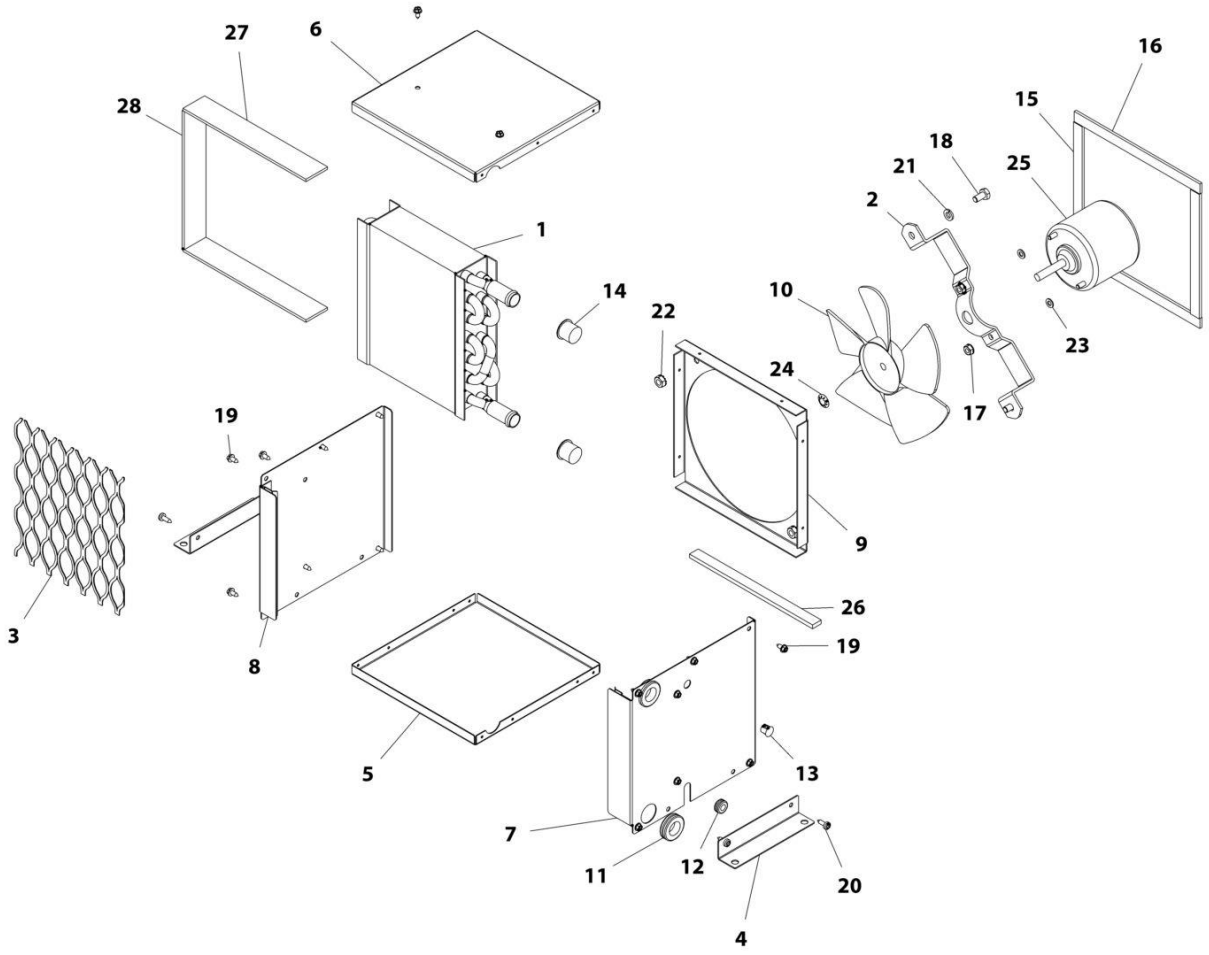


FIGURE 6-12. FLOOR HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR

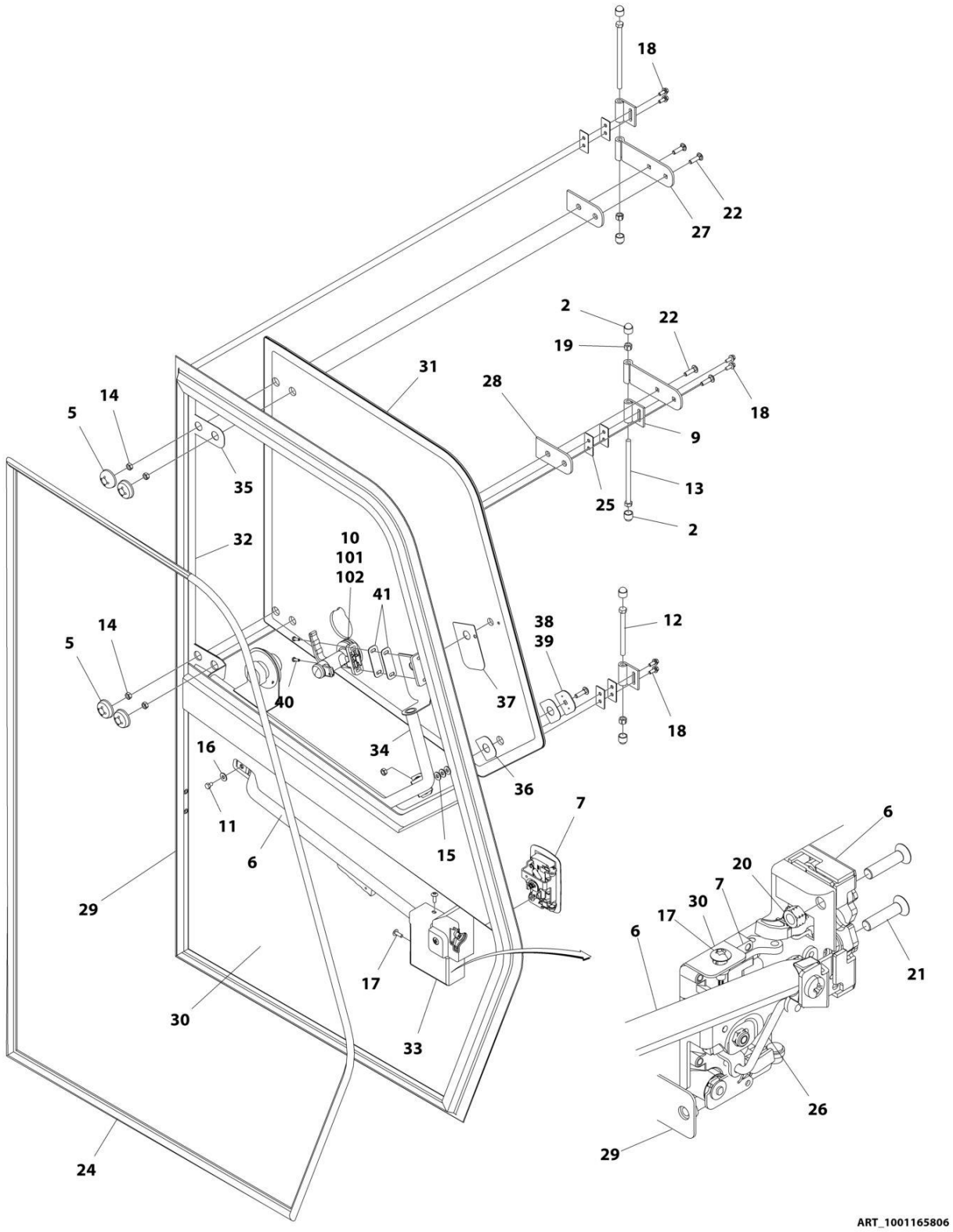


FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

FIGURE 6-14. RH SLIDER WINDOW

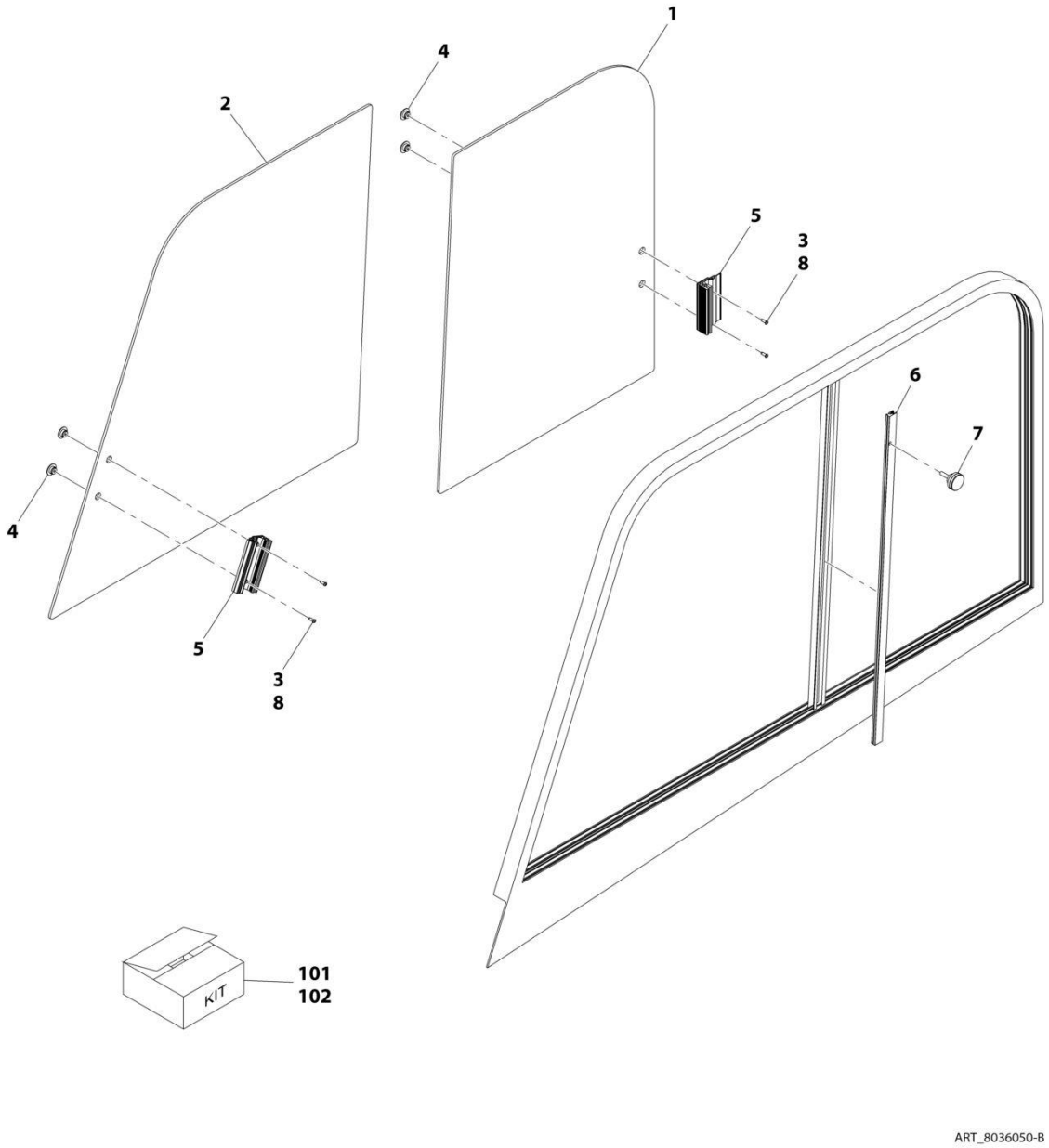


FIGURE 6-14. RH SLIDER WINDOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (withTwo Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

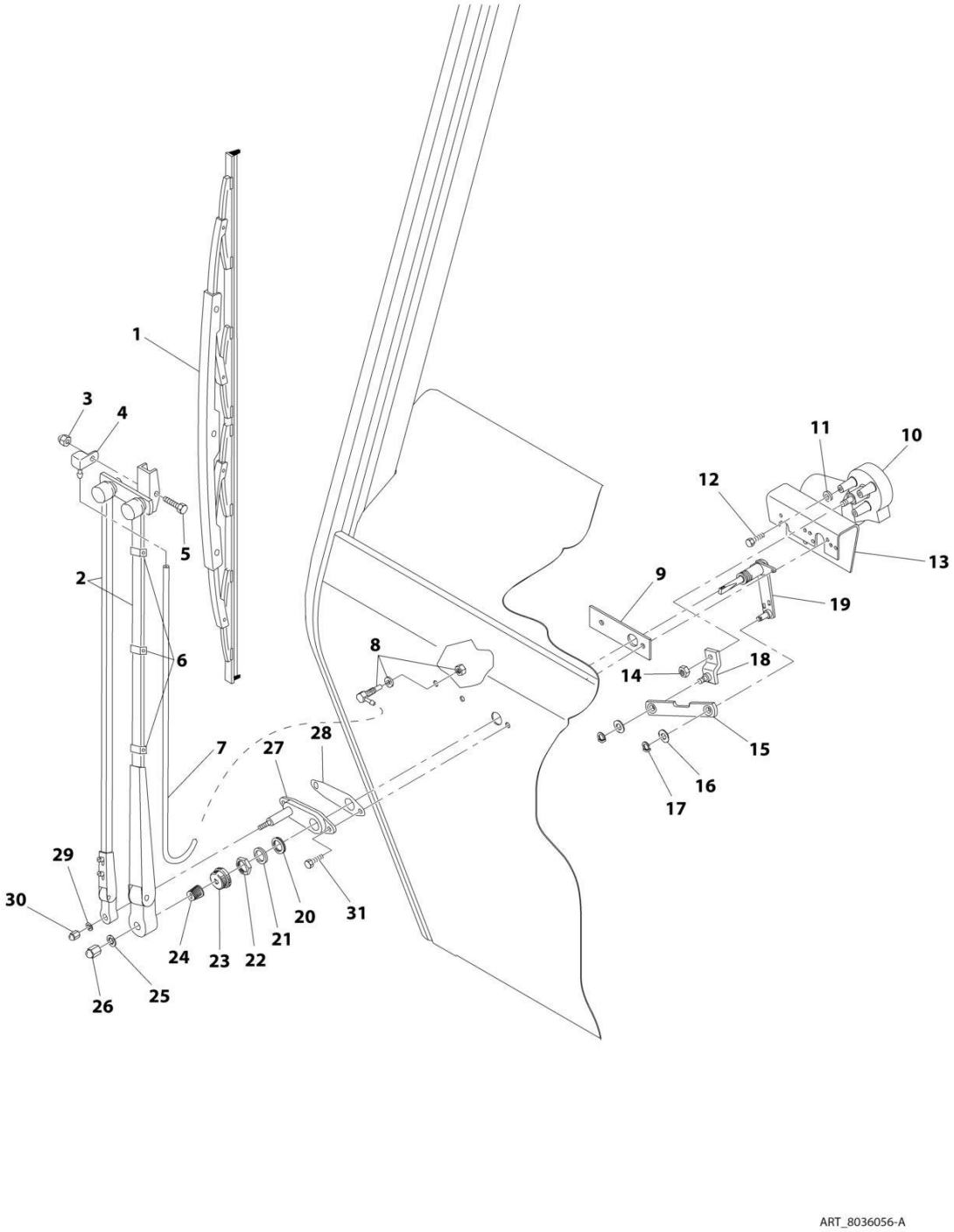


FIGURE 6-15. FRONT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

FIGURE 6-16. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

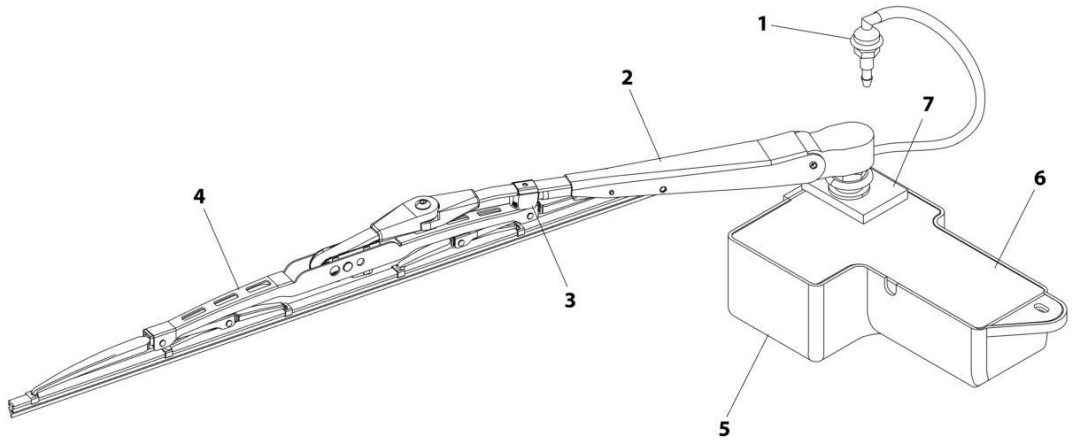


FIGURE 6-16. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

FIGURE 6-17. CAB SEAT

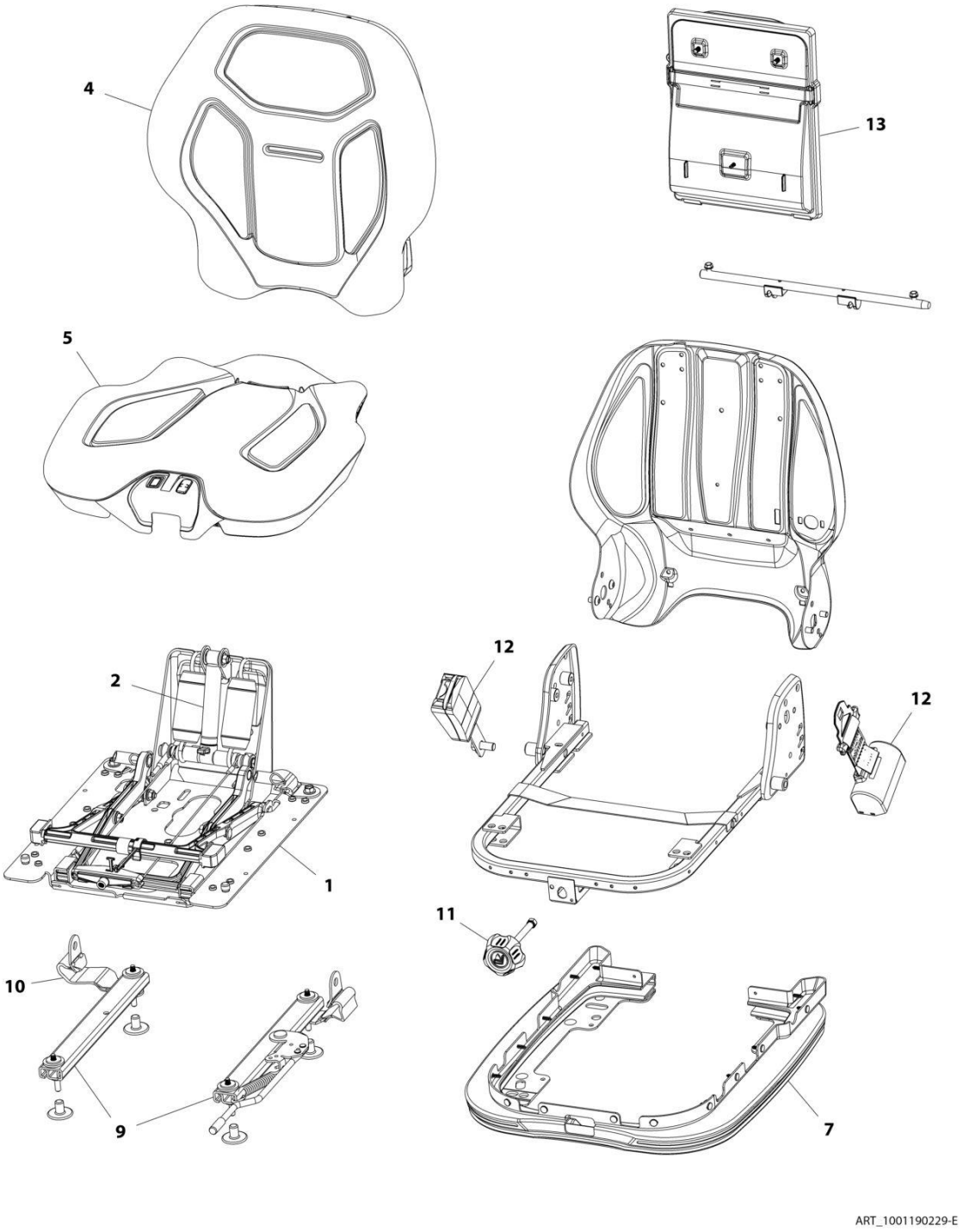


FIGURE 6-17. CAB SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190229	Ref	Cab Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight adjust knob kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat belt kit	
13	70027035	1	Document box kit	

FIGURE 6-18. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)

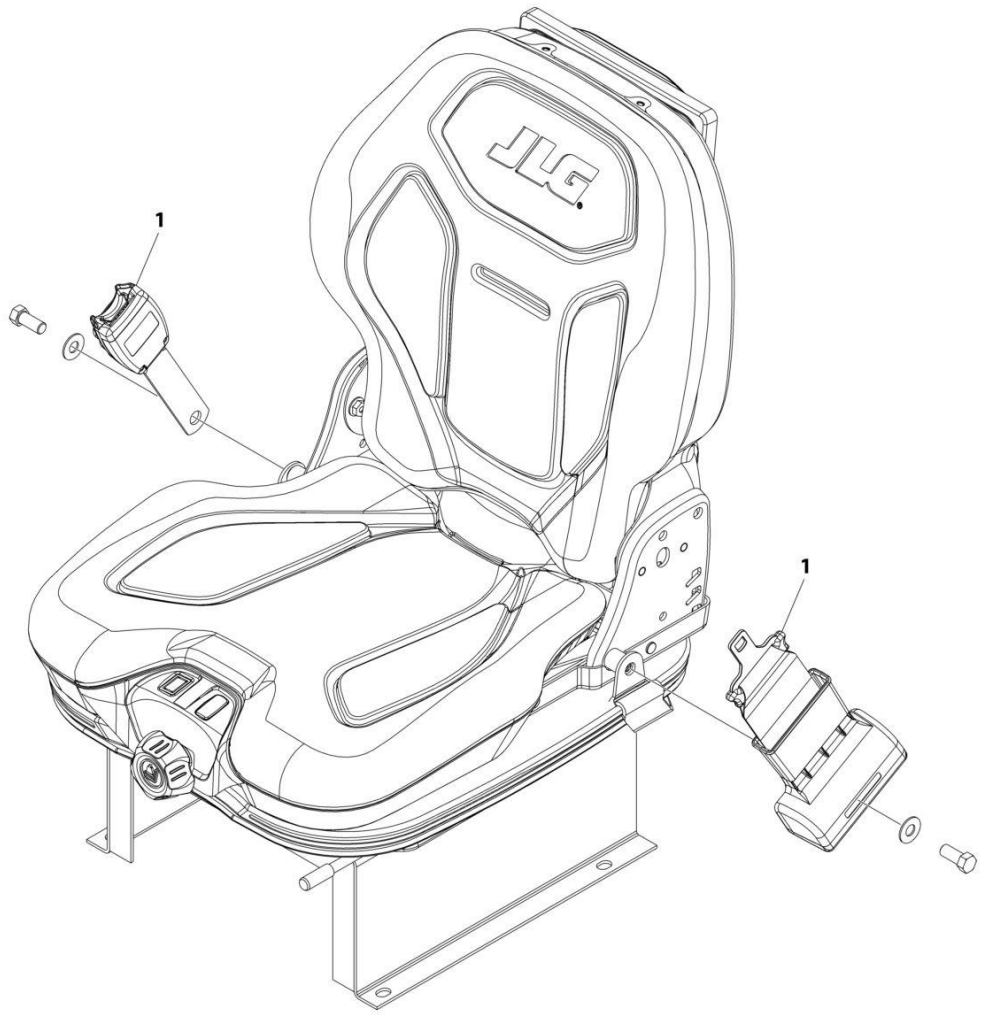


FIGURE 6-18. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN WIDTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-19. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)

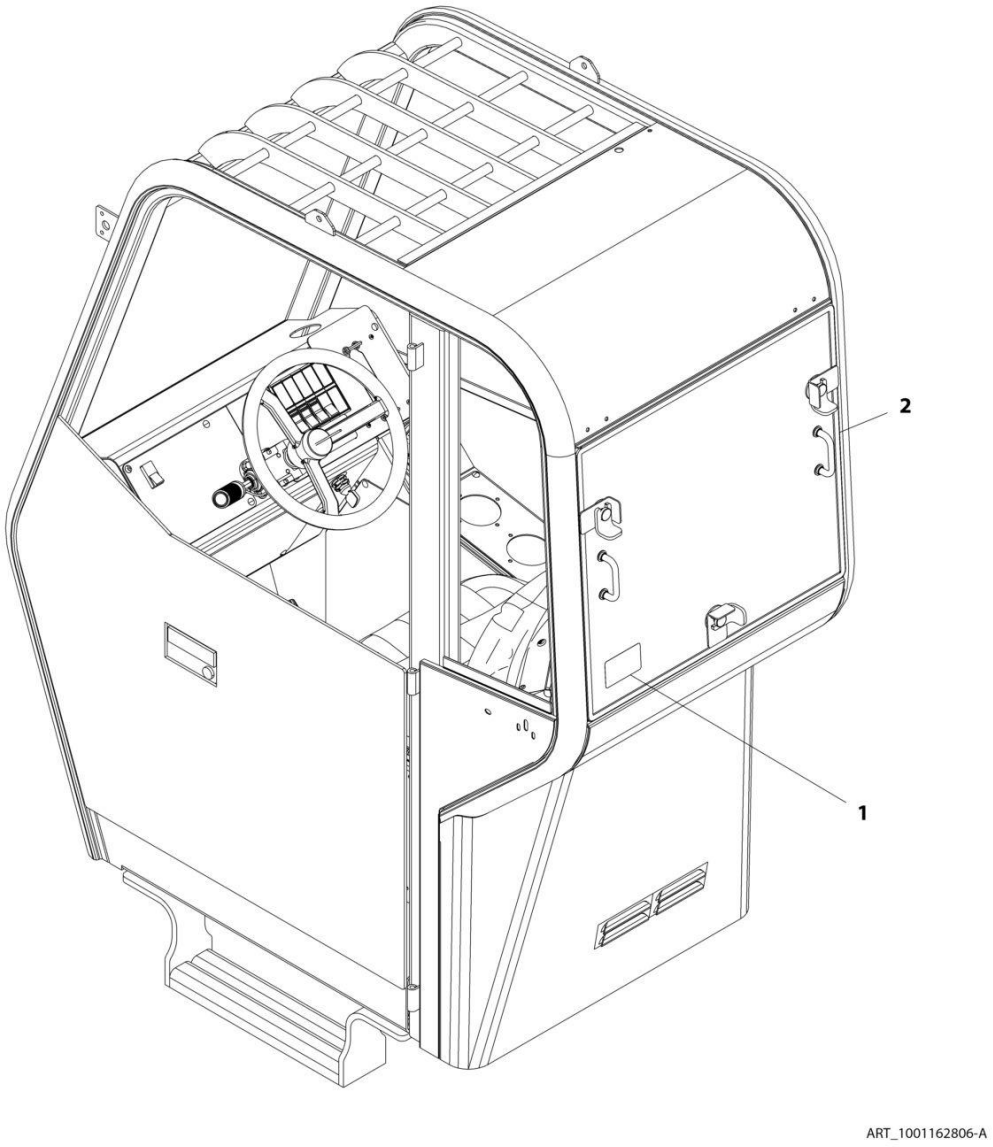


FIGURE 6-19. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-20. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

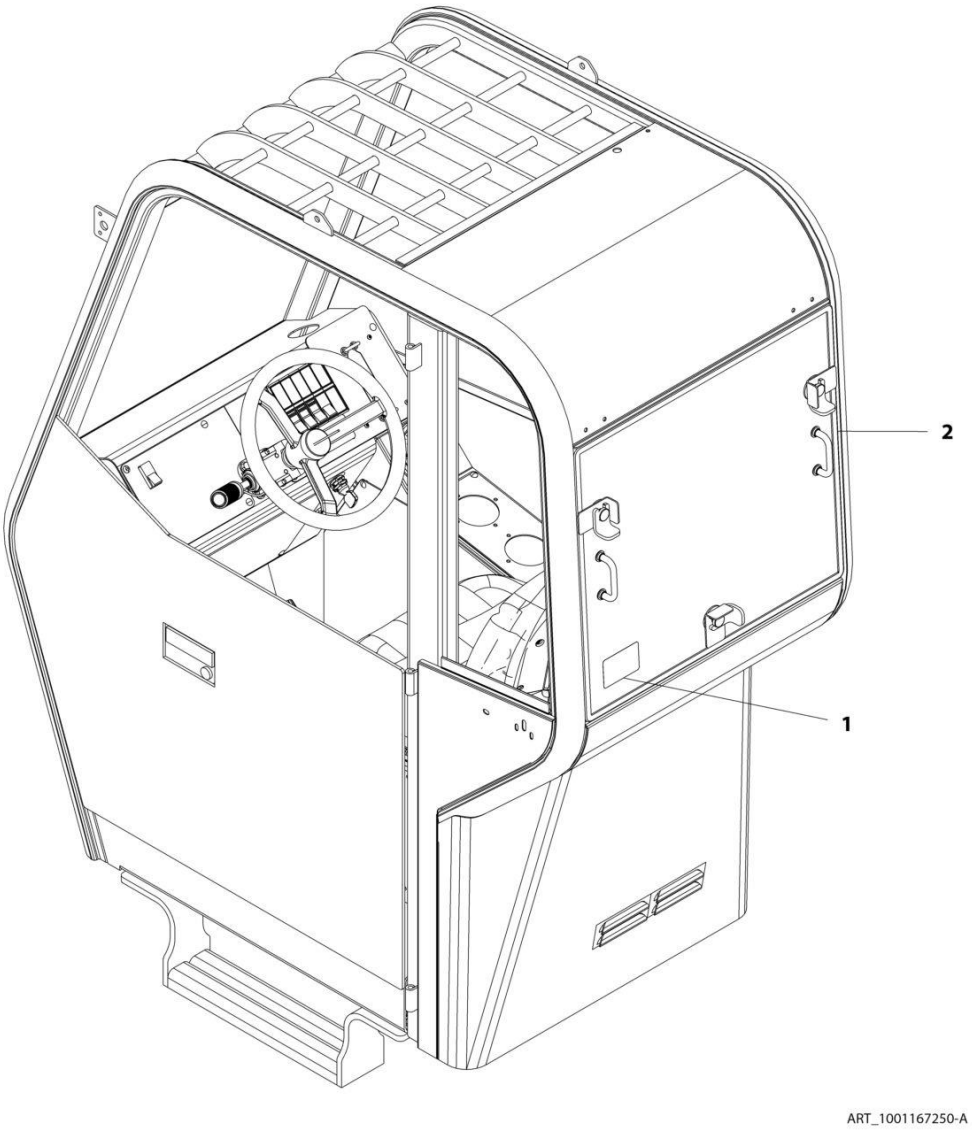


FIGURE 6-20. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
1	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-21. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

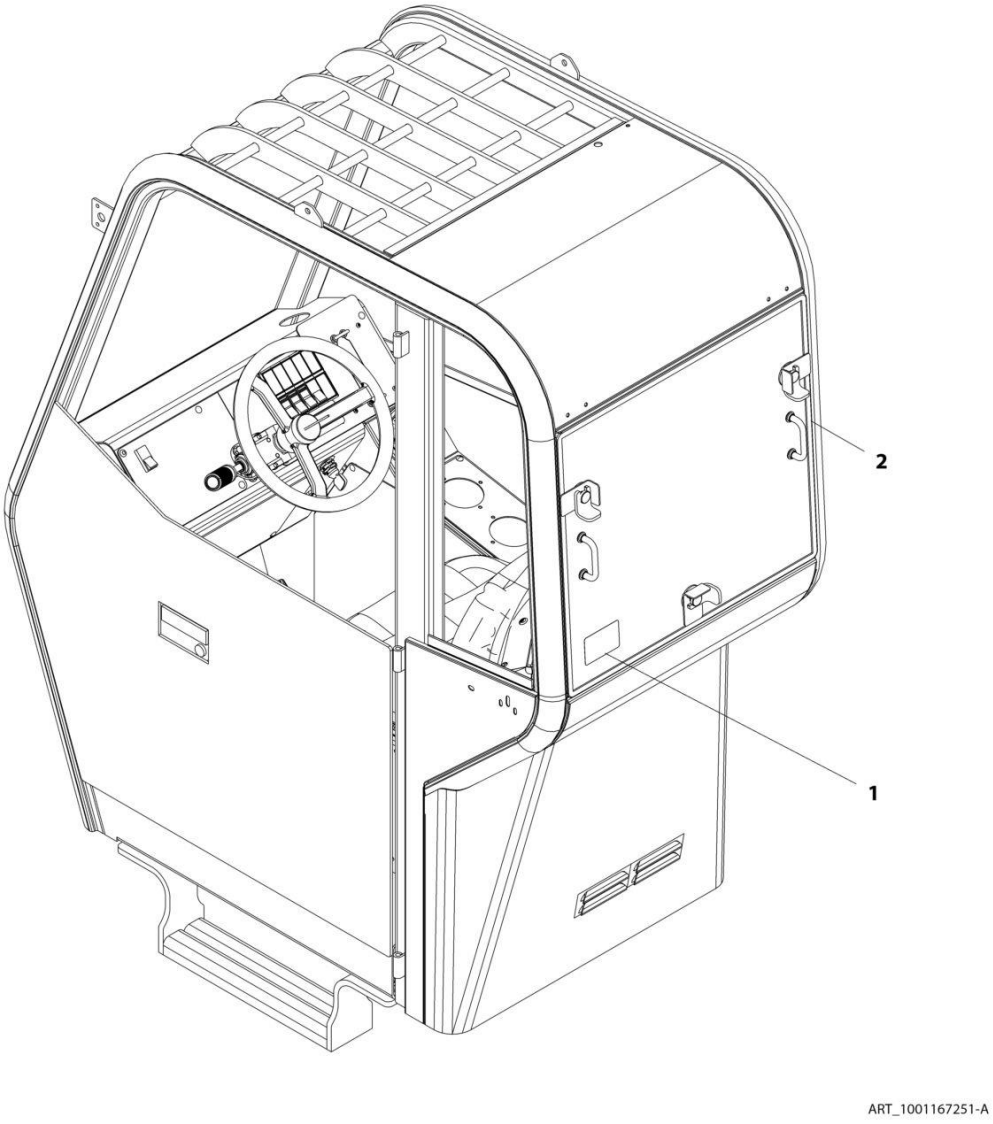


FIGURE 6-21. REAR DROPOUT WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
1	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

FIGURE 6-22. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP)

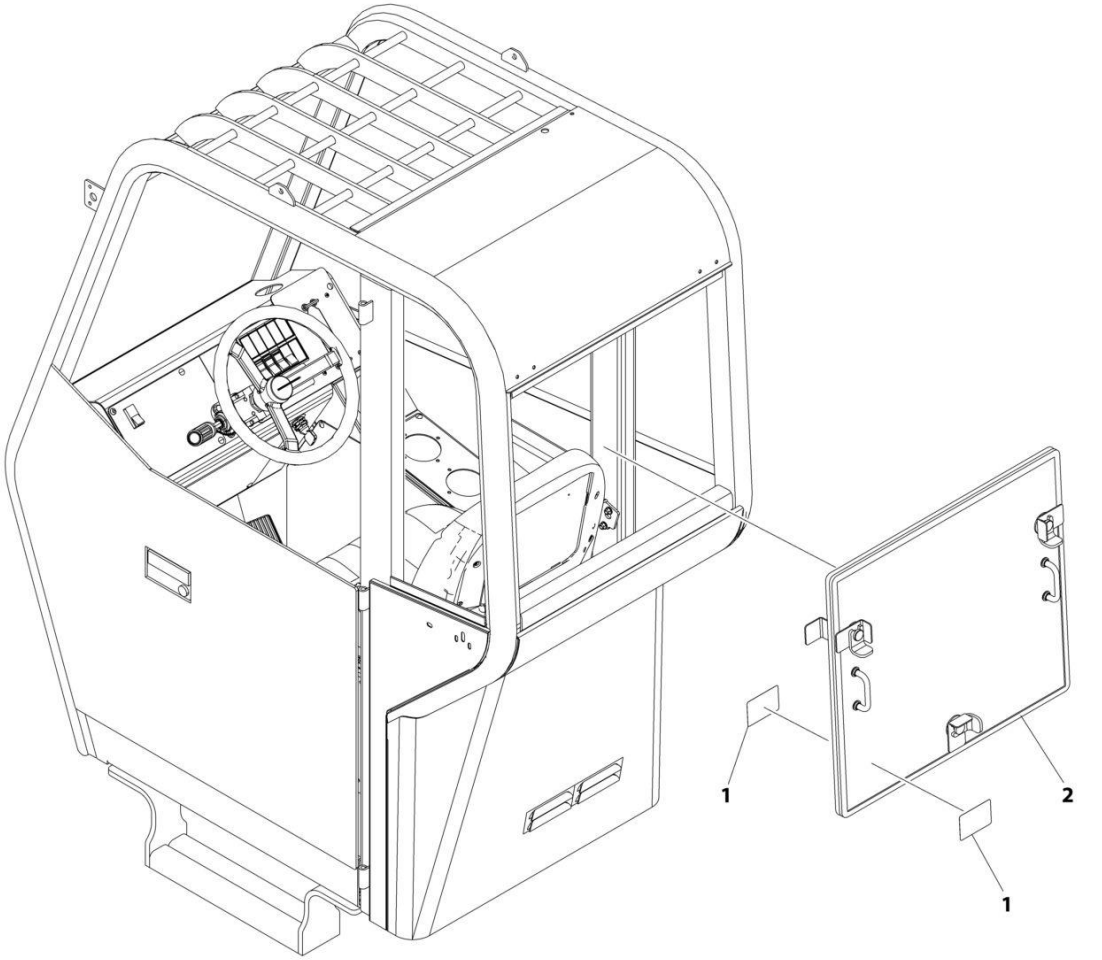


FIGURE 6-22. INSTALLTION, REAR WINDOW EXIT (ENG/SP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
1	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
2	1001162804	1	Window	

FIGURE 6-23. ROOF HEATER BOX

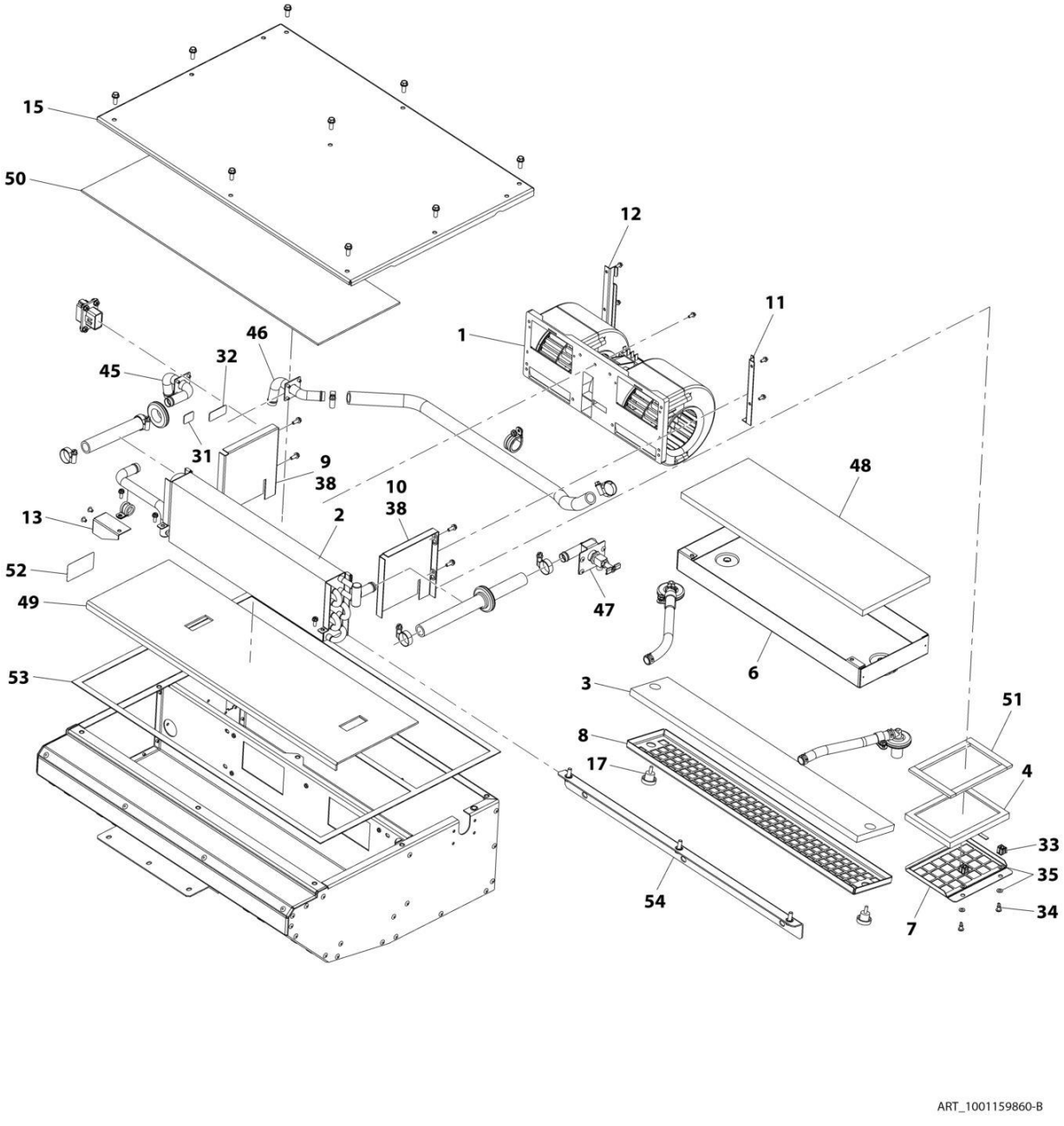


FIGURE 6-23. ROOF HEATER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 6-24. ROOF BOX HVAC

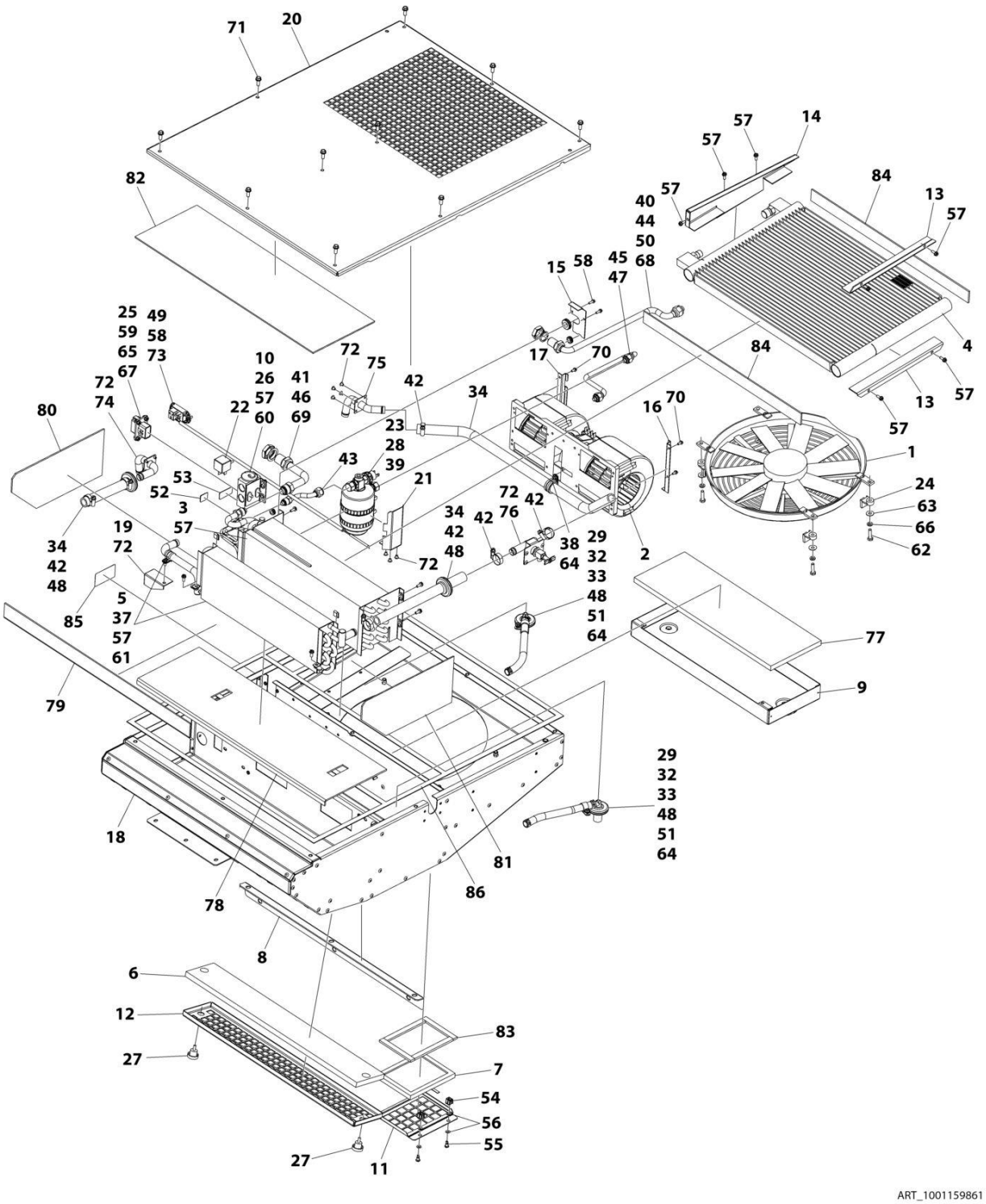


FIGURE 6-24. ROOF BOX HVAC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

FIGURE 6-25. HEATER VALVE

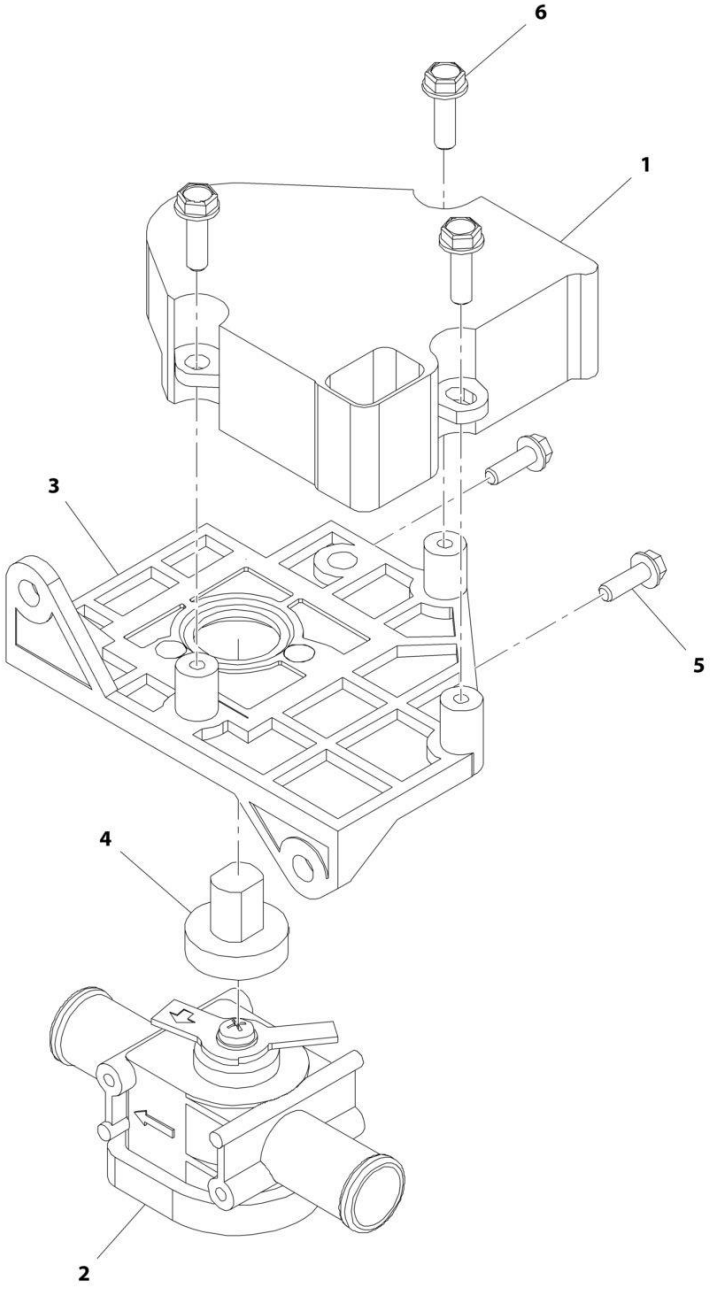


FIGURE 6-25. HEATER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

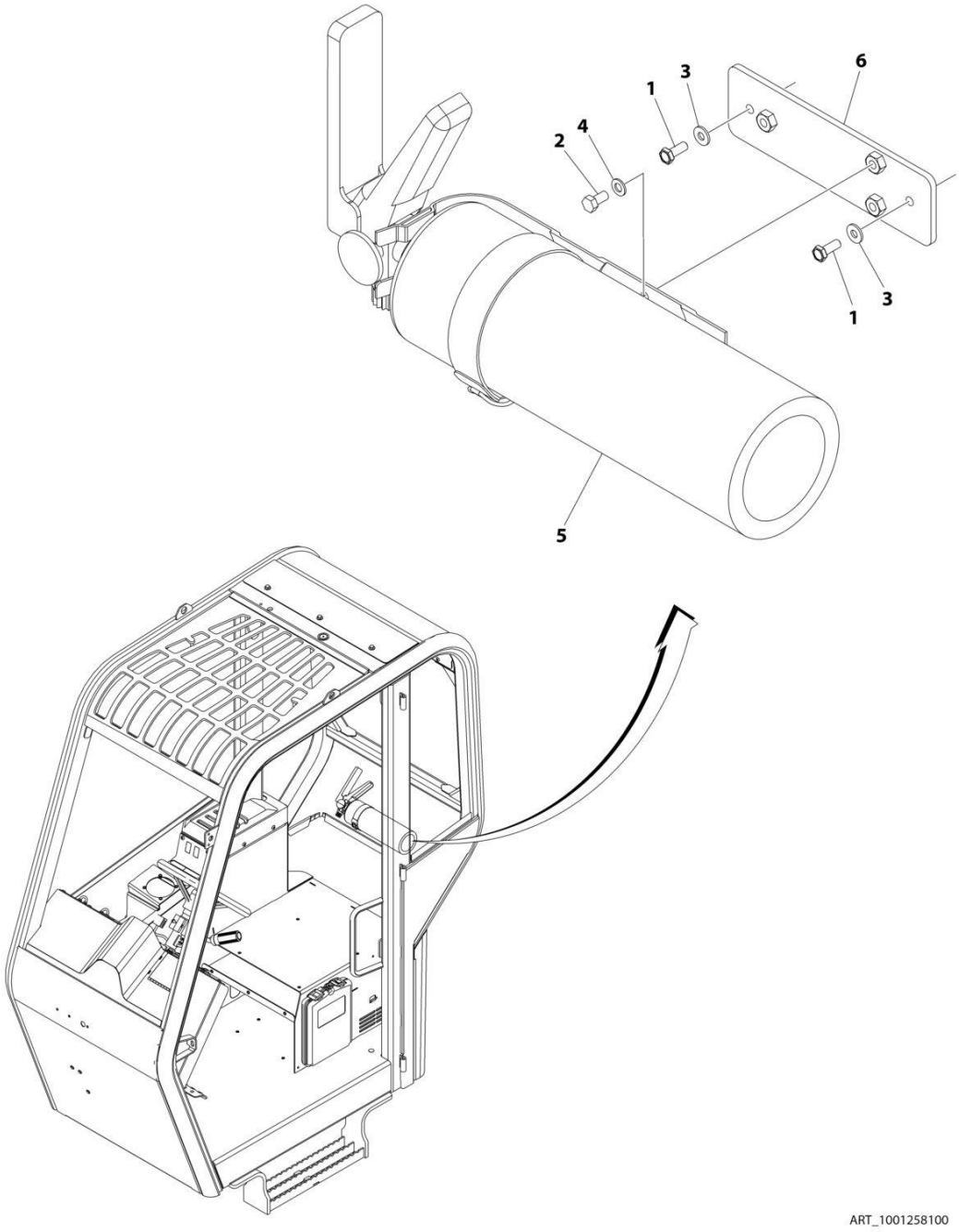


FIGURE 6-26. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

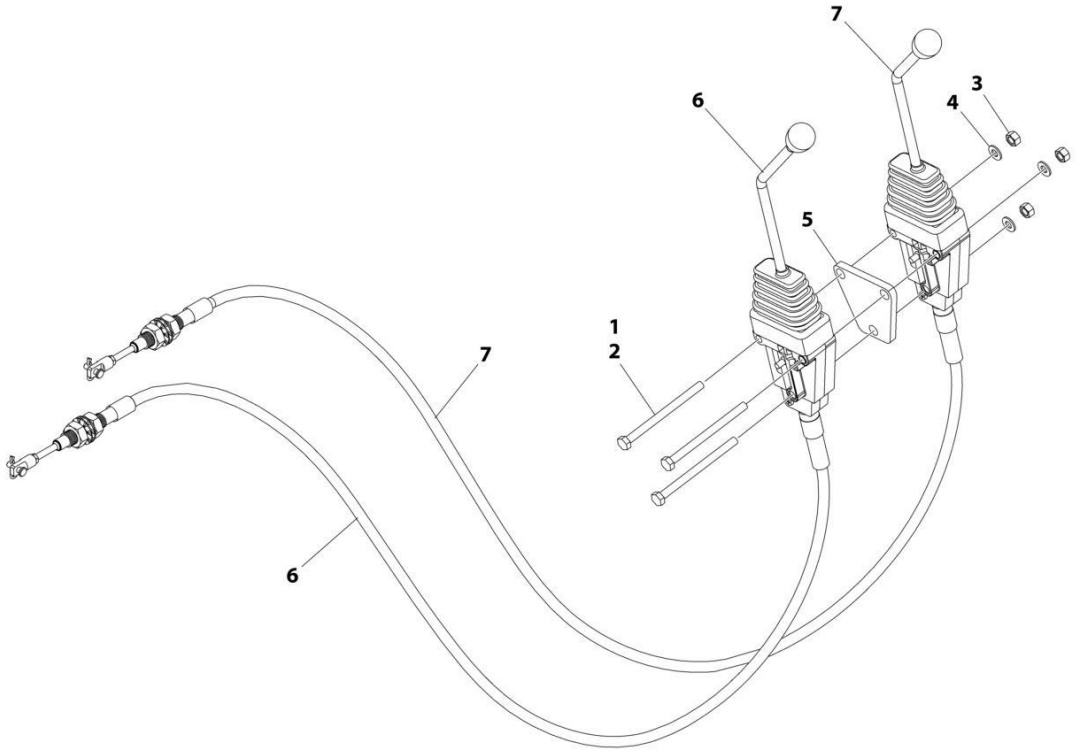
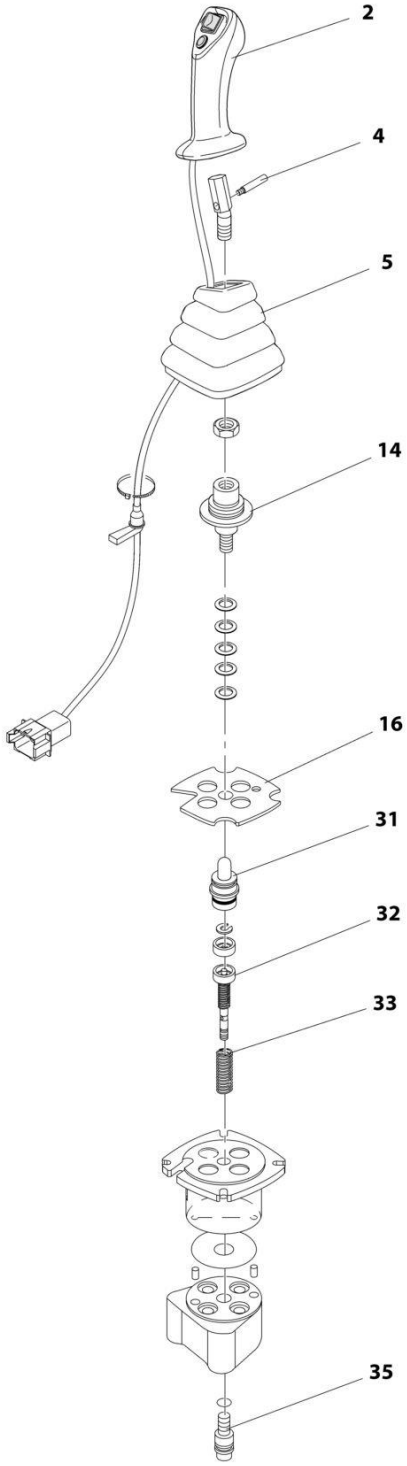


FIGURE 7-1. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256070	Ref	SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt M8 x 110	
3	8305043	3	Nut M8 x 1.25	
4	8307222	3	Washer M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001256068	1	Secondary Tall Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001256069	1	Secondary Short Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL



ART_1001158002-B

FIGURE 7-2. PILOT JOYSTICK CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL

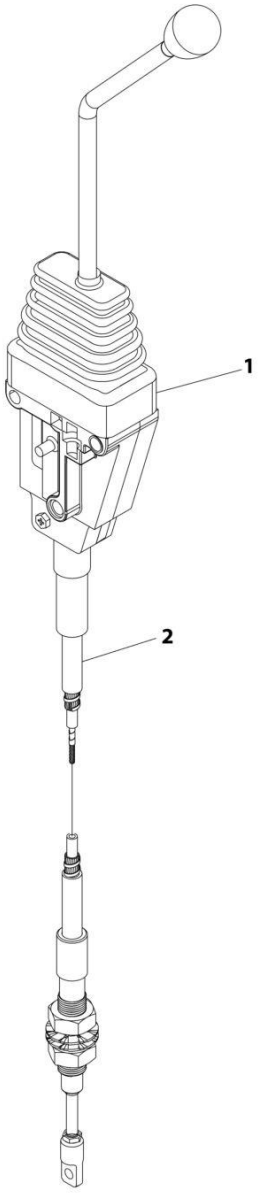


FIGURE 7-3. SECONDARY TALL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256068	Ref	SECONDARY TALL CONTROL	A
1	1001173581	1	Control	
2	1001256067	1	Cable	

FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL

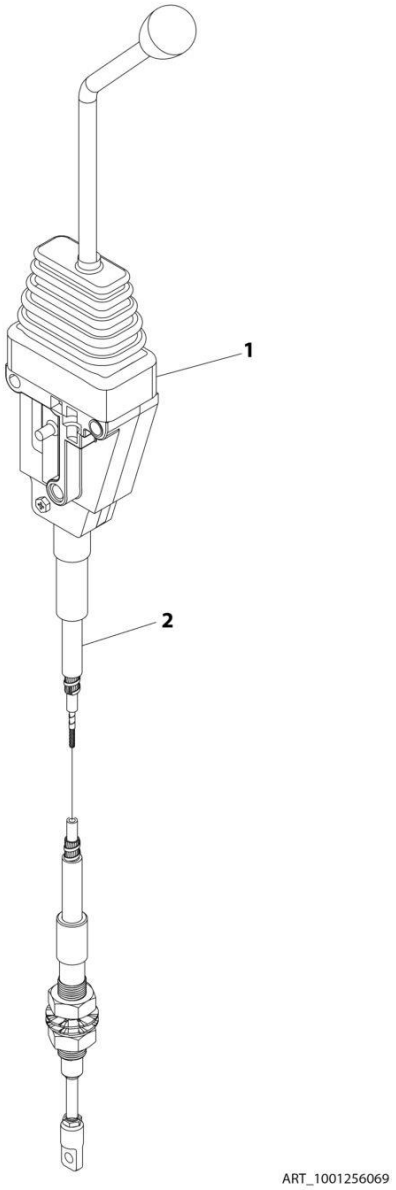


FIGURE 7-4. SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256069	Ref	SECONDARY SHORT CONTROL	A
1	1001173582	1	Control	
2	1001256067	1	Cable	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

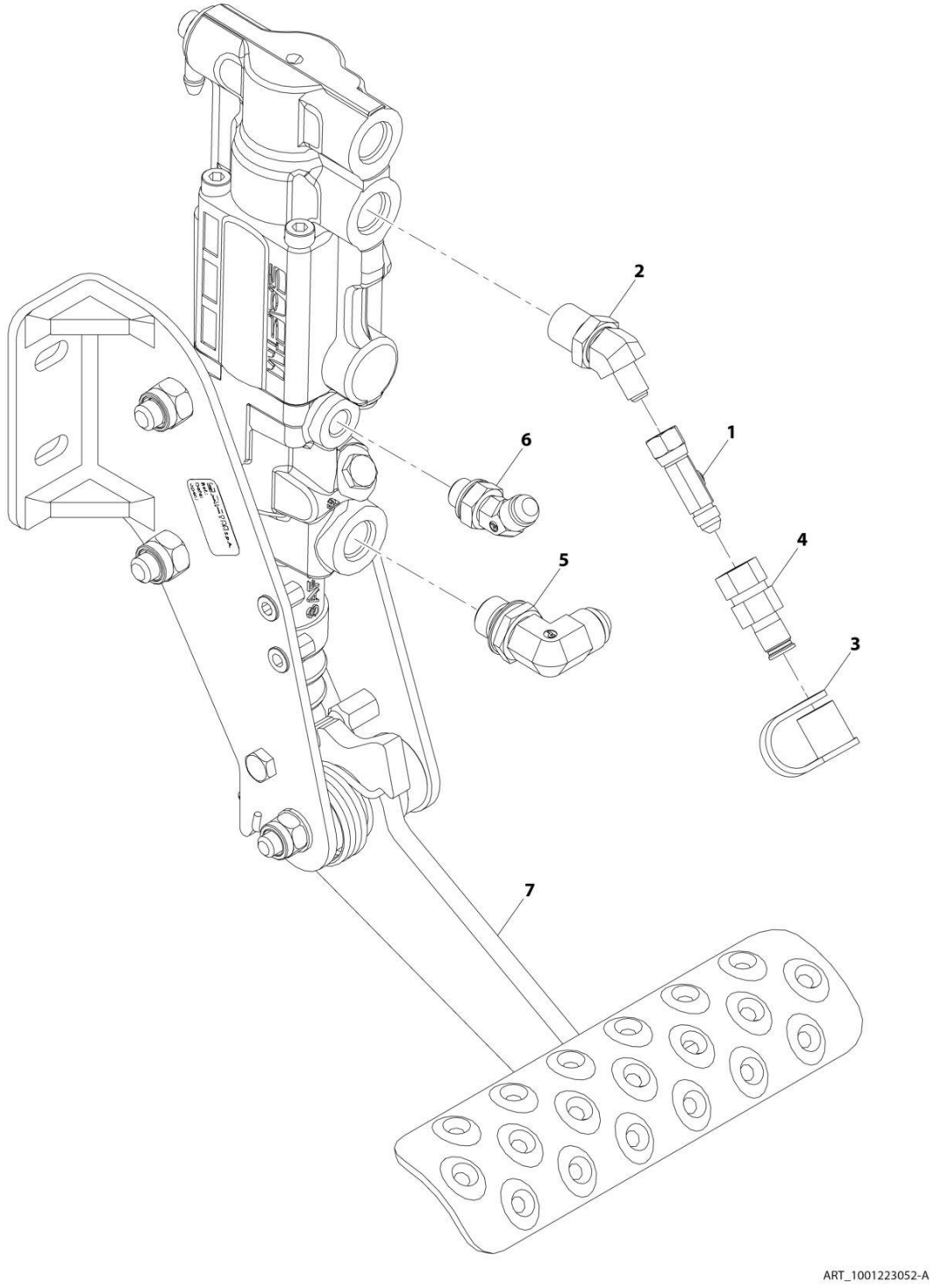


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

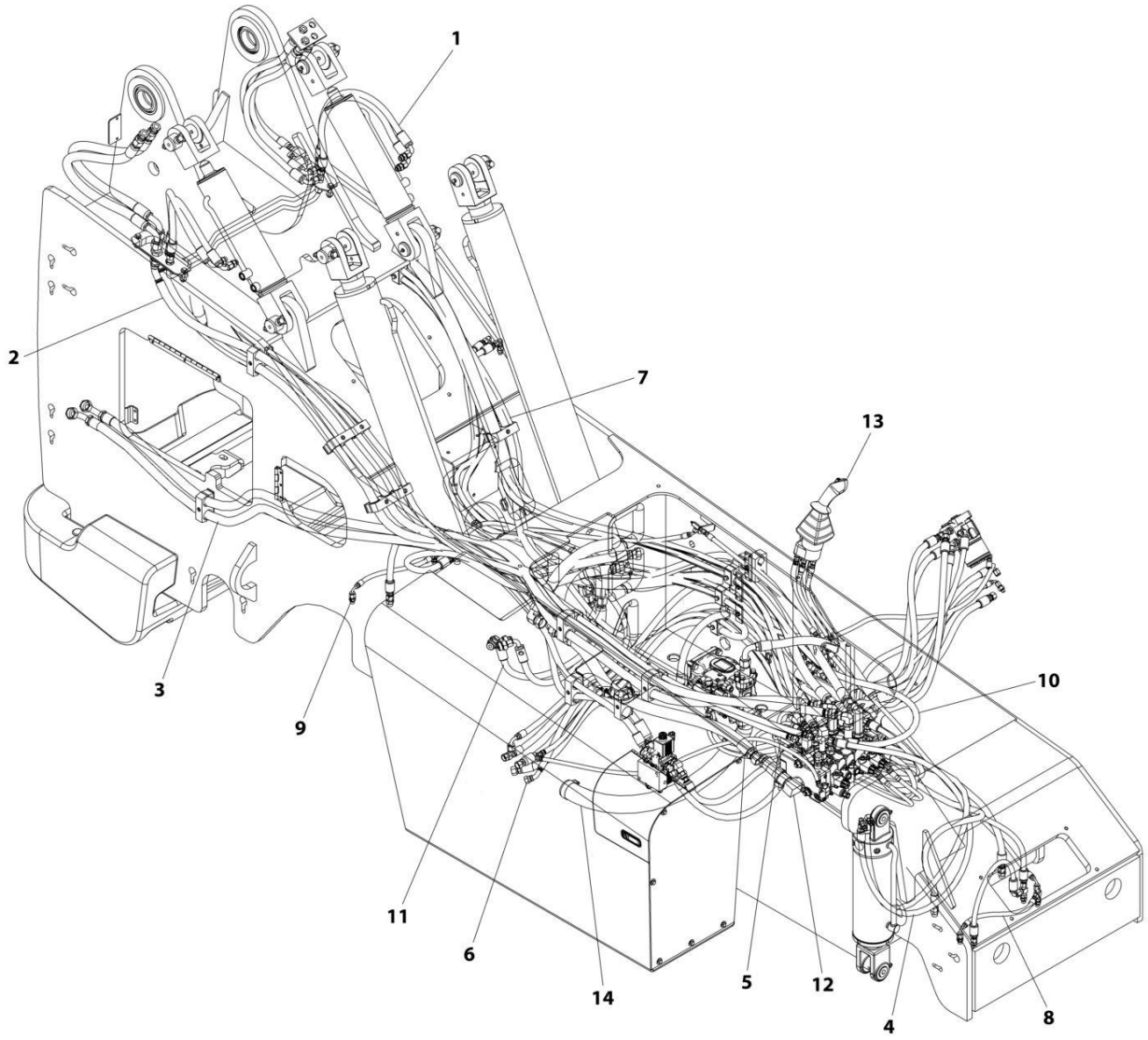
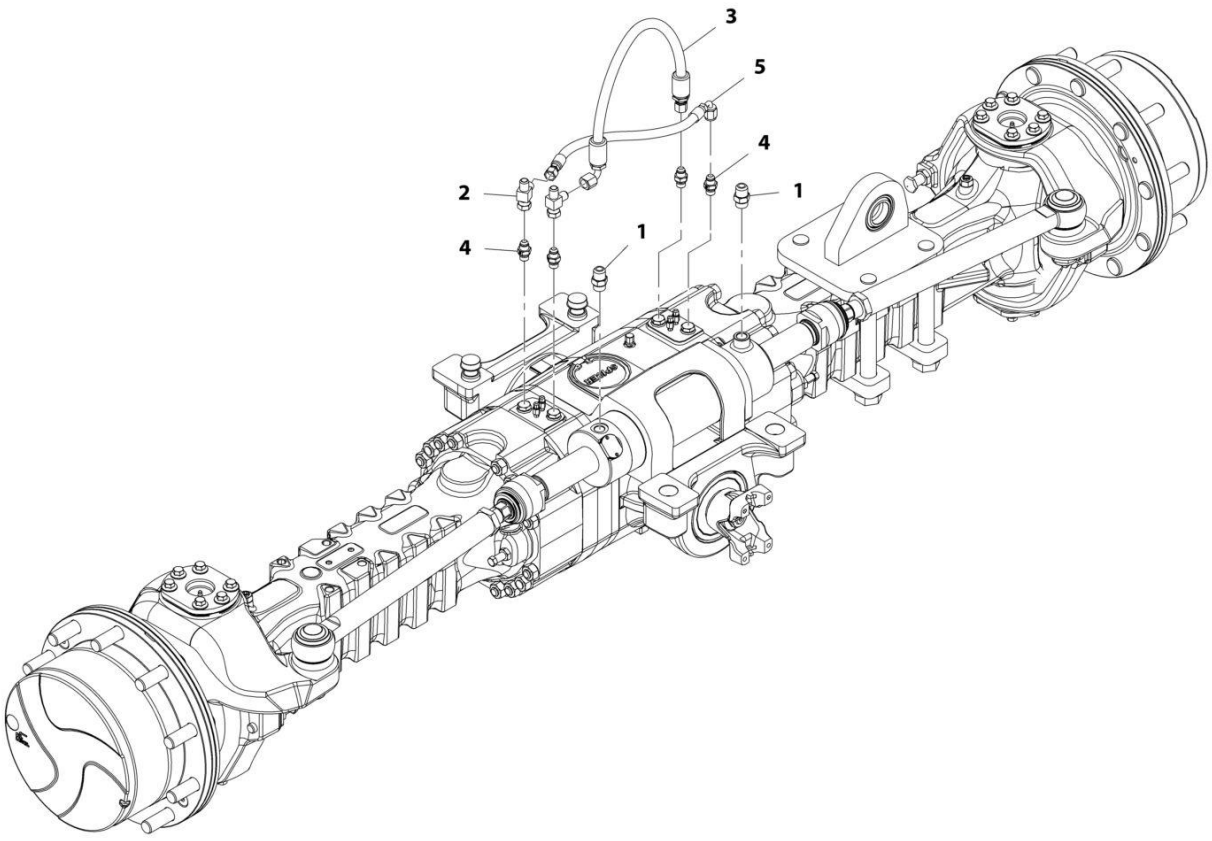


FIGURE 8-1. HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205749	Ref	HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	E
1	1001213142	Ref	Installation, Rear Bulkhead (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001159869	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Extend Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001171873	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001196292	Ref	Installation, Frame Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001196293	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Fork Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001196321	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Valves (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001196668	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001201987	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001201989	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001202467	Ref	Installation, Frame Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001202468	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Frame Cylinders (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196290	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205754	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001196650	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201988-B

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201988	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	B
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220635	2	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	2716670	1	Hose	
4	8770064	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001210858	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

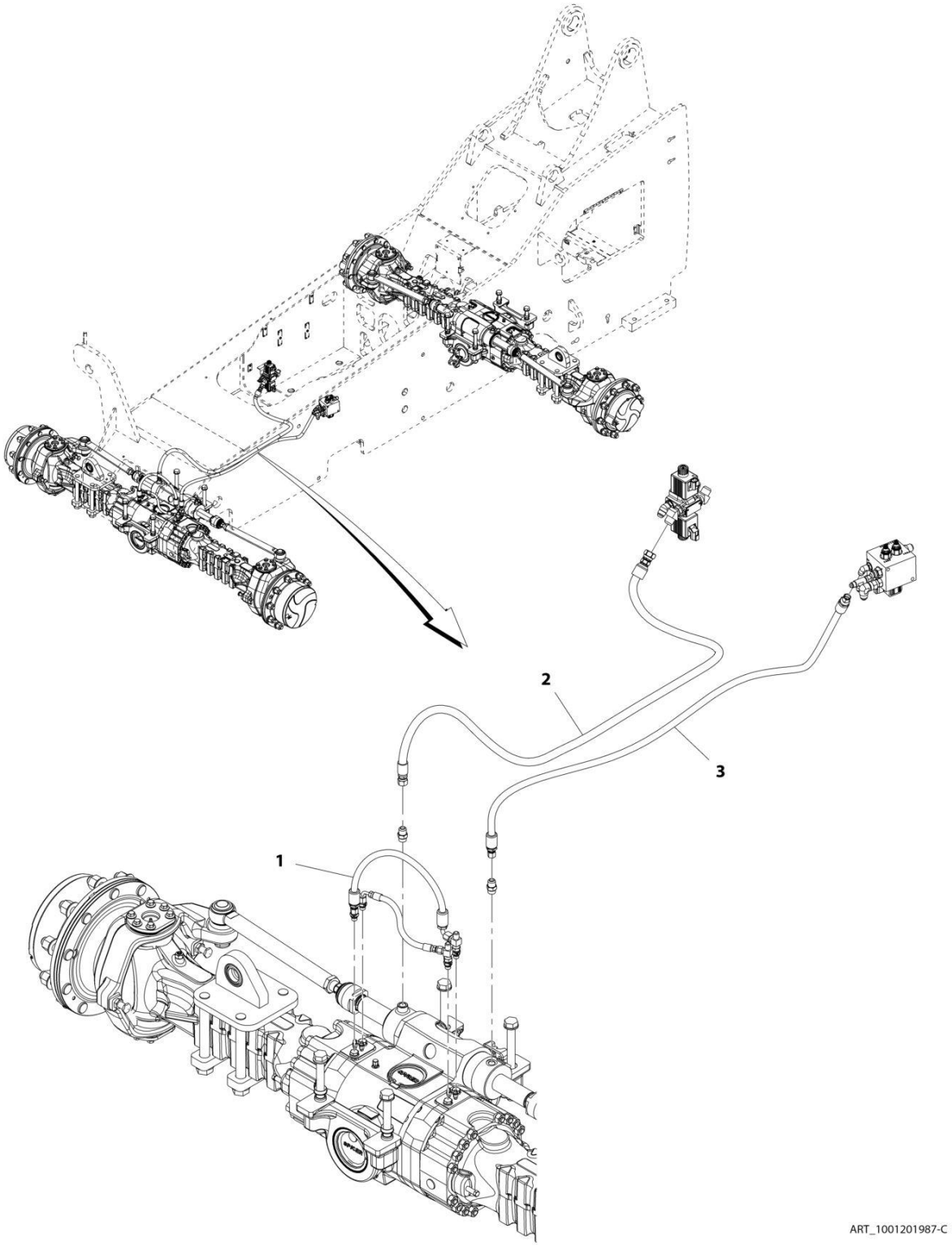
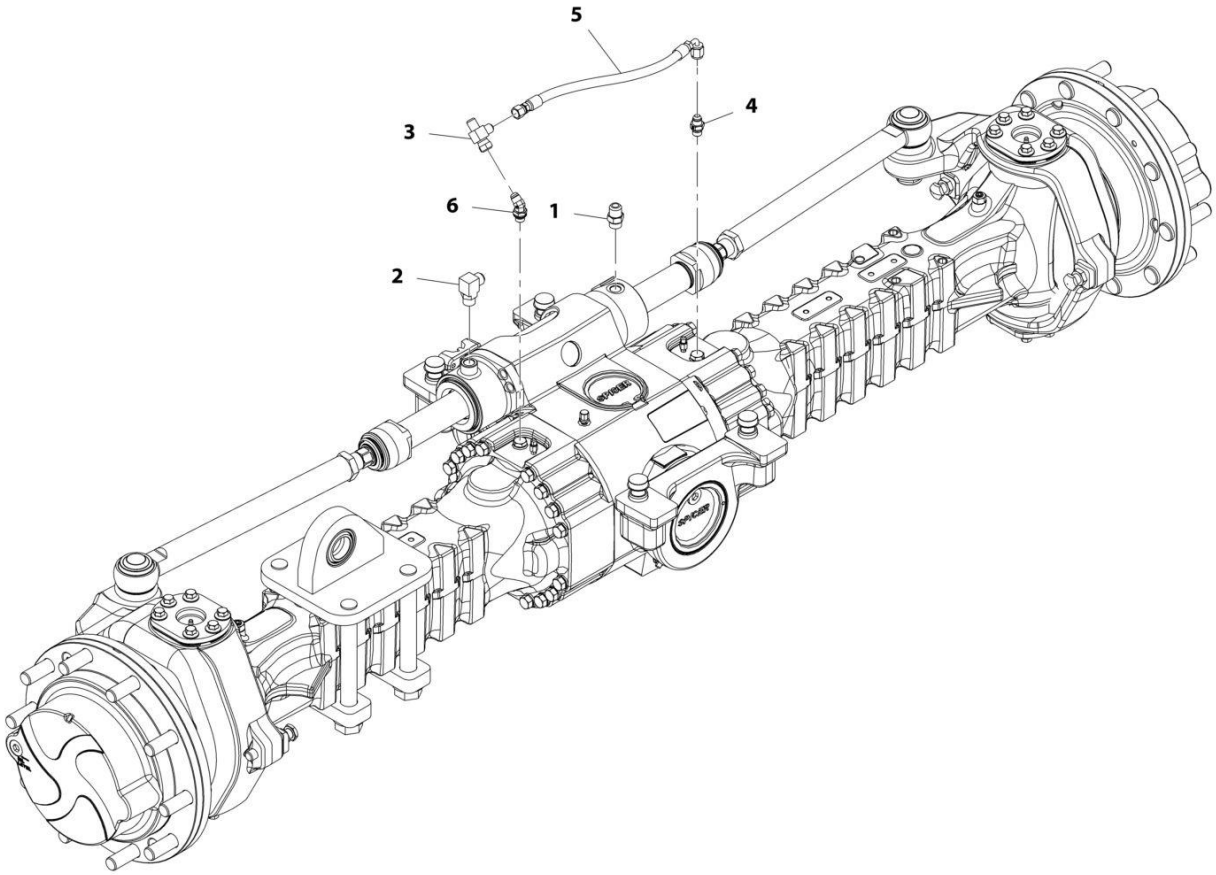


FIGURE 8-3. AXLE (FRONT) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201987	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	1001201988	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001194757	1	Hose	
3	2716763	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201990-B

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201990	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	B
1	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001210858	1	Hose	
6	1001202043	1	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

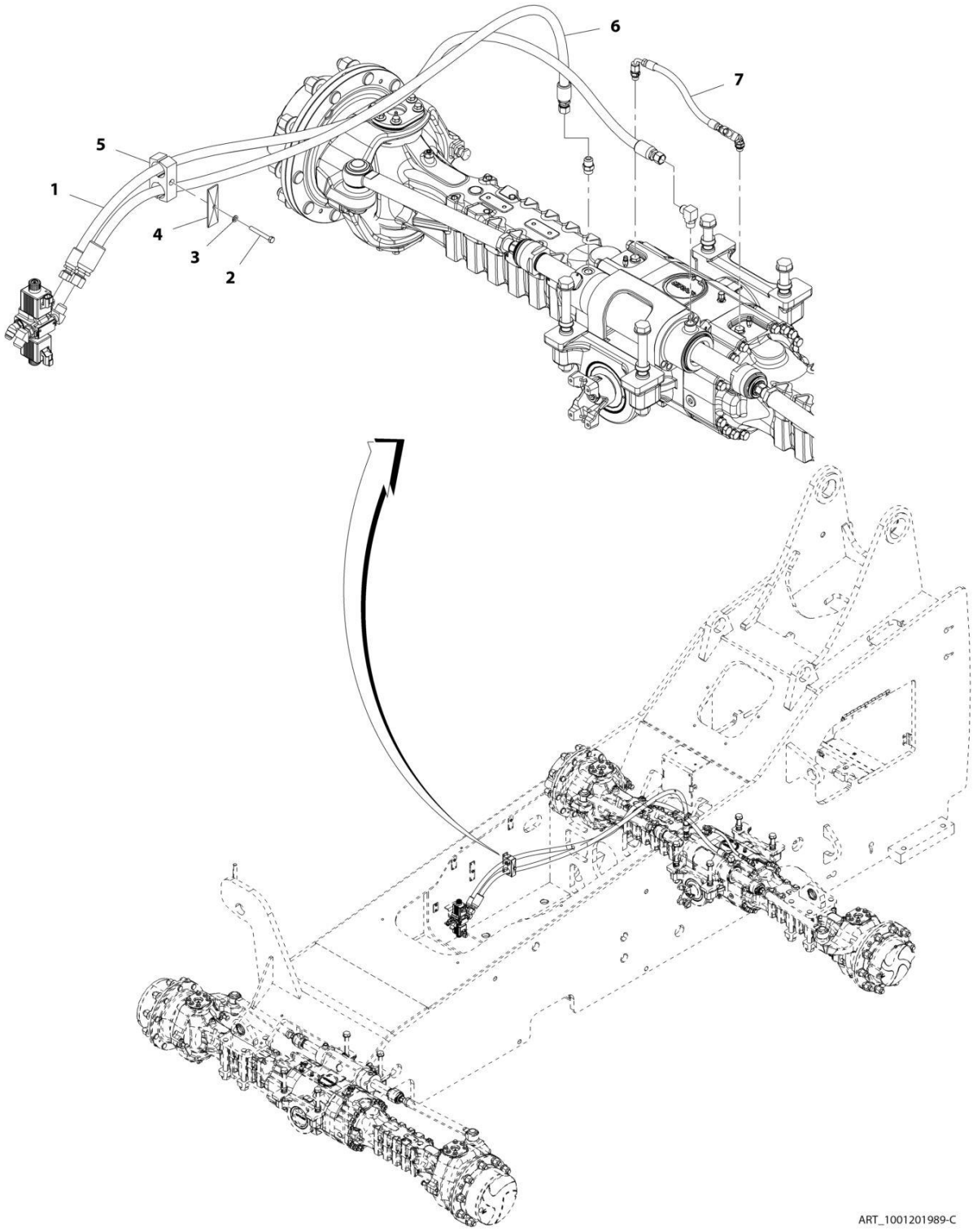


FIGURE 8-5. AXLE (REAR) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201989	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8303757	1	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
3	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
4	8750025	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001201990	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

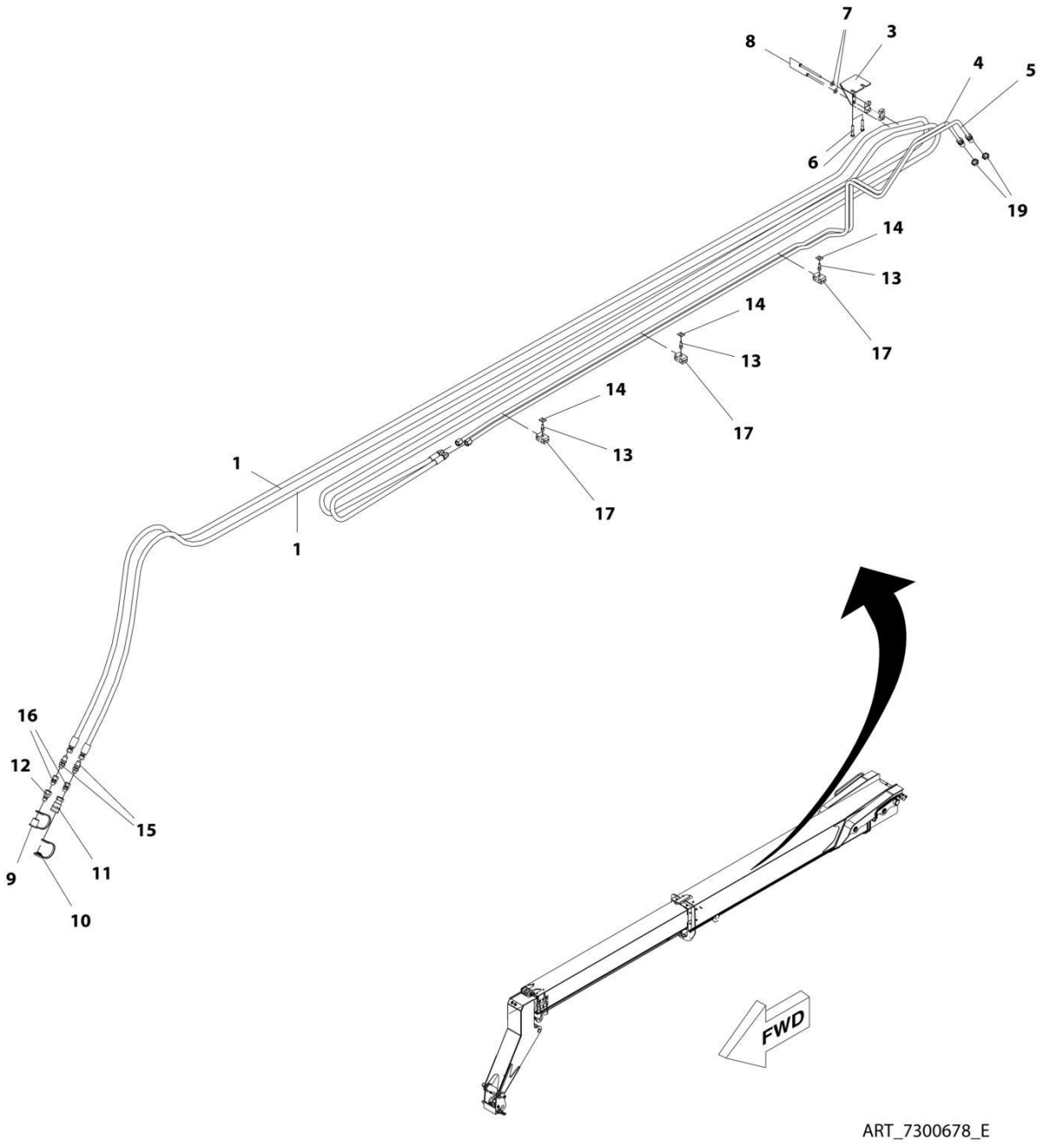


FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

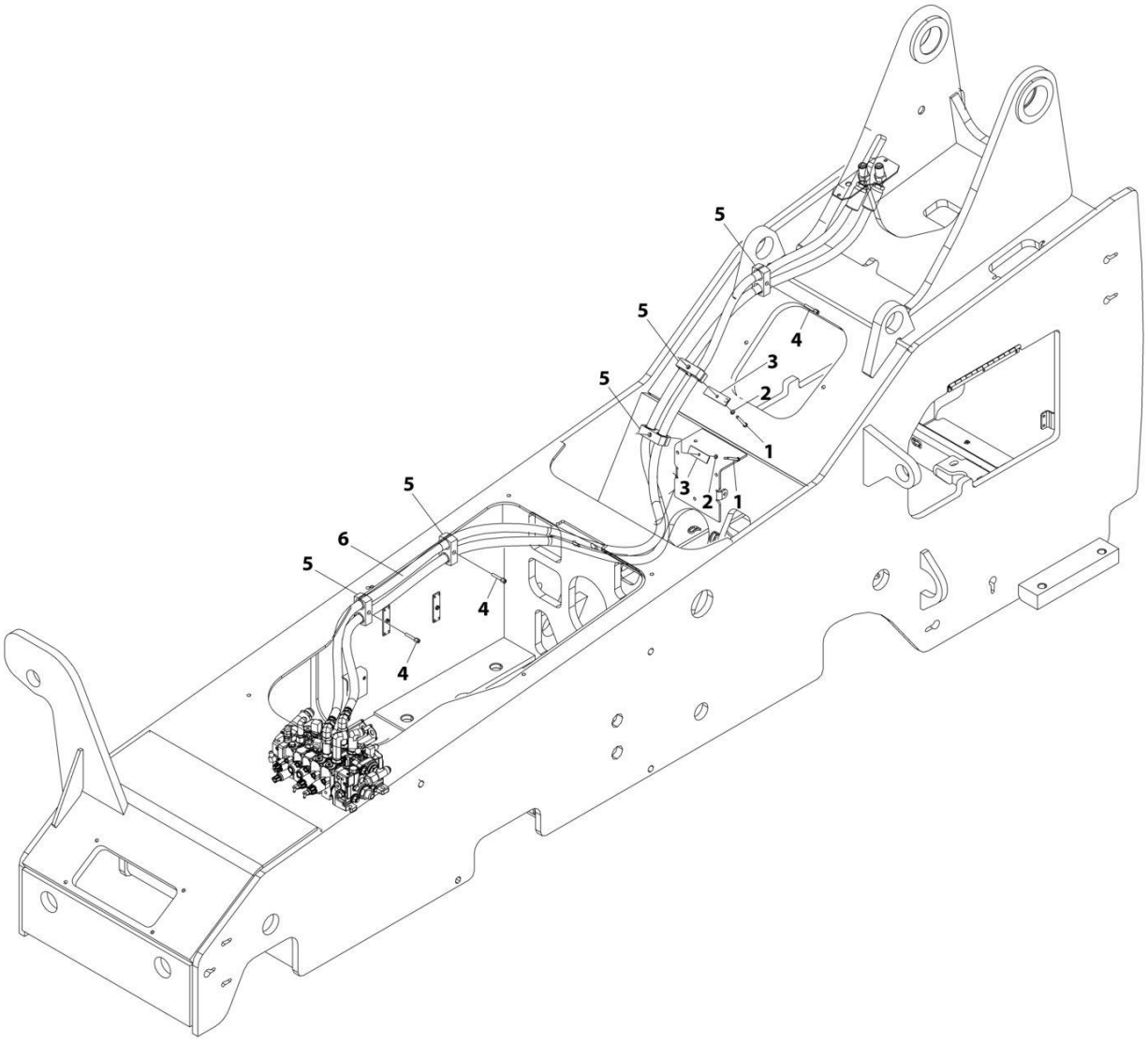


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159869	Ref	HYDRAULIC EXTEND PLUMBING INSTALLATION	G
1	8303757	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750026	3	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750040	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001254087	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

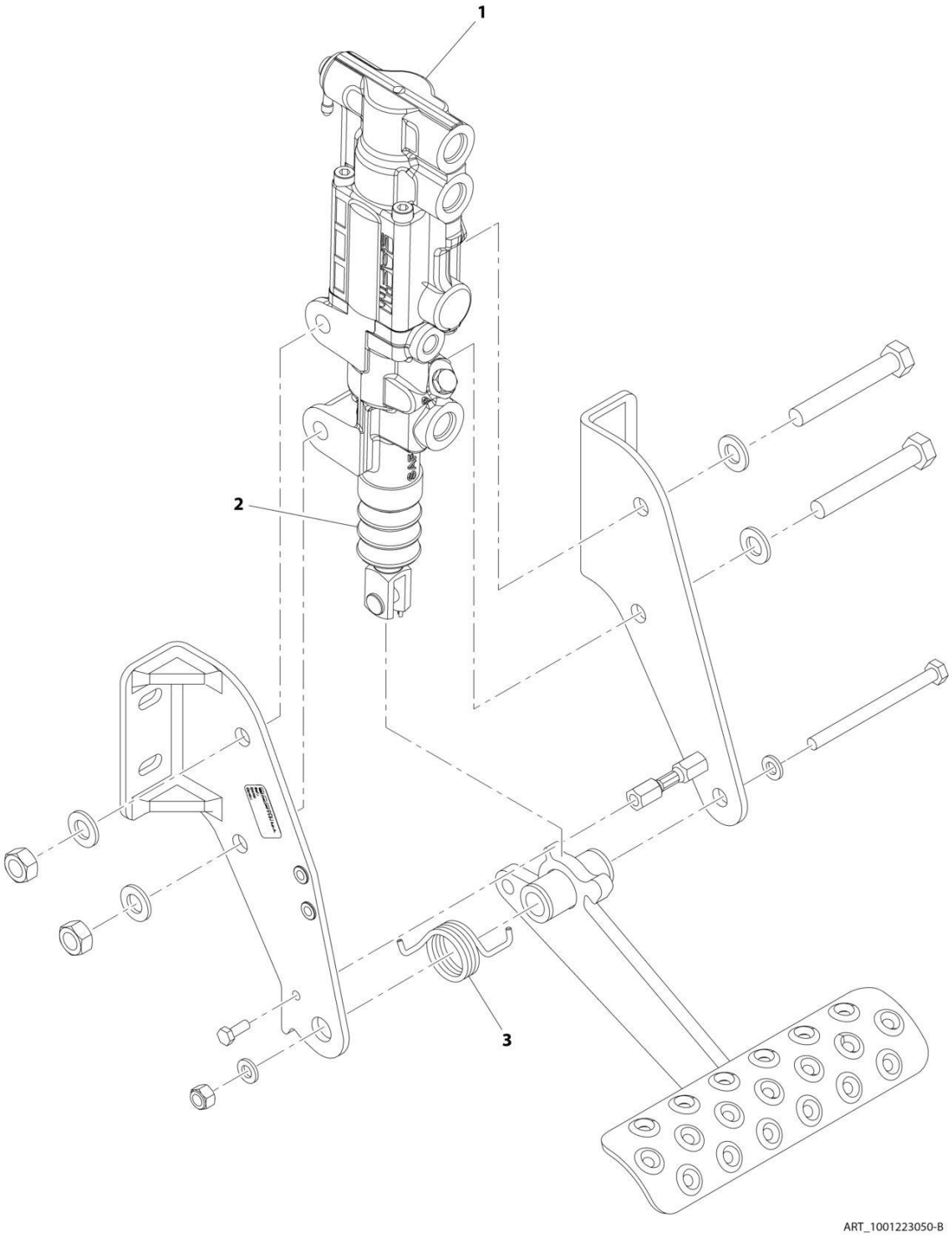


FIGURE 8-8. BRAKE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	B
1	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS

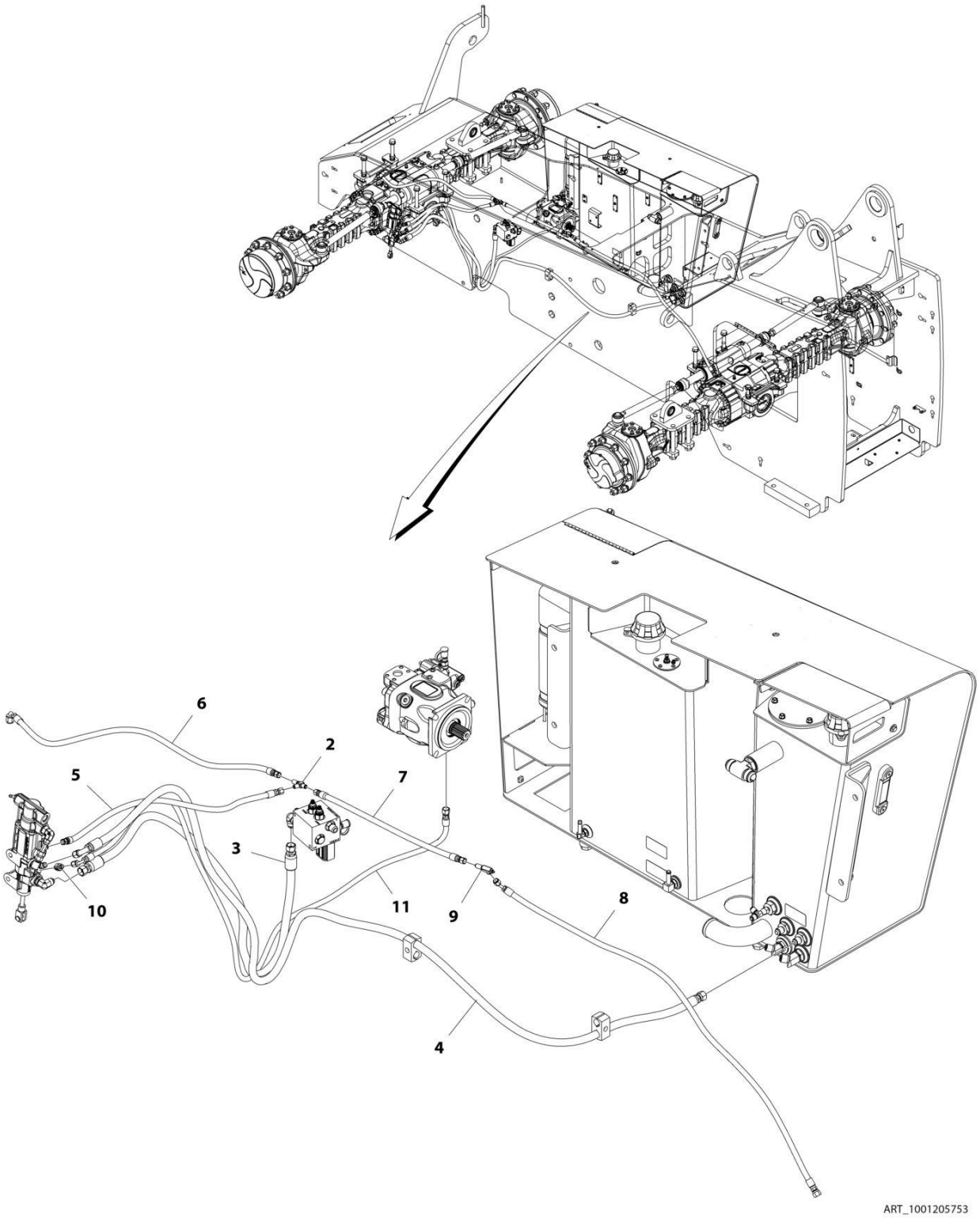
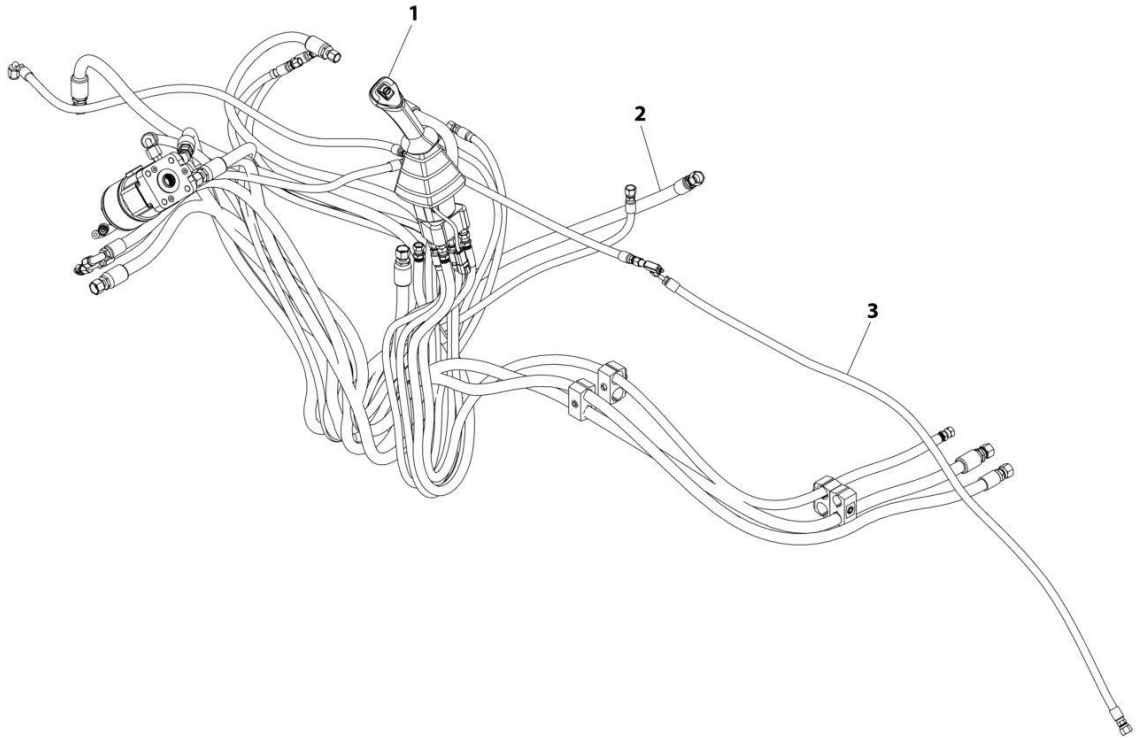


FIGURE 8-9. BRAKE HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205753	Ref	BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION, 74HP	D
2	10728823	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	1001201726	1	Hose	
4	1001201728	1	Hose	
5	1001210854	1	Hose	
6	1001210855	1	Hose	
7	1001210856	1	Hose	
8	1001210857	1	Hose	
9	1001201734	1	Manifold, Brake Bleeder Tee	
10	1001183370	1	Valve, Check	
11	1001209223	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001205754

FIGURE 8-10. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205754	Ref	CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	C
1	1001158854	Ref	Installation, Pilot Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001158856	Ref	Installation, Steering Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001205753	Ref	Installation, Brake Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

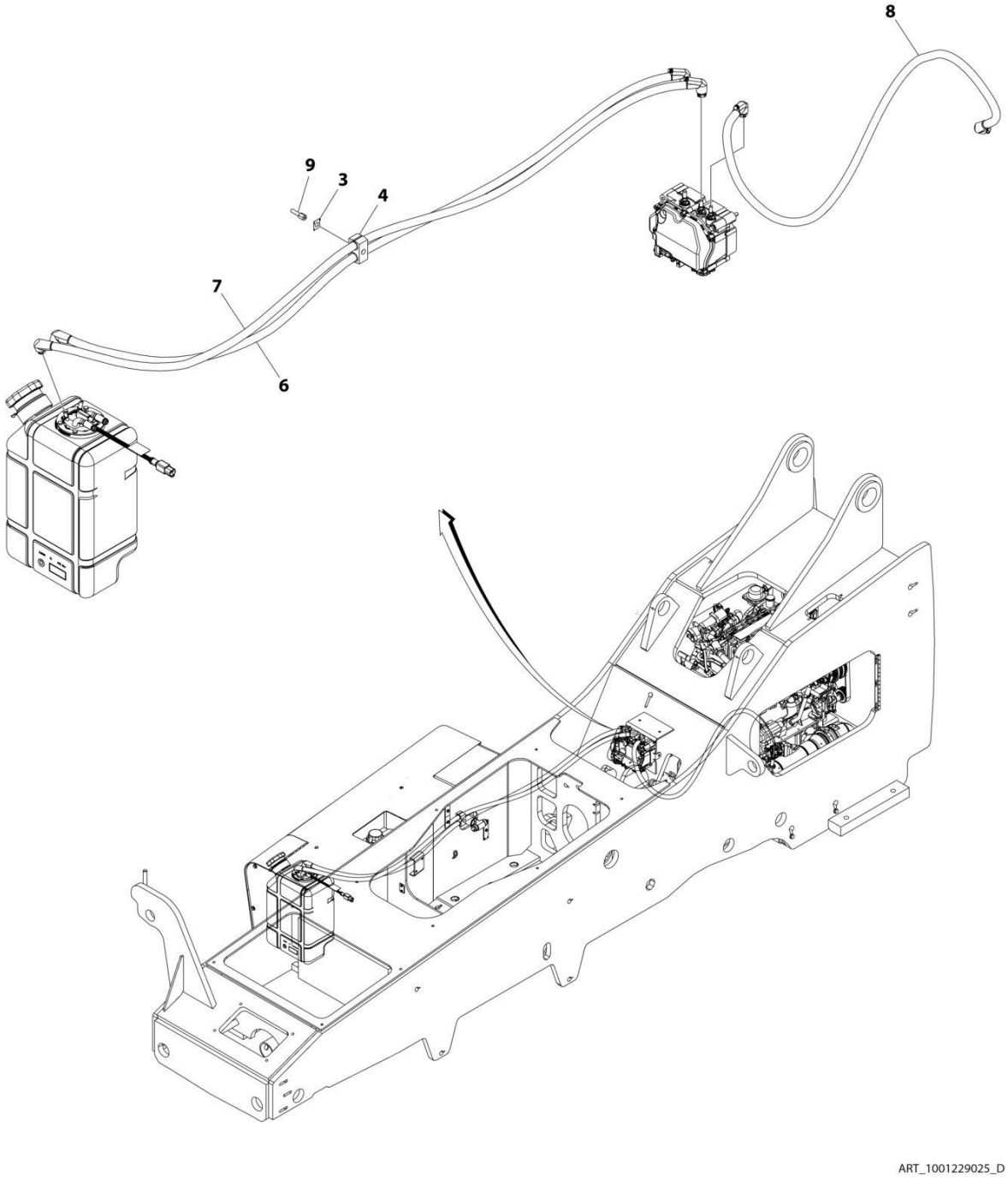


FIGURE 8-11. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

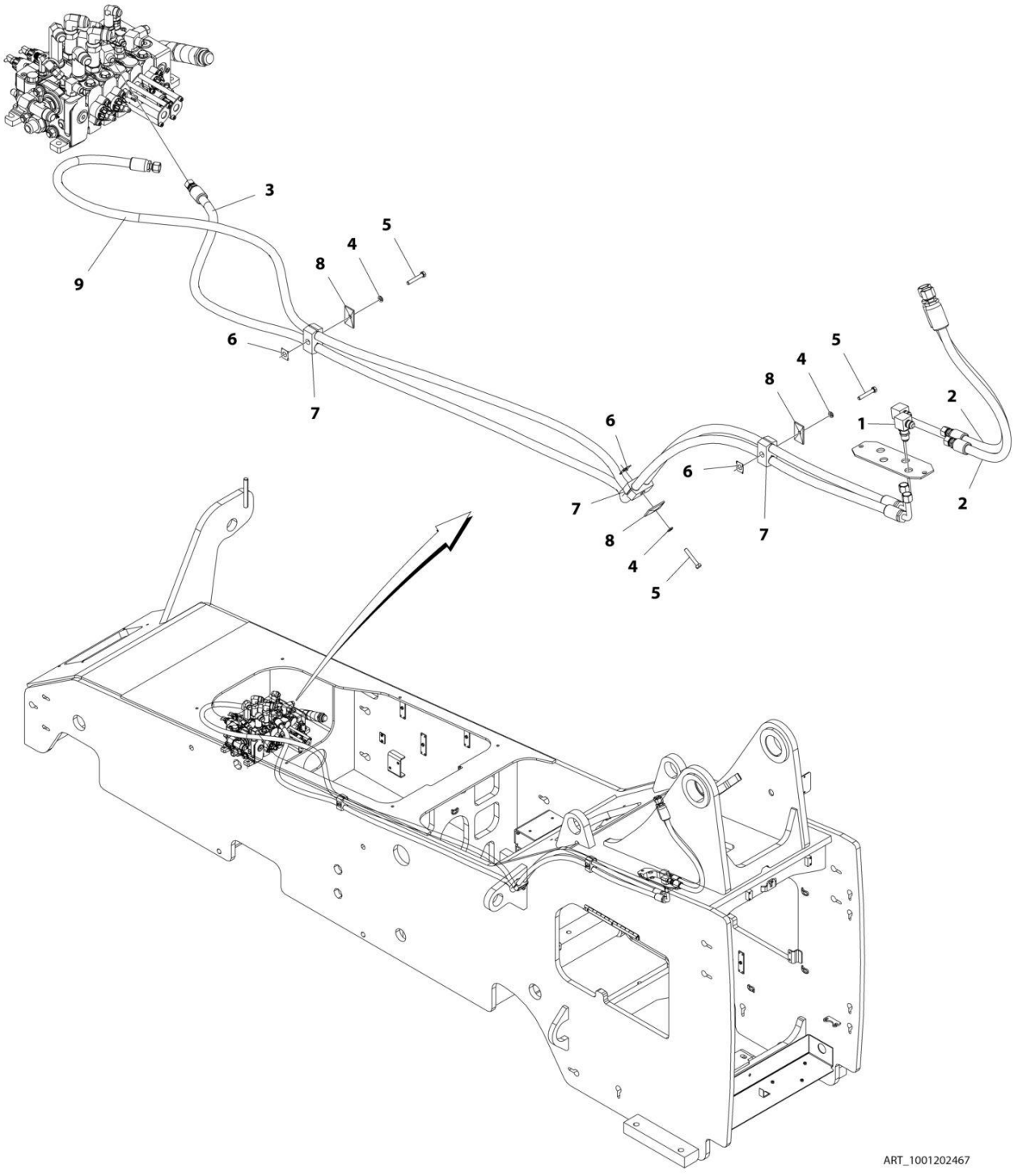


FIGURE 8-12. FRAME AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202467	Ref	FRAME AUXILIARY INSTALLATION	E
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	2716713	2	Hose	
3	1001254102	1	Hose	
4	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
5	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
6	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
7	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
8	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
9	1001254103	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS

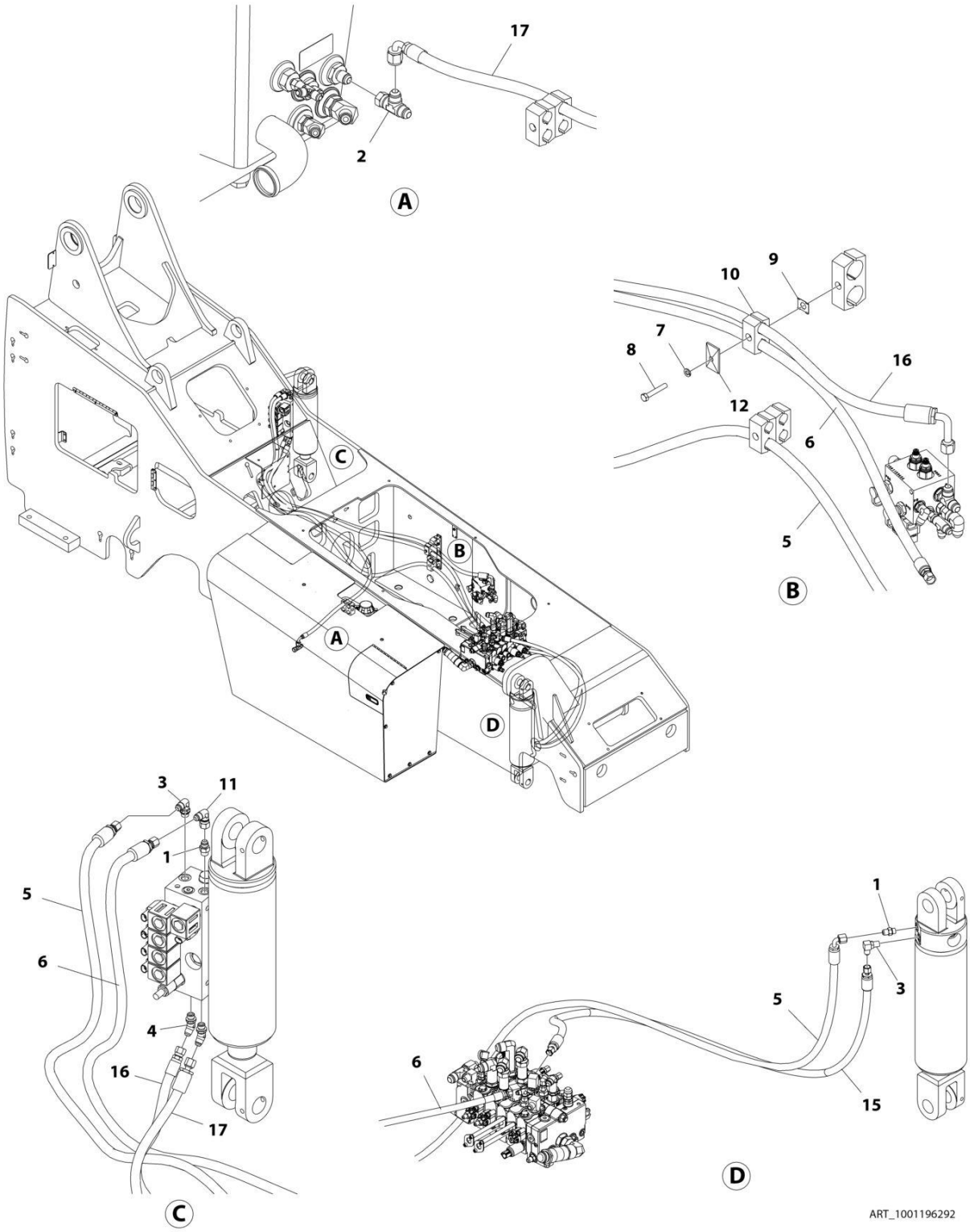


FIGURE 8-13. FRAME TILT HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196292	Ref	FRAME TILT INSTALLATION (6042)	E
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2717019	1	Hose	
6	2717020	1	Hose	
7	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
8	8310009	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
9	8750017	1	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
10	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
11	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
12	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
15	1001254107	1	Hose	
16	1001196646	1	Hose	
17	1001212057	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

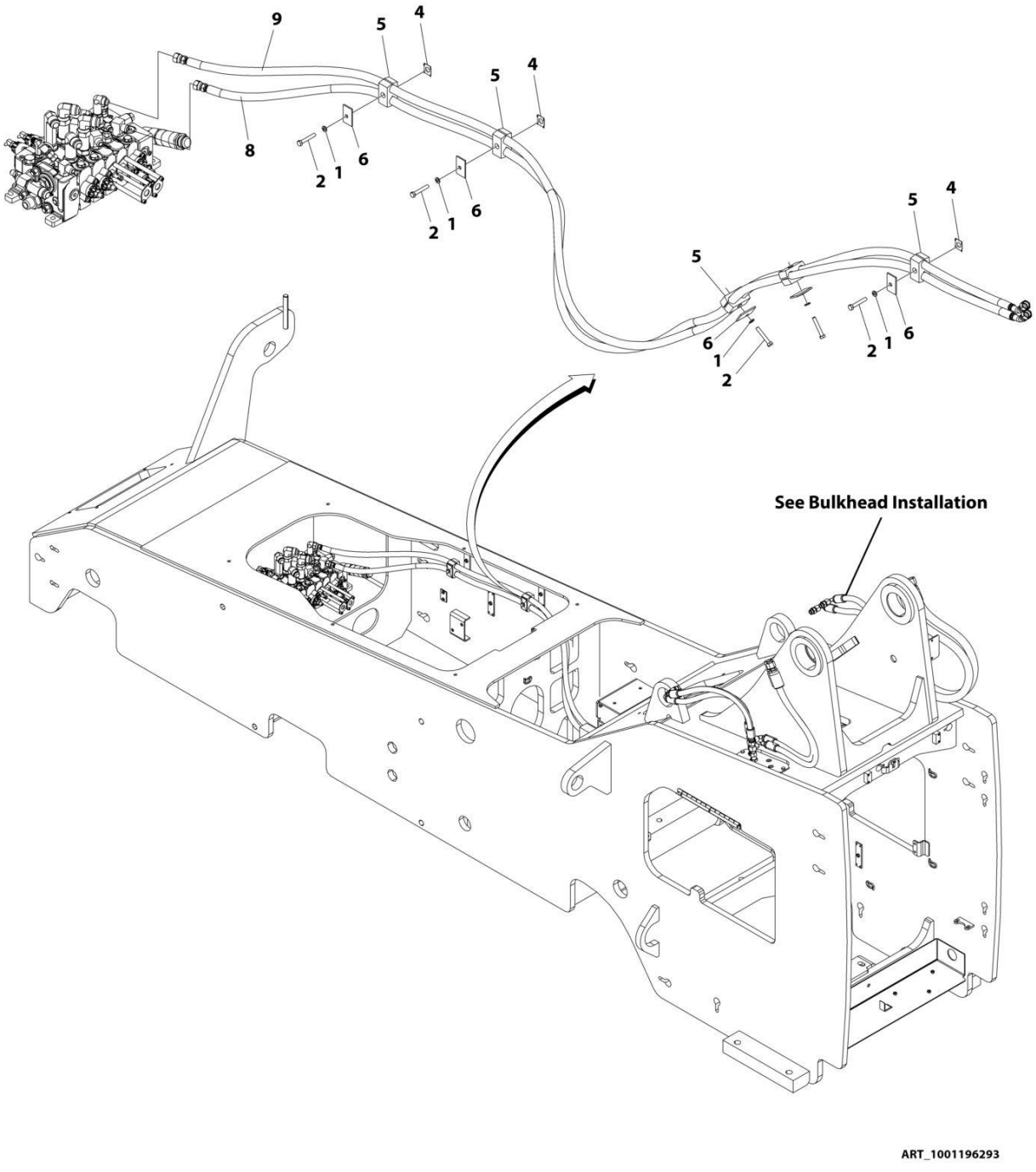


FIGURE 8-14. FORK HYDRAULICS (MAIN VALVE TO BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196293	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK PLUMBING INSTALLATION	H
1	8307004	5	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	5	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
4	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
5	8750027	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001254088	1	Hose	
9	1001254089	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS

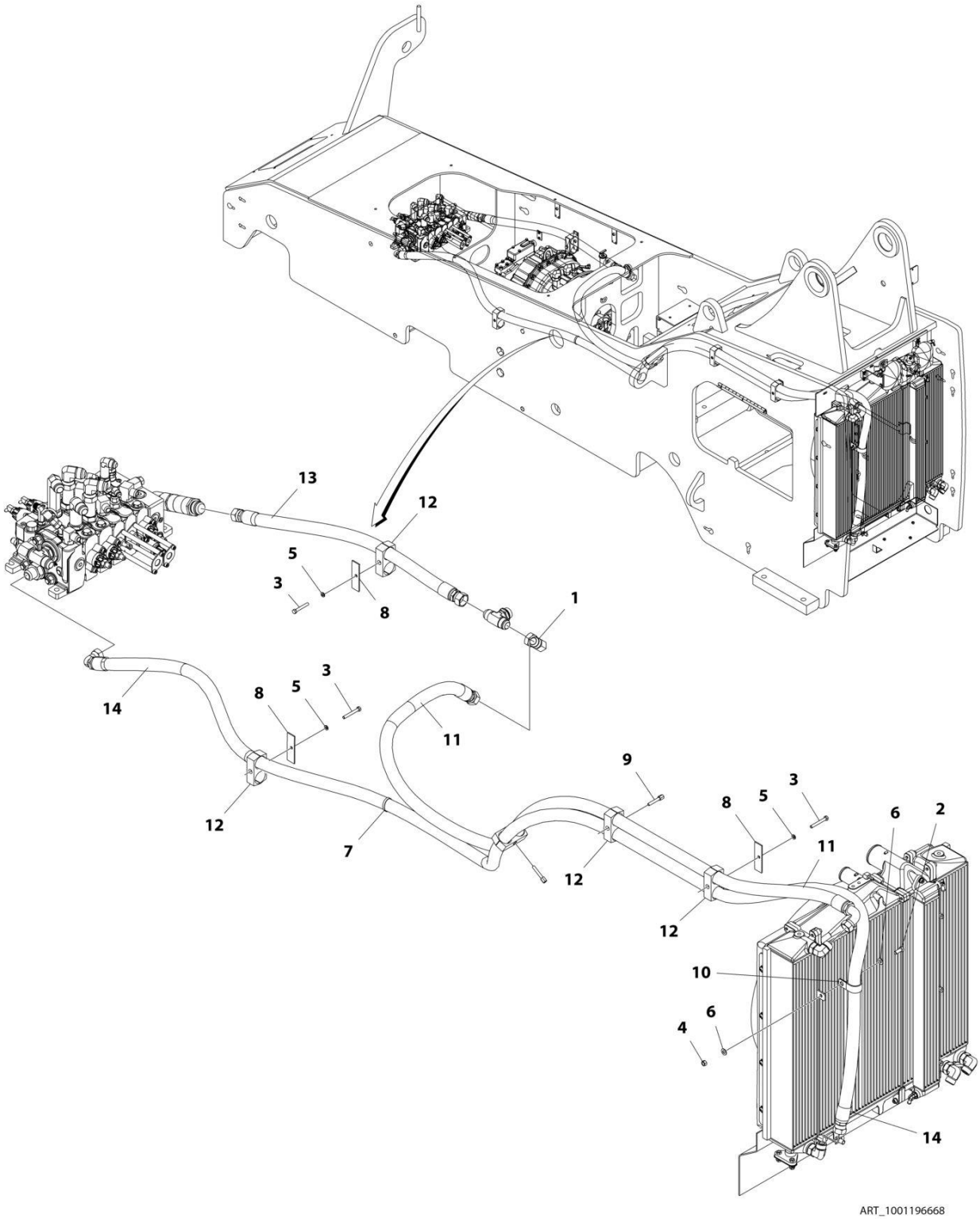


FIGURE 8-15. HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196668	Ref	HYDRAULIC COOLER PLUMBING INSTALLATION,	E
1	2220878	1	Adapter, 90	
2	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
4	8305008	1	Nut 3/8	
5	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
6	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
7	8584007	AR	Wrap, Tie	
8	8750025	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
9	8750026	2	Bolt, Stacking	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001192015	1	Hose	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp Set, Twin	
13	1001196669	1	Hose	
14	1001196671	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

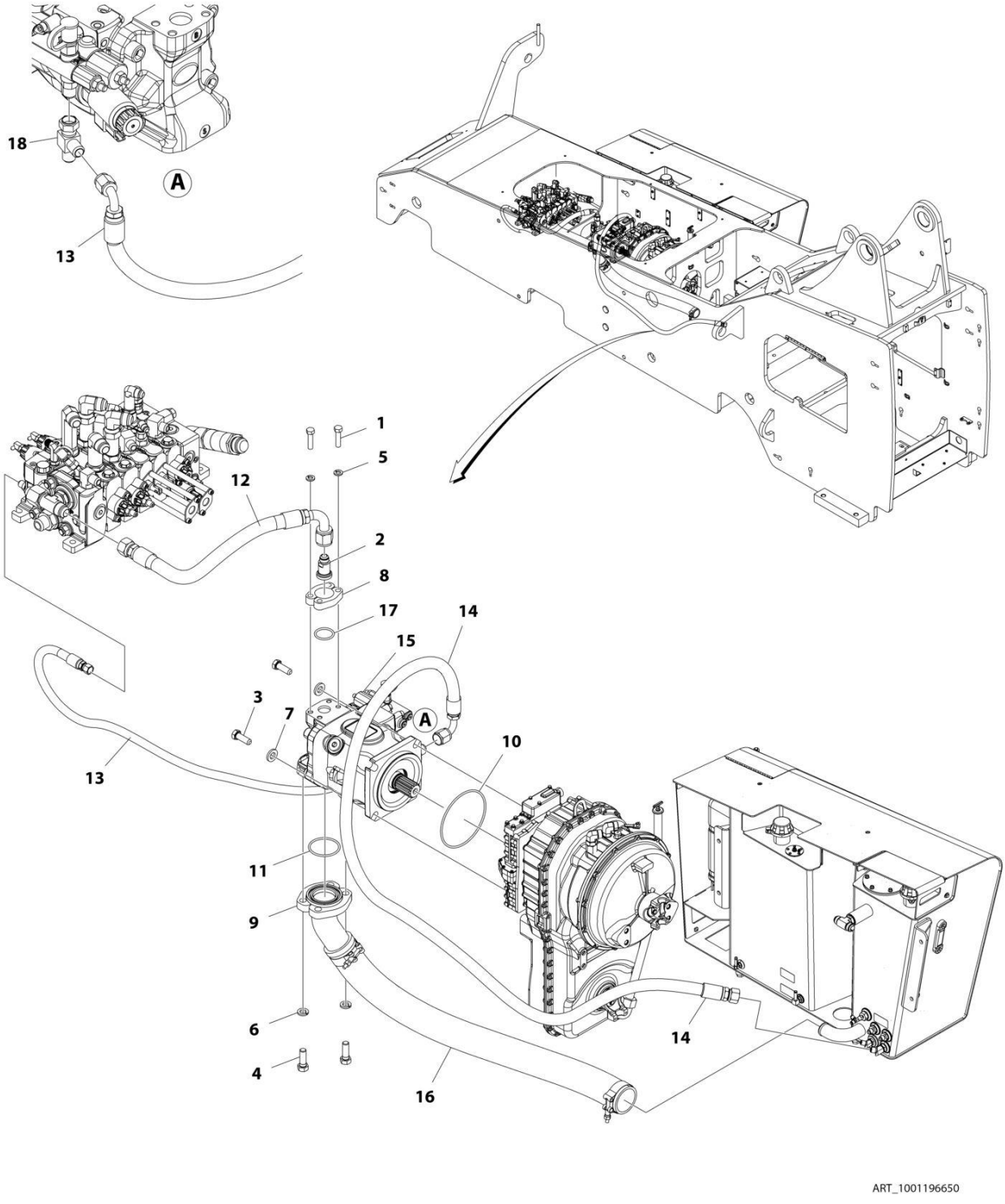


FIGURE 8-16. HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196650	Ref	HYDRAULIC PUMP INSTALLATION	H
1	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
2	1001213118	1	Adapter, 90	
3	8303519	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
4	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	8307005	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8307007	4	Washer 1/2	
7	8310356	4	Washer M12	
8	8530030	2	Flange Half	
9	8546407	2	Flange Half	
10	8630019	1	O-Ring	
11	8640208	1	O-Ring	
12	1001254104	1	Hose	
13	1001254105	1	Hose	
14	1001196649	1	Hose	
15	1001251426	1	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001227508	1	Hose	
17	8640123	1	O-Ring	
18	2220635	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS

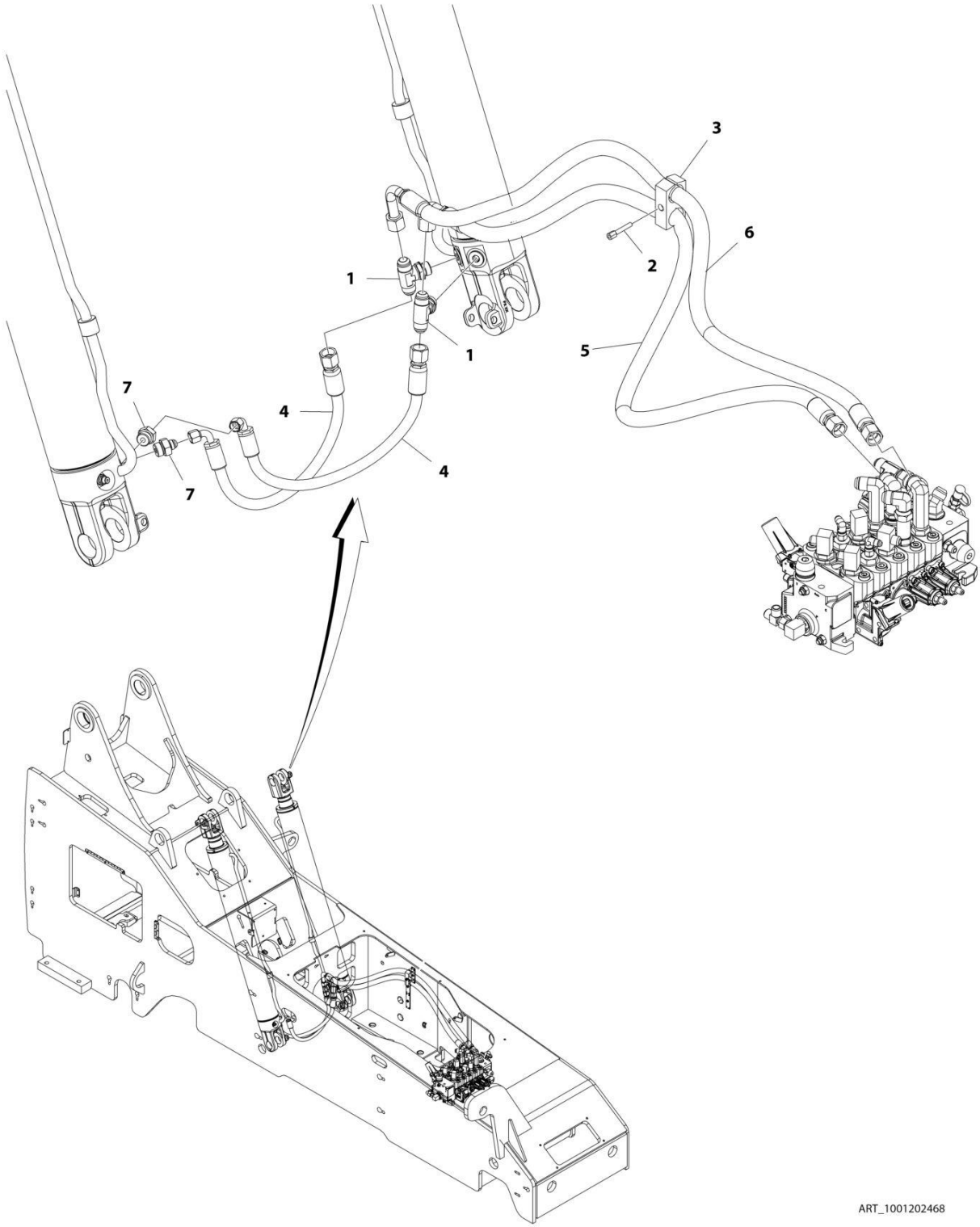


FIGURE 8-17. LIFT CYLINDER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202468	Ref	HYDRAULIC FRAME CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	D
1	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
2	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
3	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
4	2716675	2	Hose	
5	1001254108	1	Hose	
6	1001254109	1	Hose	
7	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	

FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

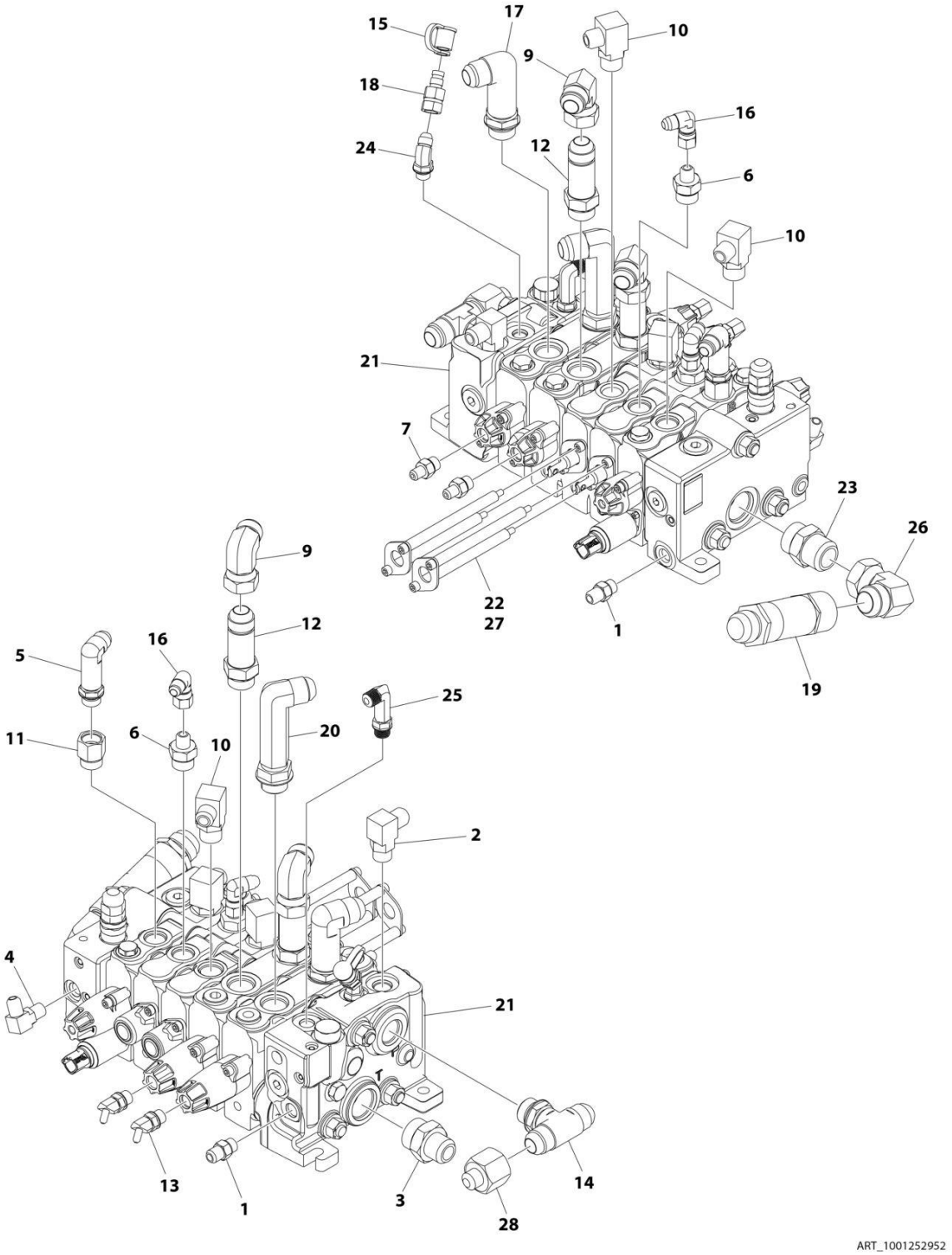


FIGURE 8-18. MAIN CONTROL & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252952	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY, 85HP	D
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220596	1	Adapter, 90	
3	2220435	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	2220473	1	Adapter, 90	
5	2220474	1	Adapter, 90	
6	2220497	2	Adapter	
7	2220582	2	Adapter, Straight	
9	2220655	2	Adapter, 90	
10	2220671	3	Adapter, 90	
11	2220810	1	Adapter, Straight	
12	2220974	2	Adapter, Long Straight	
13	2221040	2	Adapter, 45	
14	2220695	1	Adapter, Branch Tee	
15	8430032	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8760268	2	Adapter, 90	
17	8770157	1	Adapter, 90	
18	8430046	1	Adapter, Diagnostic	
19	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
20	1001181576	1	Adapter, 90	
21	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	2220377	1	Adapter	
24	2220501	1	Adapter, 45	
25	2220819	1	Adapter, 90	
26	2220878	1	Adapter, 90	
27	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
28	2220622	1	Reducer	

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

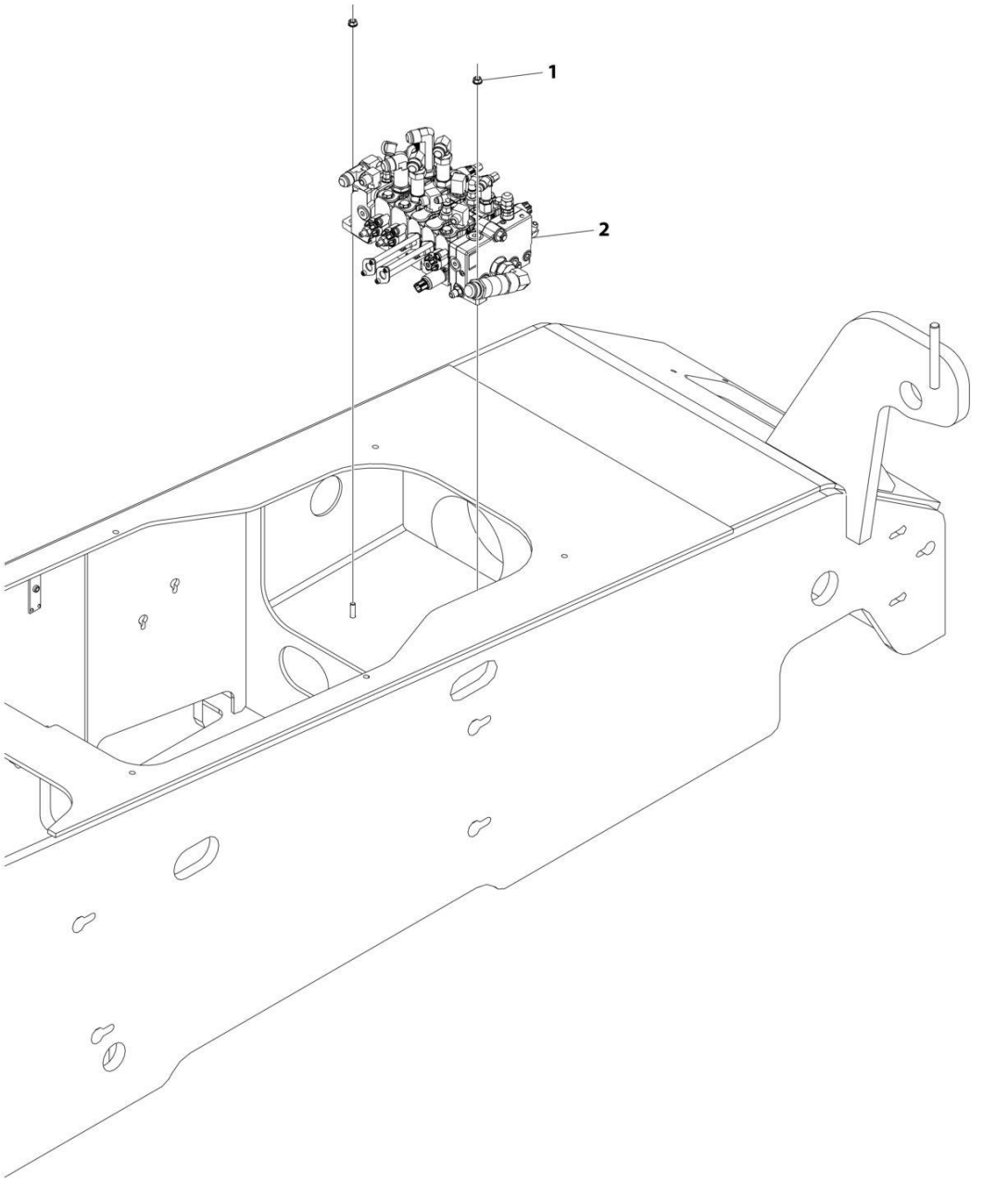
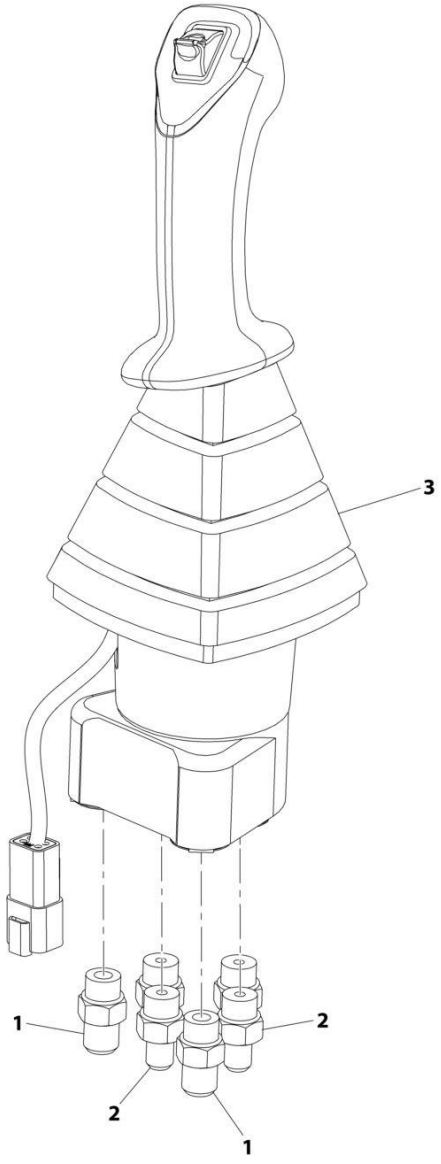


FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196290	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION, 74HP	D
1	8310522	3	Nut 3/8	
2	1001252952	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004-B

FIGURE 8-20. PILOT CONTROL VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	Pilot Joystick & Fitting Assembly	B
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	

FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS

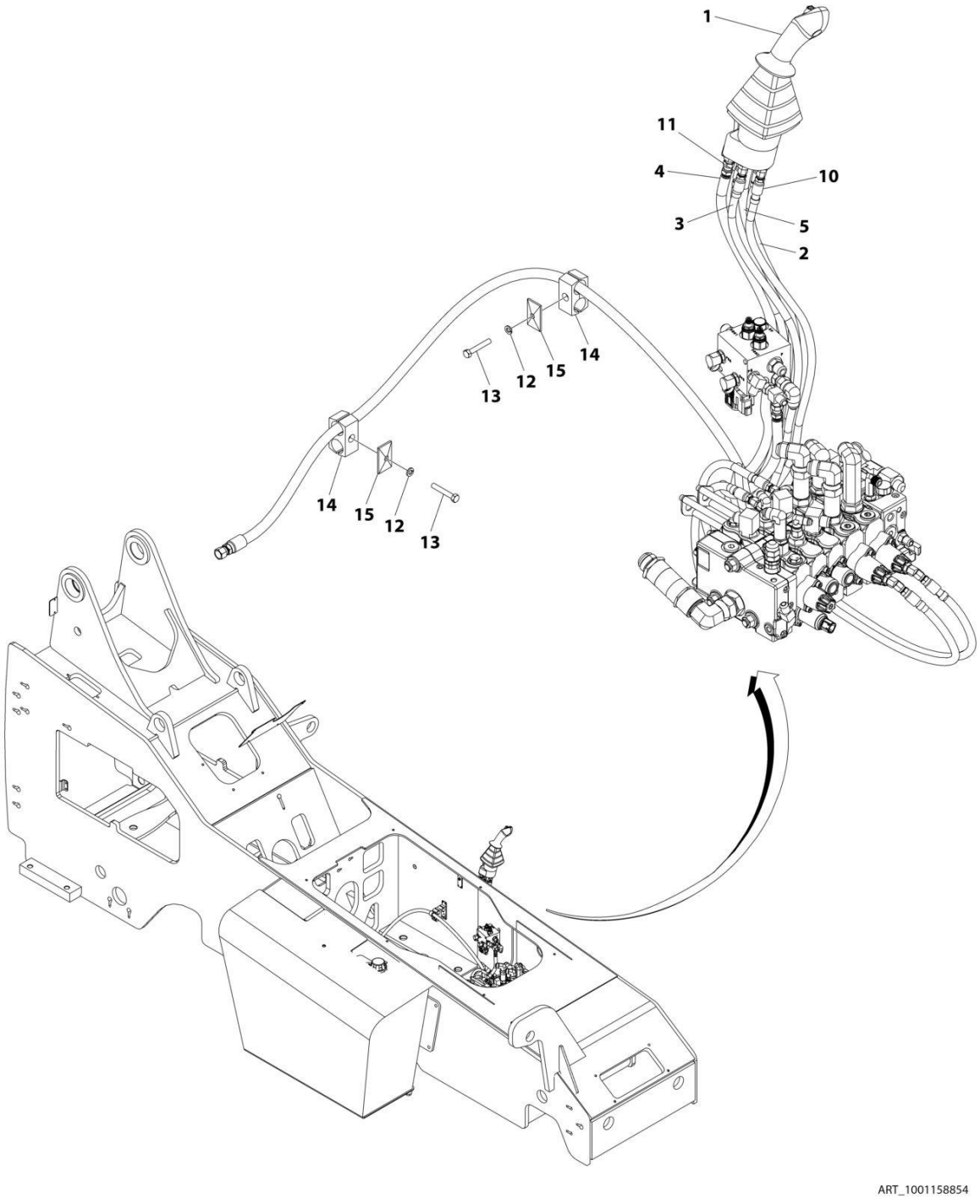


FIGURE 8-21. PILOT CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158854	Ref	PILOT CONTROLS INSTALLATION	H
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001254096	1	Hose	
3	1001254094	1	Hose	
4	1001254099	1	Hose	
5	1001254098	1	Hose	
10	1001254097	1	Hose	
11	1001254095	1	Hose	
12	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
13	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
14	8769127	2	Clamp	
15	8769128	2	Plate, Cover	

FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

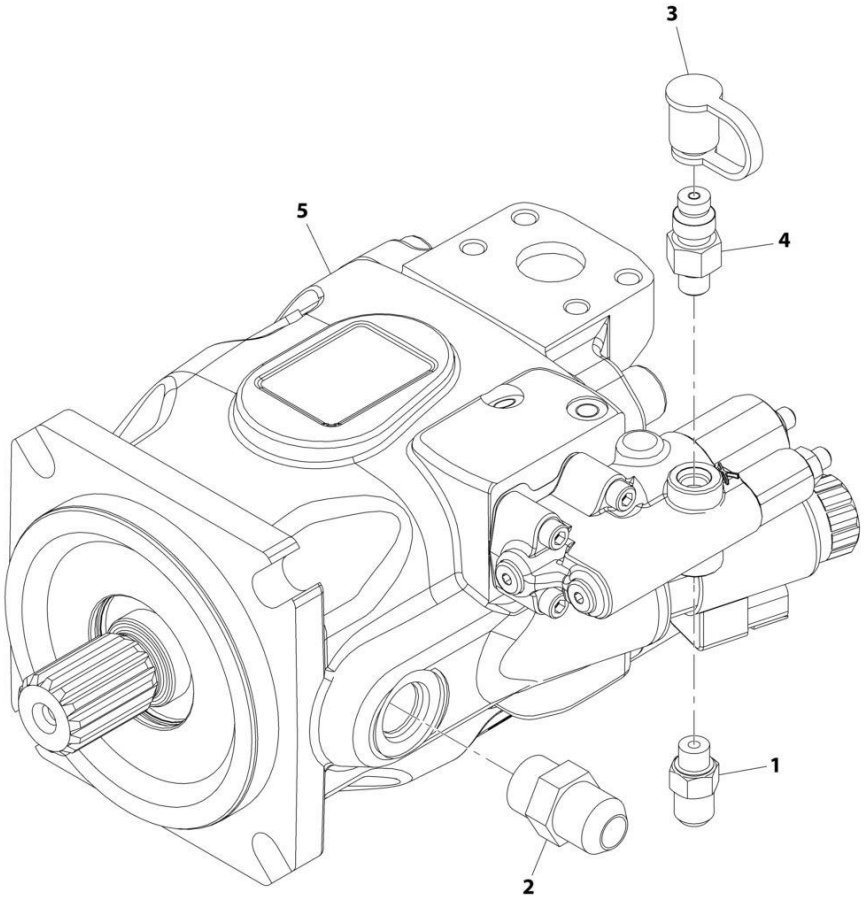


FIGURE 8-22. PISTON PUMP AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251426	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	A
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220947	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	8430032	1	Cap Dust	
4	8430033	1	Adapter	
5	1001251423	1	Pump, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS

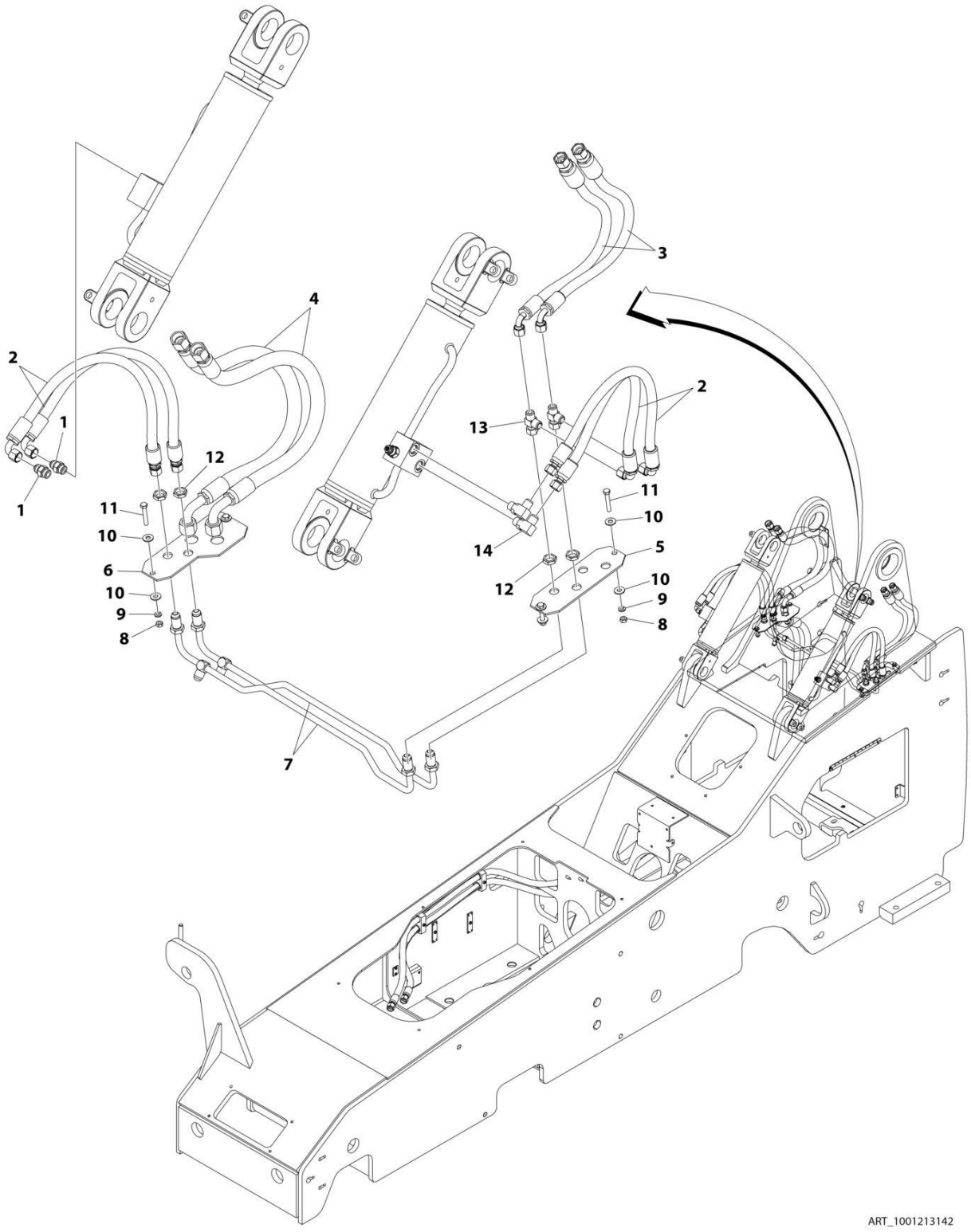


FIGURE 8-23. REAR BULKHEAD TO COMPENSATION CYLINDERS HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213142	Ref	REAR BULKHEAD INSTALLATION 74HP	E
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2716684	4	Hose	
3	2716714	2	Hose, Boom	
4	2755060	2	Hose	
5	7139504	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Sheet, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	2	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
12	8760463	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
13	2220385	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Run Tee	
14	2220596	2	Adapter, 90	

FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

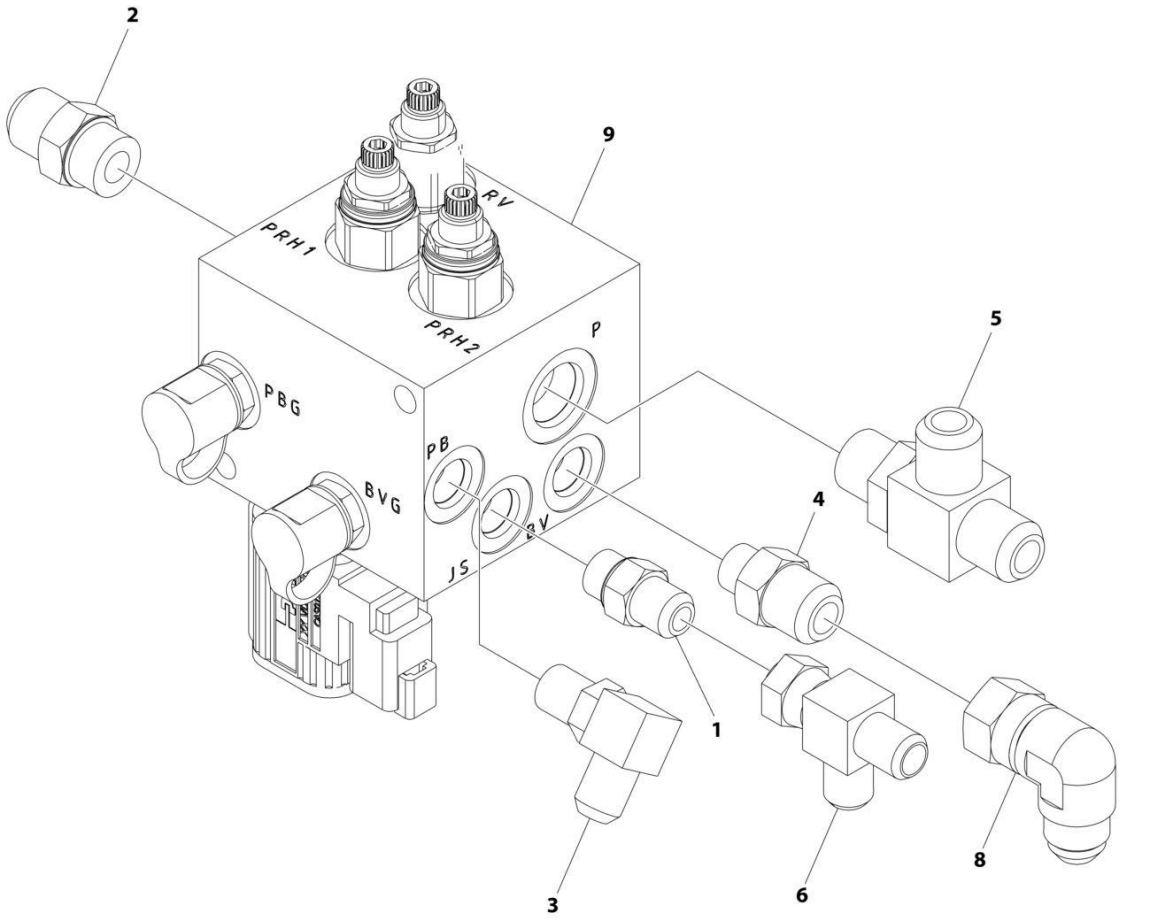


FIGURE 8-24. SECONDARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196294	Ref	SECONDARY VALVE INSTALLATION, 74HP (IF EQUIPPED) (6042)	E
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220373	1	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	1	Adapter, 90	
4	2220600	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	2220602	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
6	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
8	8765204	1	Adapter, 90	
9	1001266771	1	Valve, Secondary Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

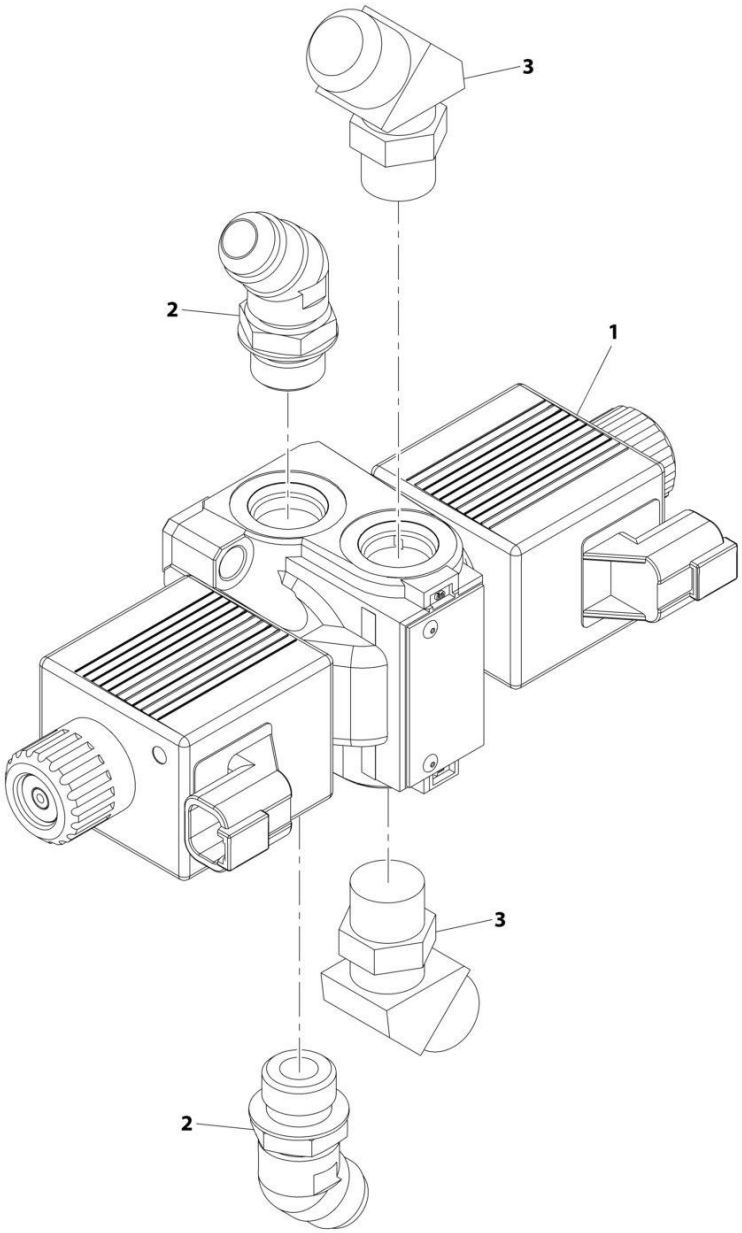


FIGURE 8-25. STEER VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228677	Ref	Steer Select Valve Assembly	A
1	1001153748	1	Valve, Steer Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	2220500	2	Adapter, 45	
3	2220950	2	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS

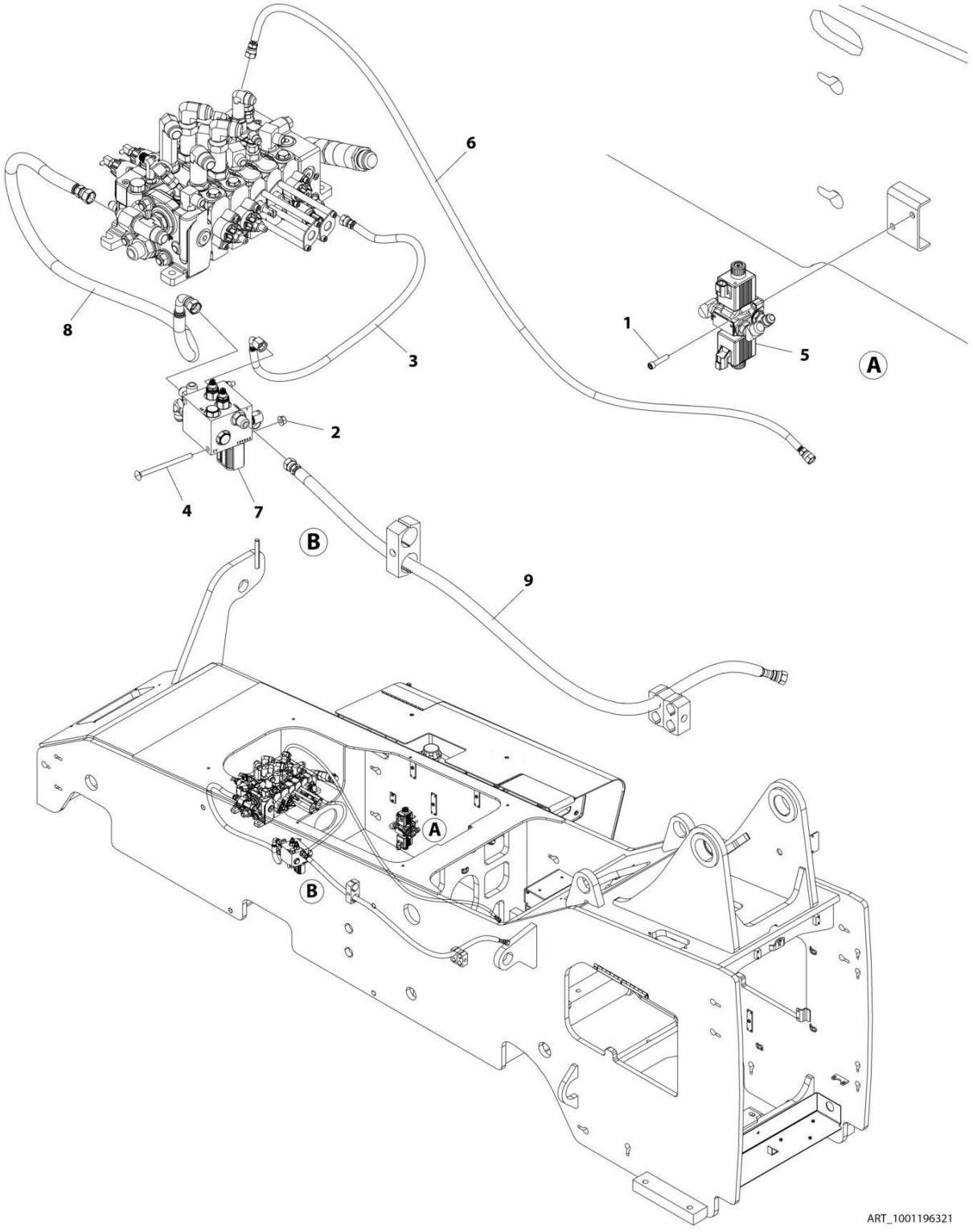


FIGURE 8-26. STEER/SECONDARY VALVES HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196321	Ref	HYDRAULIC VALVES INSTALLATION (6042)	F
1	8304608	2	Screw 5/16 x 1-1/2	
2	8310420	2	Nut 5/16	
3	1001254090	1	Hose	
4	1001163685	2	Bolt 5/16 x 4-1/2	
5		Ref	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001244302	1	Hose	
7	1001196294	1	Installation, Secondary Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (6042)	
8	1001254092	1	Hose	
9	1001254093	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS

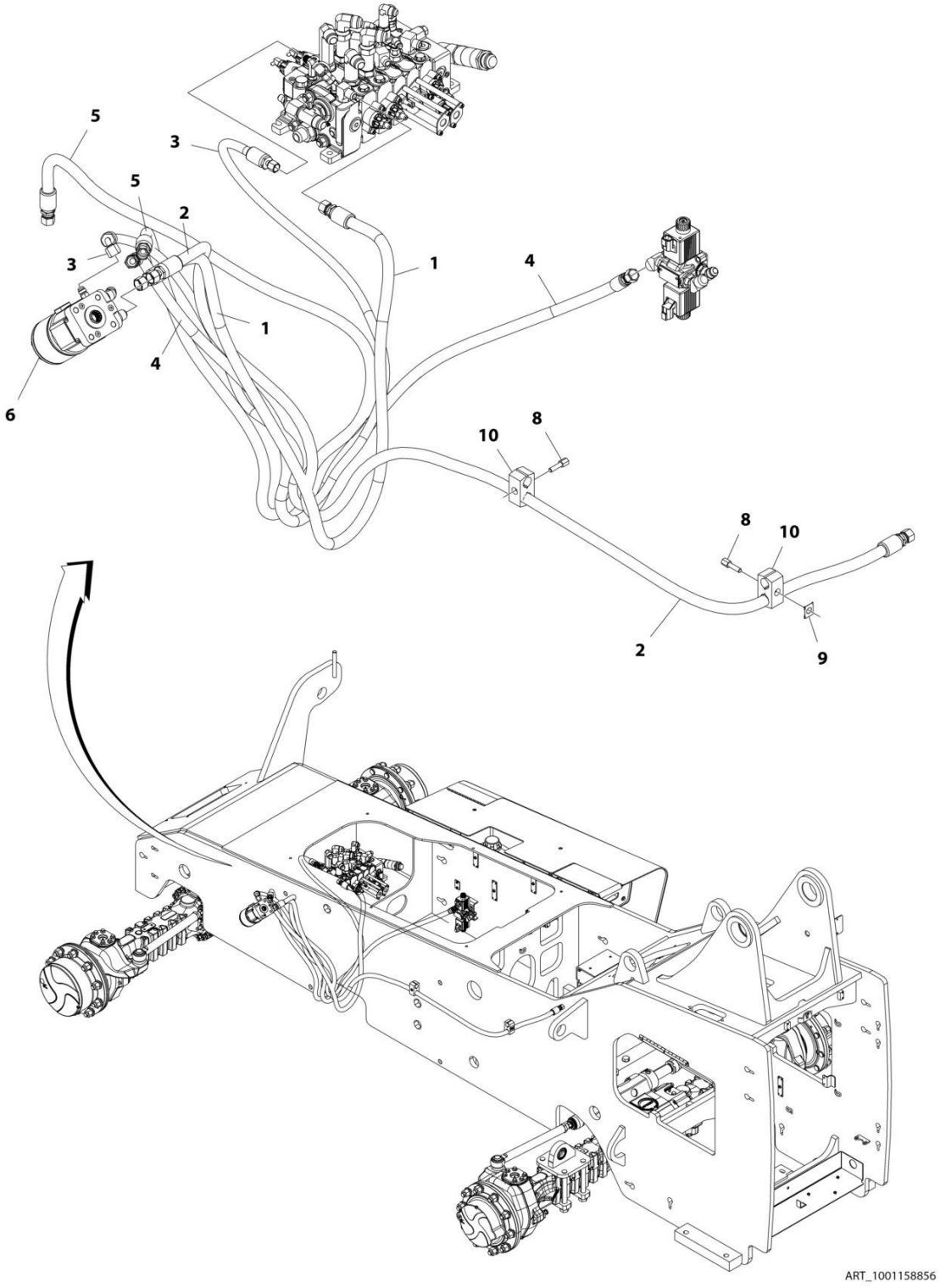


FIGURE 8-27. STEERING HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158856	Ref	STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	I
1	1001254100	1	Hose	
2	1001158266	1	Hose	
3	1001254101	1	Hose	
4	1001173230	1	Hose	
5	1001158337	1	Hose	
6	1001158528	1	Installation, Steering Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	8750012	2	Bolt, Stacking	
9	8750017	1	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
10	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	

FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

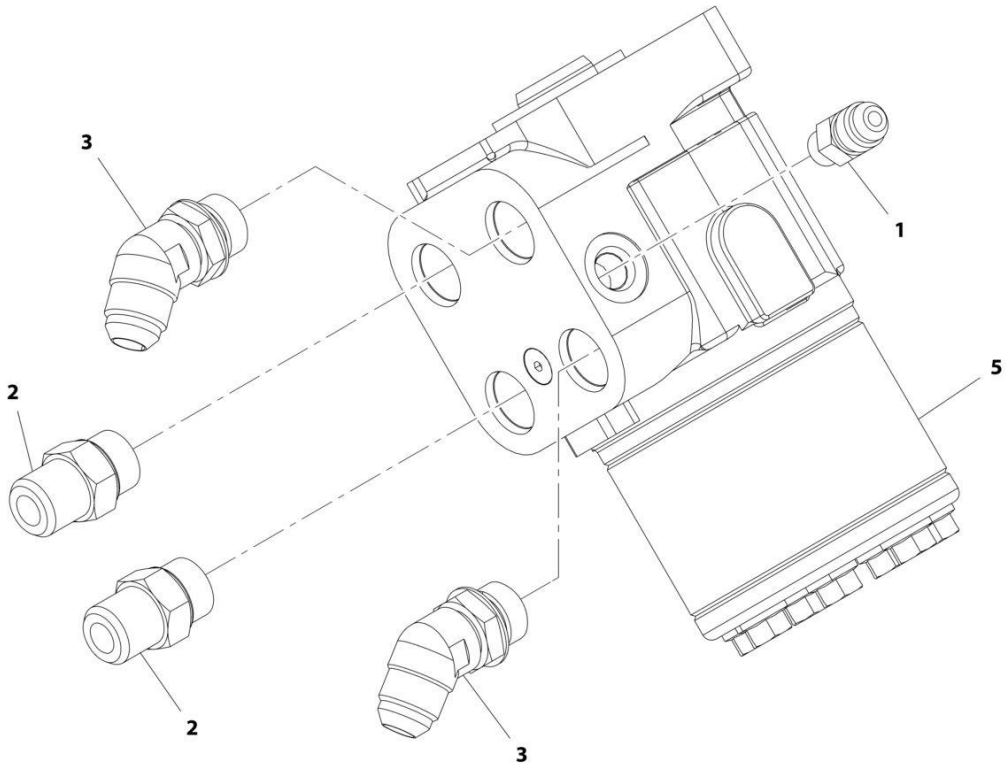


FIGURE 8-28. STEERING VALVE AND FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS

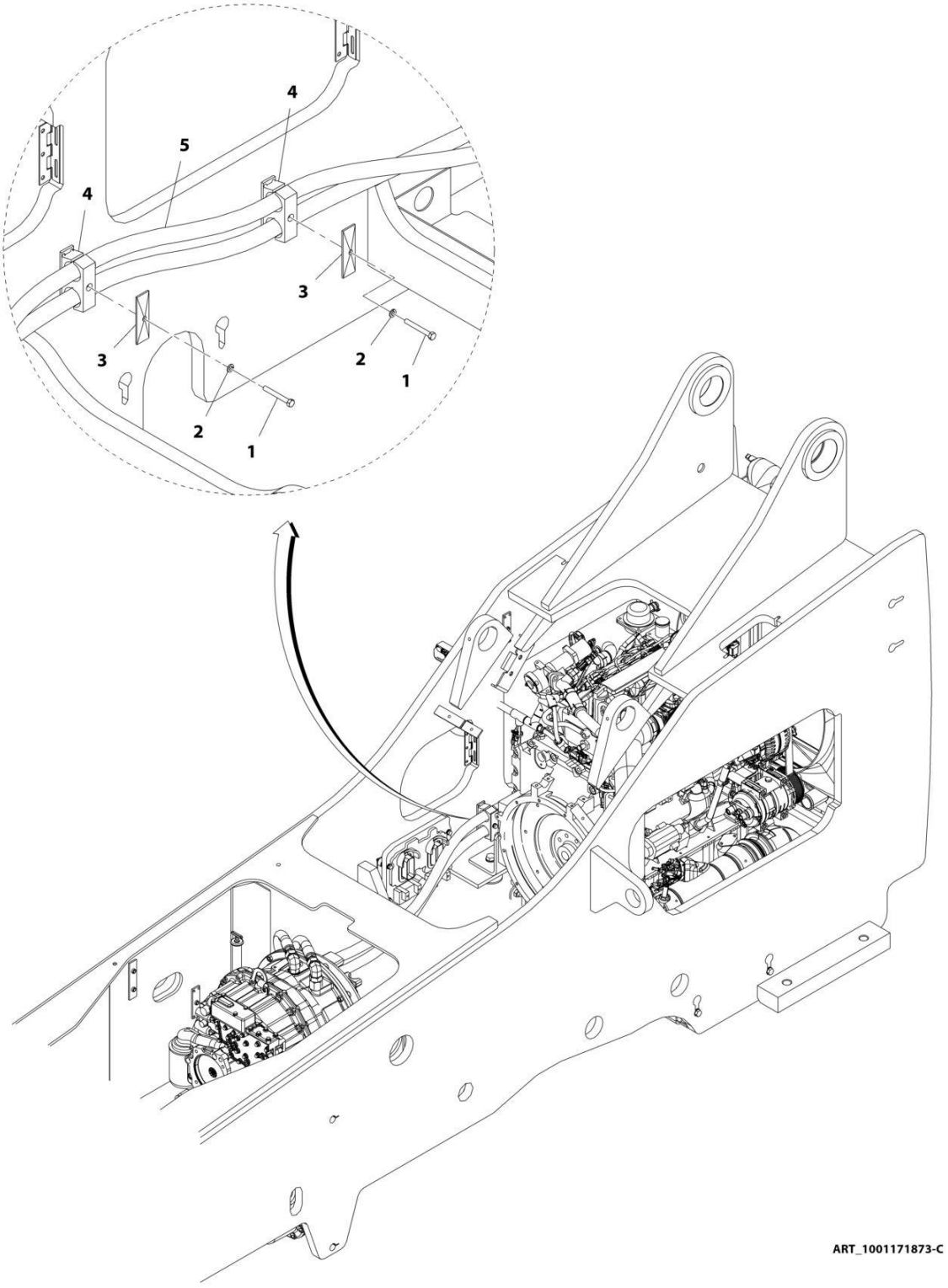


FIGURE 8-29. TRANSMISSION COOLER HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION

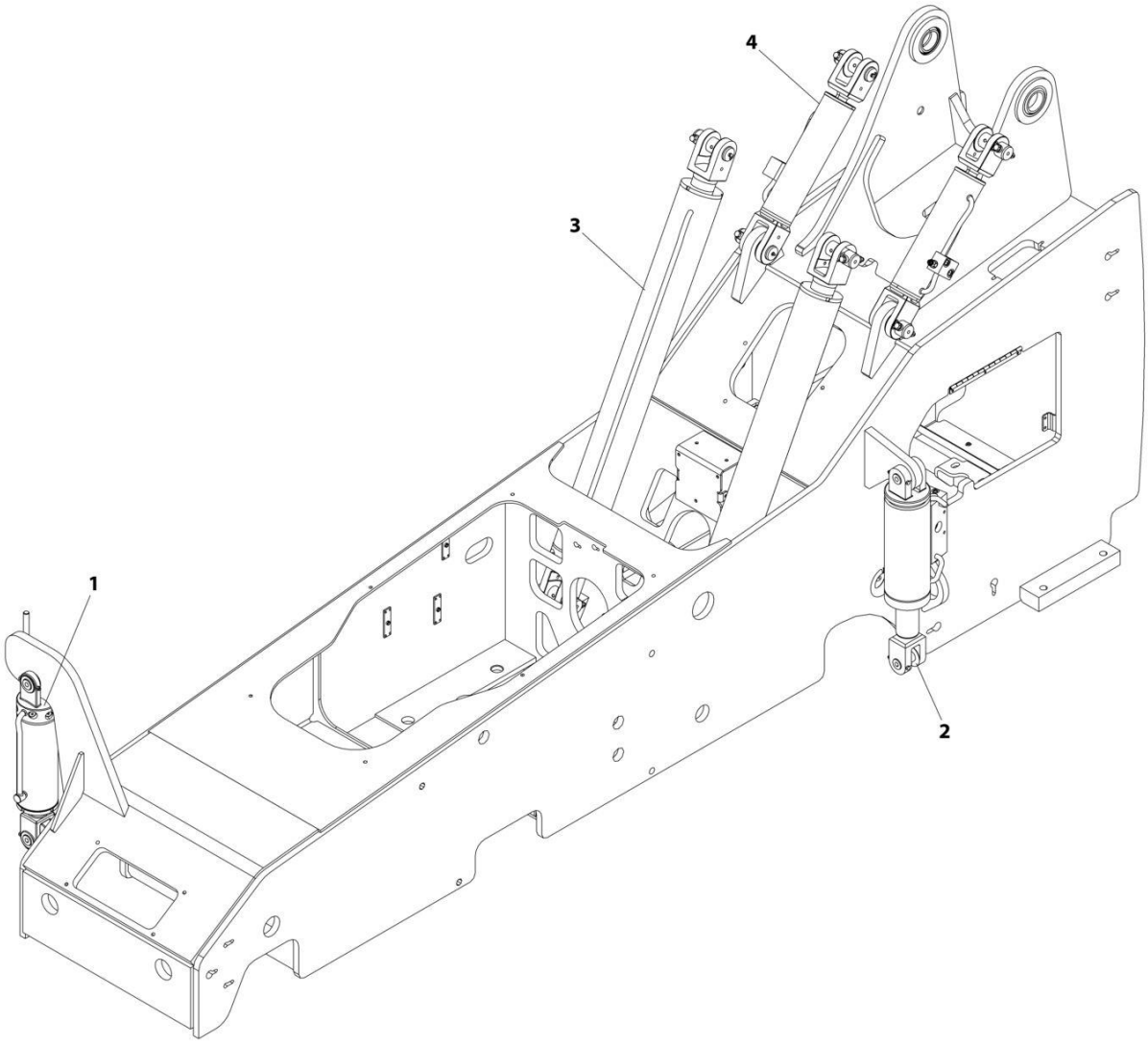


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209665	Ref	CYLINDER KIT (ULS)	C
1	1001180762	Ref	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2717198	Ref	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001180760	Ref	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001196110	Ref	Cylinder Compensating (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

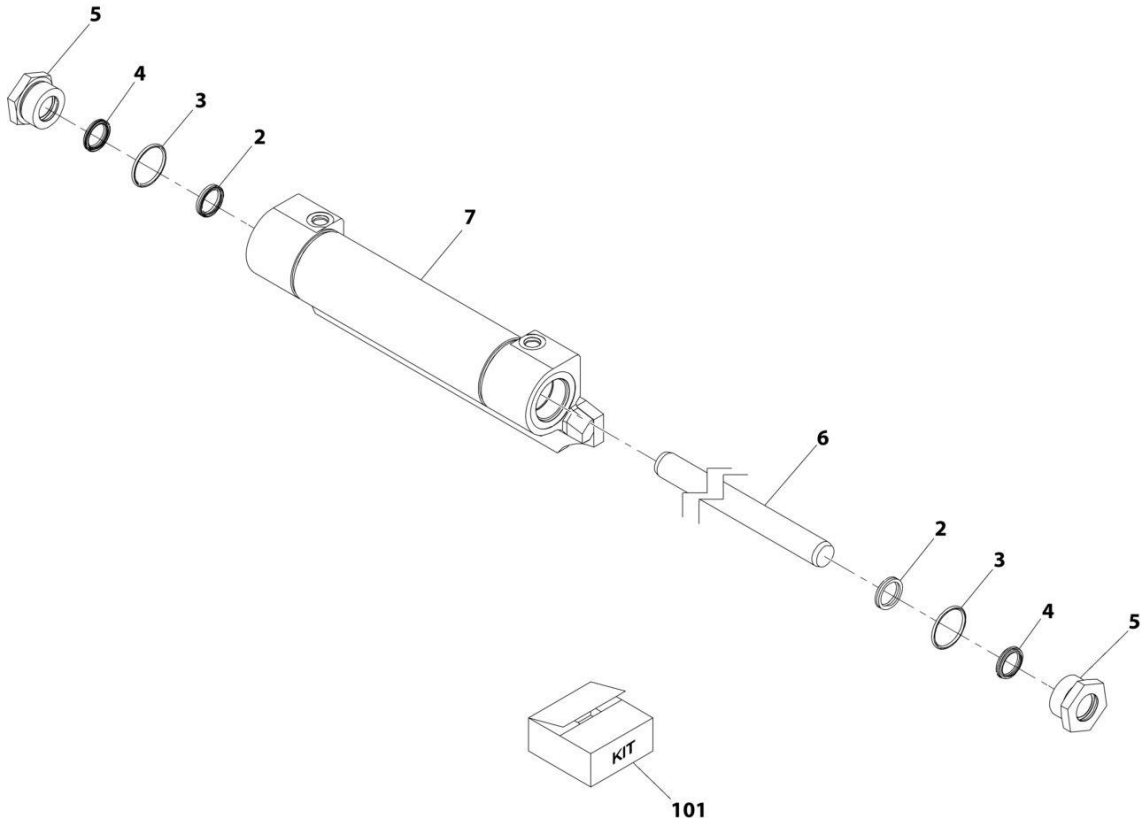


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	Ref	Side Shift Carriage Cylinder	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
2	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	70024547	2	O-Ring	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70024548	2	Seal, Retainer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
7	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70024539)	
101	70024549	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 & 4)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

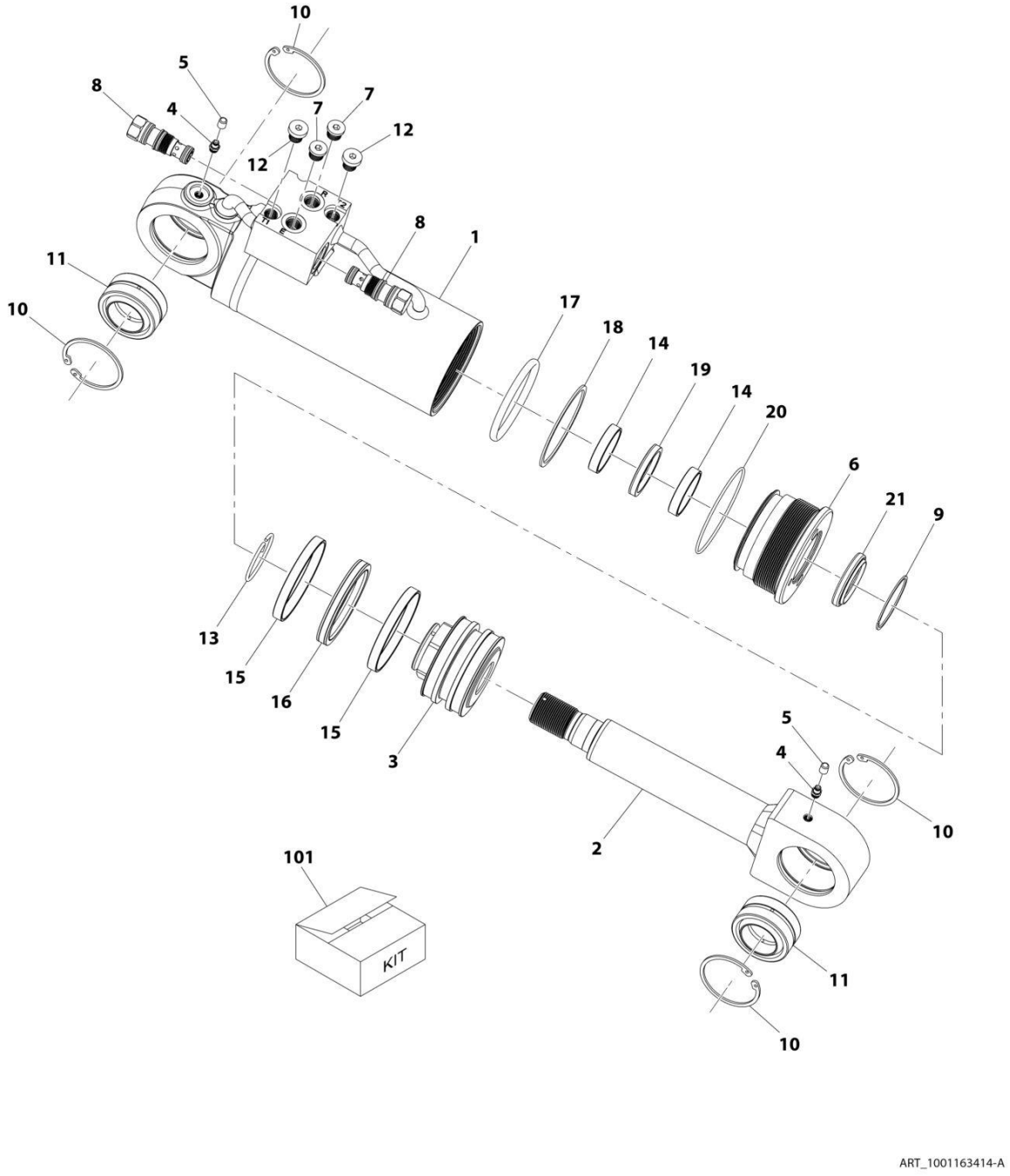


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

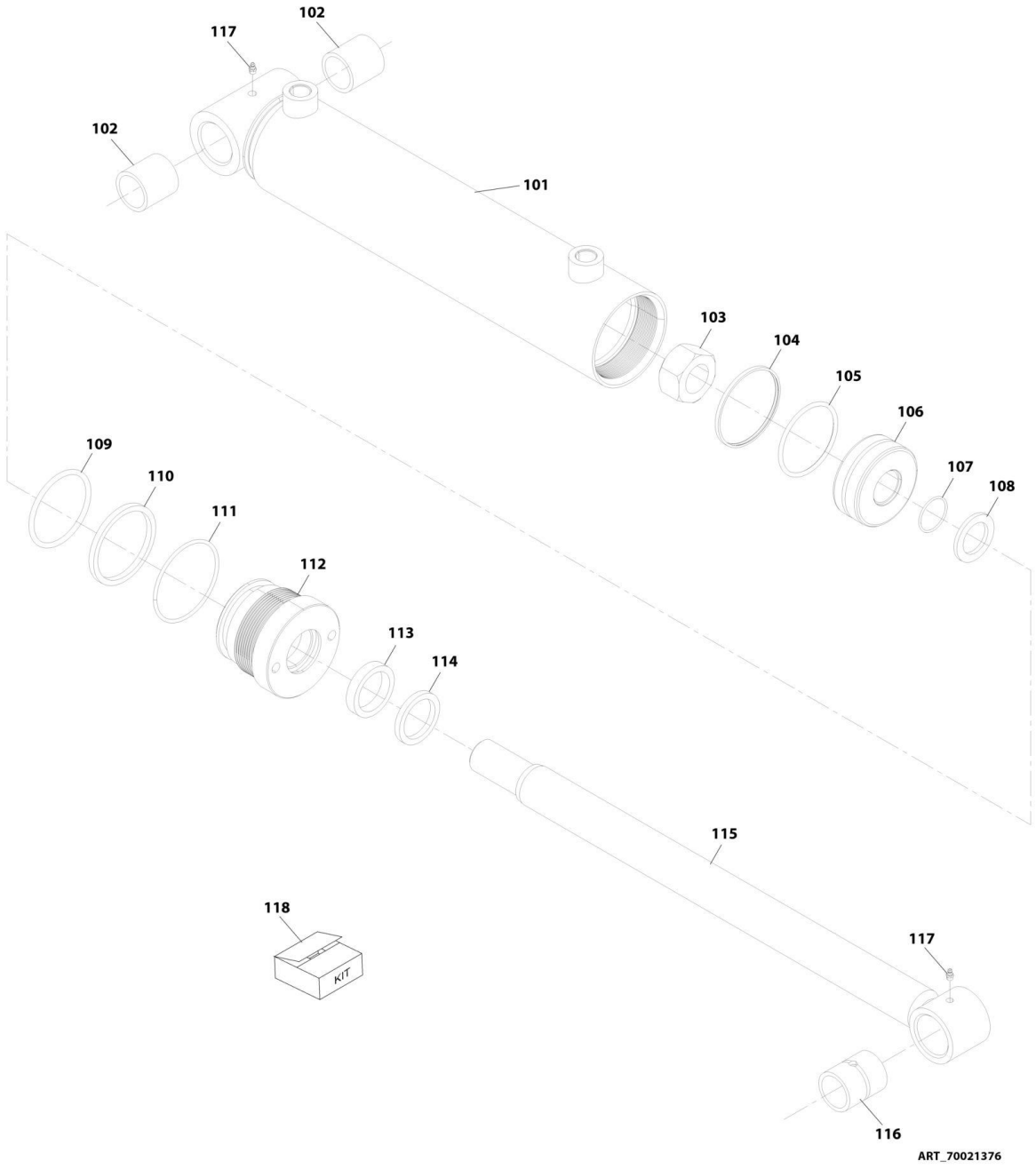


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING

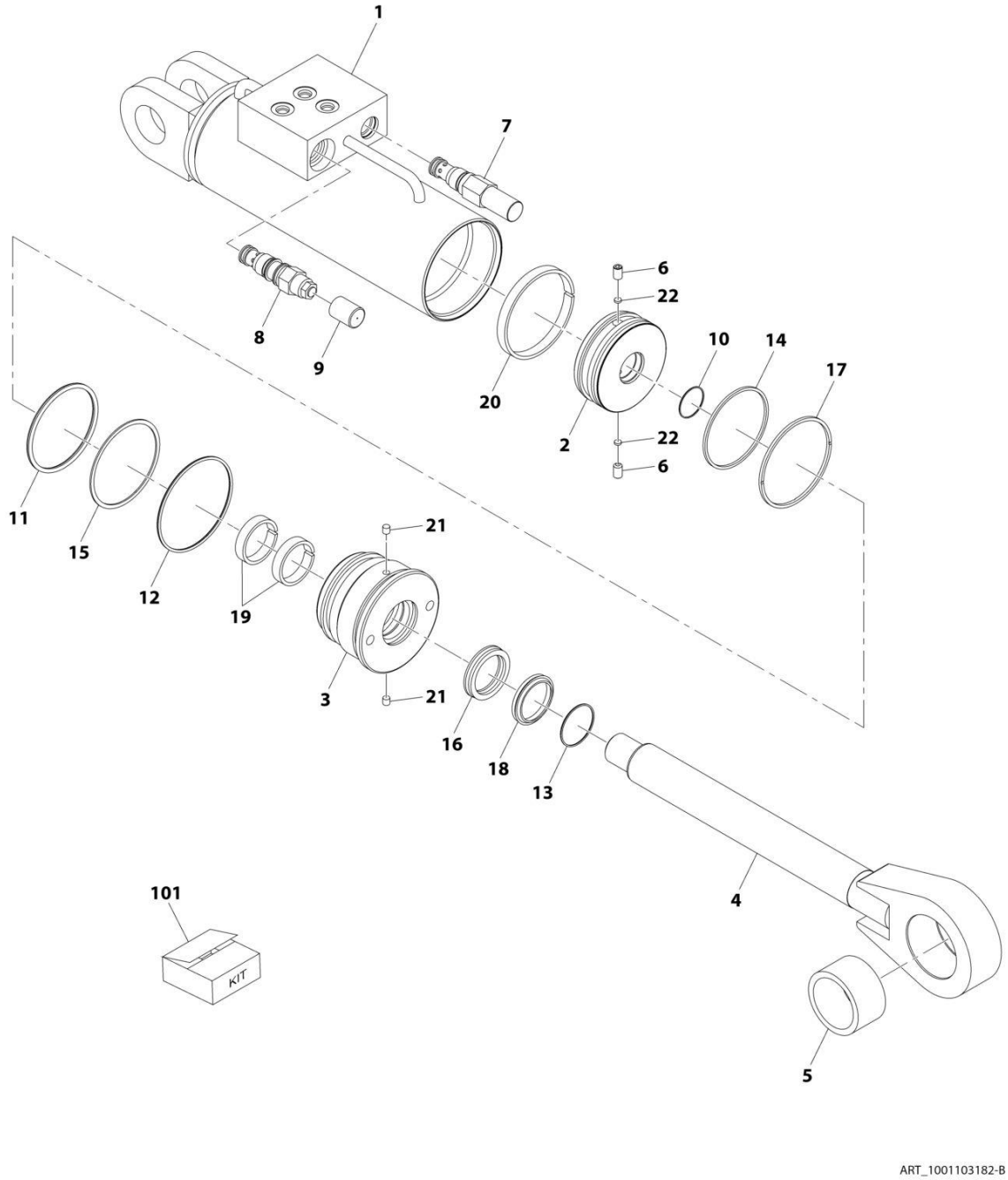


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION

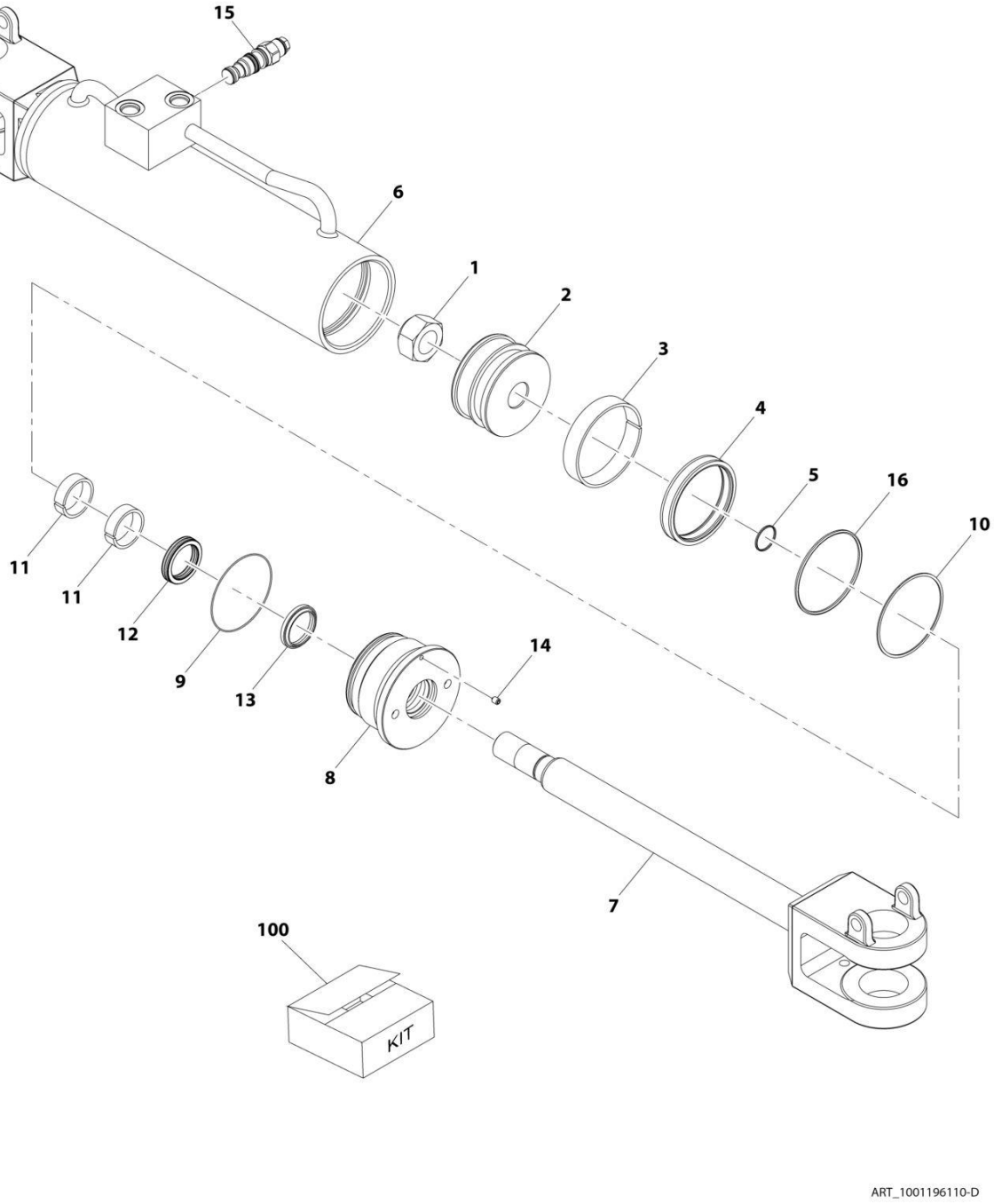


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196110	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	8036778	1	Nut, Lock	
2	7029247	1	Piston	
3	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
4	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston	
5	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 1001196110)	
7	7029251	1	Rod	
8	70028160	1	Guide, Rod	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
10	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
12	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal	
13	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper	
14	Kit	NSS	Screw	
15	1001232216	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
100	70028159	1	Seal Kit (includes items 3, 4, 5, 9 thru 14 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

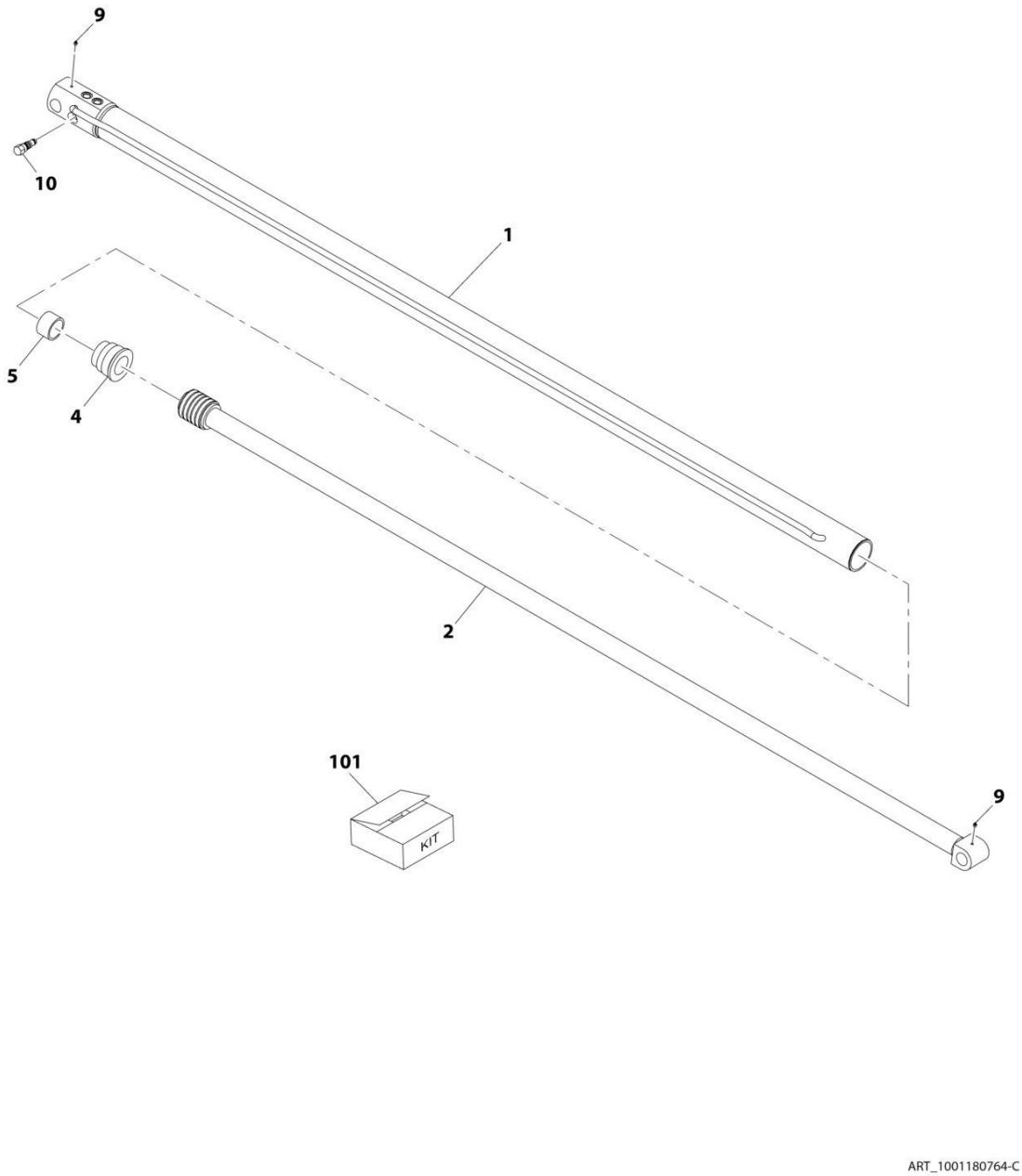


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180764	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027697	1	Barrel	
2	70027698	1	Rod	
3	70027699	1	Piston	
4	70027700	1	Head	
5	70027701	1	Spacer	
6	N.S.S.	NSS	Plug	
7	2220885	2	Plug	
8	70027702	2	Plug	
9	70022566	1	Fitting, Grease	
10	70028639	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
11	70005847	1	Setscrew	
12	70027703	4	Seal, Piston	
13	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70027704	1	Seal Kit (includes items 13 thru 20)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

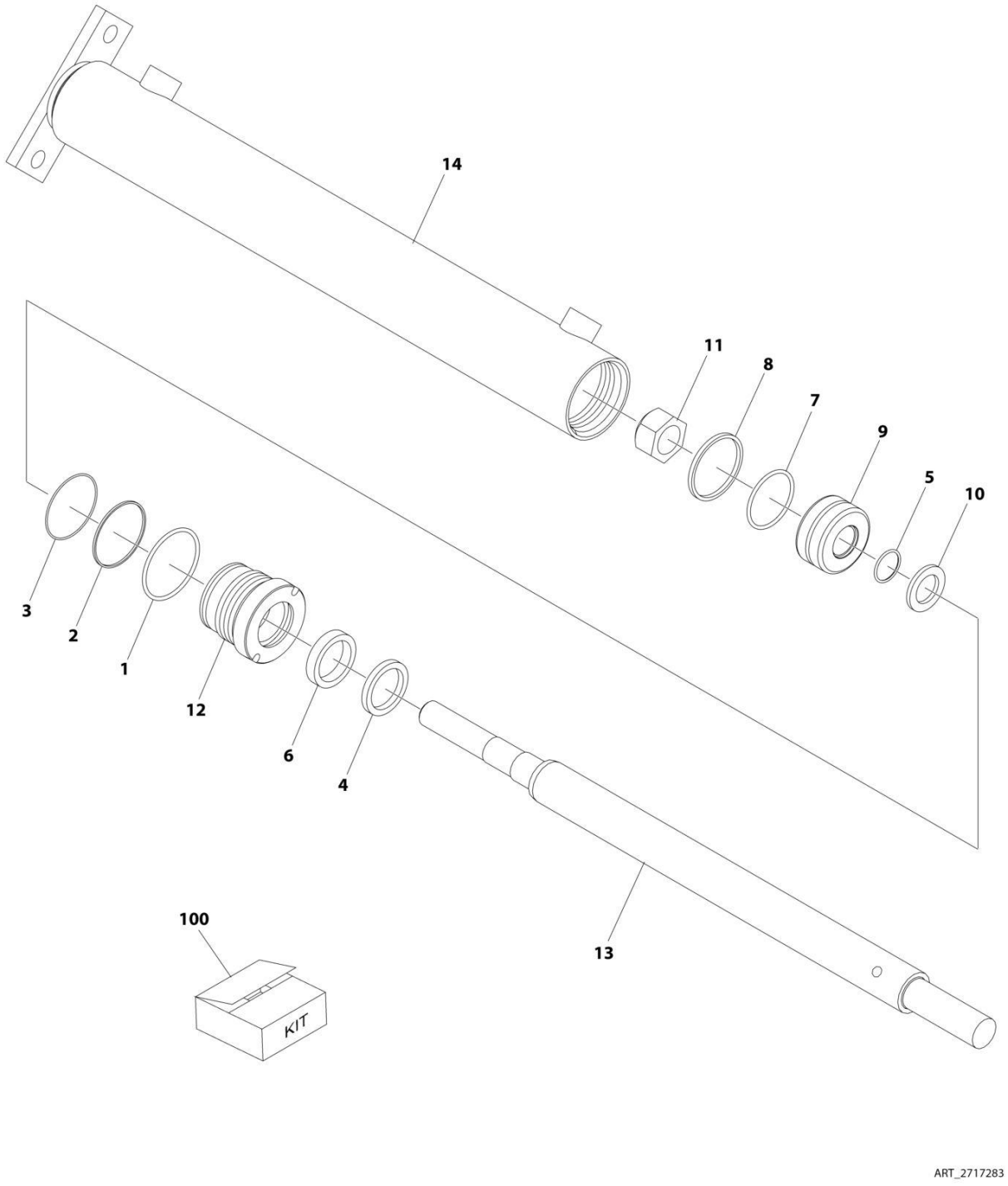


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK TILT

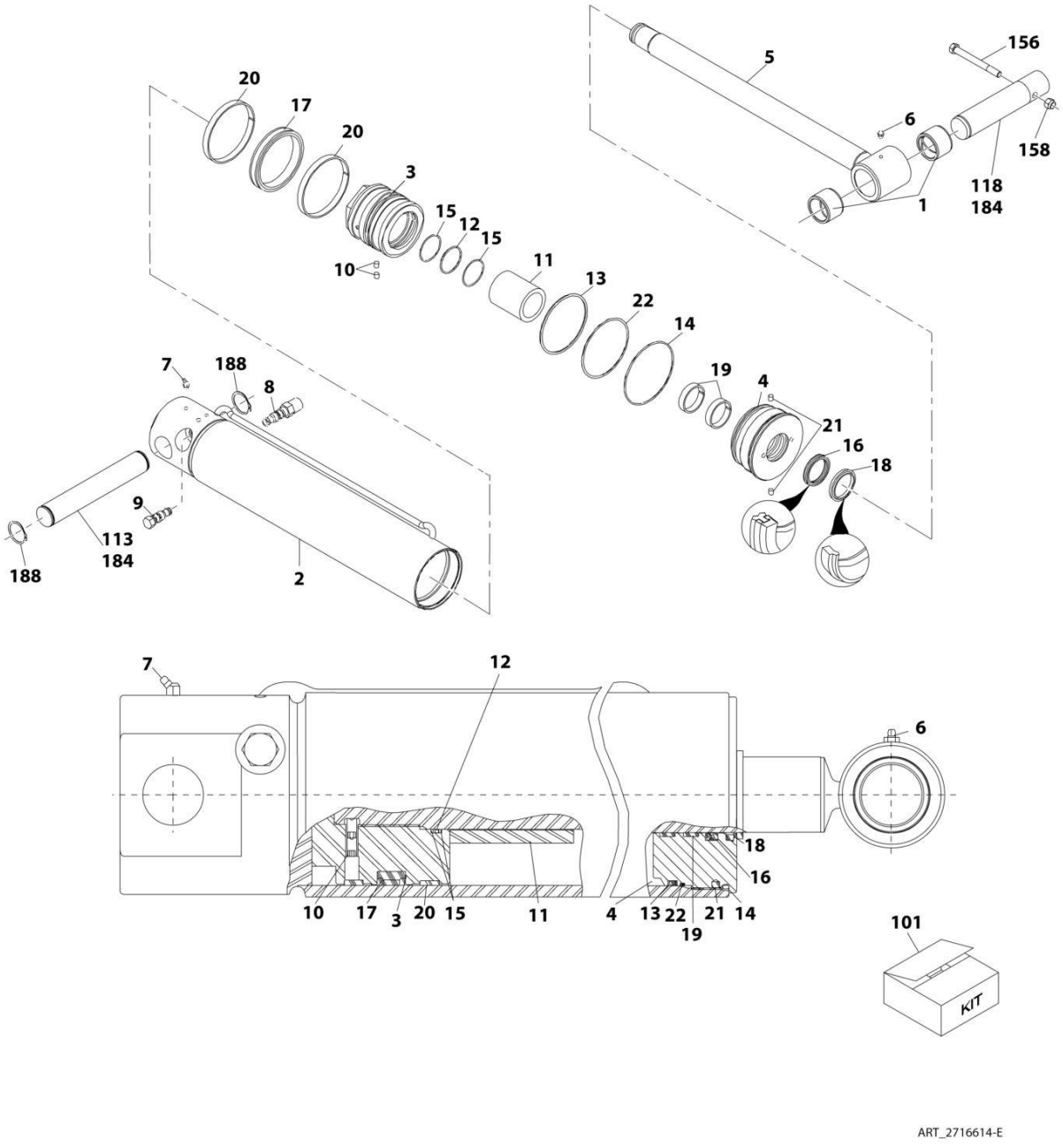


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716614	Ref	Fork Tilt Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	8036149	2	Bearing	
2	70023265	1	Barrel	
3	8036392	1	Piston	
4	8036391	1	Head	
5	8036389	1	Rod	
6	8036144	1	Fitting, Straight Lube	
7	8520034	1	Fitting, 45 Lube	
8	8035321	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8035327	1	Seal Kit - 8035321 Valve	
9	8036393	1	Valve, Check	
9	8205655	1	Seal Kit - 8036393 Valve	
10	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
11	8036390	1	Spacer, Rod	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Insert, Locking (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	8035720	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 12 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

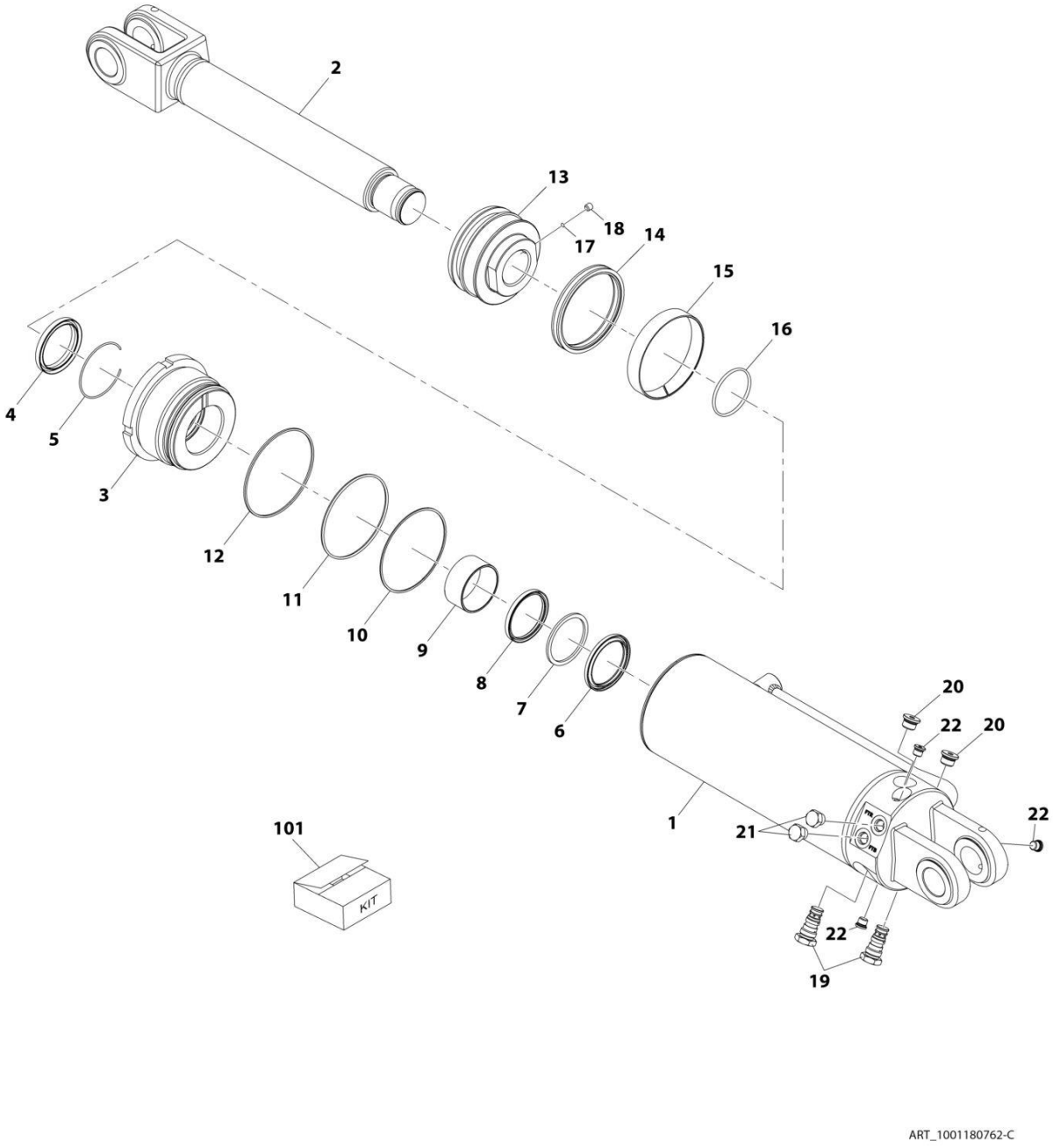


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET

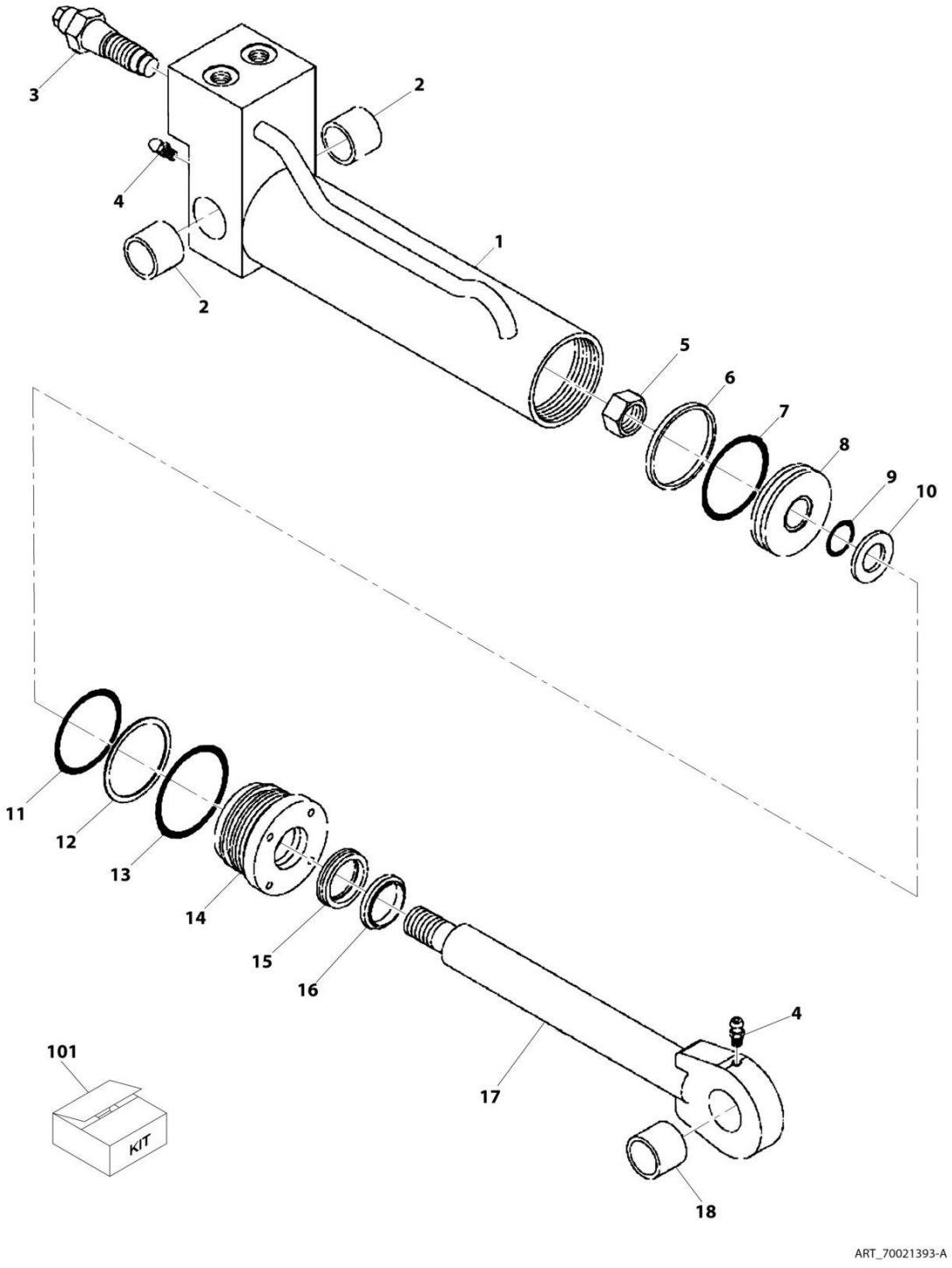


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - LIFT

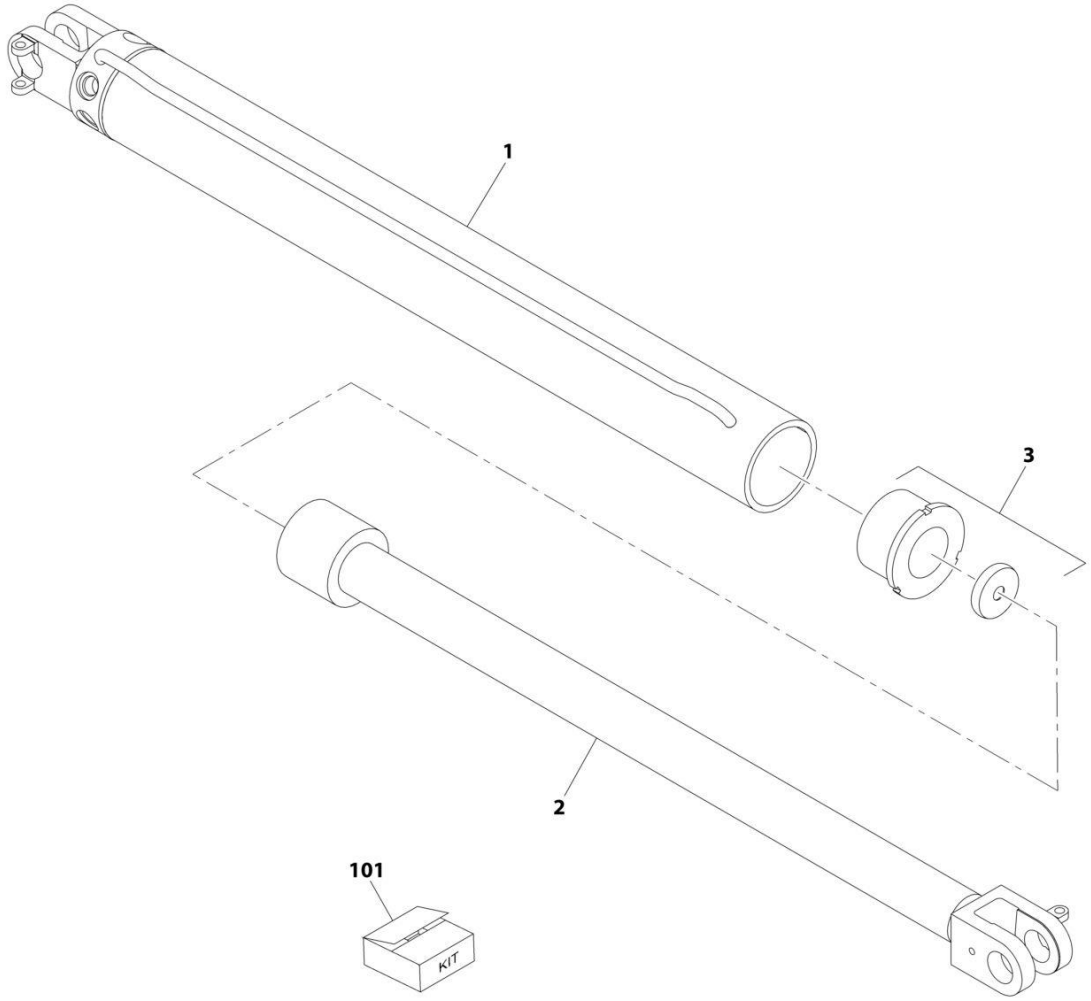


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180760	Ref	Lift Cylinder (Be sure to check the part number on your cylinder prior to ordering replacement parts)	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027683	1	Barrel Kit	
1	Kit	NSS	Barrel	
1	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
2	70027684	1	Rod	
3	70027685	1	Rod Cover Kit	
3	Kit	NSS	Rod Cover	
3	Kit	NSS	Rod Bushing	
3	Kit	NSS	Retaining Ring	
13	70027686	1	Piston (Not Shown)	
19	70027687	1	Piston Nut Kit (Not Shown)	
19	Kit	NSS	Piston Nut (not shown)	
19	Kit	NSS	Setscrew (Not Shown)	
21	7029327	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Not Shown)	
23	70027688	1	Plug Kit (Not Shown)	
23	Kit	NSS	Plug (Not Shown)	
23	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Not Shown)	
101	Kit	1	Seal Kit - 1001180760 Cylinder	
101	Kit	NSS	U-Packing	
101	Kit	NSS	Retaining Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
101	Kit	NSS	Piston Seal	
101	Kit	NSS	Back-up Ring	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK

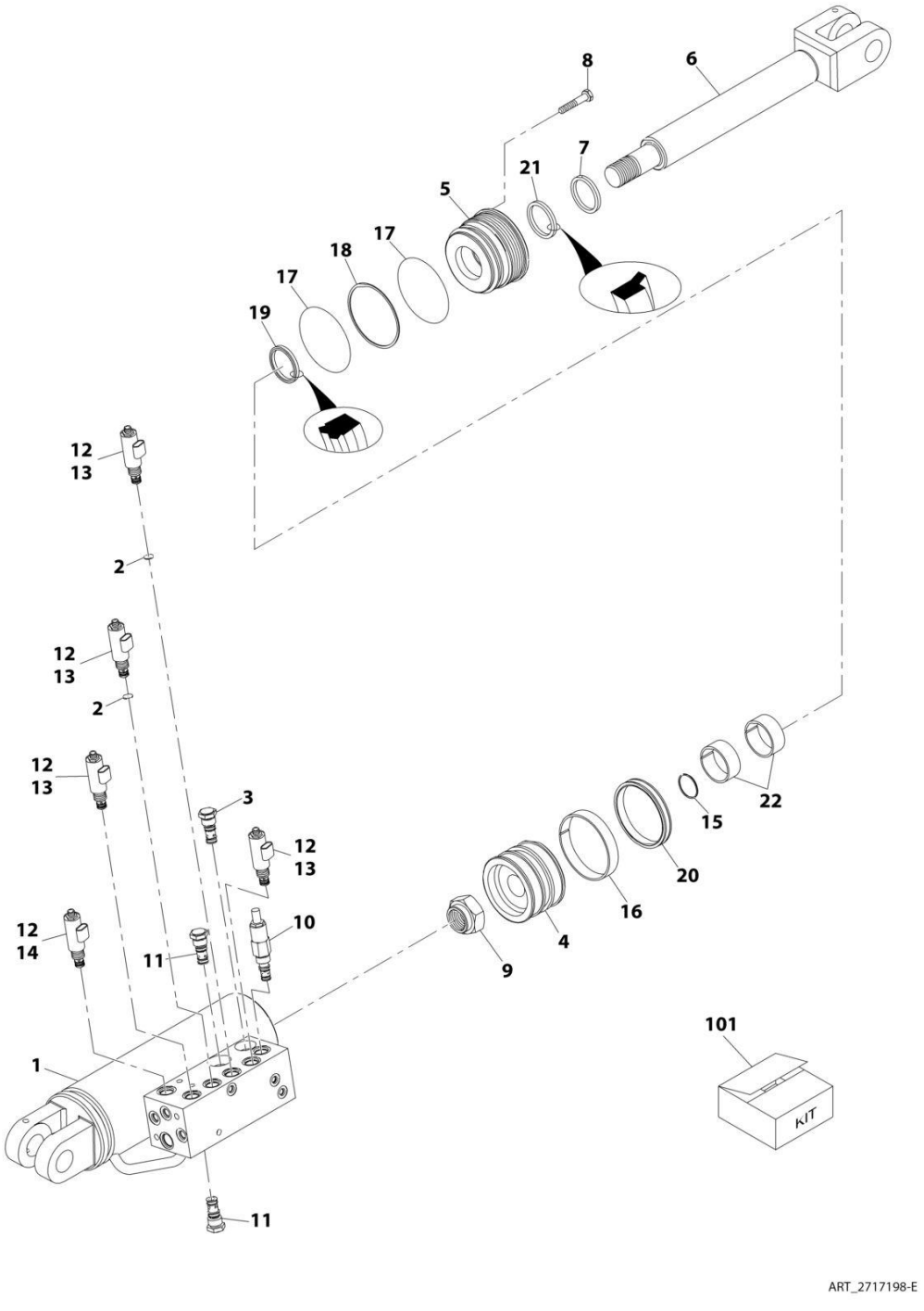


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER - STABIL-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-14. PUMP - PISTON

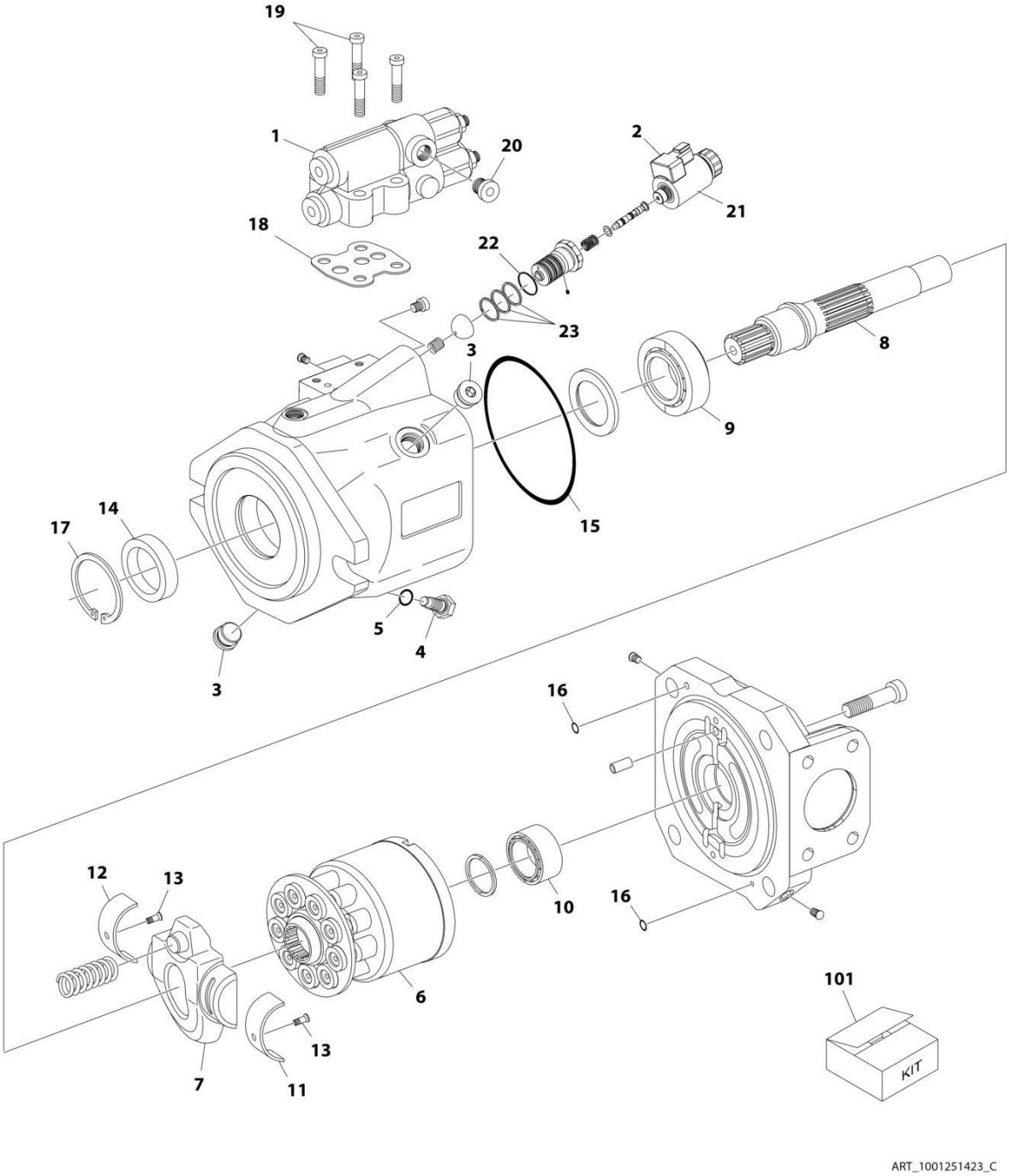
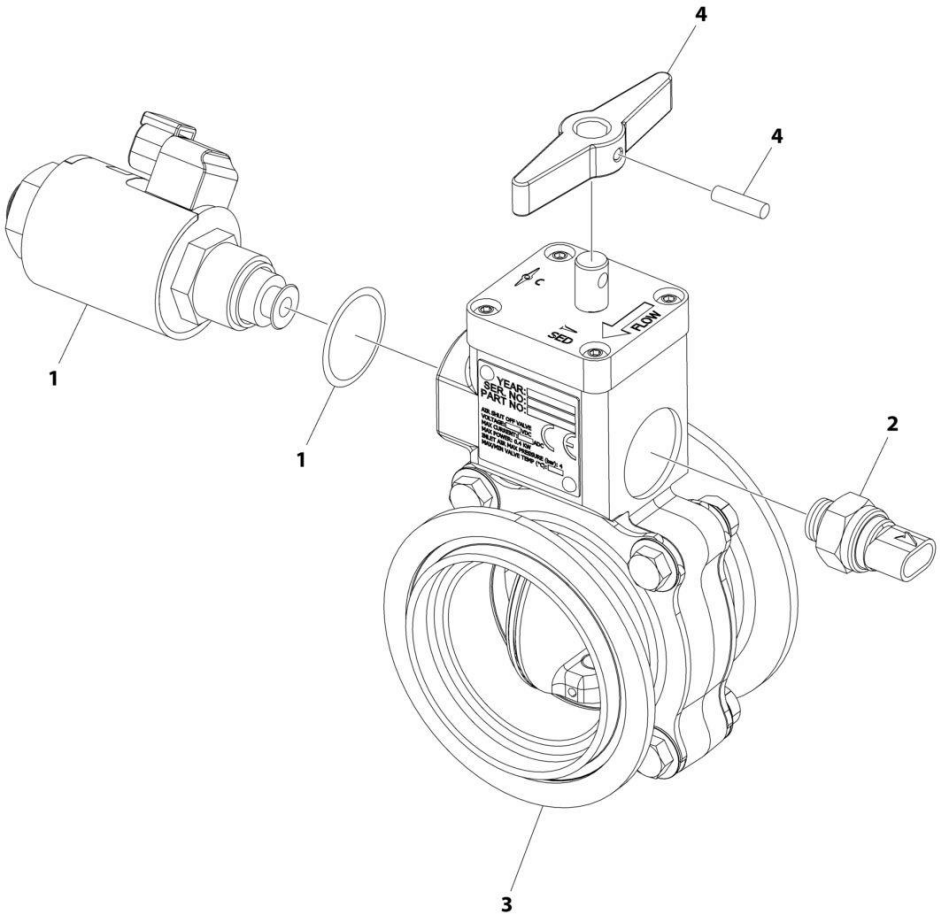


FIGURE 9-14. PUMP - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251423	Ref	PISTON PUMP	C
1	70003738	1	Control Valve	
2	70024186	1	Control Valve	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Stop Screw	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	70024411	1	Rotary Group	
7	70024412	1	Swash Plate	
8	7024939	1	Drive Shaft	
9	7024943	1	Bearing	
10	7024944	1	Bearing	
11	70024414	1	Bearing-Liner	
12	70024415	1	Bearing-Liner	
13	7024953	2	Screw	
14	80634004	1	Shaft Seal	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Retaining	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Capscrew	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Solenoid	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
23	See Note	NSS	R-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70024189	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5, 15,16,22 & 23)	

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - BRAKE

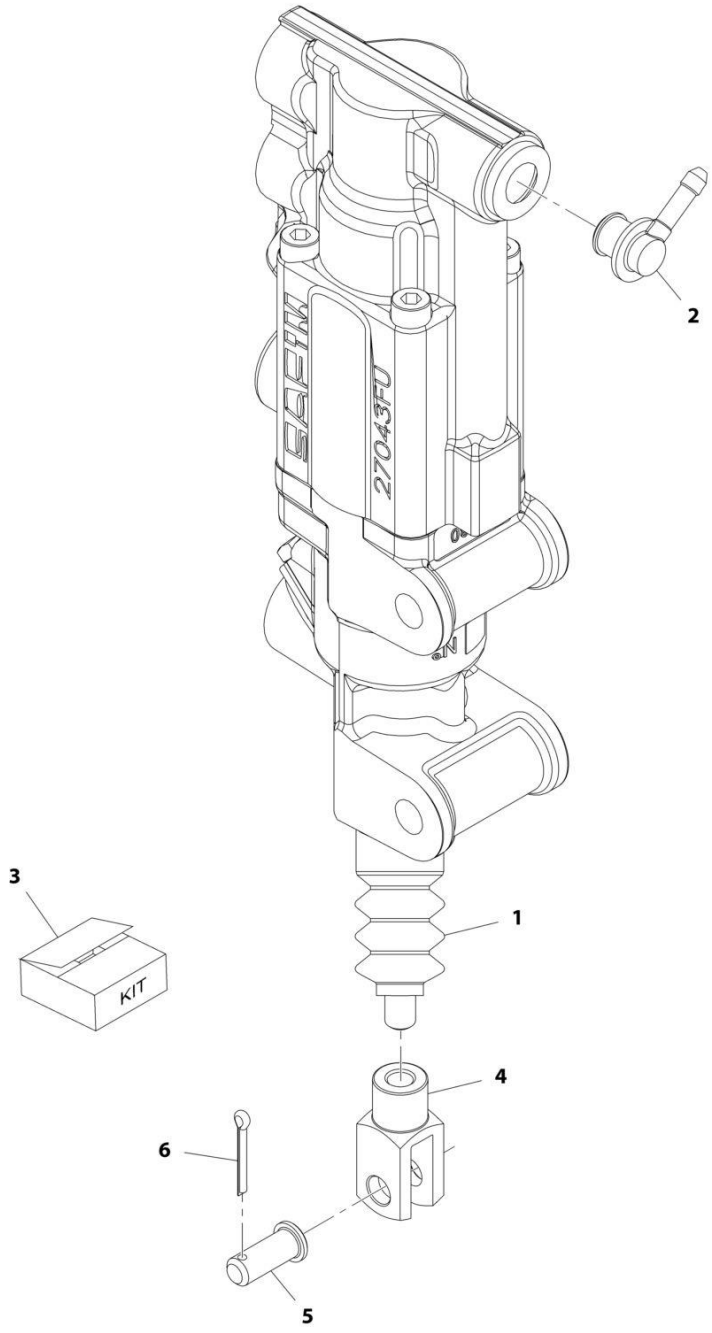


FIGURE 9-16. VALVE - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - CARRIAGE

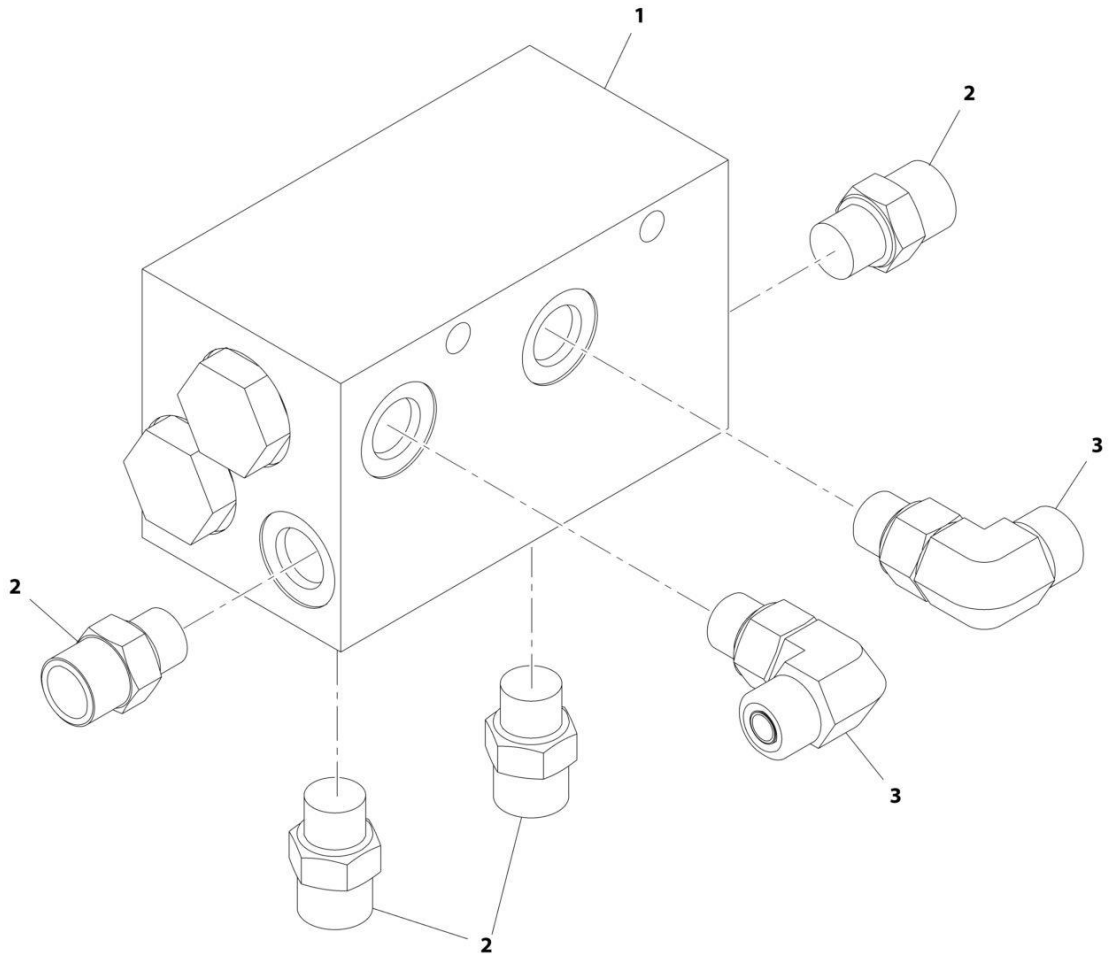


FIGURE 9-17. VALVE - CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER

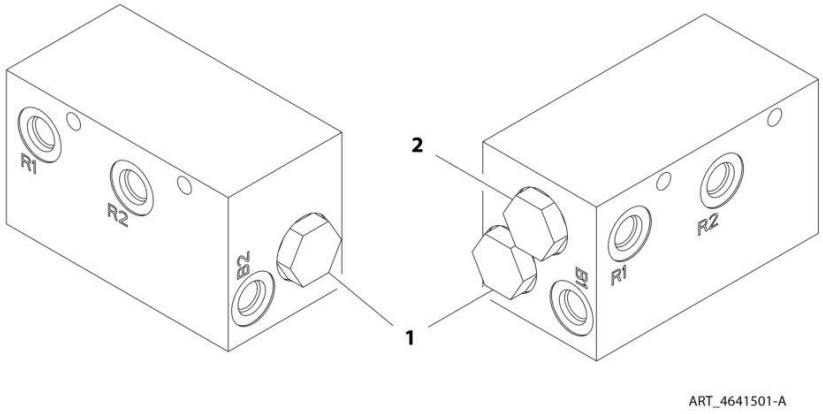


FIGURE 9-18. VALVE - FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL

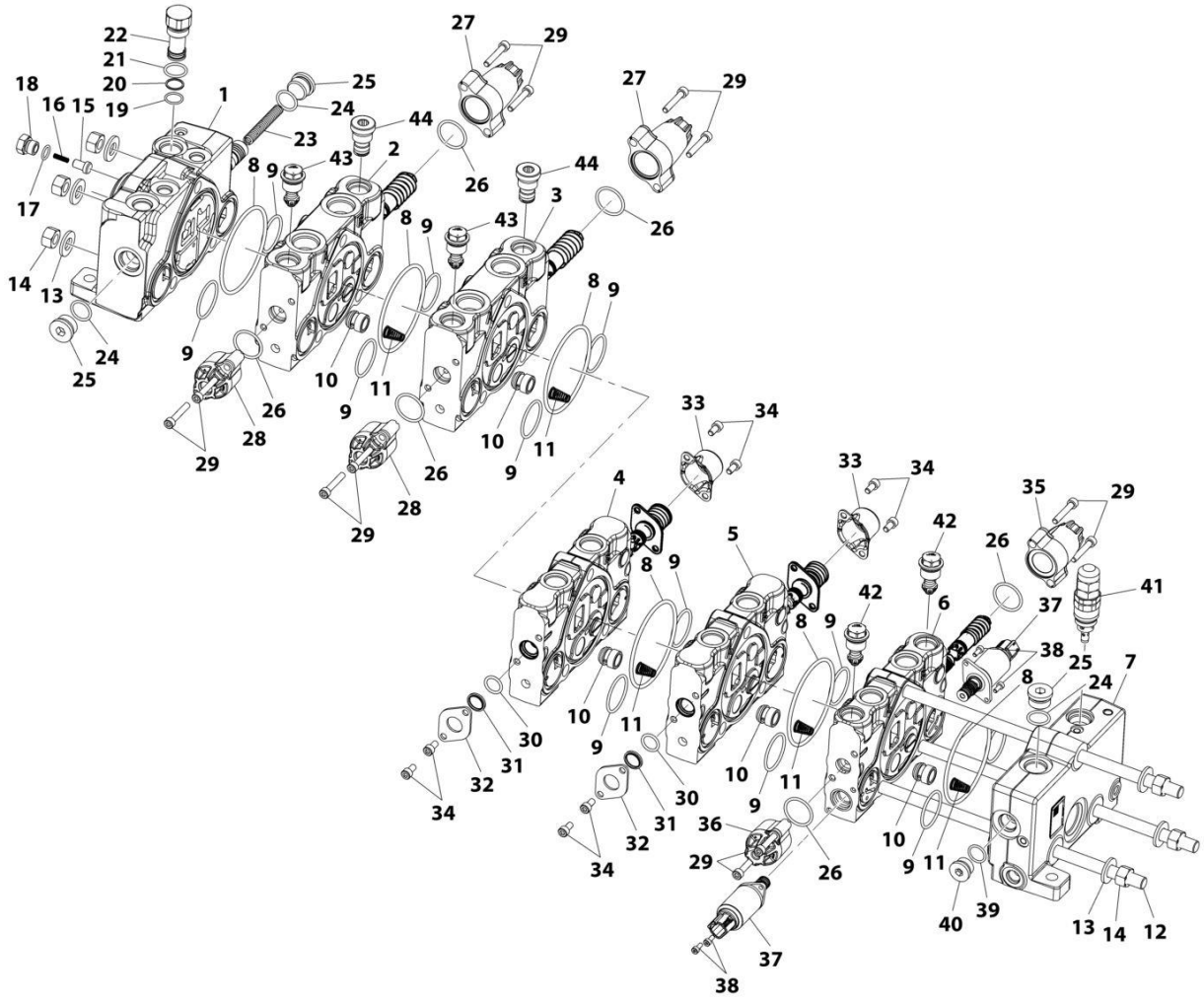


FIGURE 9-19. VALVE - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL

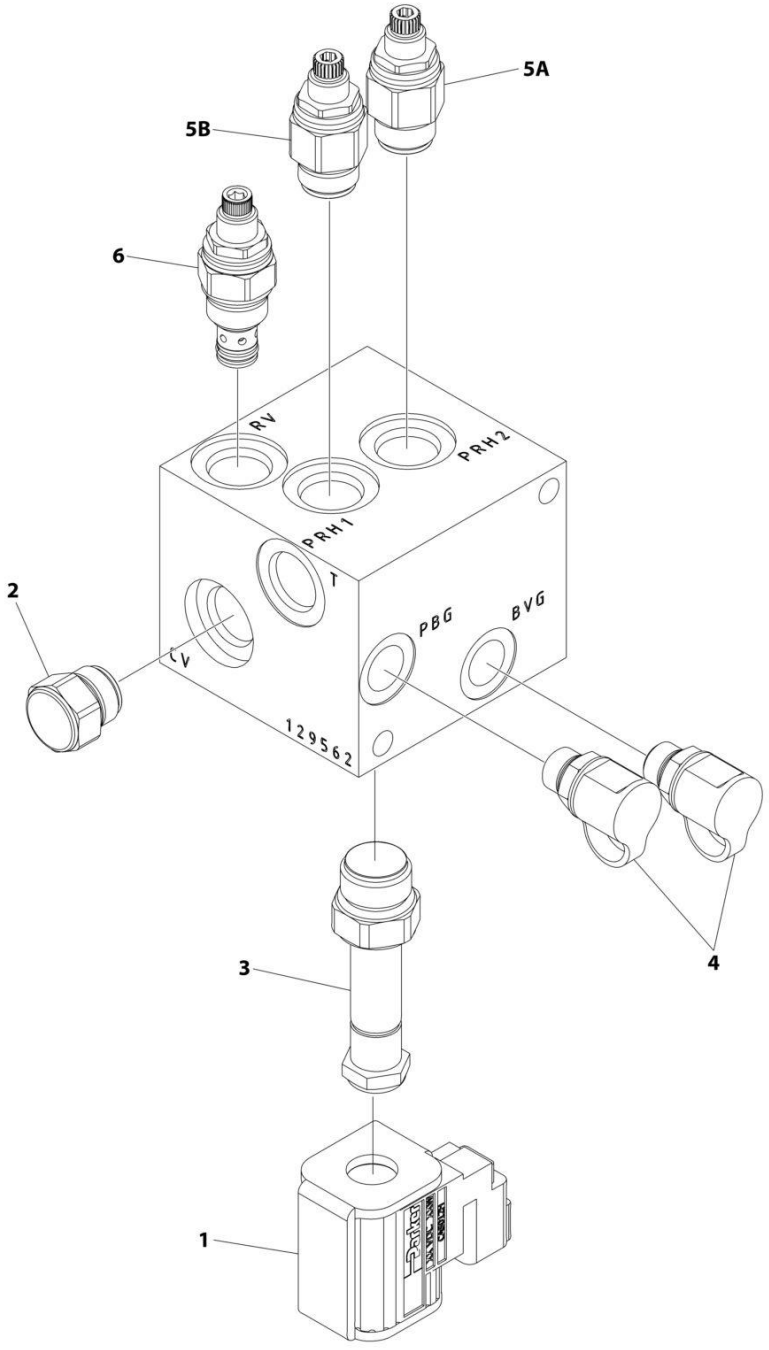
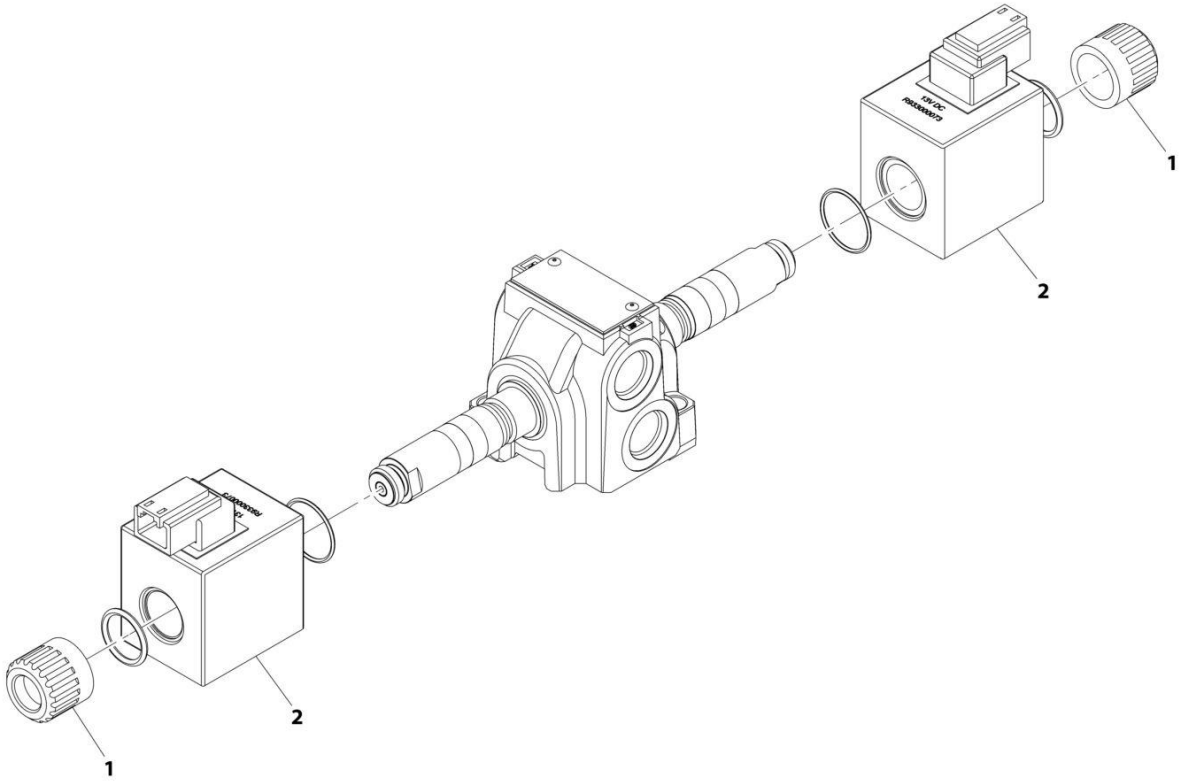


FIGURE 9-20. VALVE - SECONDARY CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266771	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	B
1	70026085	1	Coil	
2	91474023	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 91474023 Valve	
3	70026087	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
	8032695	1	Seal Kit - 70026087 Valve	
4	See Note	N.S.S.	Fitting, Straight	
5A	70029558	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029558 Valve	
5B	70029584	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029584 Valve	
6	70030292	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 70030292 Valve	

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - STEERING SELECT



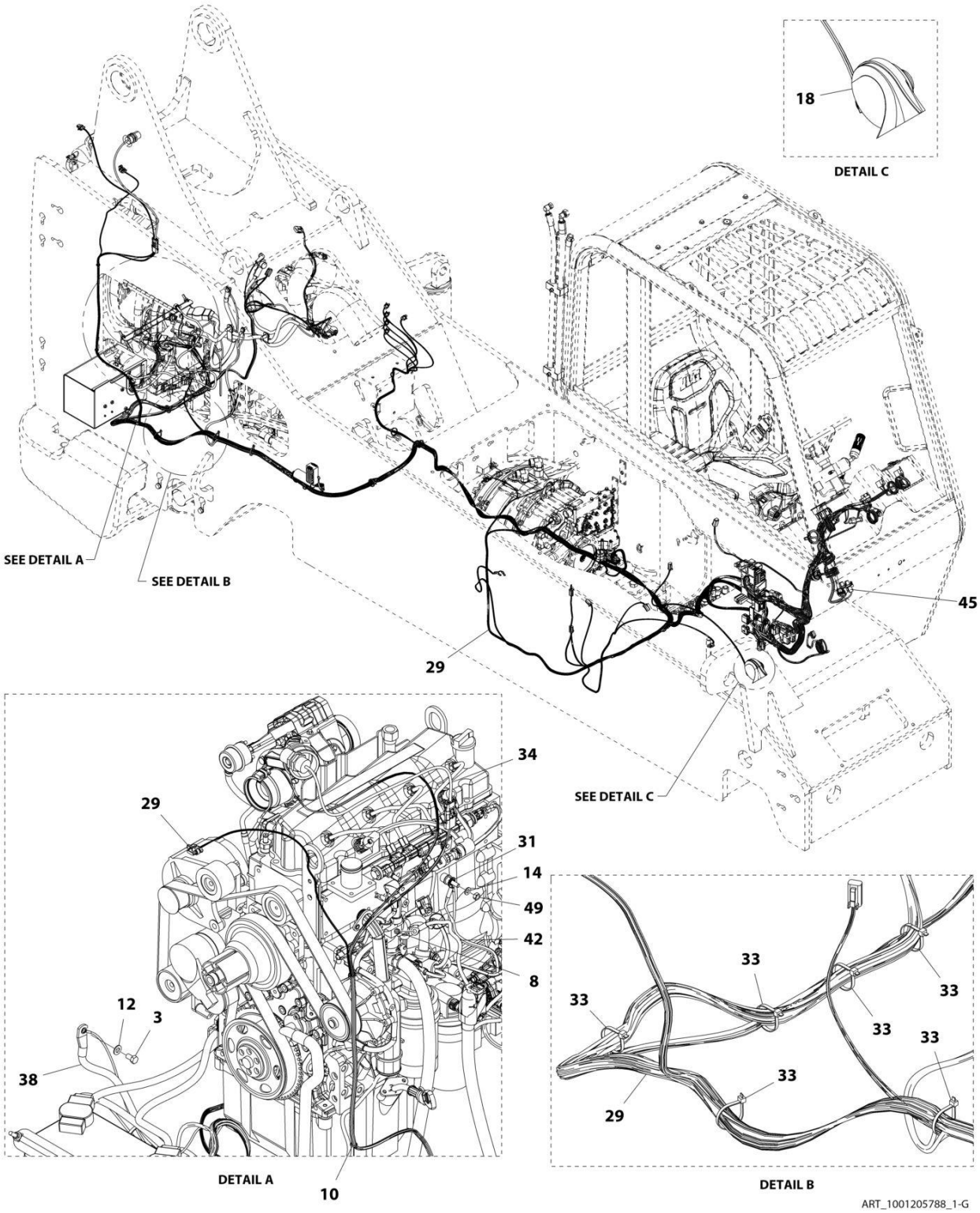
ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



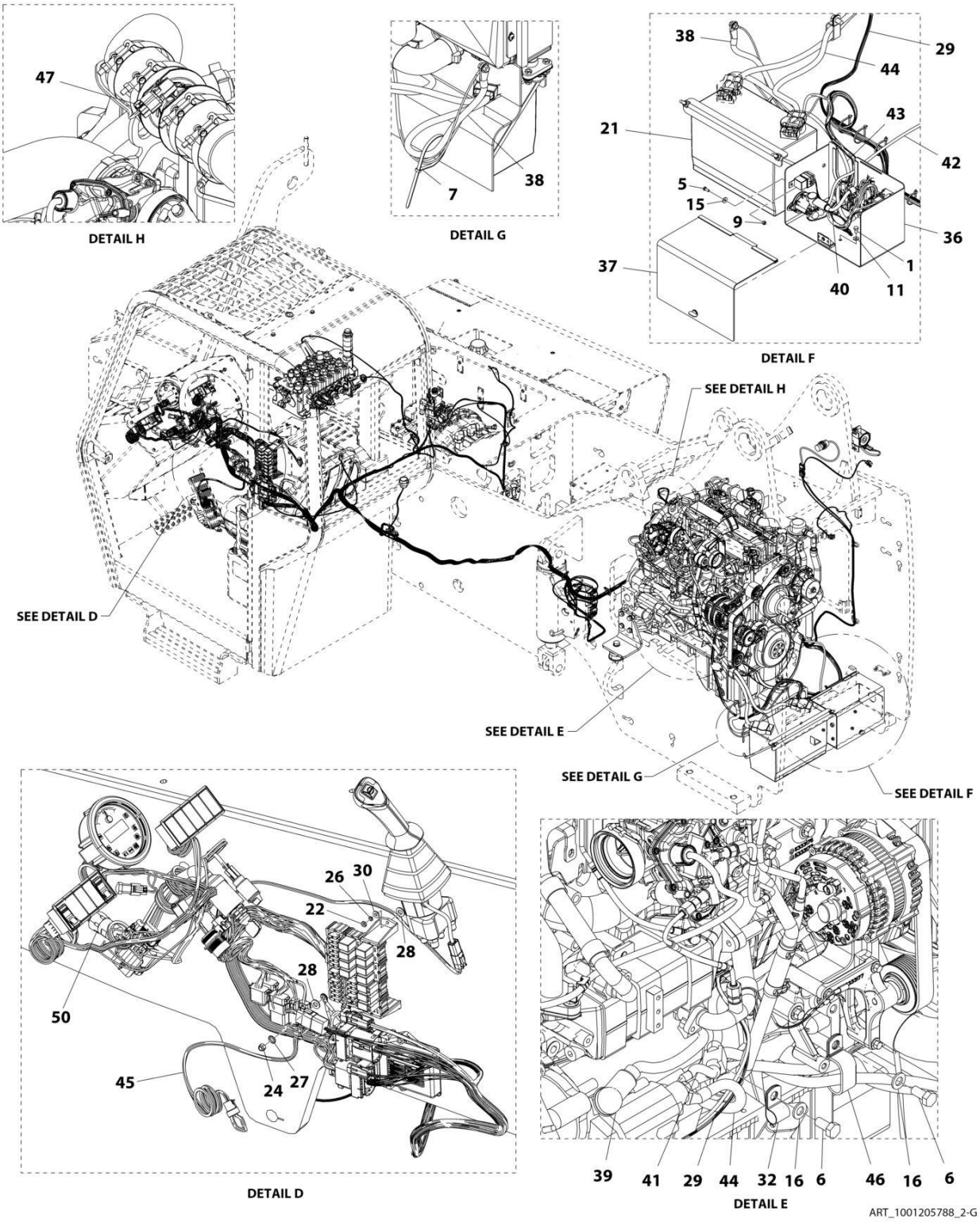
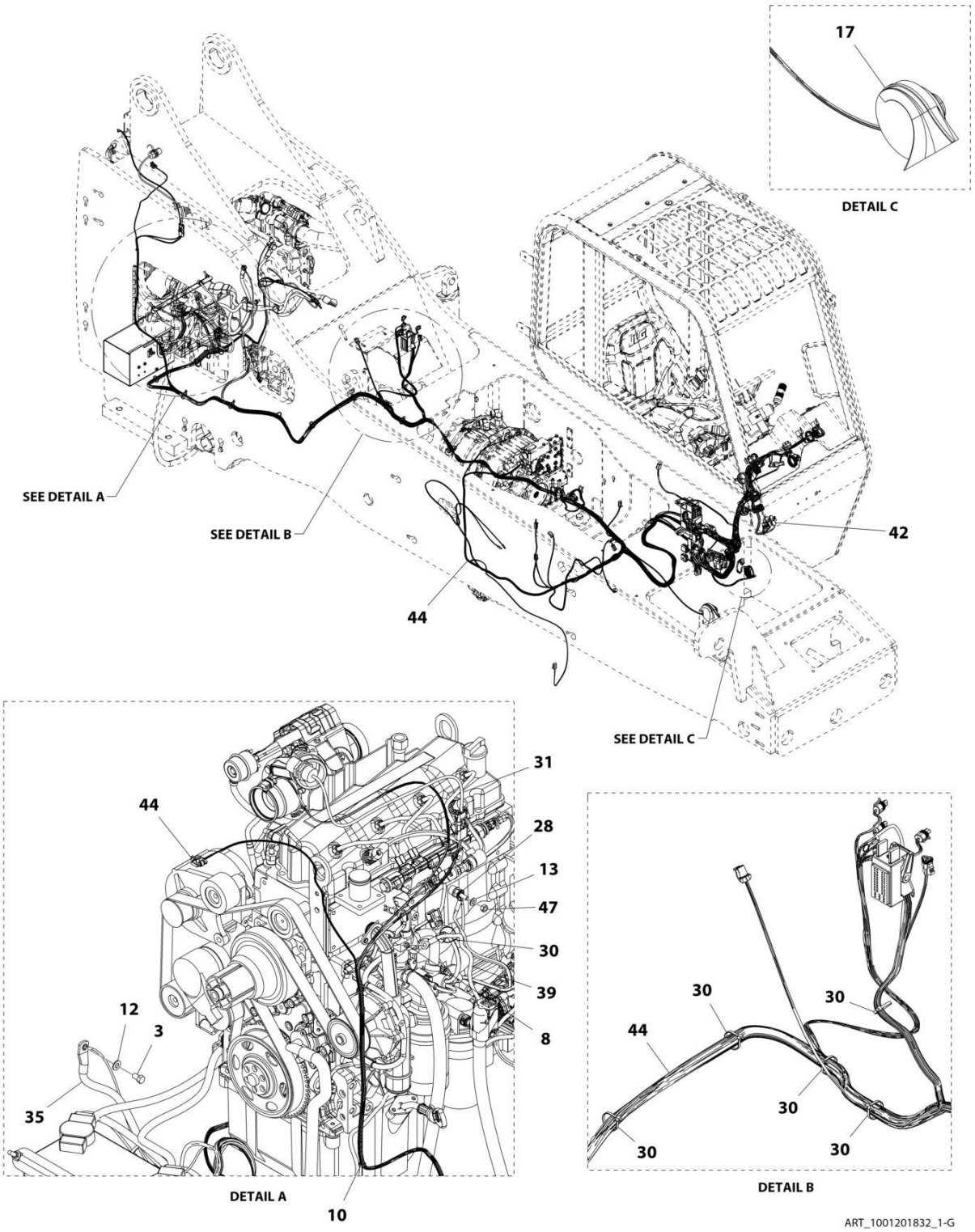

47
DETAIL H
7
38
DETAIL G
38
29
44
43
21
42
5
15
9
36
37
1
40
11
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL H
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
26
30
22
28
28
50
45
24
27
DETAIL D
39
41
29
44
32
16
6
46
16
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001205788_2-G

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205788	Ref	Electrical Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS) (6042)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, M8X14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	3290605	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4240017	3	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
18	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
21	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
24	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
26	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
28	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
29	1001199889	1	Engine Harness (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
31	8310046	1	Washer, Lock External Tooth M10	
32	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
33	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
34	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
36	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
39	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
40	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
41	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
42	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
43	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
44	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
45	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
50	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)



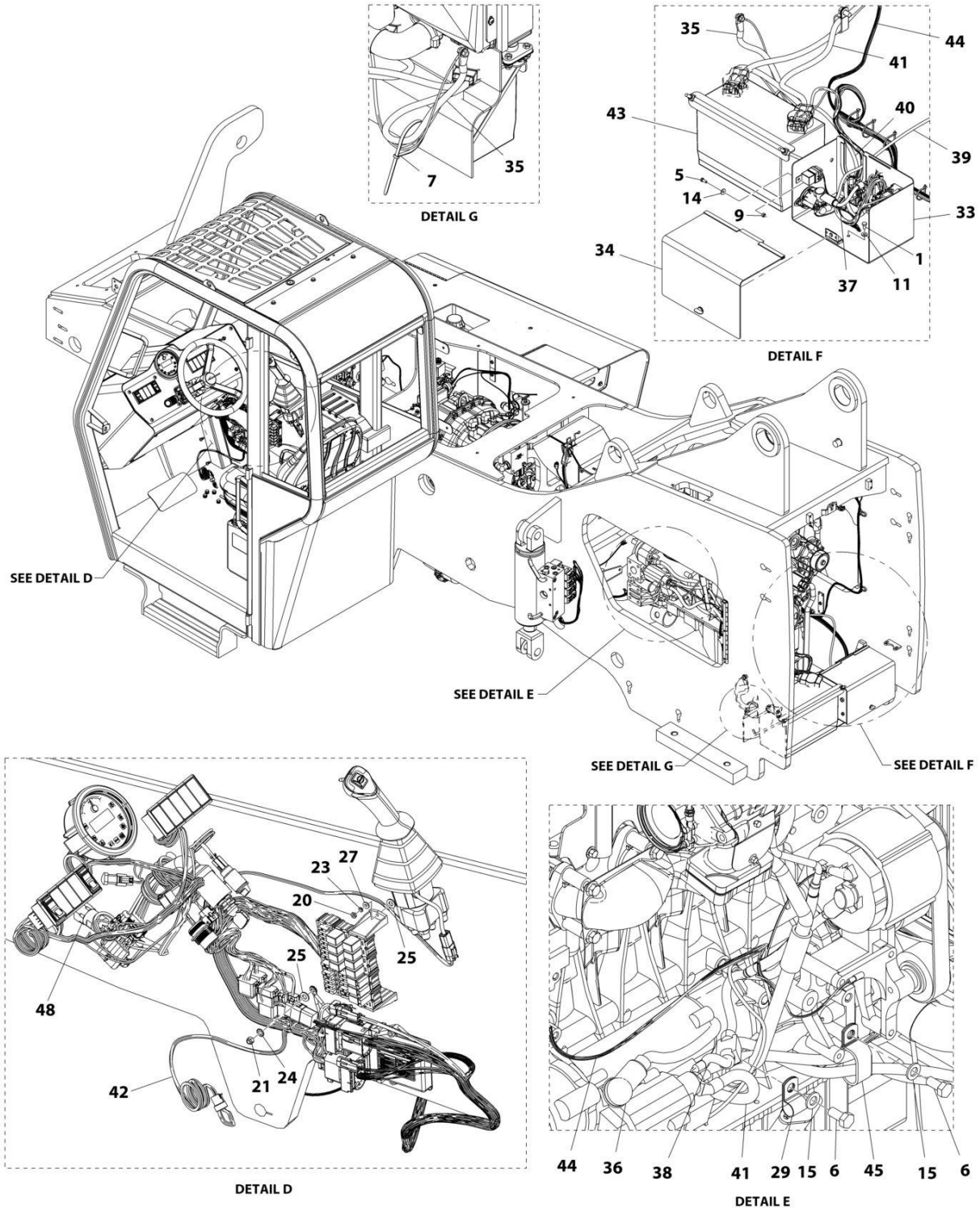

7
35
DETAIL G
35
44
41
43
40
39
5
14
9
33
34
1
37
11
DETAIL F
SEE DETAIL D
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL G
SEE DETAIL F
23
27
20
25
25
48
42
21
24
DETAIL D
44
36
38
41
29
15
6
45
15
6
DETAIL E
ART_1001201832_2-G

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 85HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201832	Ref	Electrical Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS) (6042)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt, M8X14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
9	3290605	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer, 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
13	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
14	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
20	8305002	3	Nut, 10-24	
21	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
23	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
24	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
25	8307106	5	Washer, 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer, M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock External Tooth M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip	
30	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
33	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
36	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
37	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
38	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
39	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
40	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
41	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
42	1001178285	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
48	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F

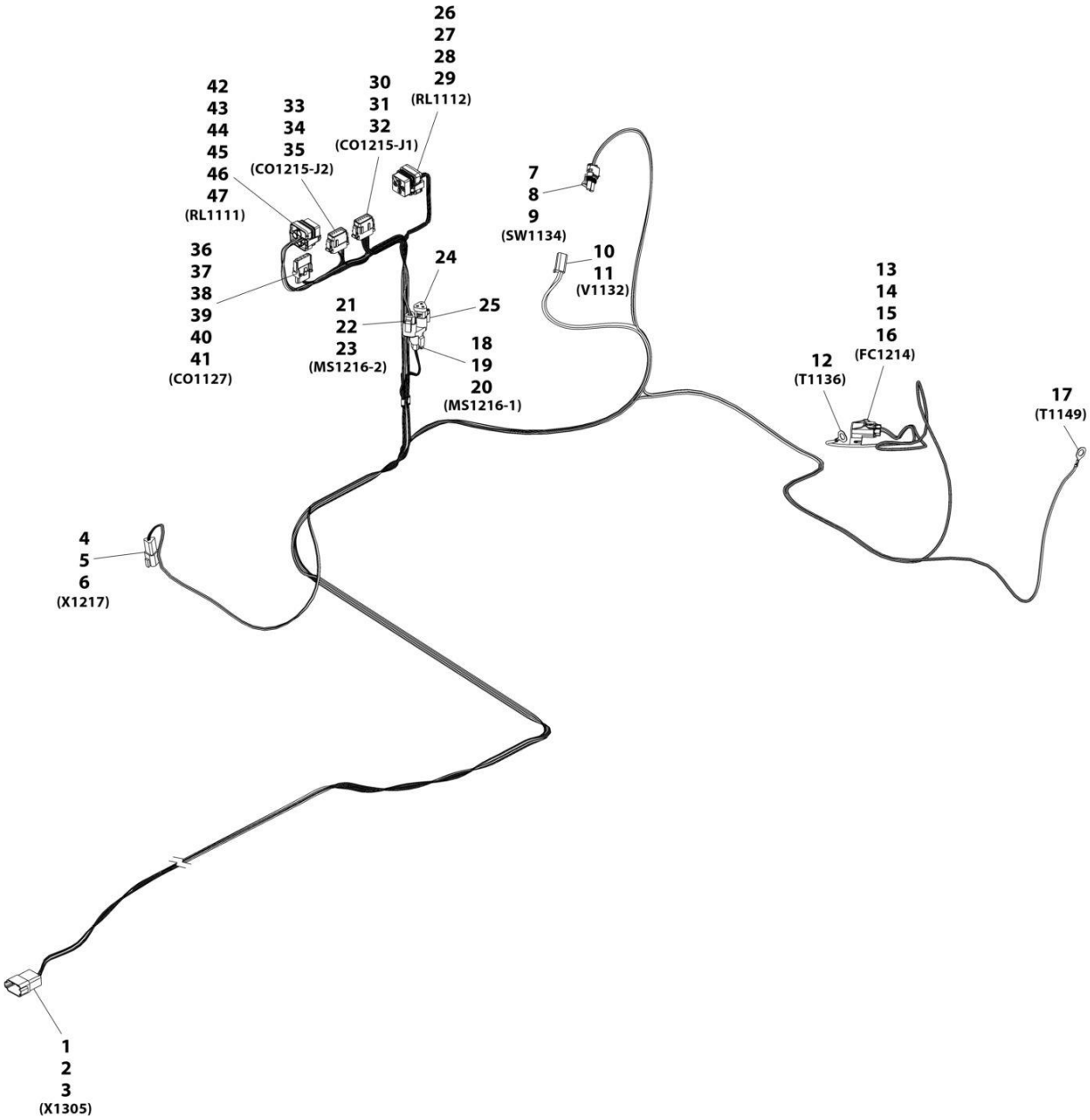


FIGURE 10-3. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - T4F

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

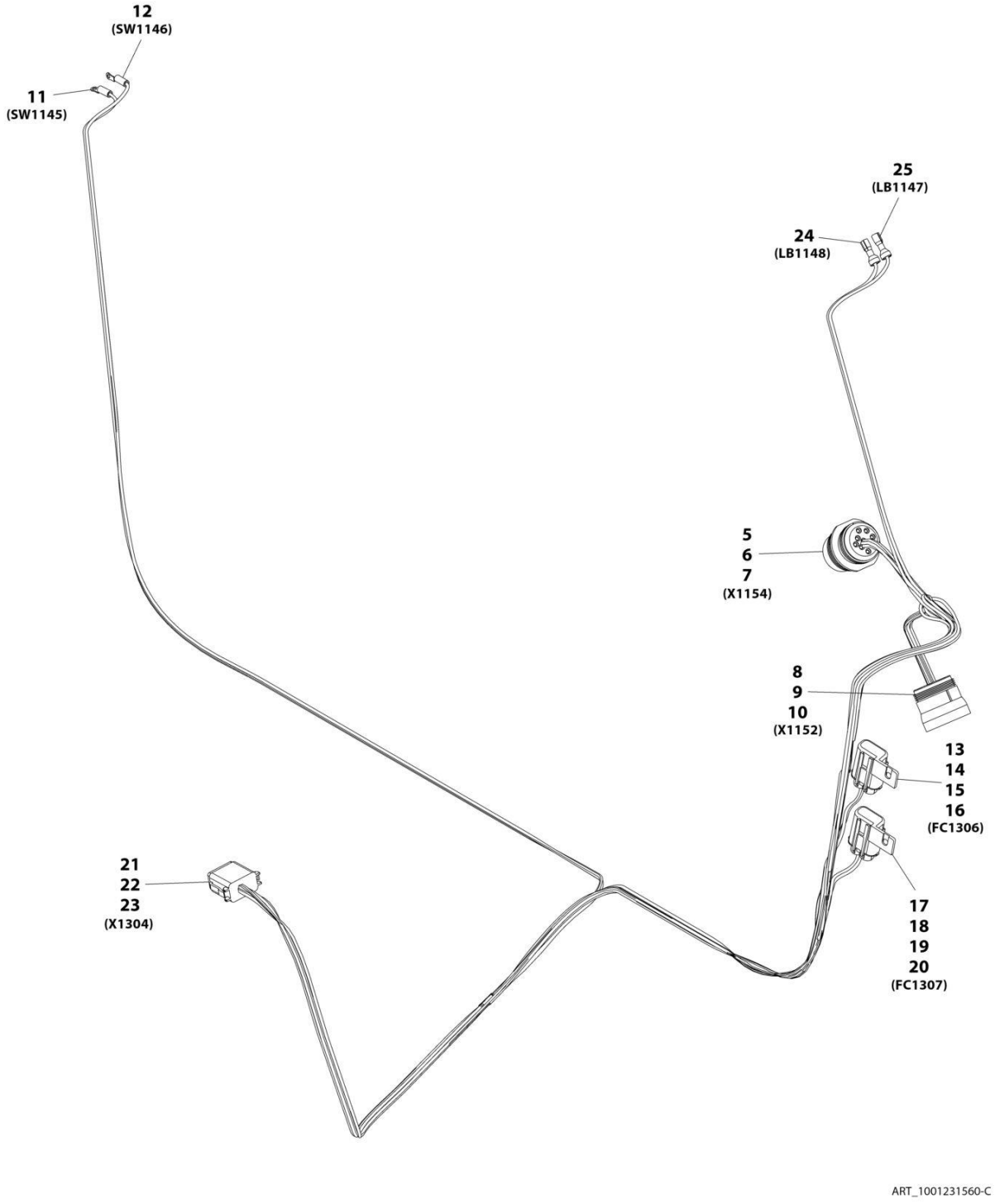


FIGURE 10-4. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

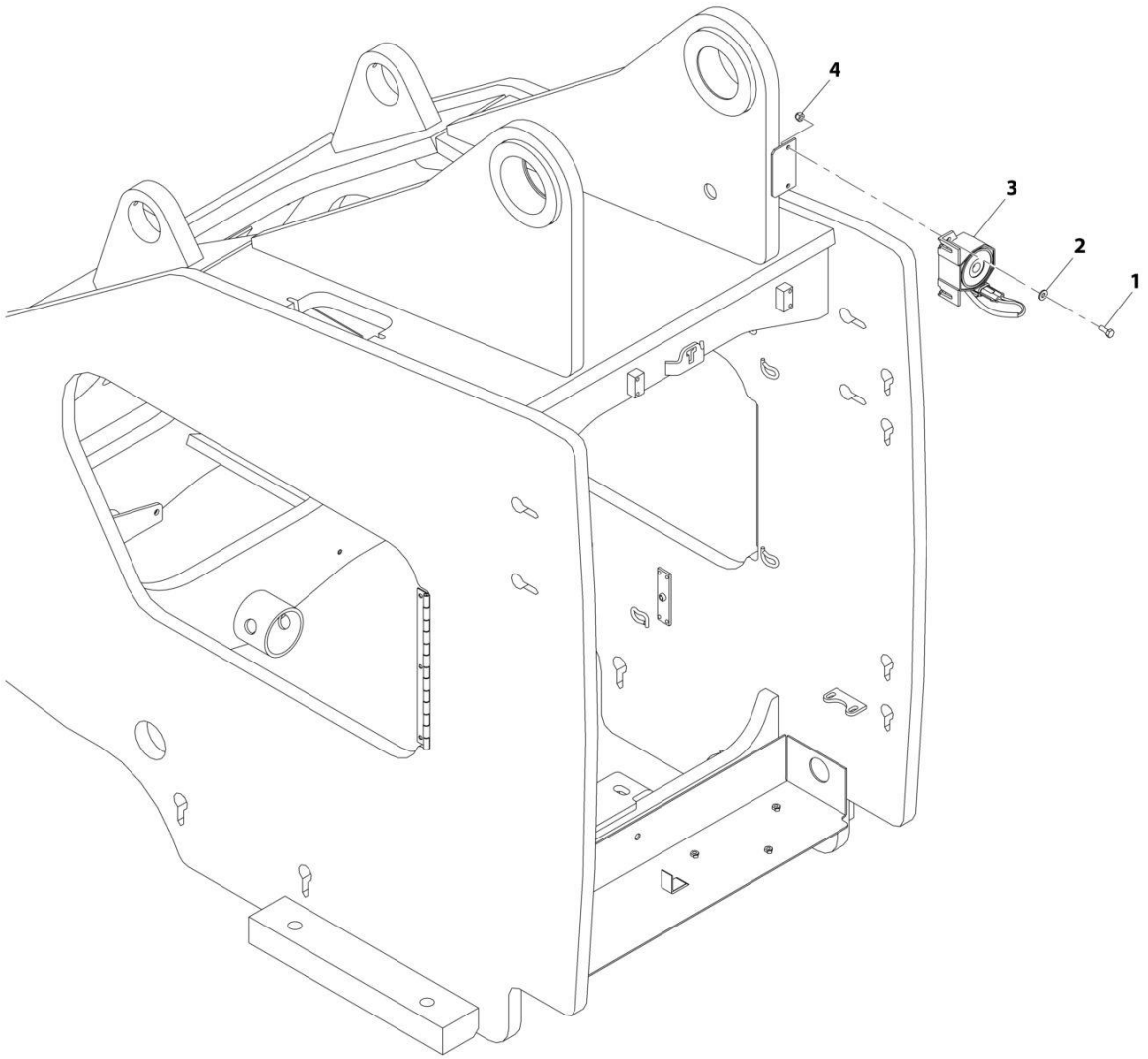
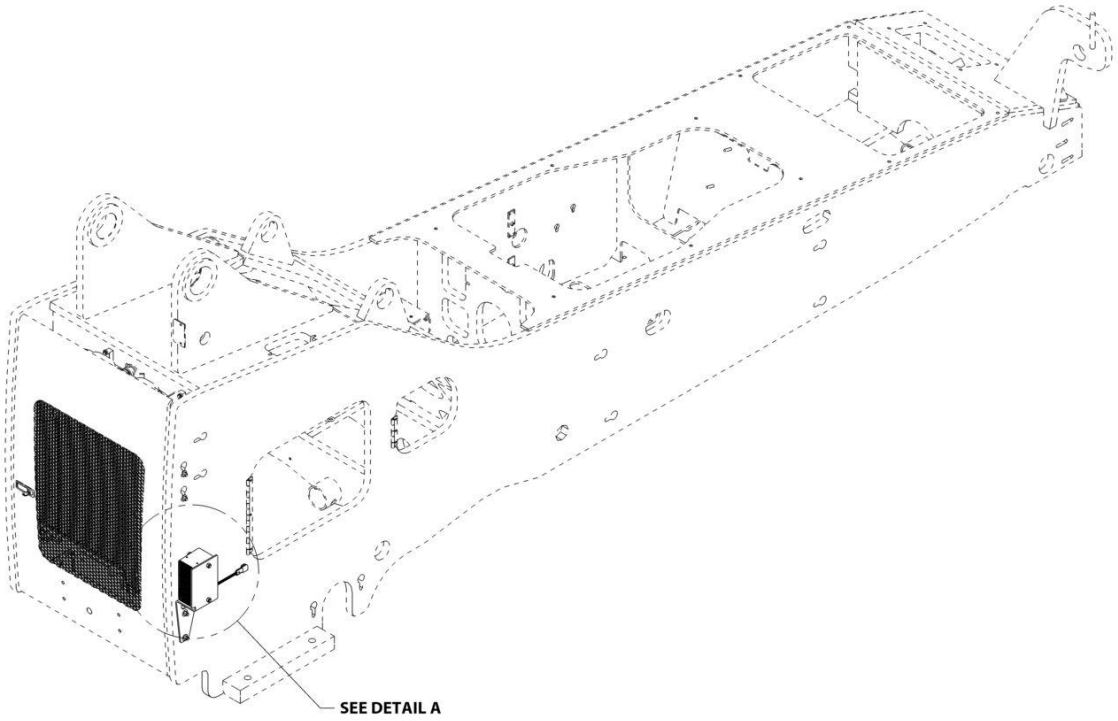
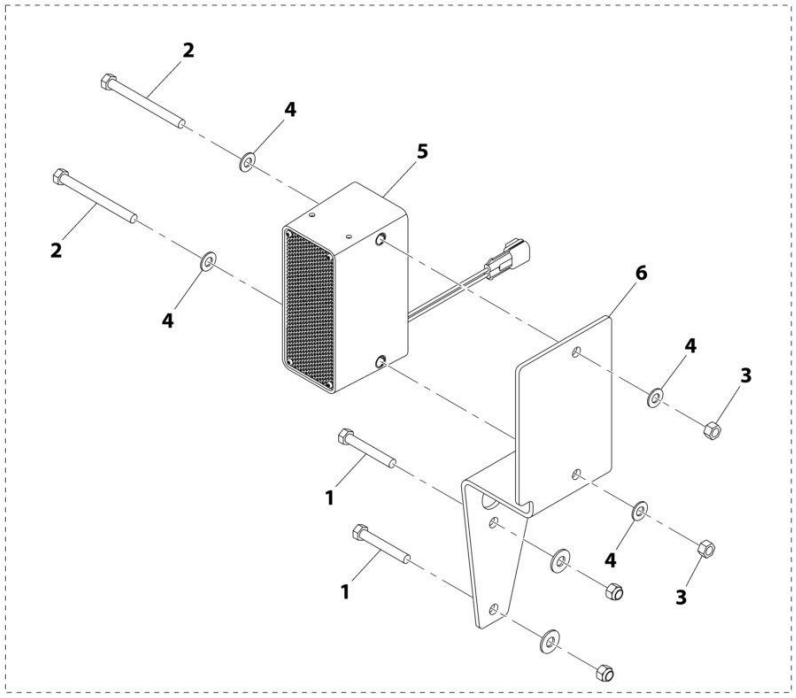


FIGURE 10-5. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE





DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

FIGURE 10-6. ALARM INSTALLATION - WHITE NOSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

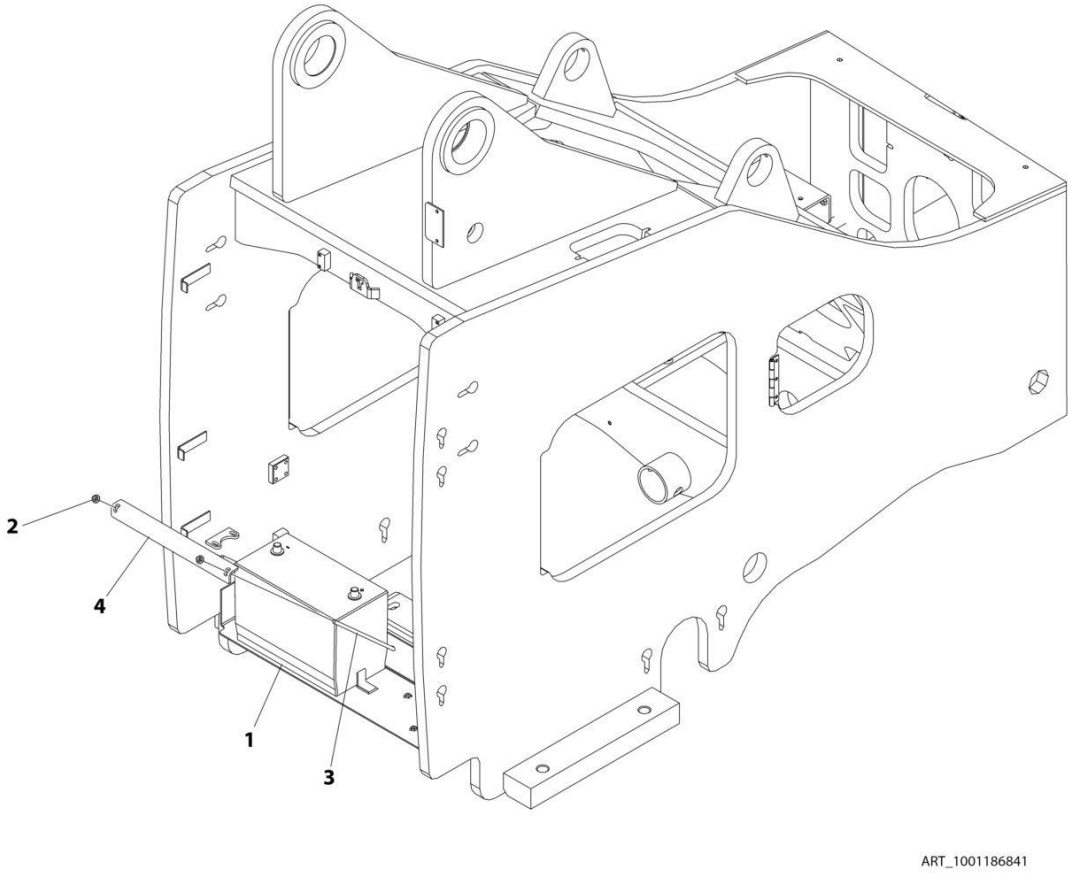


FIGURE 10-7. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	77143006	2	Nut 5/16	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

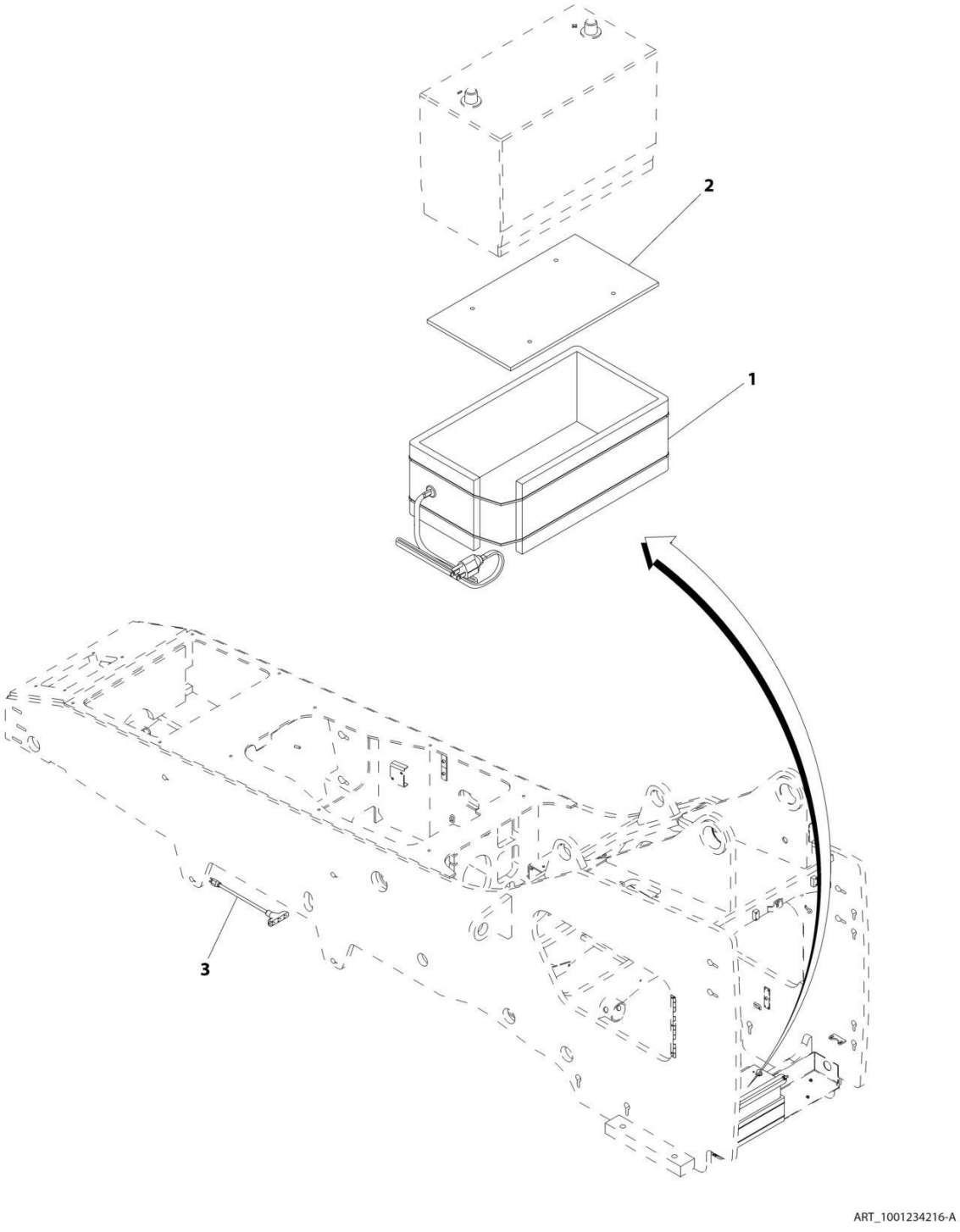


FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

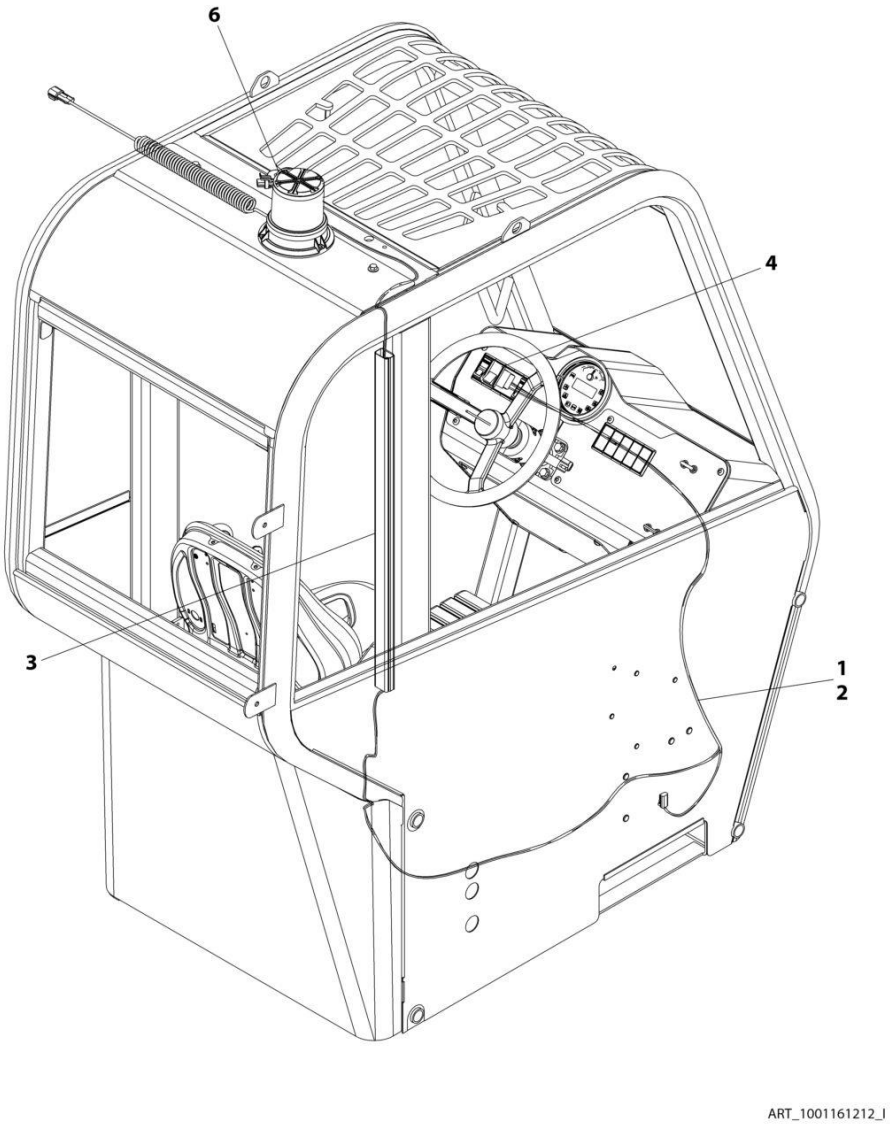


FIGURE 10-9. BEACON INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	I
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

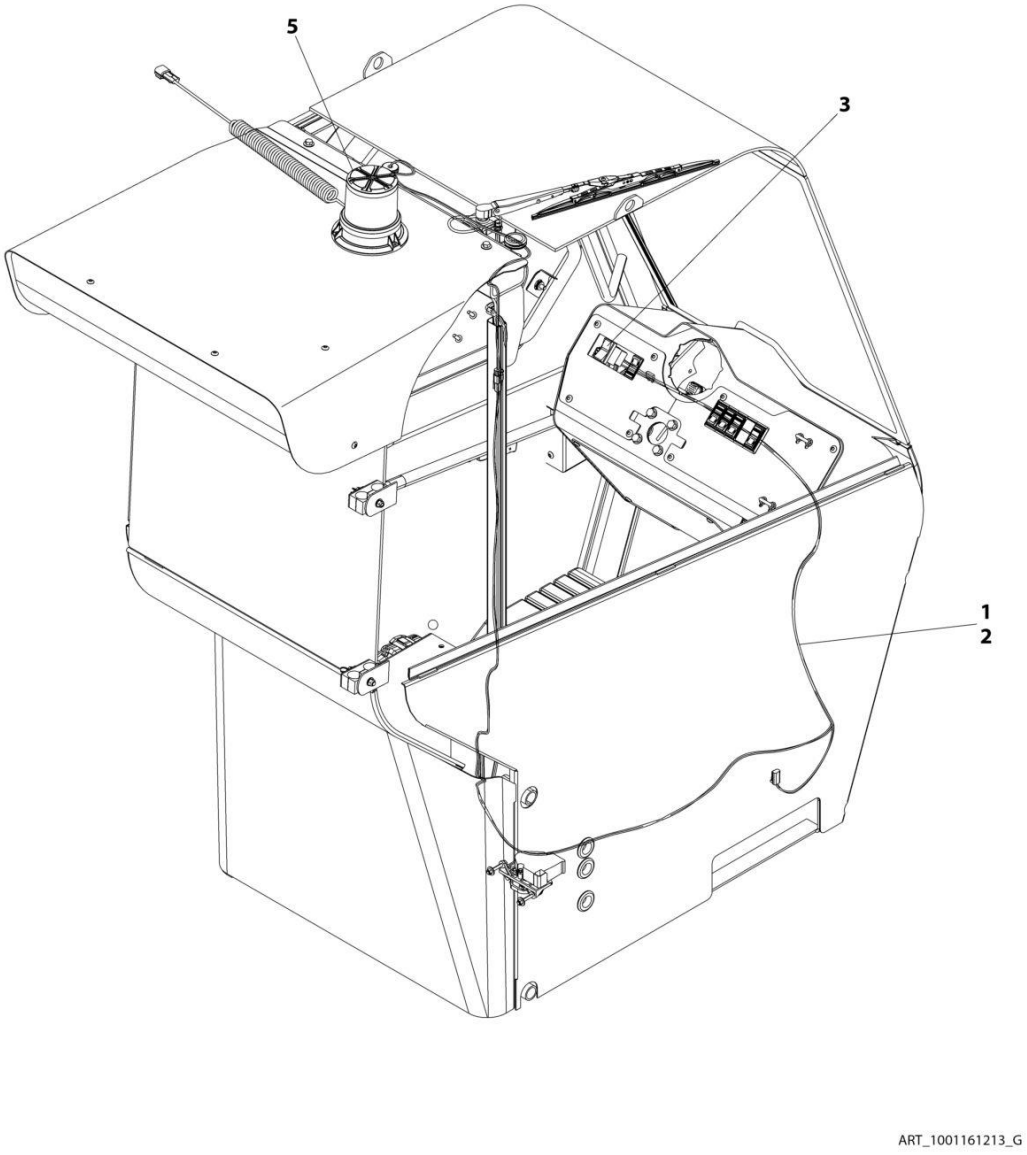


FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	G
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001178345	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

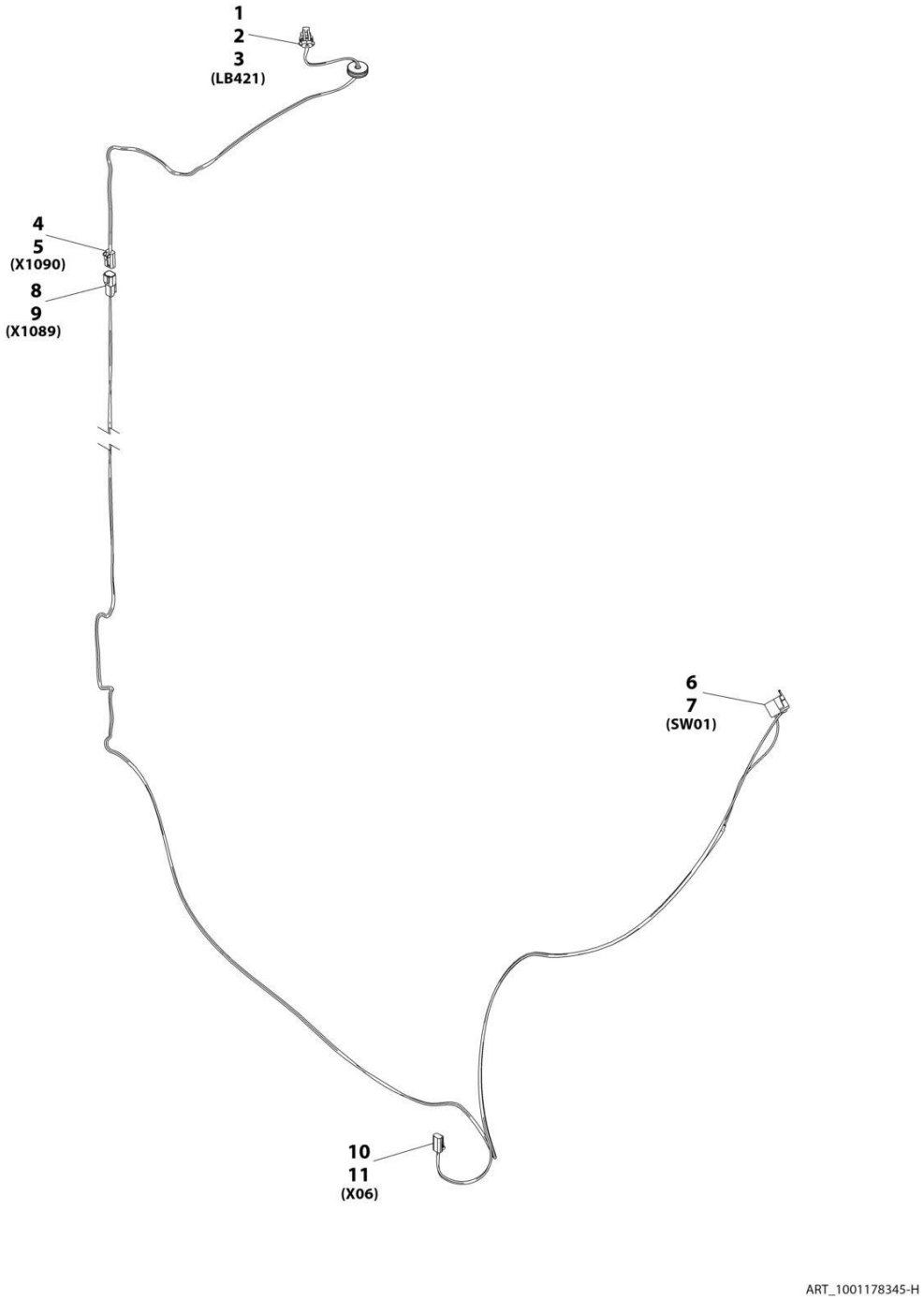
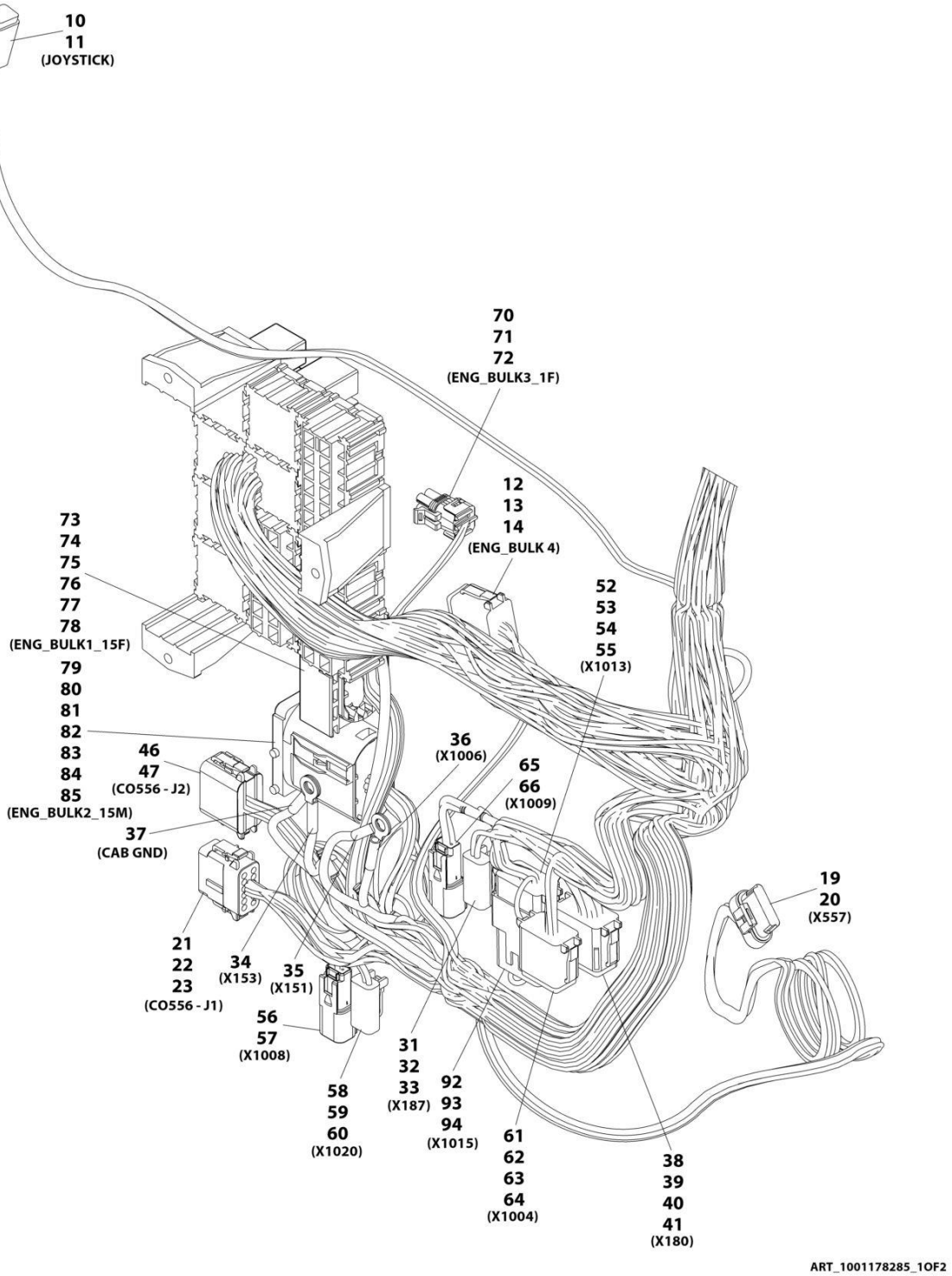


FIGURE 10-11. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178345	Ref	Beacon Option Harness	H
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	5	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



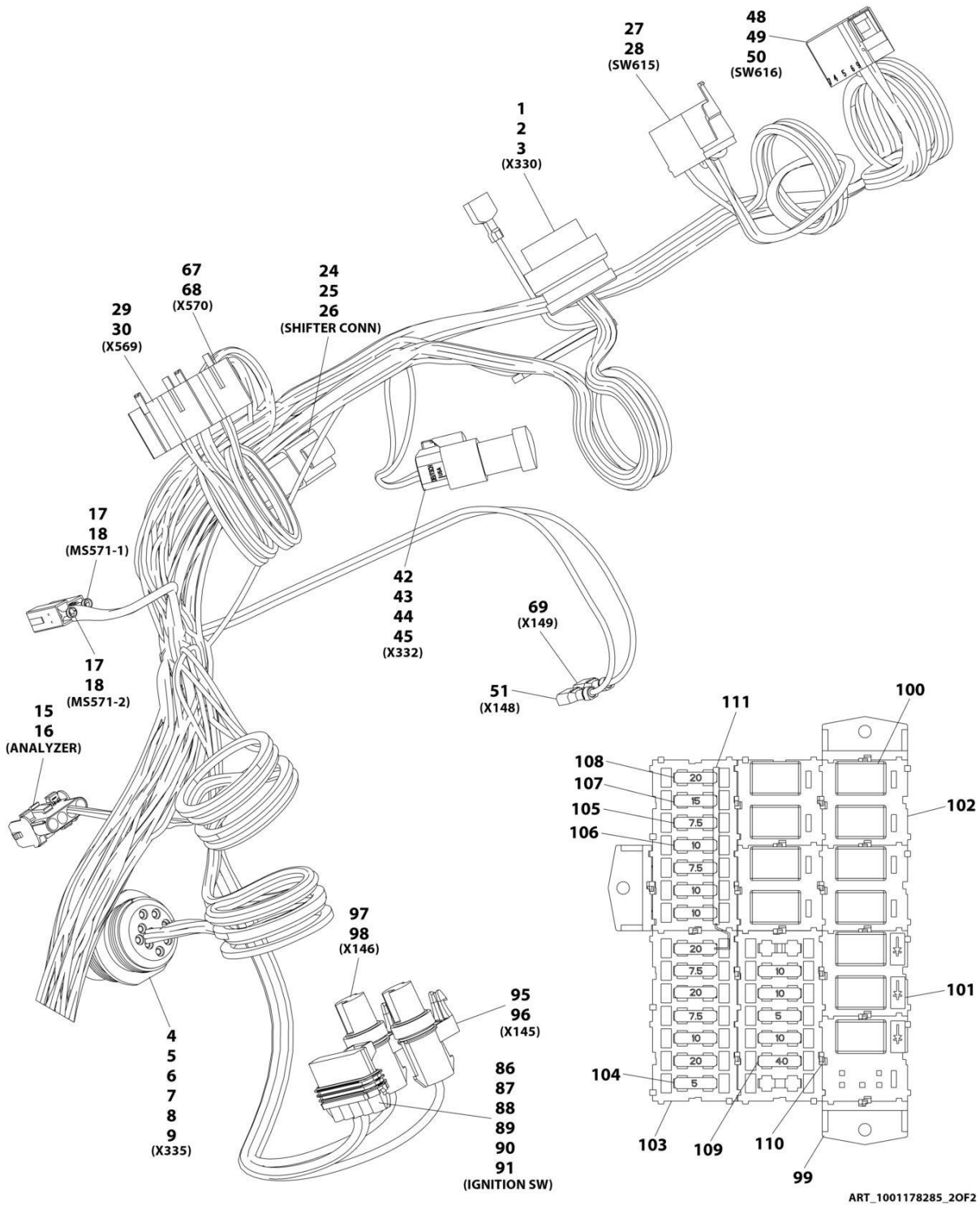

27
28
(SW615)
48
49
50
(SW616)
1
2
3
(X330)
67
68
(X570)
24
25
26
(SHIFTER CONN)
29
30
(X569)
17
18
(MS571-1)
42
43
44
45
(X332)
69
(X149)
17
18
(MS571-2)
51
(X148)
15
16
(ANALYZER)
111
100
108
107
105
106
102
101
104
103
109
110
99
97
98
(X146)
95
96
(X145)
4
5
6
7
8
9
(X335)
86
87
88
89
90
91
(IGNITION SW)
ART_1001178285_2OF2

FIGURE 10-12. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178285	Ref	Cab Power Distribution Harness	O
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	6	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	1001116748	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	10	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460518	2	Terminal, Plug	
24	4460970	1	Connector	
25	4460464	9	Terminal	
26	4460466	3	Plug	
27	8220904	1	Connector	
28	4460419	6	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	1001117106	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	4460509	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	8	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	2	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460897	1	Connector	
57	4460464	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	4	Terminal, Socket	
72	8220089	4	Seal	
73	8220927	1	Connector	
74	1001116726	10	Terminal	
75	8220097	4	Terminal	
76	8220098	1	Terminal	
77	4460458	14	Seal	
78	4460789	1	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	1001116745	3	Terminal	
81	8220162	3	Terminal	
82	1001116729	8	Terminal	
83	1001116727	1	Plug	
84	4460458	11	Seal	
85	80963067	3	Seal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	8220125	2	Terminal	
88	8220089	2	Seal	
89	1001116726	1	Terminal	
90	4460458	1	Seal	
91	1001116727	2	Plug	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460466	6	Terminal	
94	4460464	6	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
98	1001121730	1	Terminal	
99	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
100	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
102	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
103	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
104	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
105	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
106	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
107	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
108	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
109	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
110	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
111	1001210779	1	Terminal	
112	1001116710	43	Terminal	
113	1001116712	12	Terminal	
114	1001210779	1	Terminal	
115	1001192050	10	Terminal	
116	1001210776	4	Terminal	
117	1001192049	11	Terminal	
118	1001210778	2	Terminal	
119	1001210777	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW

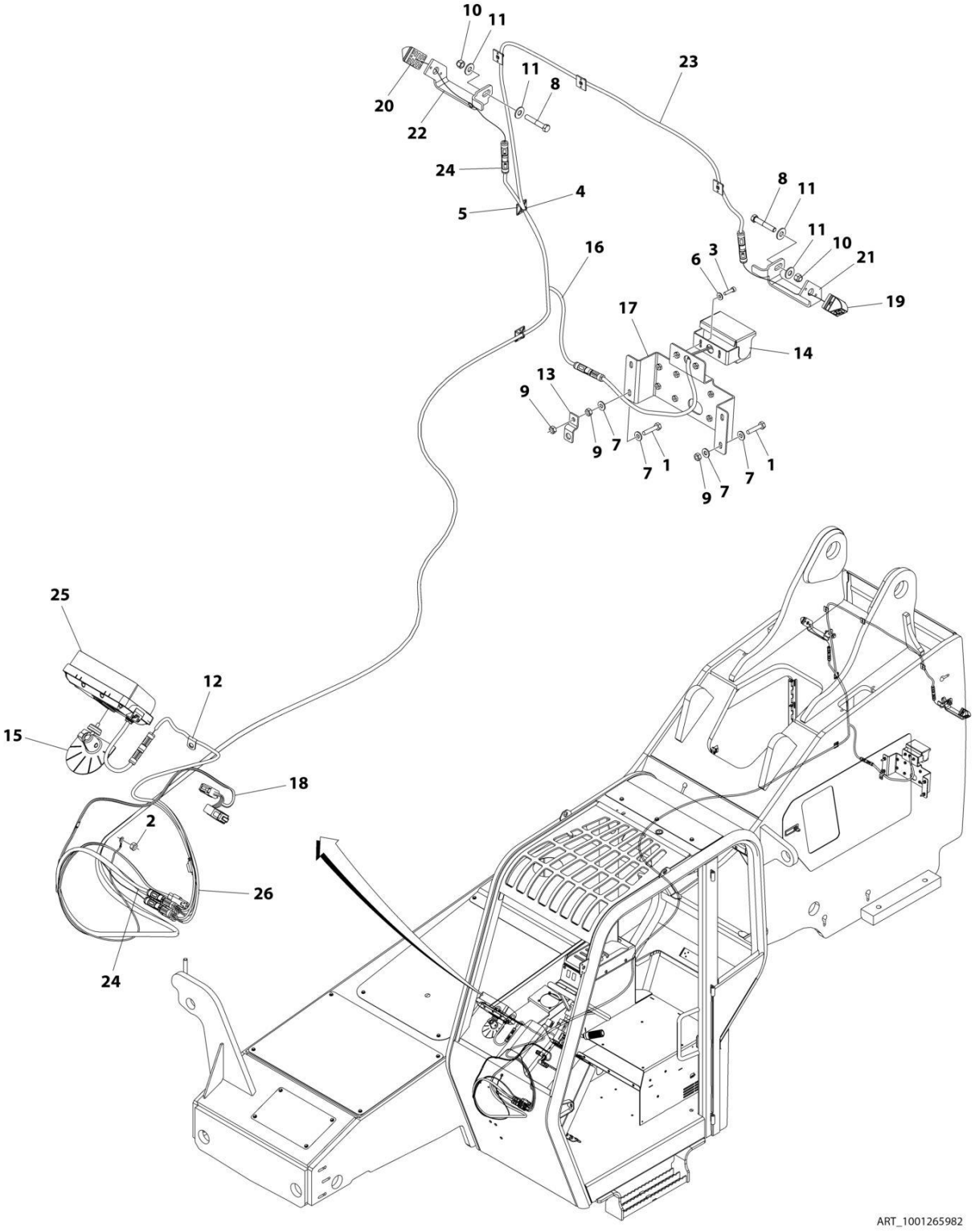


FIGURE 10-13. CAMERA INSTALLATION - REVERSE MULTI-VIEW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	A
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001265986	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE

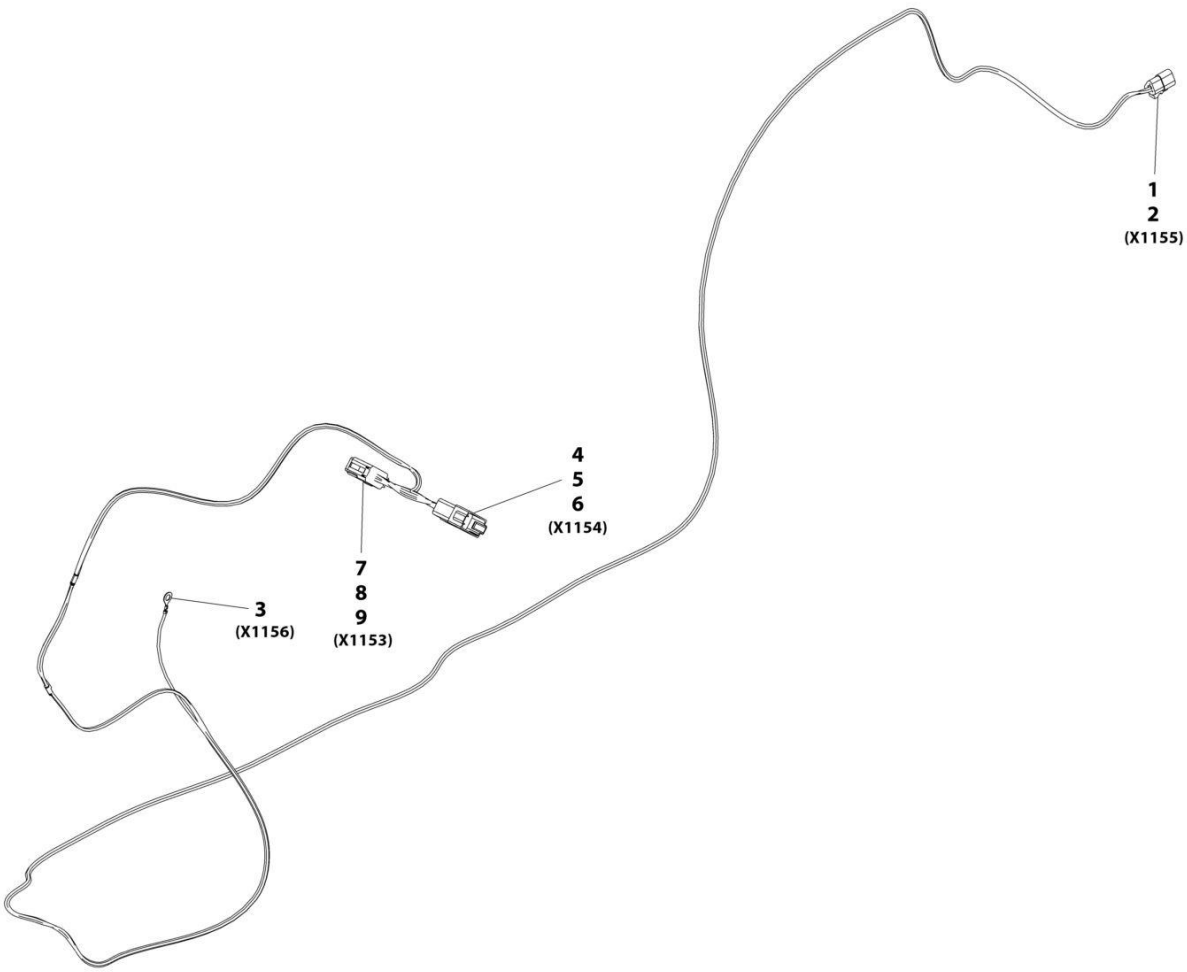


FIGURE 10-14. CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - REVERSE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)

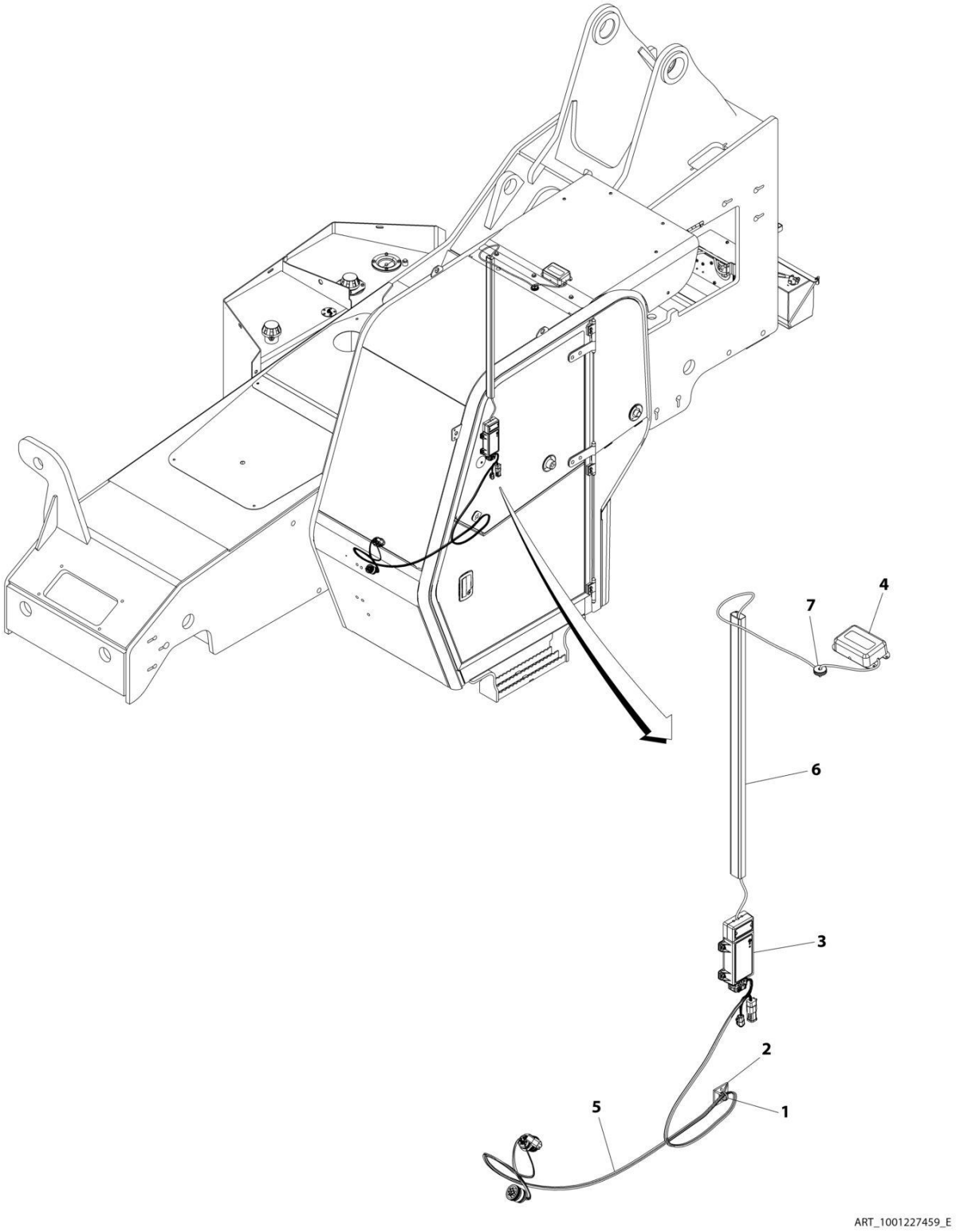


FIGURE 10-15. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227459	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
7	1001195913	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)

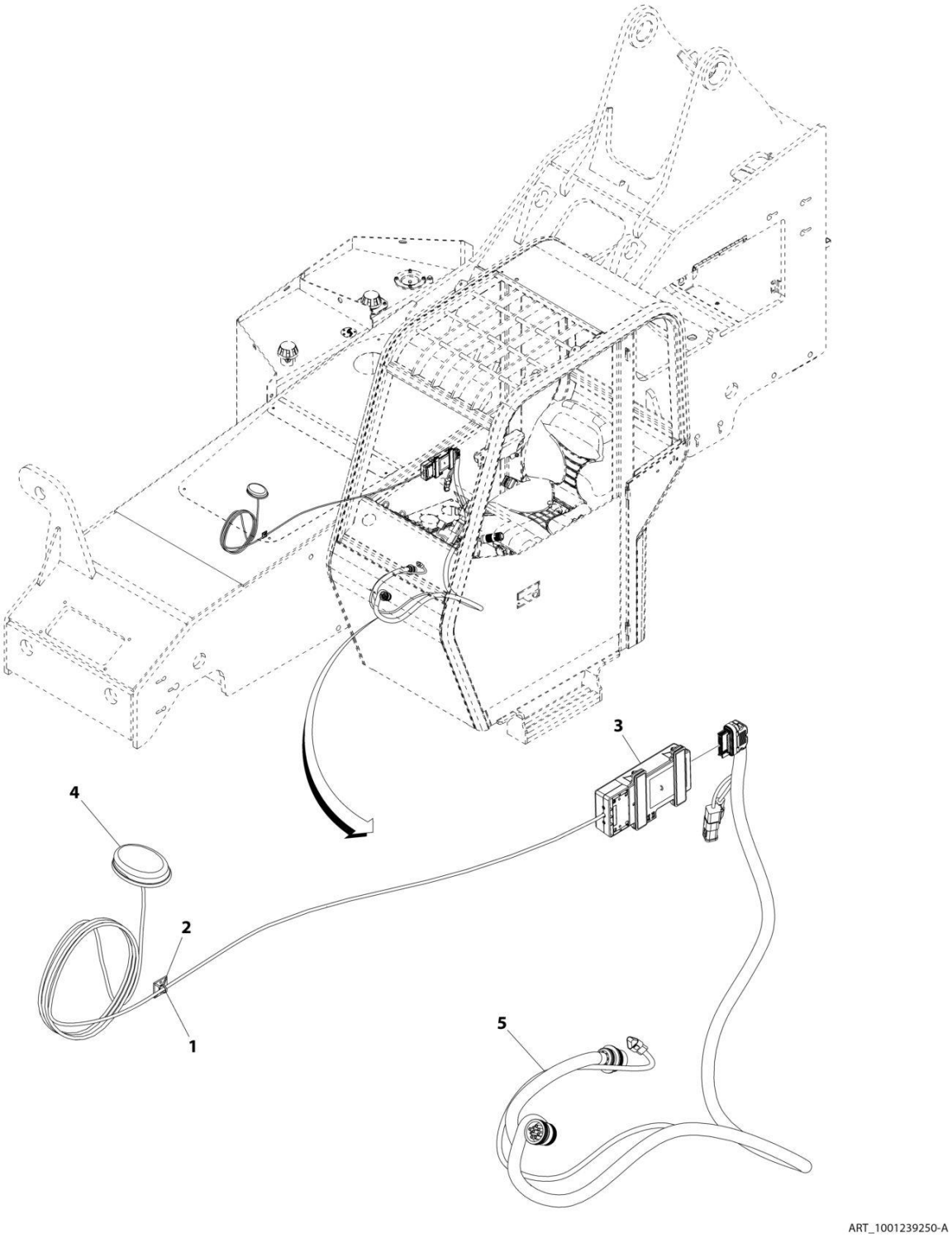


FIGURE 10-16. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239250	Ref	Clearsky Installation (CE)	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001228954	1	Module	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

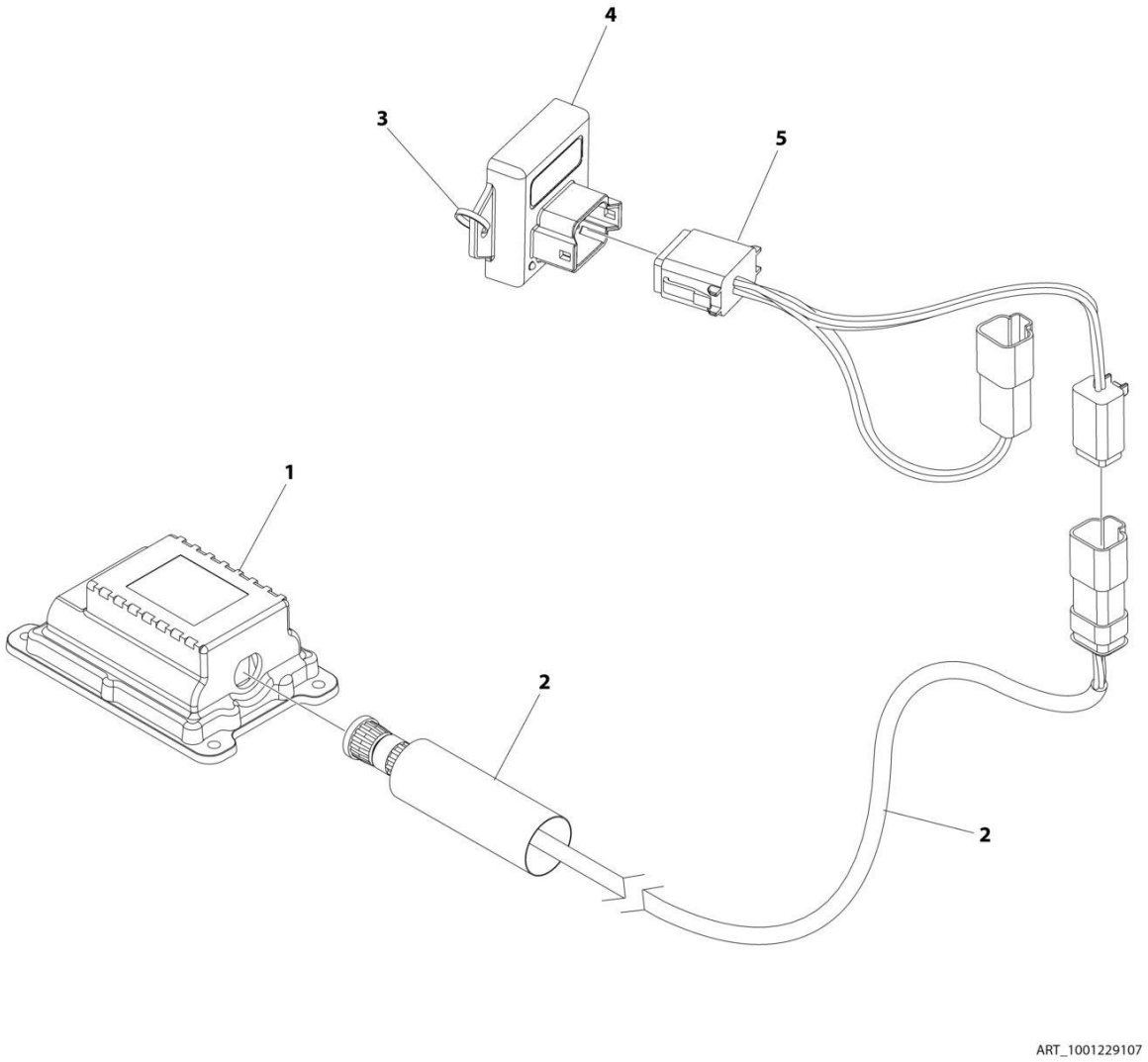


FIGURE 10-17. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

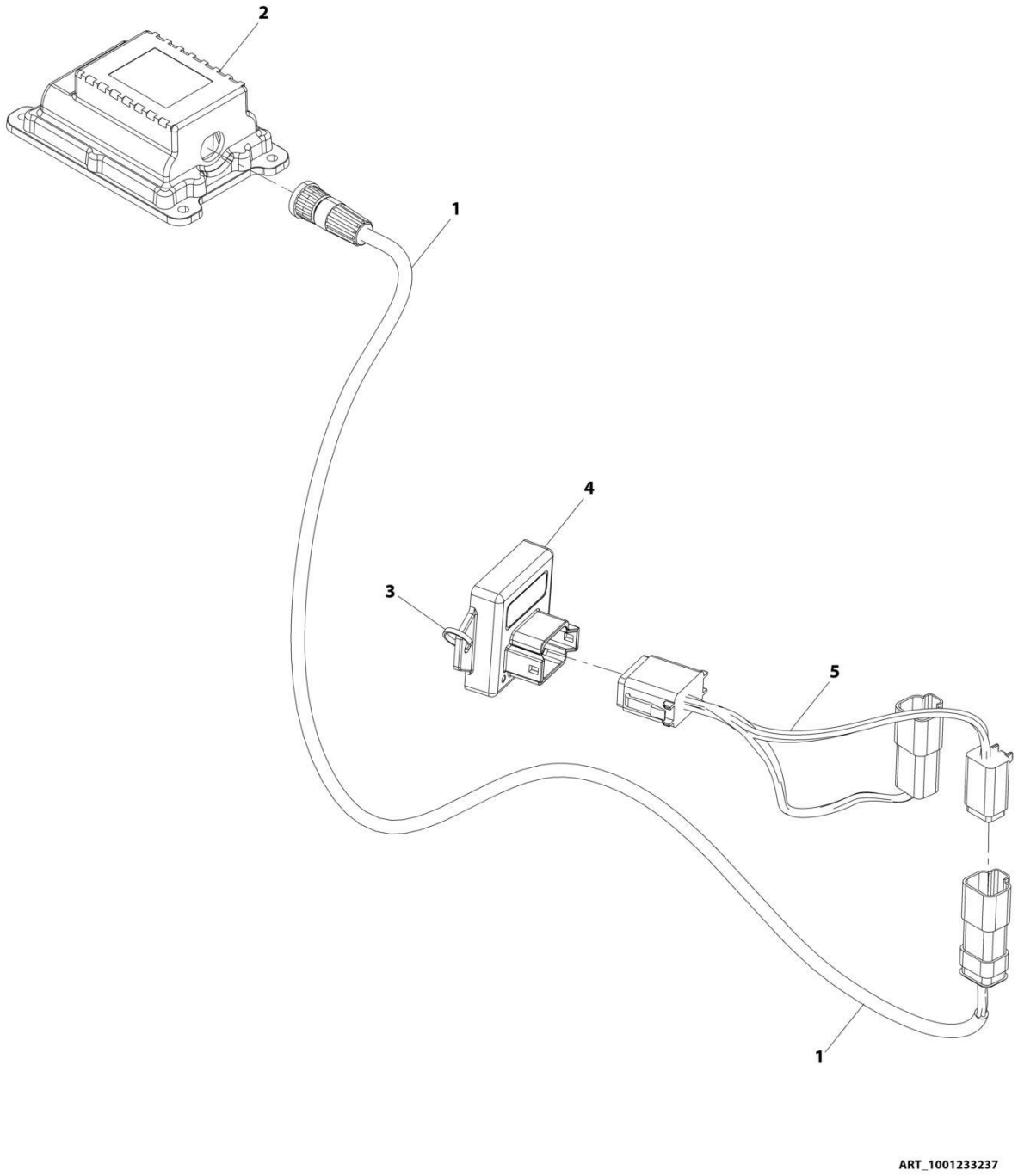


FIGURE 10-18. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS)

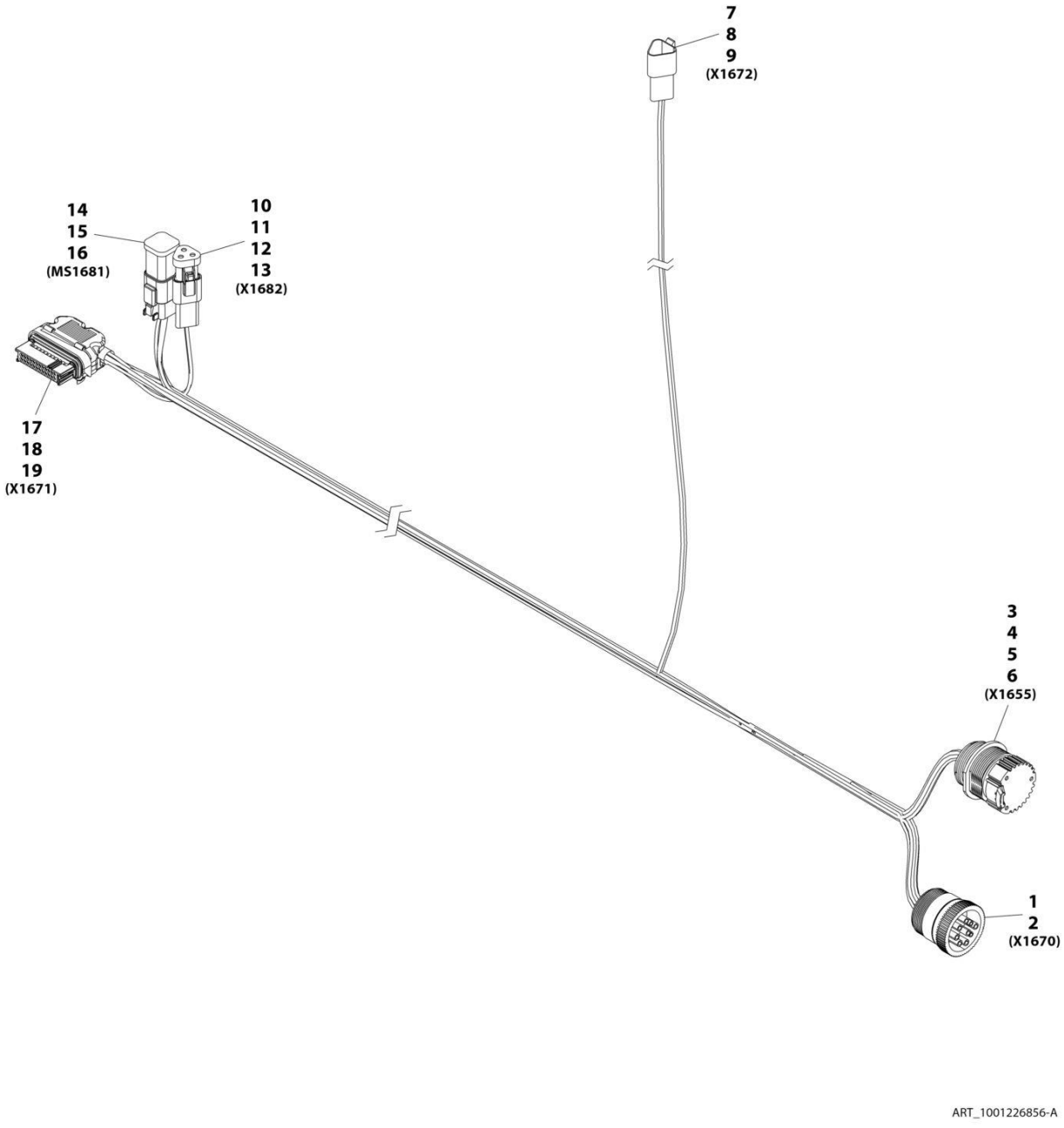


FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (CANBUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226856	Ref	Clearsky Telematics Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	1001149712	1	Cap	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	1001144147	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	1001116815	1	Plug	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460894	1	Connector	
15	1001226541	1	Bussbar	
16	4460465	6	Terminal	
17	1001226636	1	Connector	
18	1001116731	16	Plug	
19	1001226637	8	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)

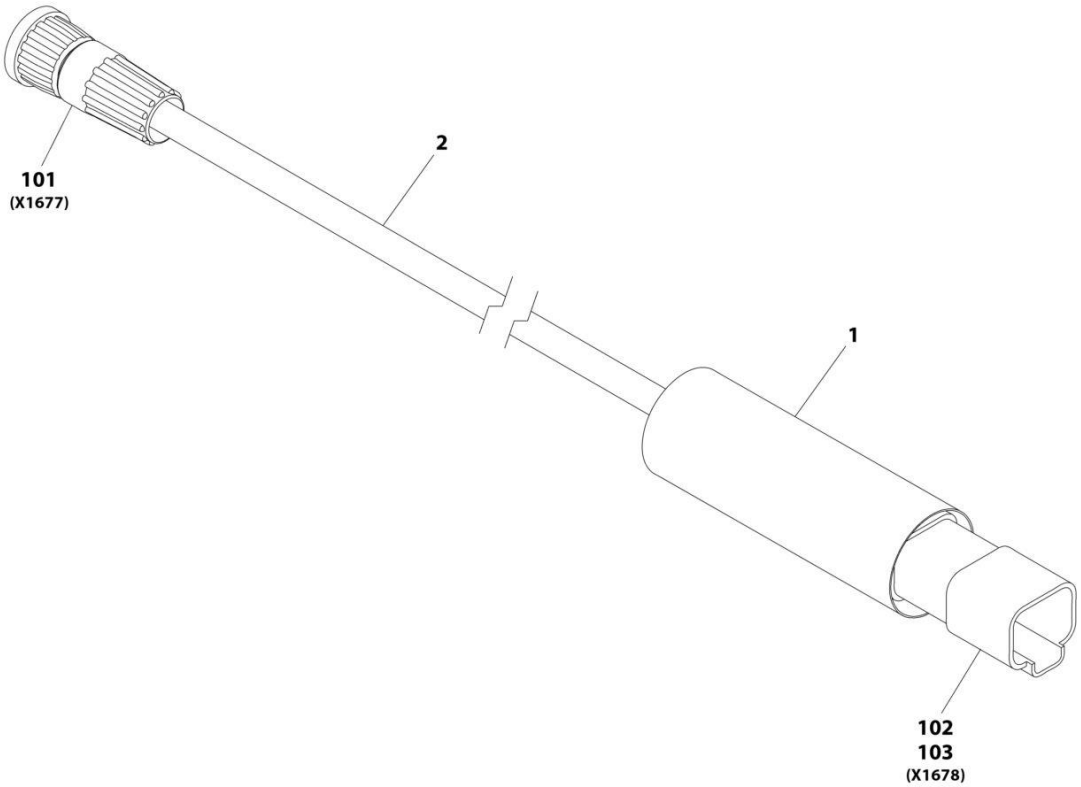


FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS (3-WIRE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

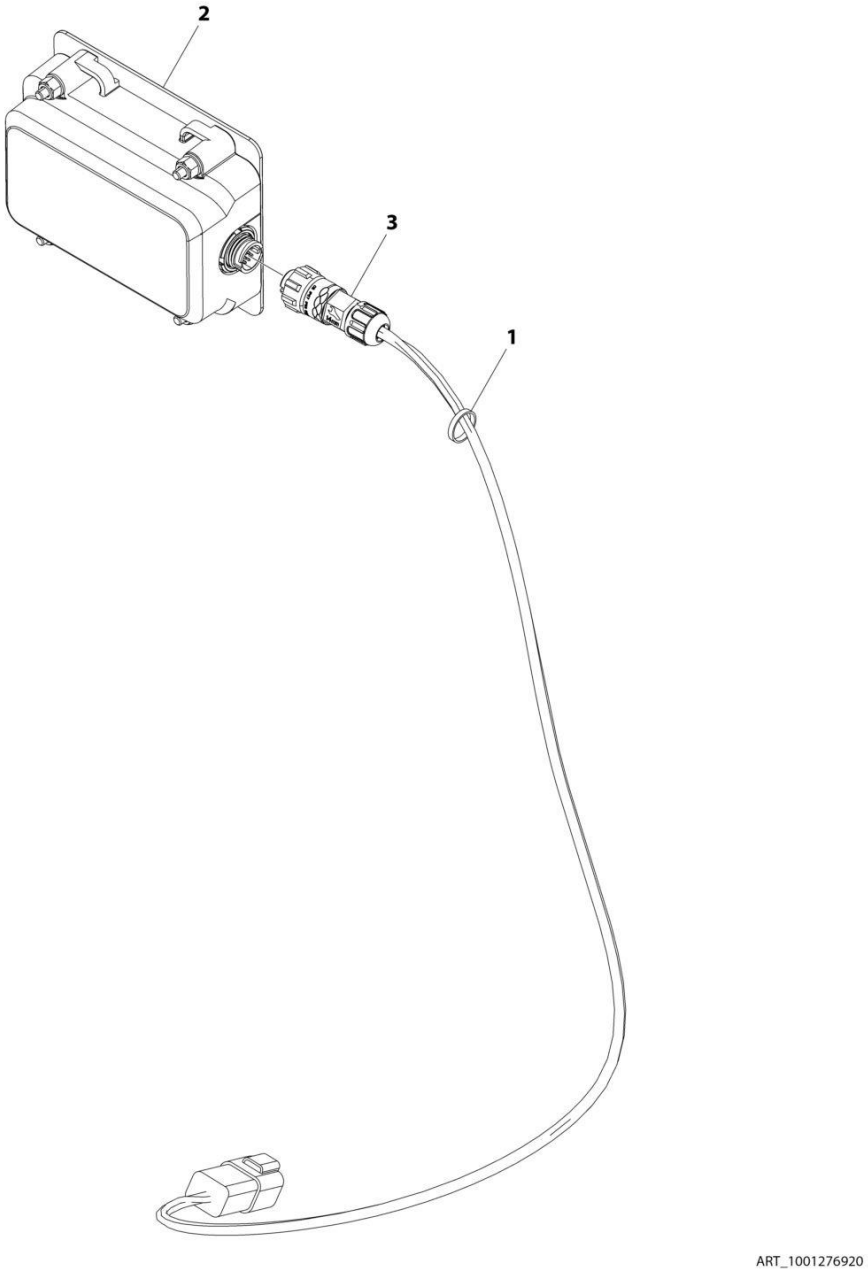


FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

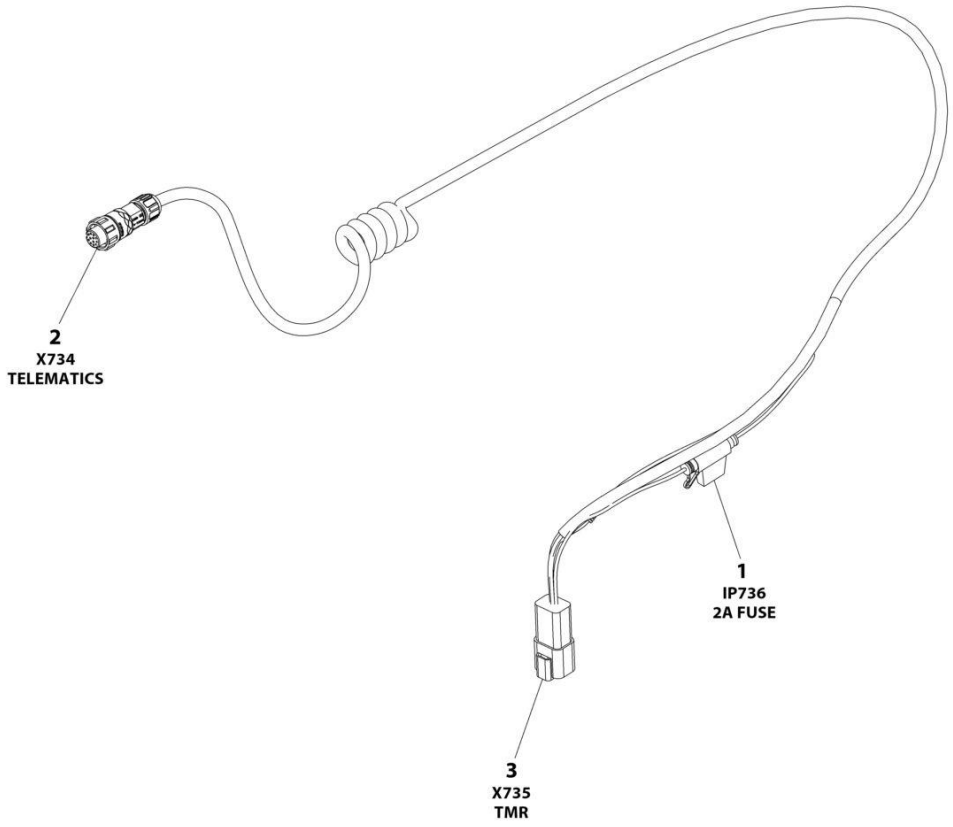


FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

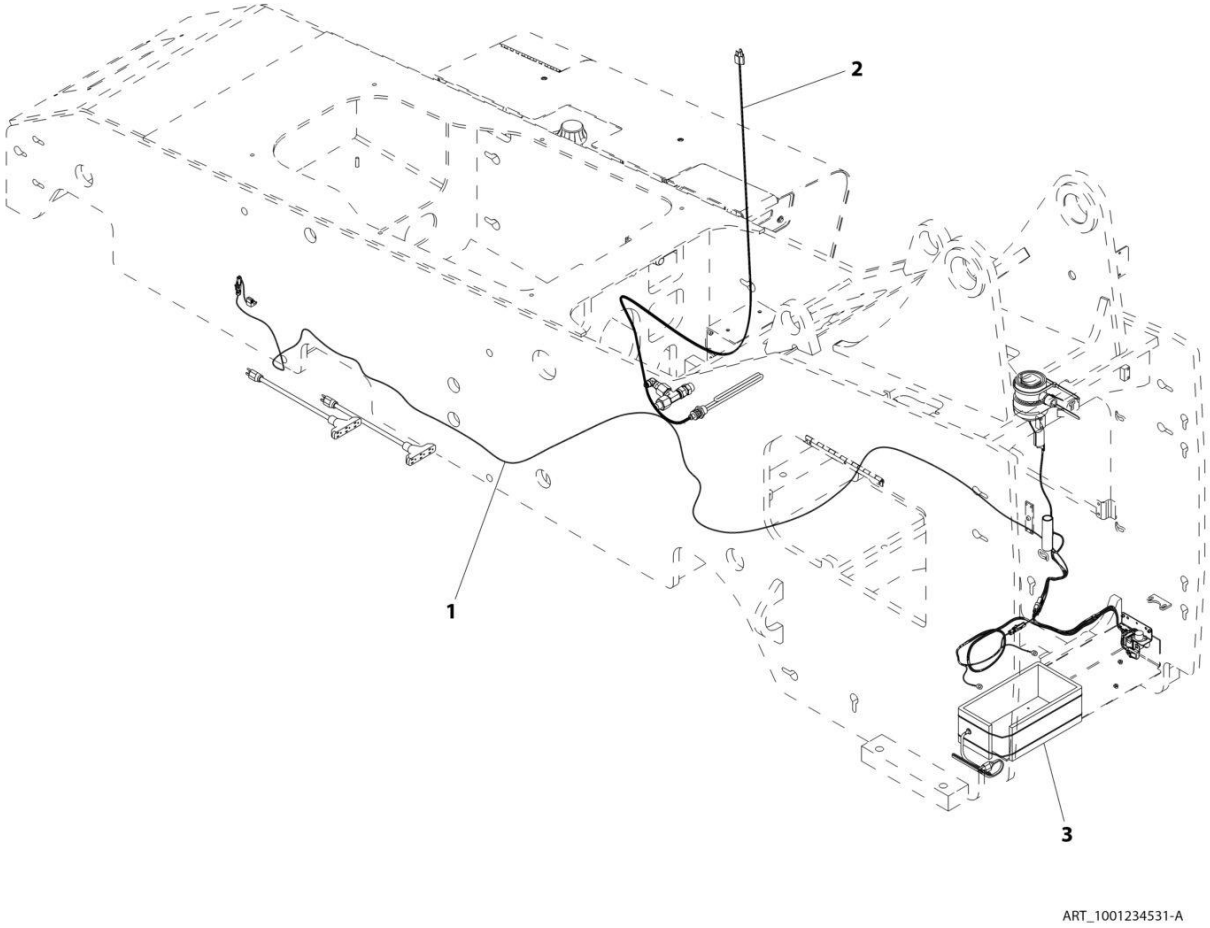


FIGURE 10-23. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234531	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 74 HP (ULS)	A
1	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather - 74 HP (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
2	1001234098	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-24. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

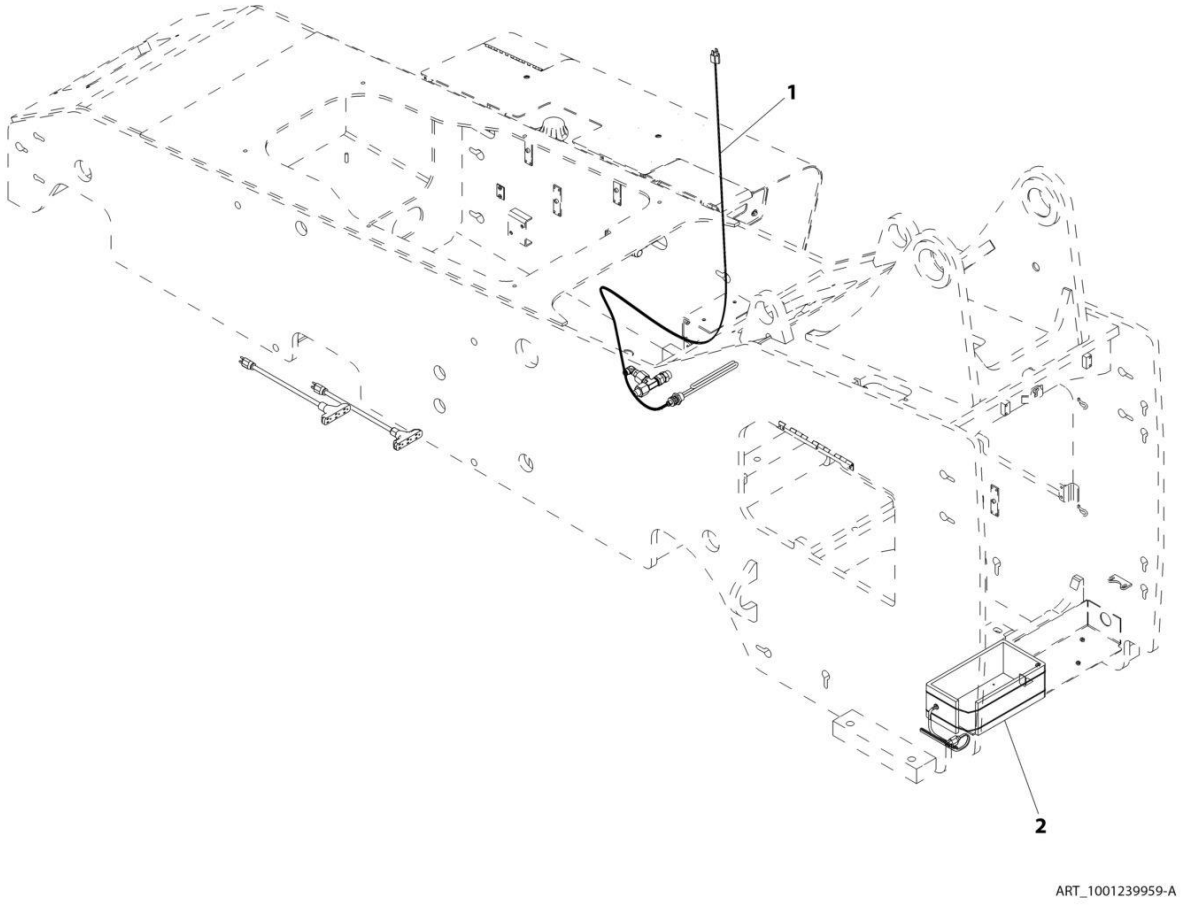
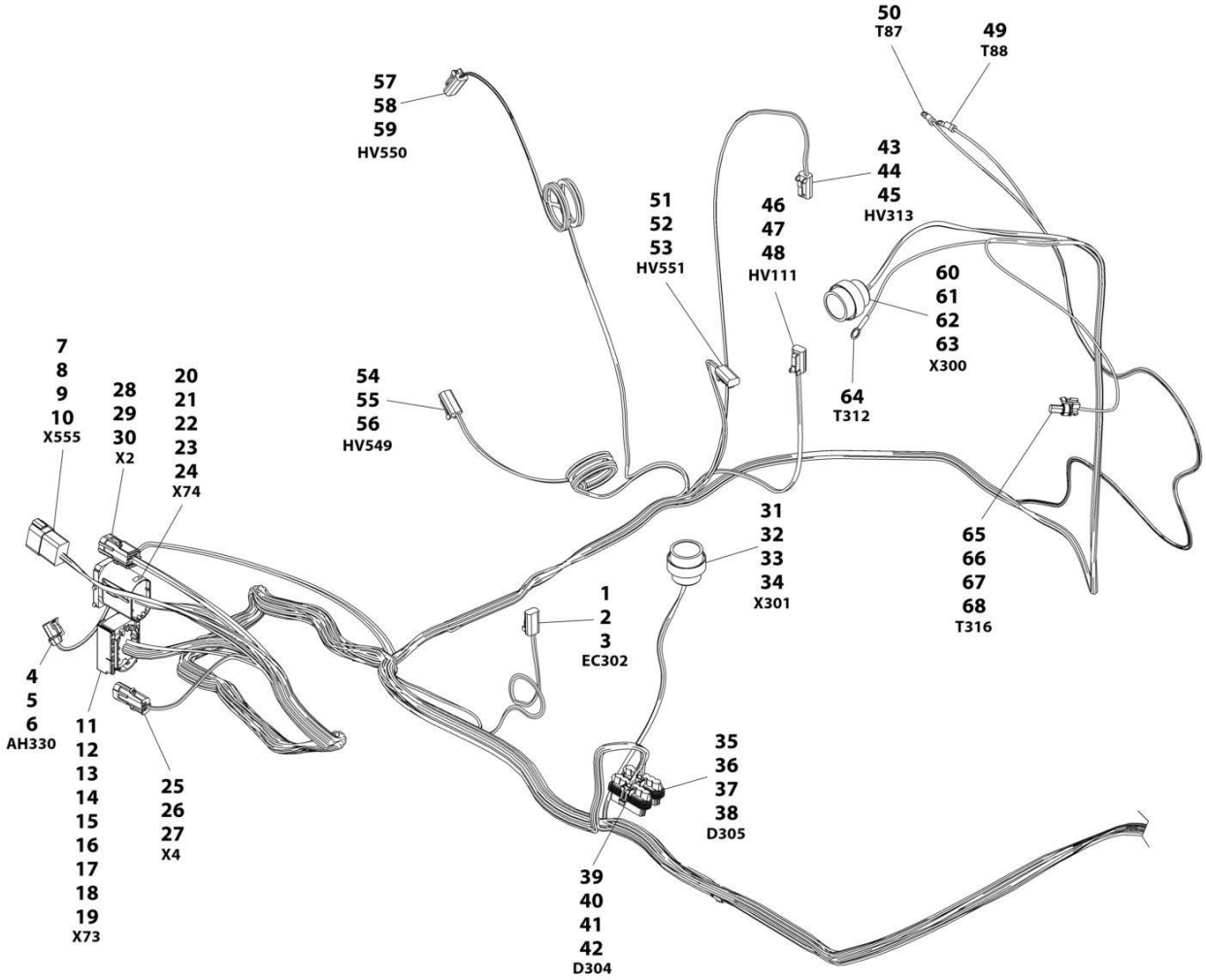
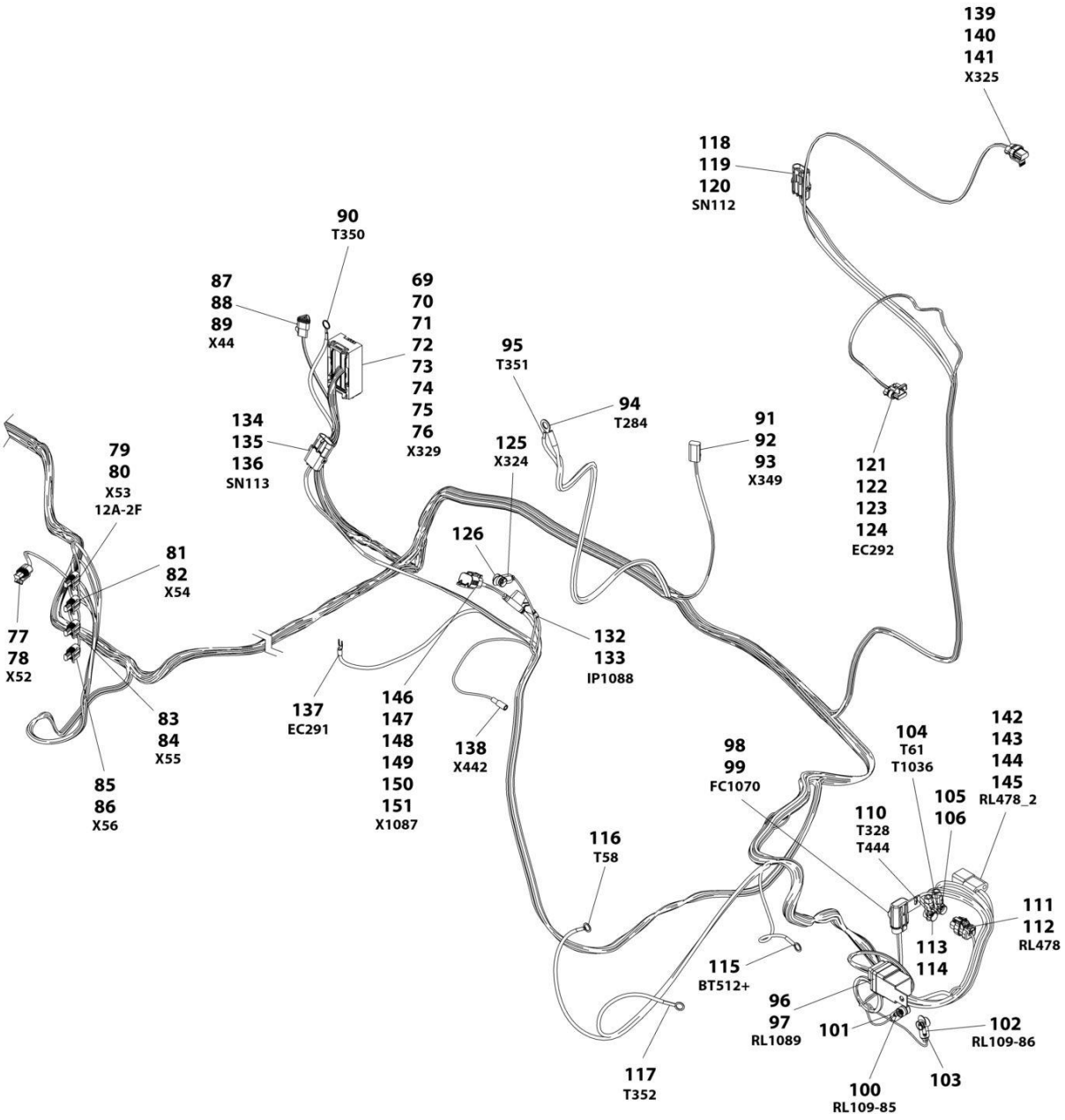


FIGURE 10-24. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239959	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation	A
1	1001234098	1	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	1	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS)





ART_1001199889_2OF2

FIGURE 10-25. ENGINE HARNESS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS)

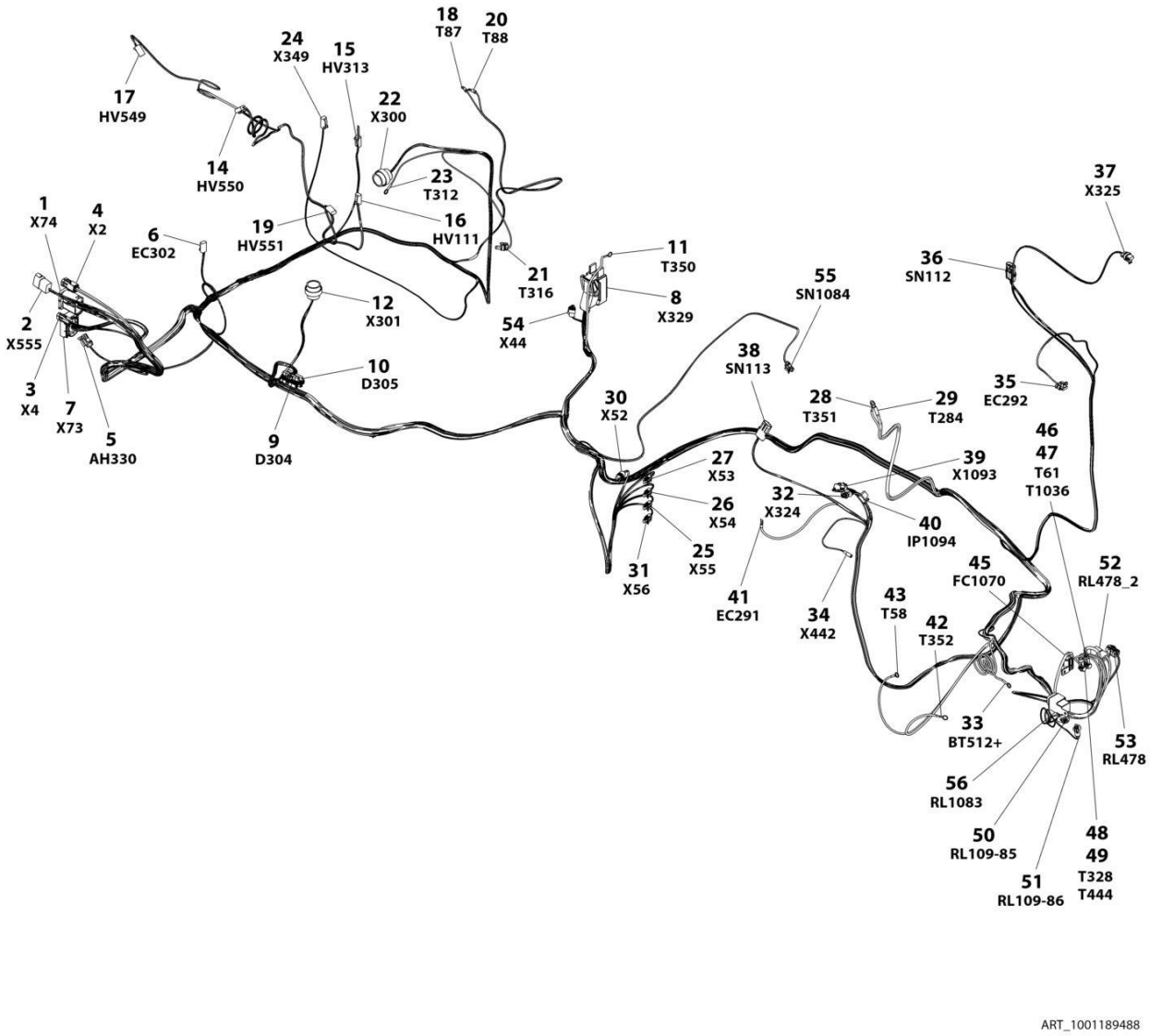


FIGURE 10-26. ENGINE HARNESS - 85HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
36	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
37	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4460458	3	Seal	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
40	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
55	1001209097	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
56	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-27. HVAC HARNESS

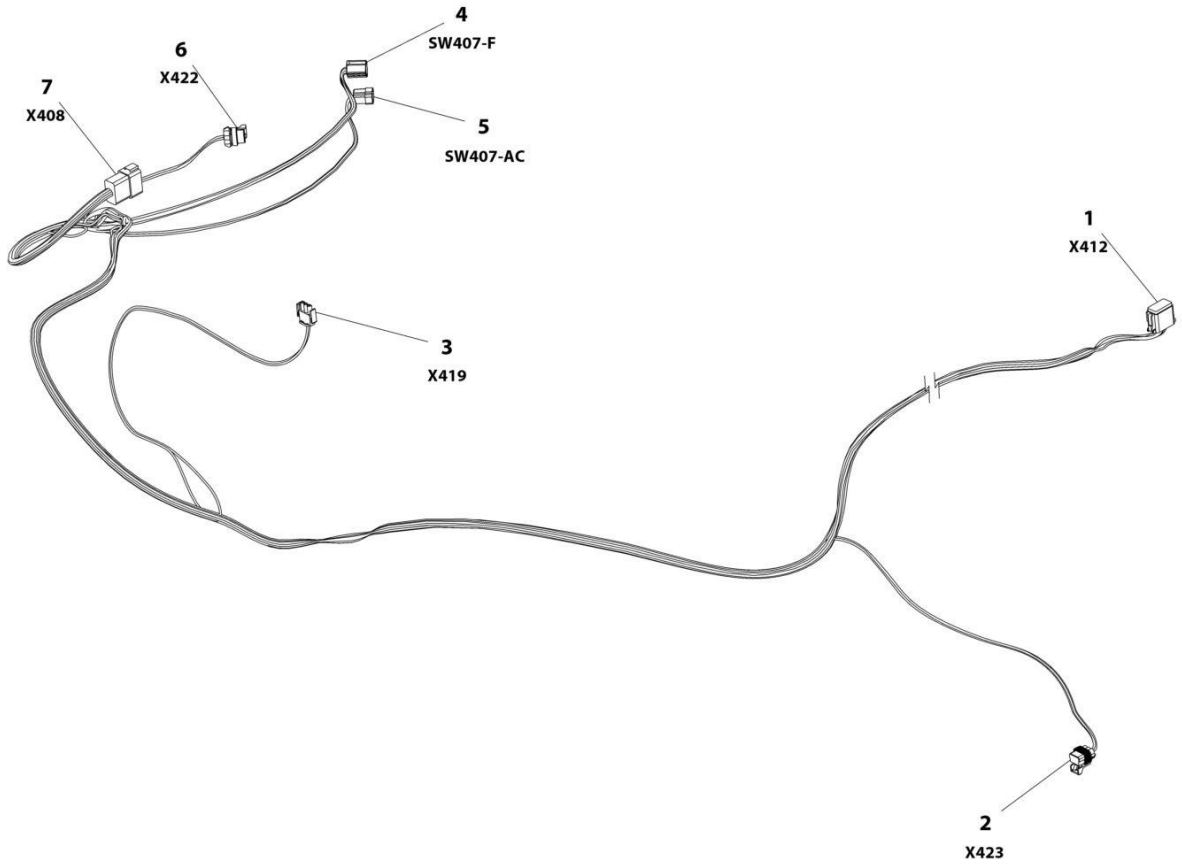


FIGURE 10-27. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
1	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

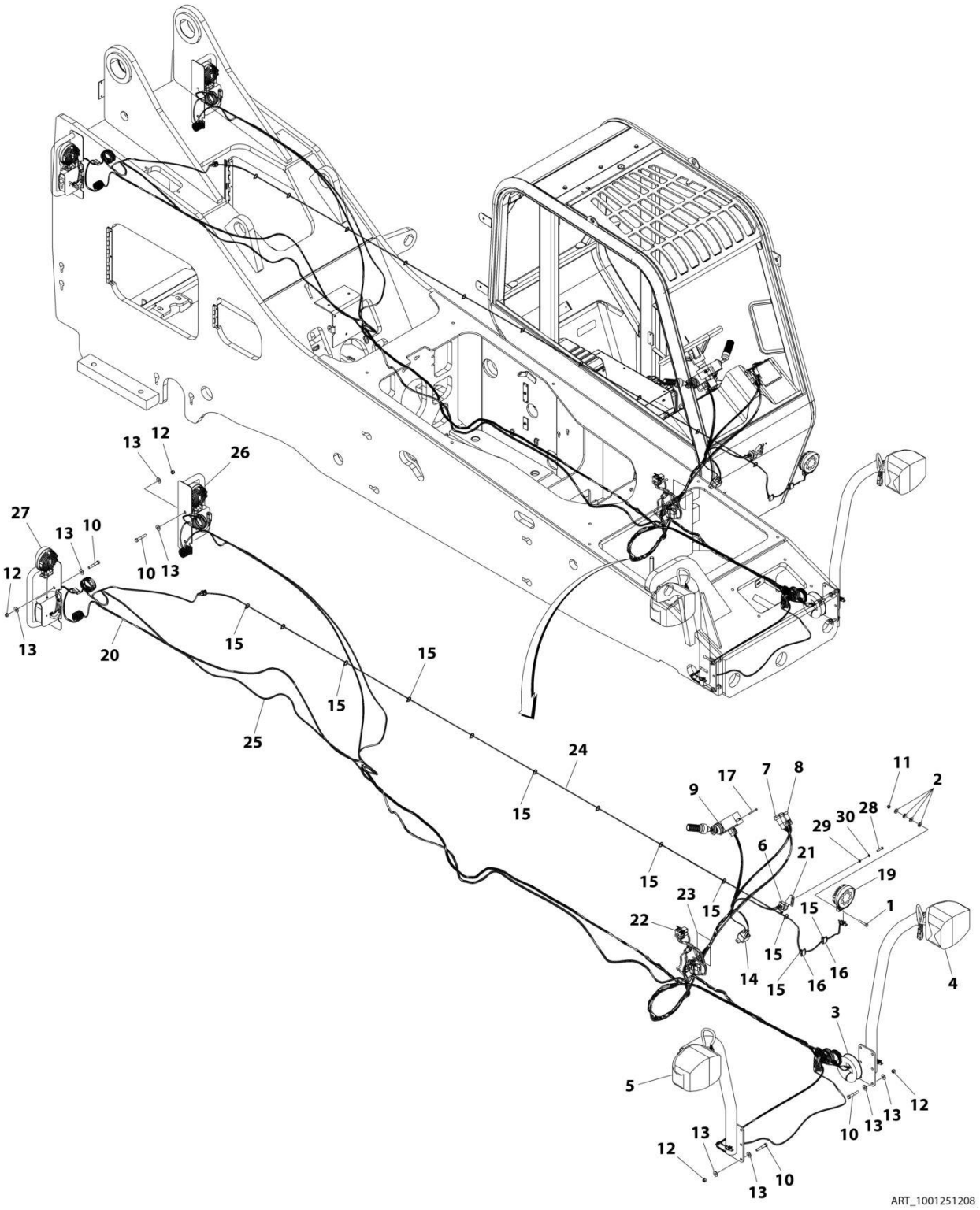


FIGURE 10-28. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
2	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
3	7124471	1	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001178346	1	Harness, Road Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

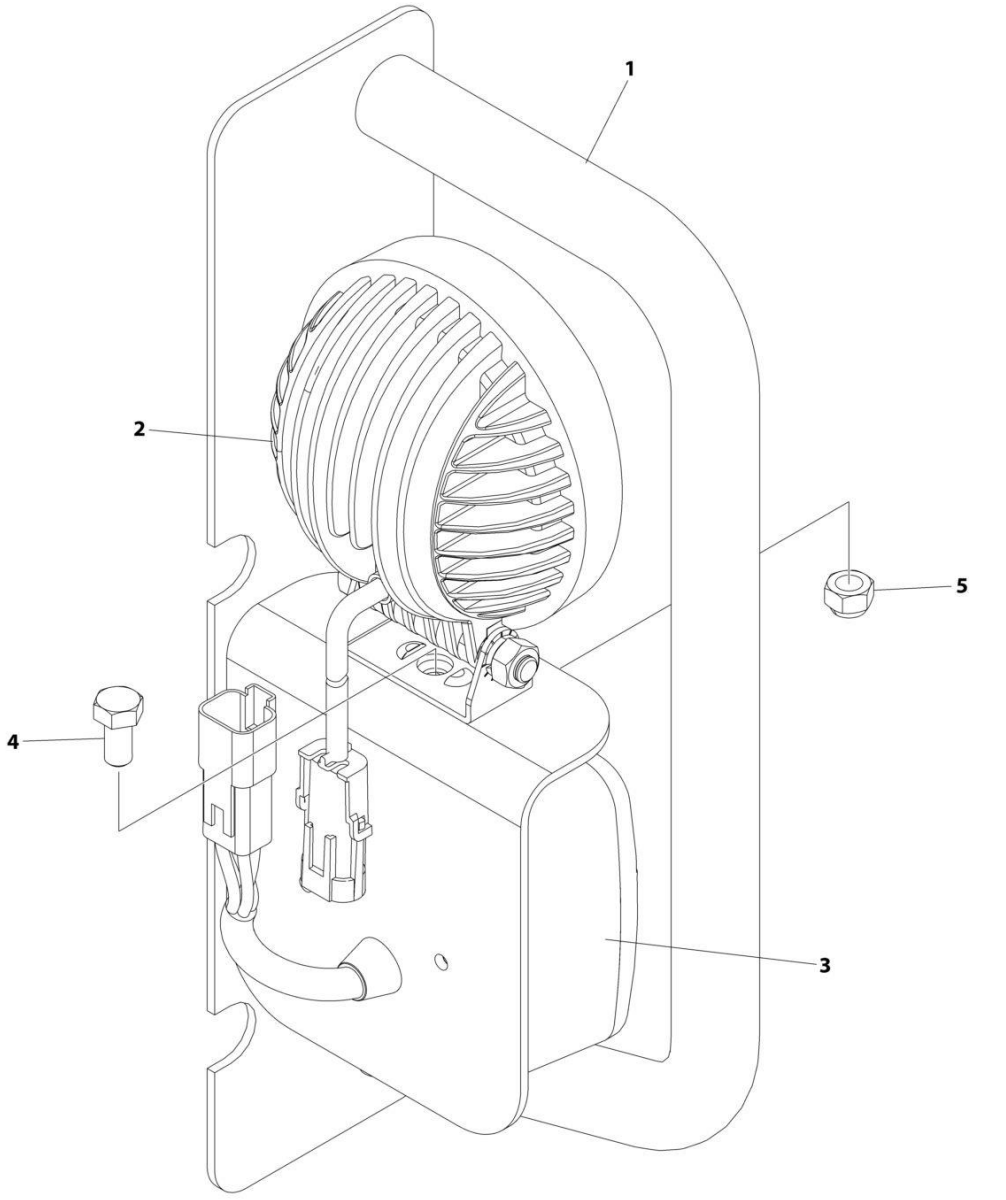


FIGURE 10-29. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

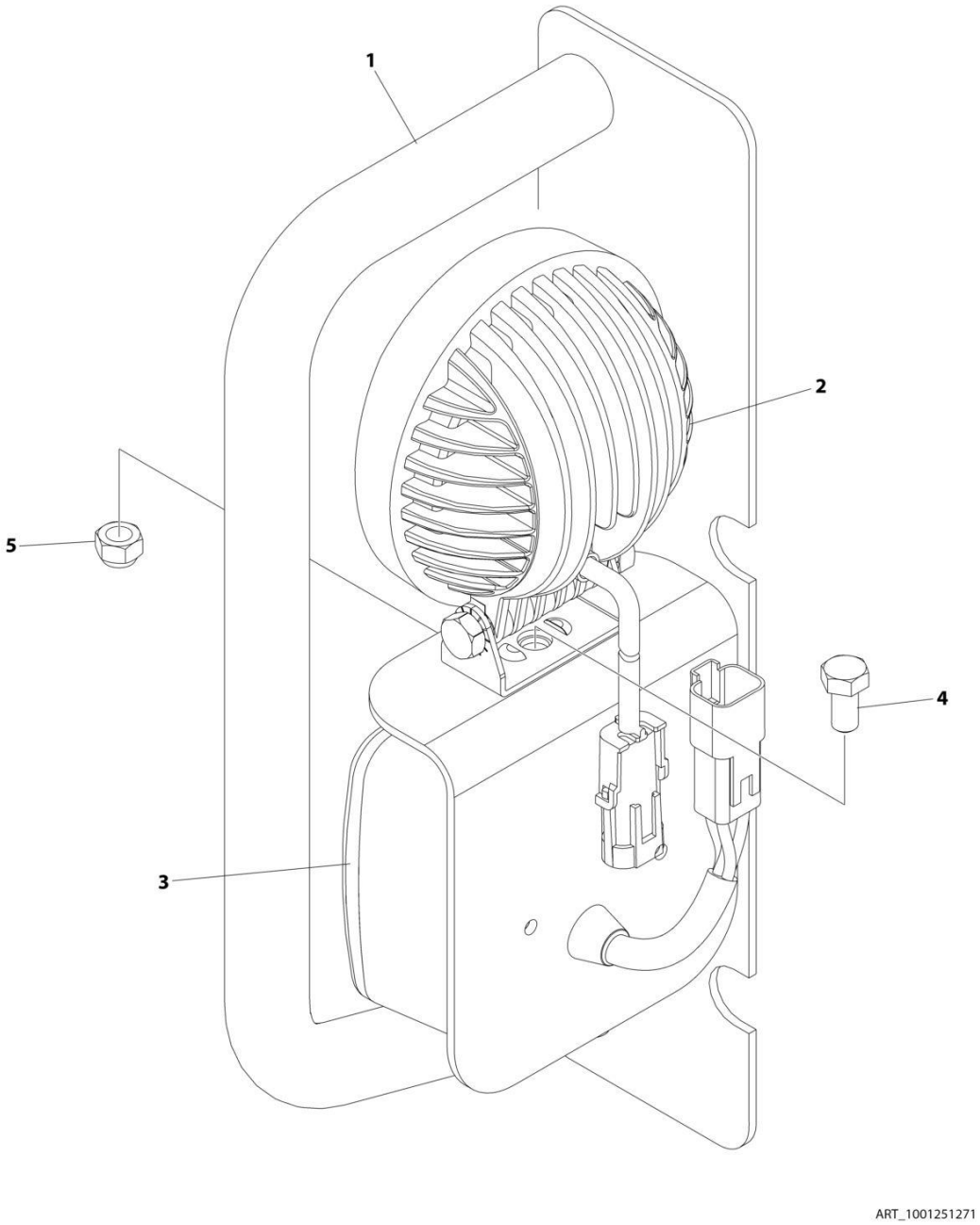


FIGURE 10-30. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

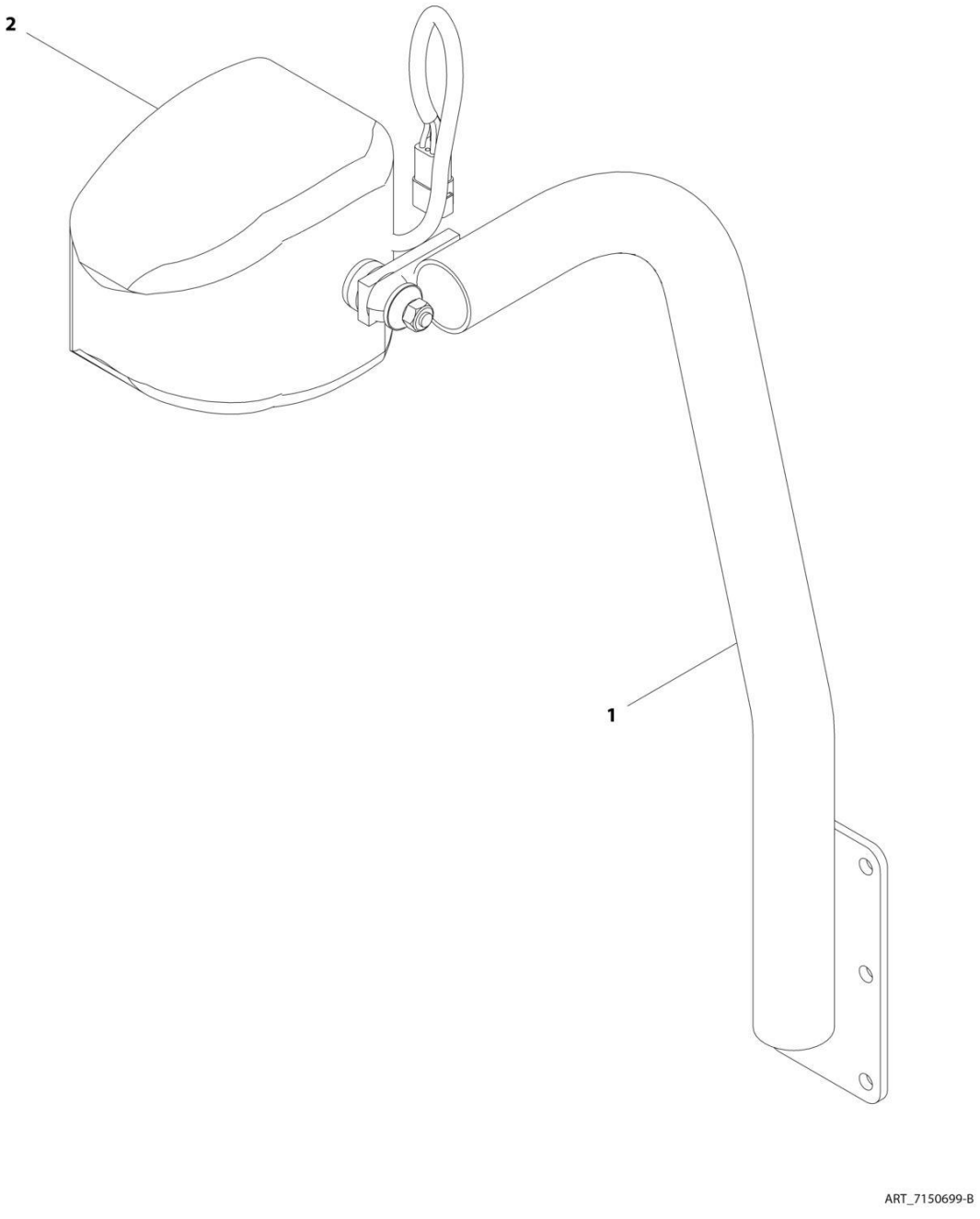


FIGURE 10-31. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

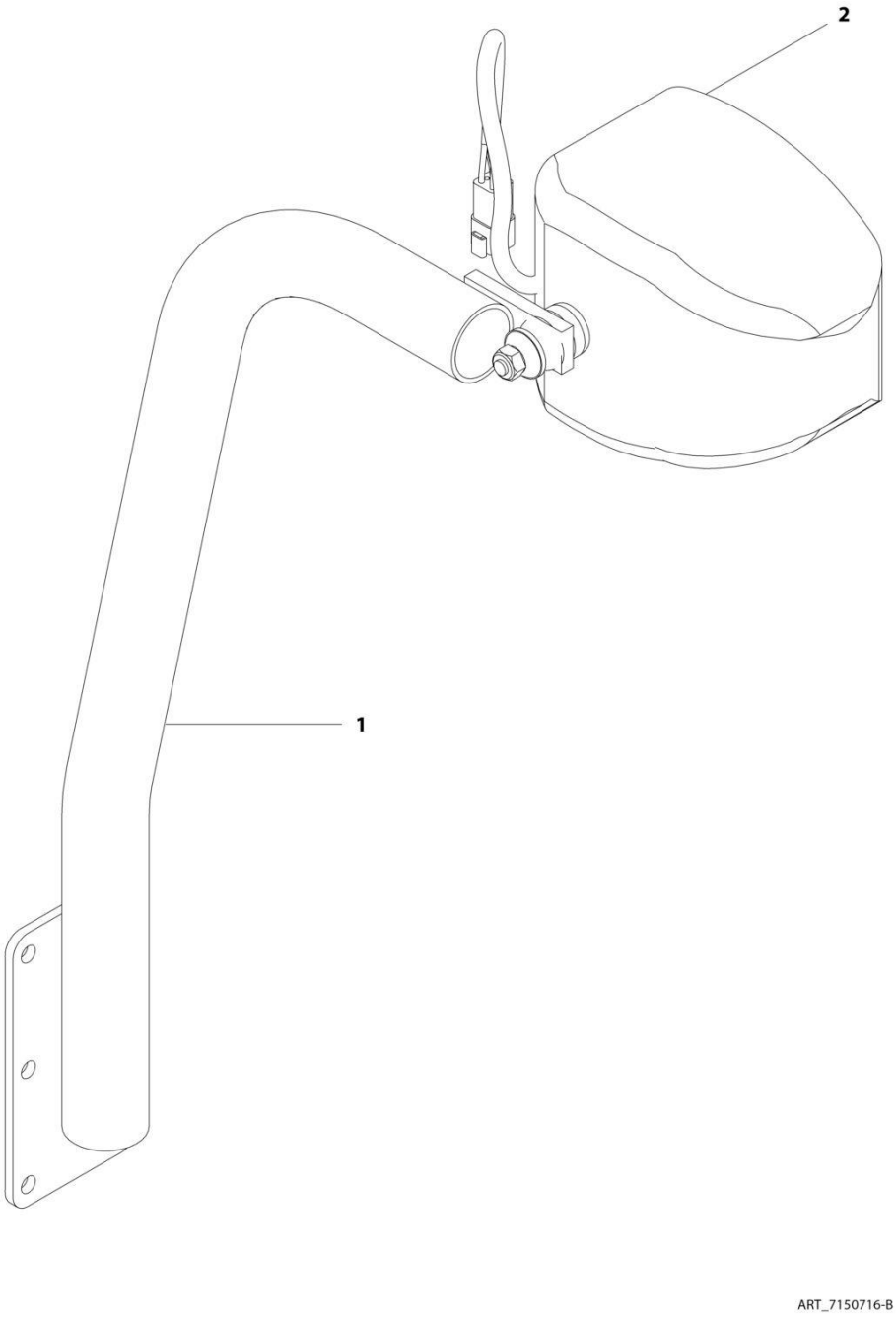


FIGURE 10-32. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

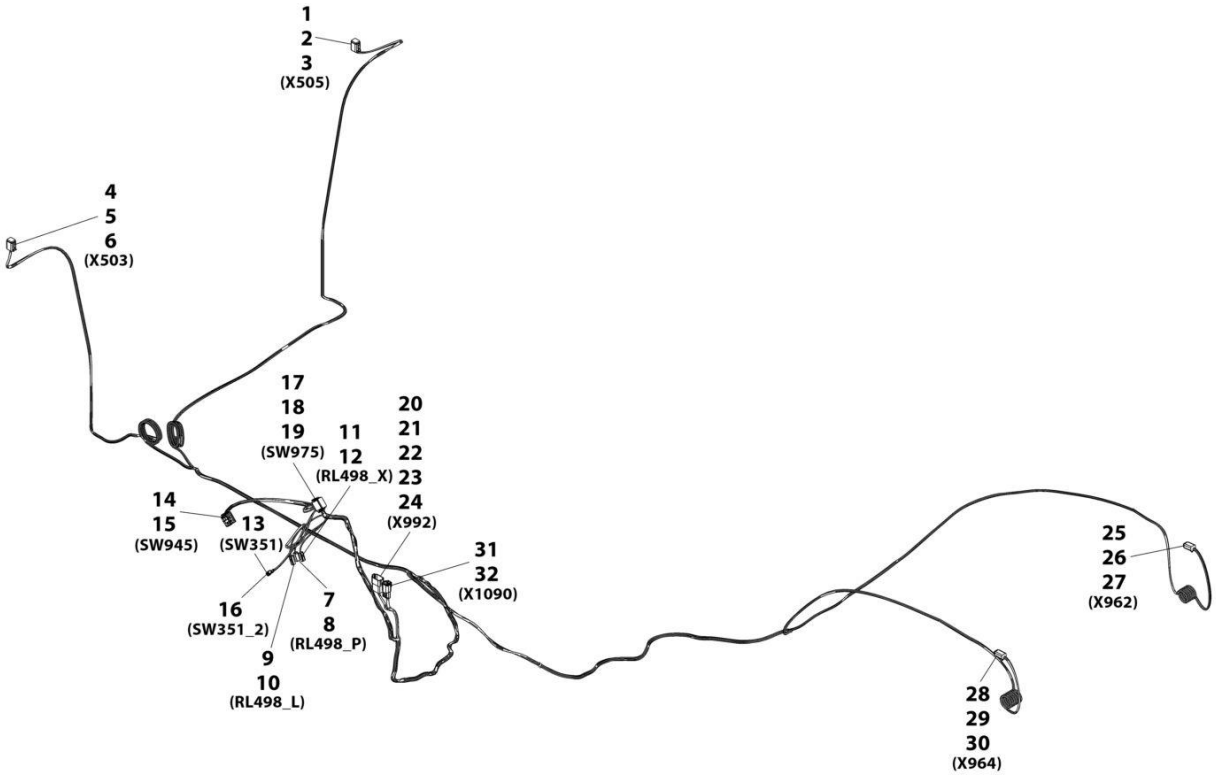


FIGURE 10-33. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	H
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

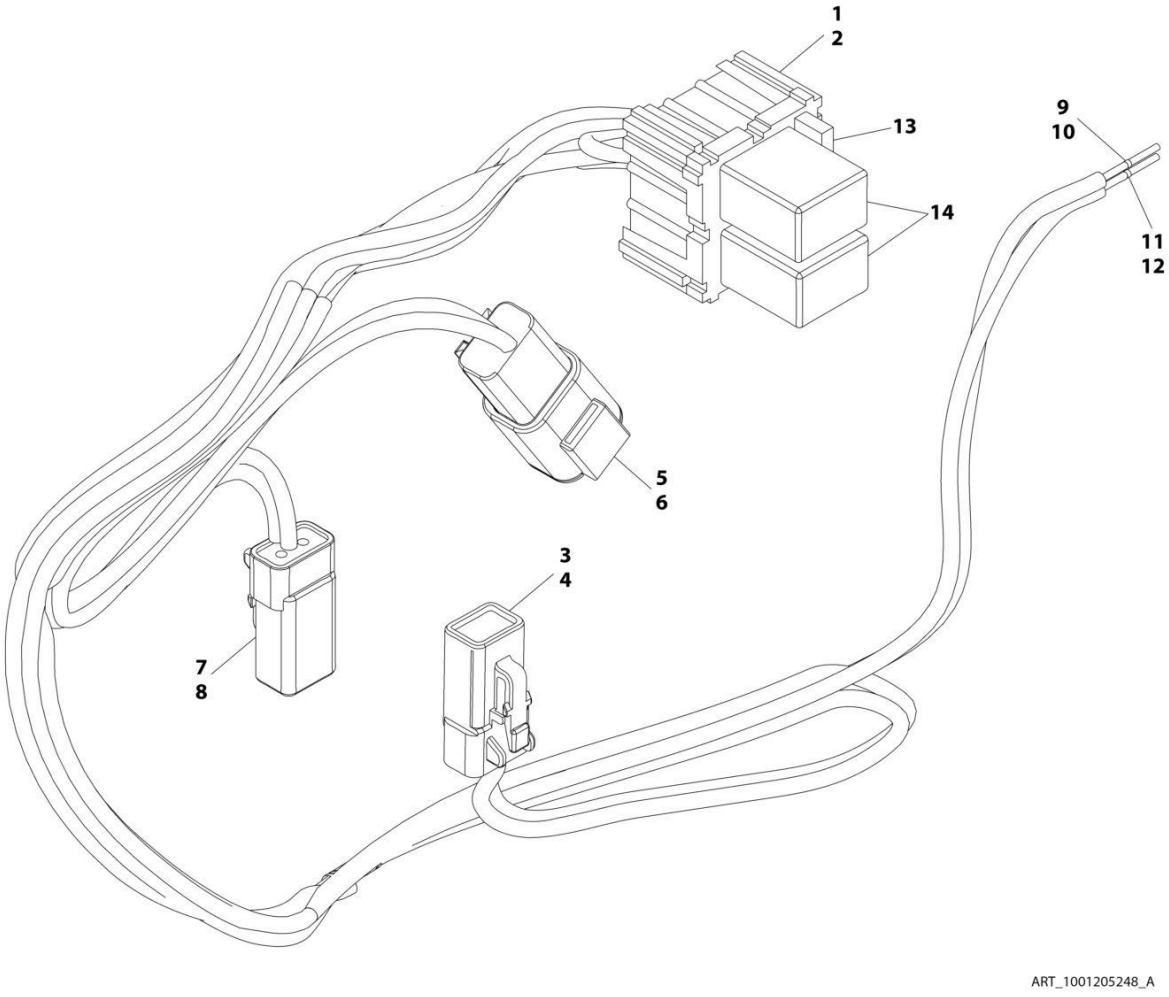


FIGURE 10-34. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT/WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)

FIGURE 10-35. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

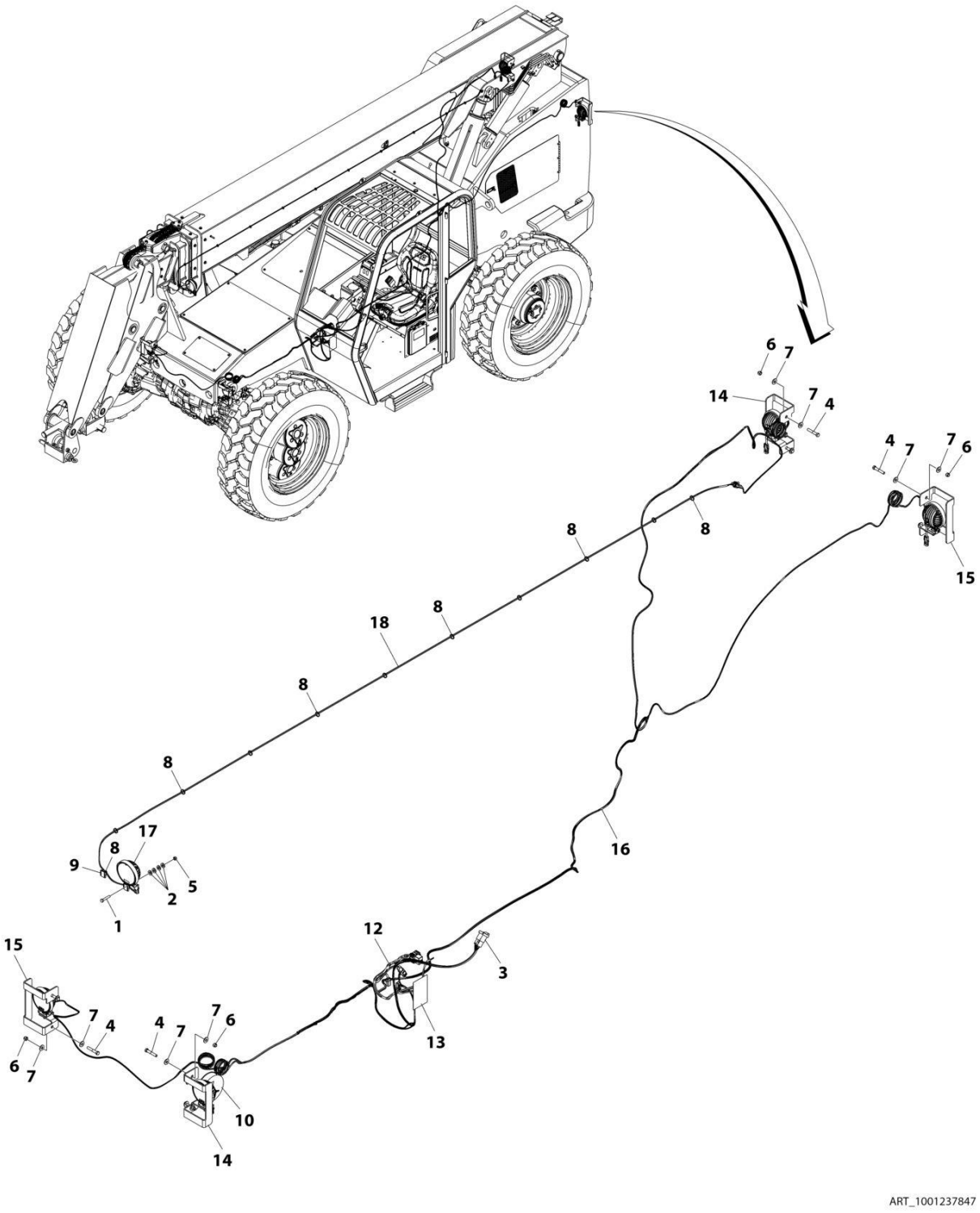
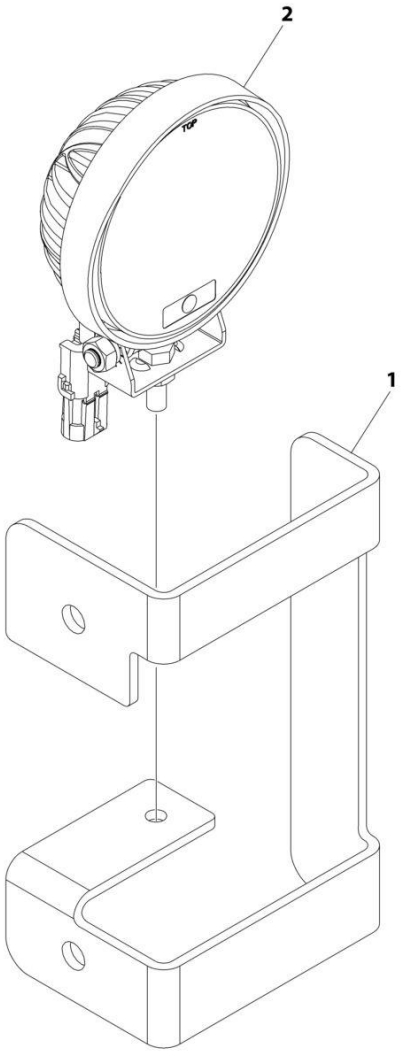


FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	C
1	0641514	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
2	4891600	AR	Washer 3/8	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	1	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)



ART_1001237853

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)

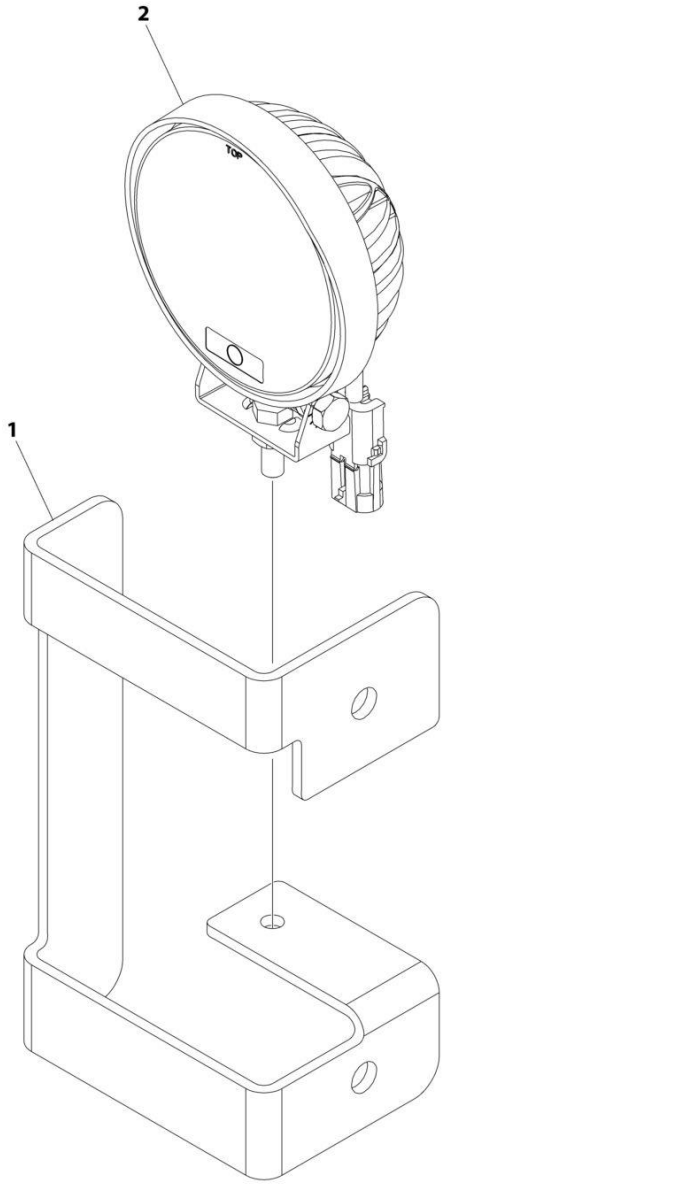
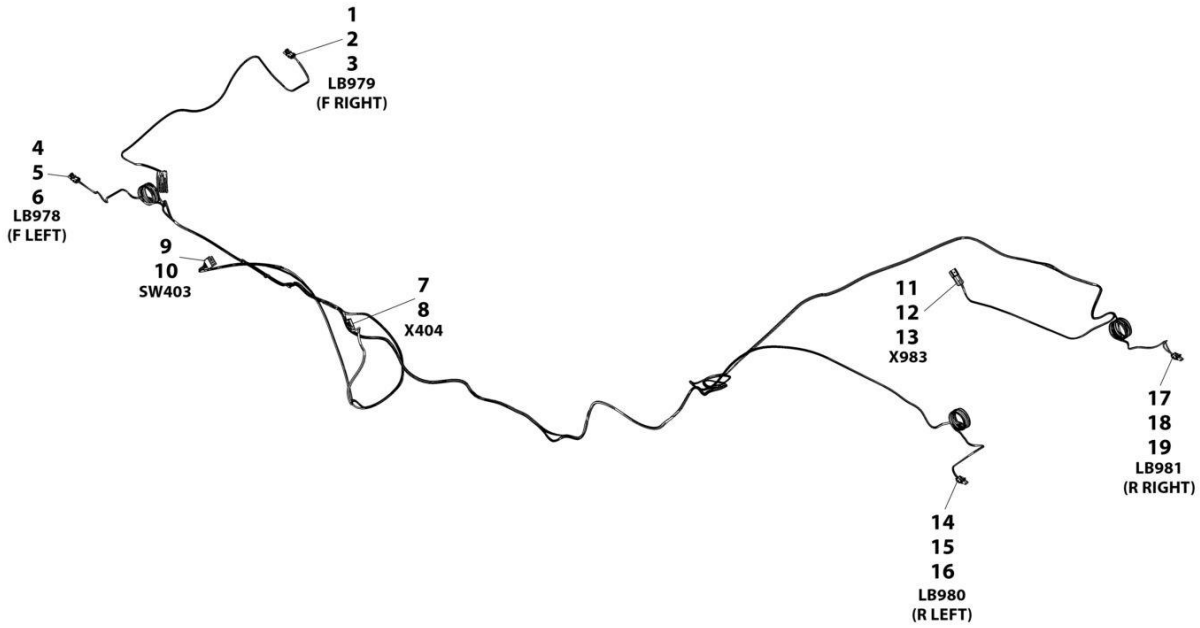


FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - WORKLIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

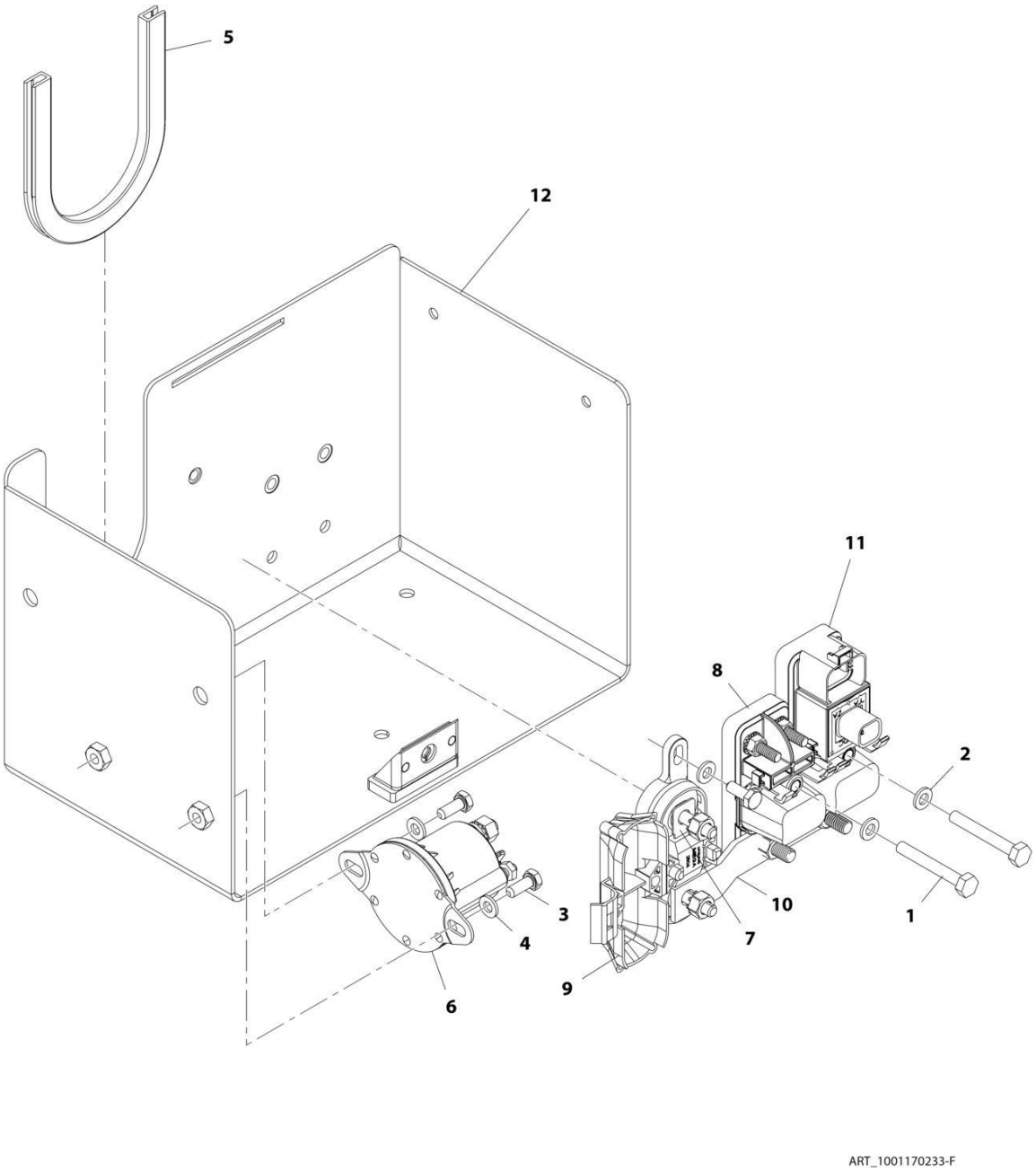


FIGURE 10-40. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

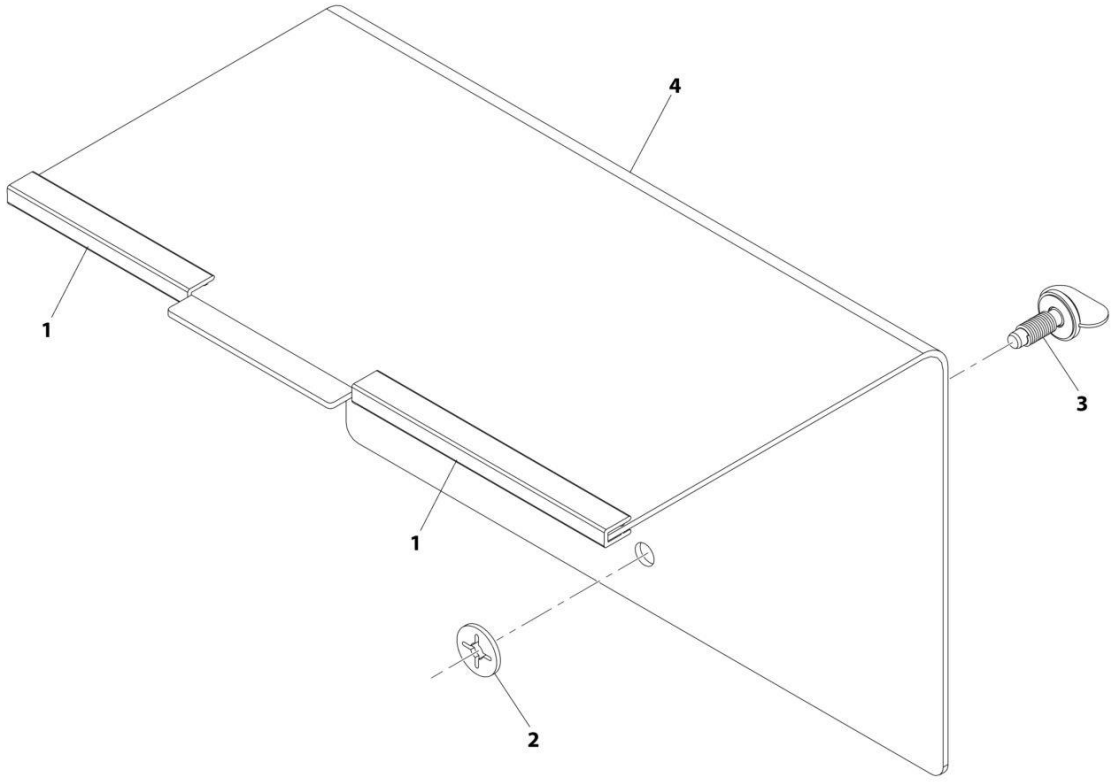


FIGURE 10-41. RELAY PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

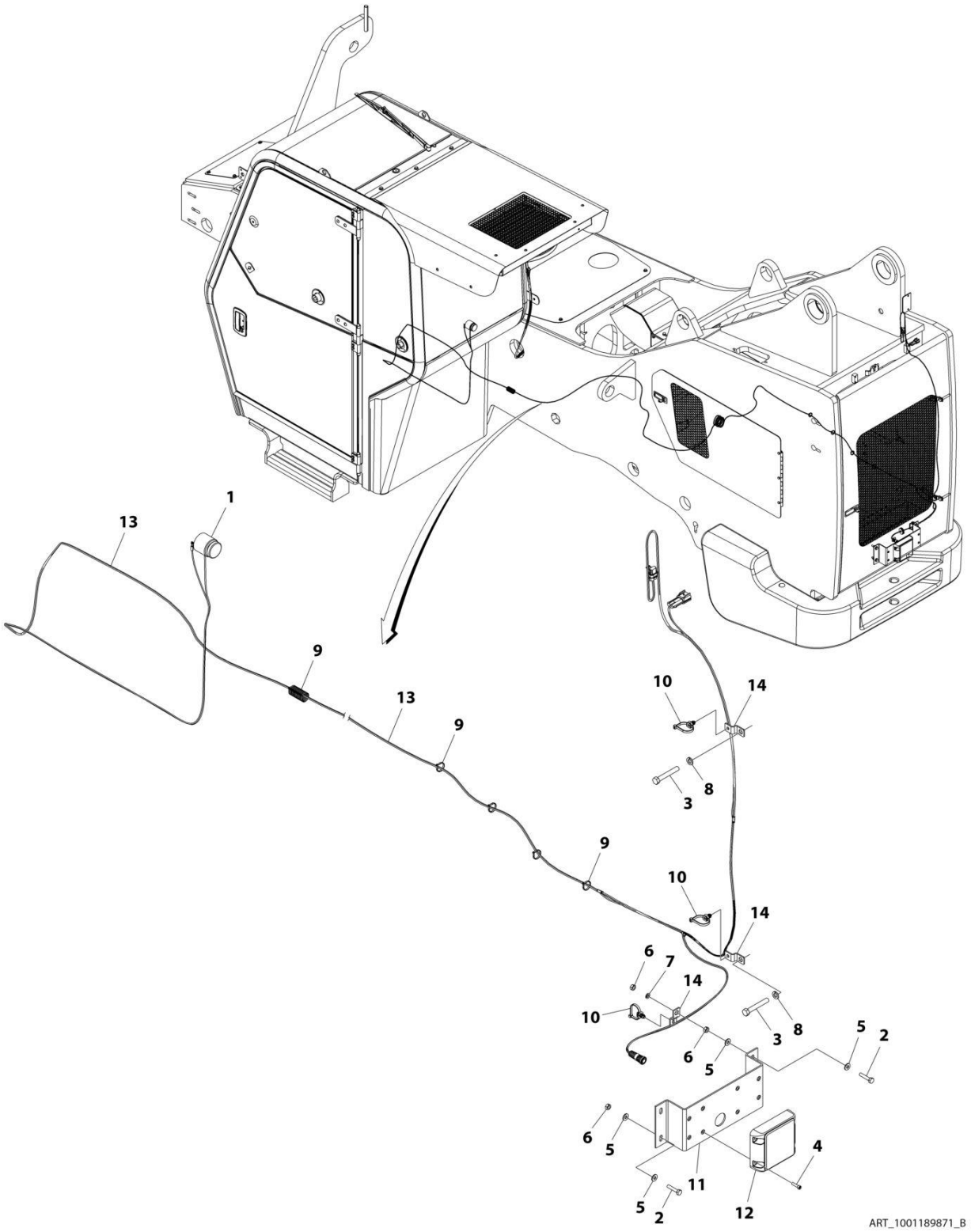


FIGURE 10-42. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

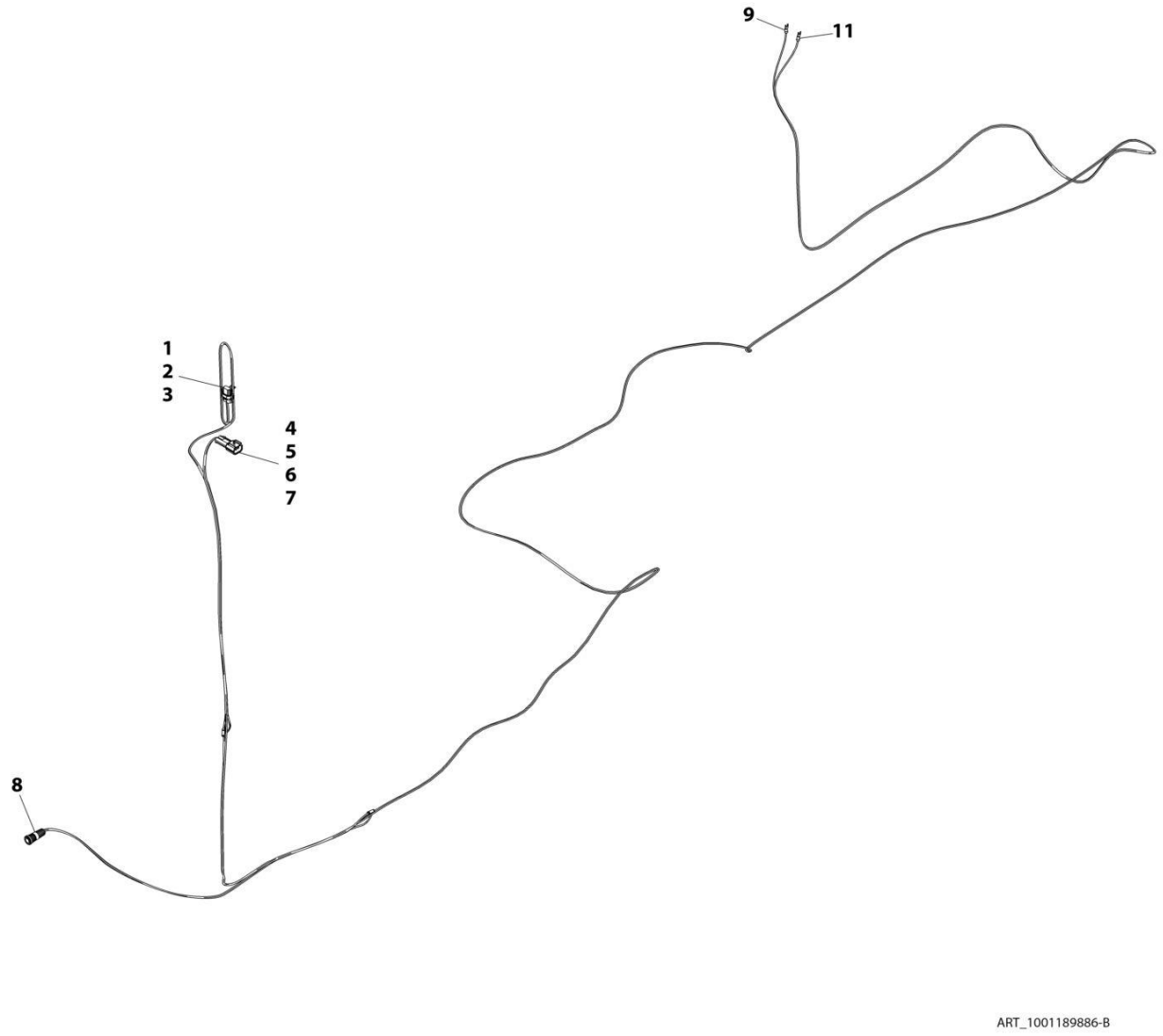


FIGURE 10-43. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

FIGURE 10-44. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION

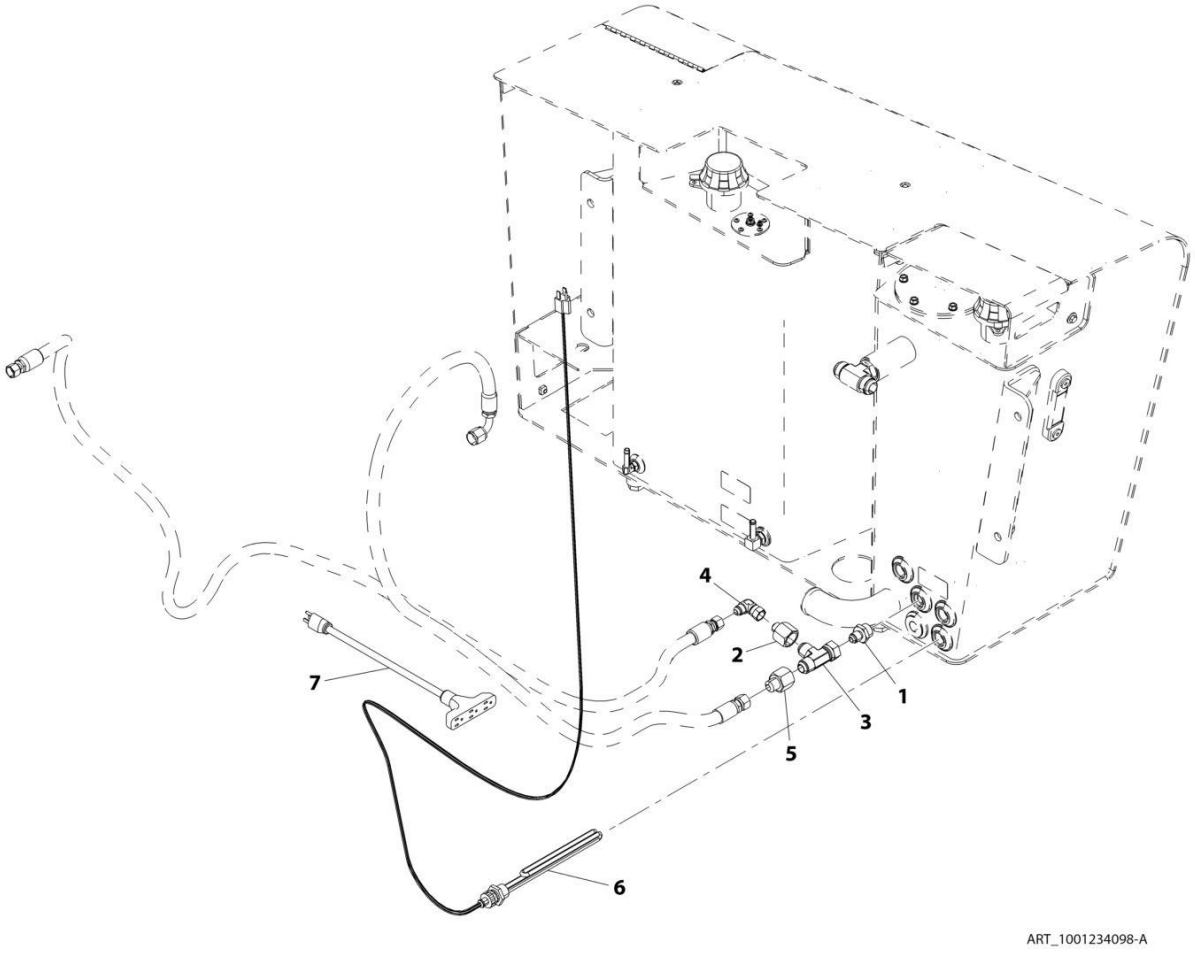


FIGURE 10-44. TANK (HYDRAULIC) HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234098	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220451	1	Connector	
2	2220622	1	Reducer	
3	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
4	8765204	1	Elbow	
5	1001094696	1	Adapter	
6	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
7	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

FIGURE 10-45. TBAP HARNESS

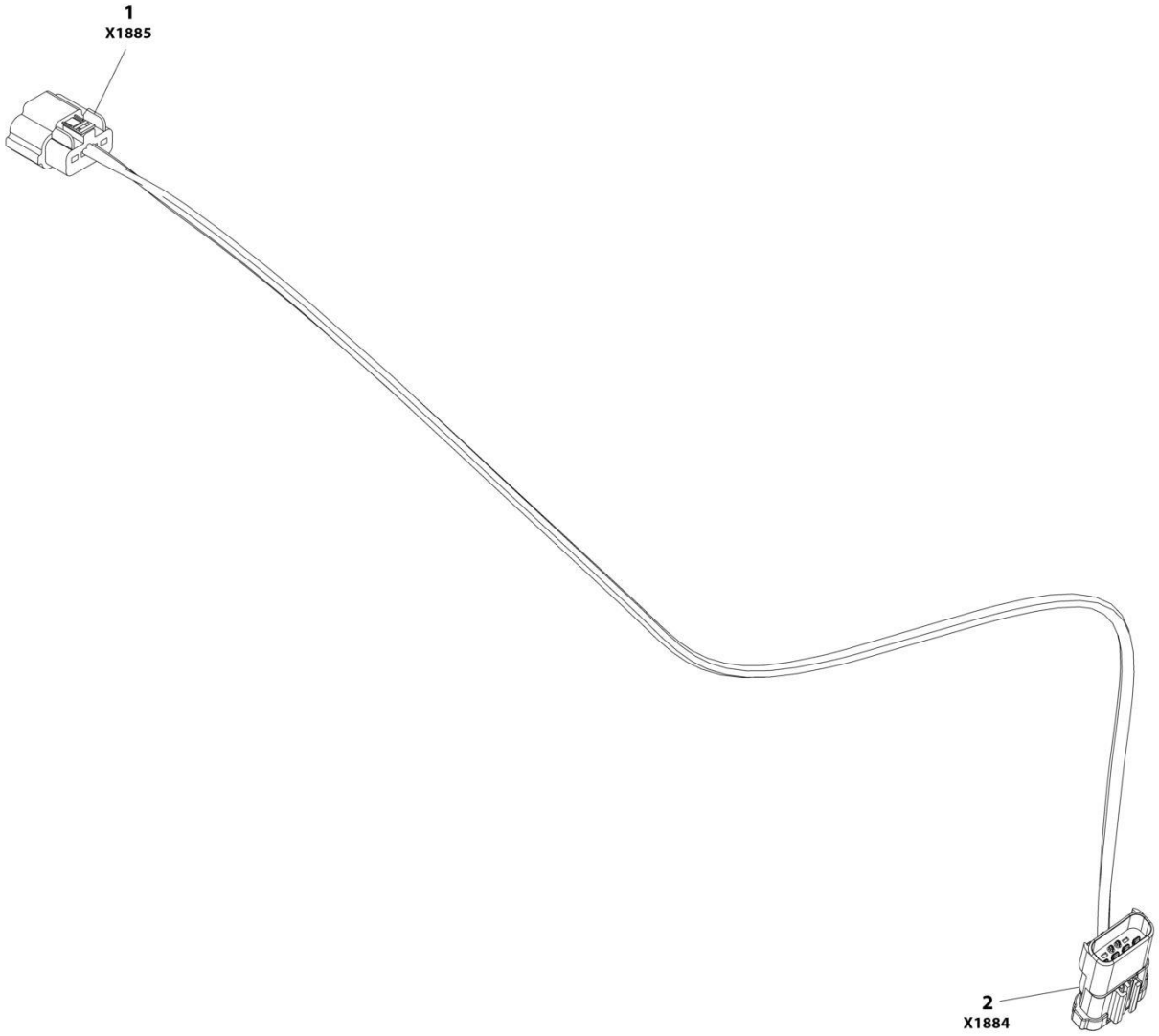


FIGURE 10-45. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-46. WIPER HARNESS

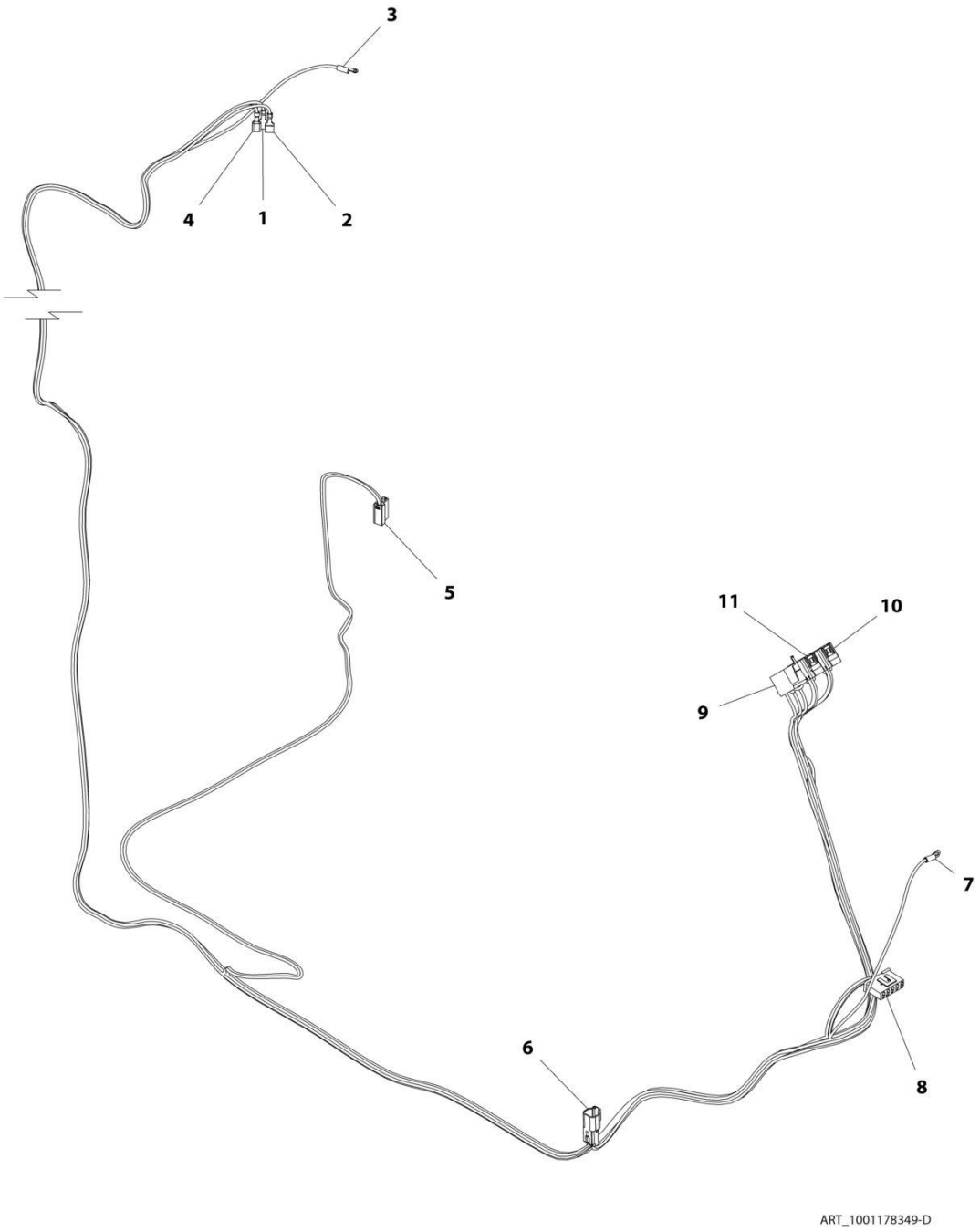


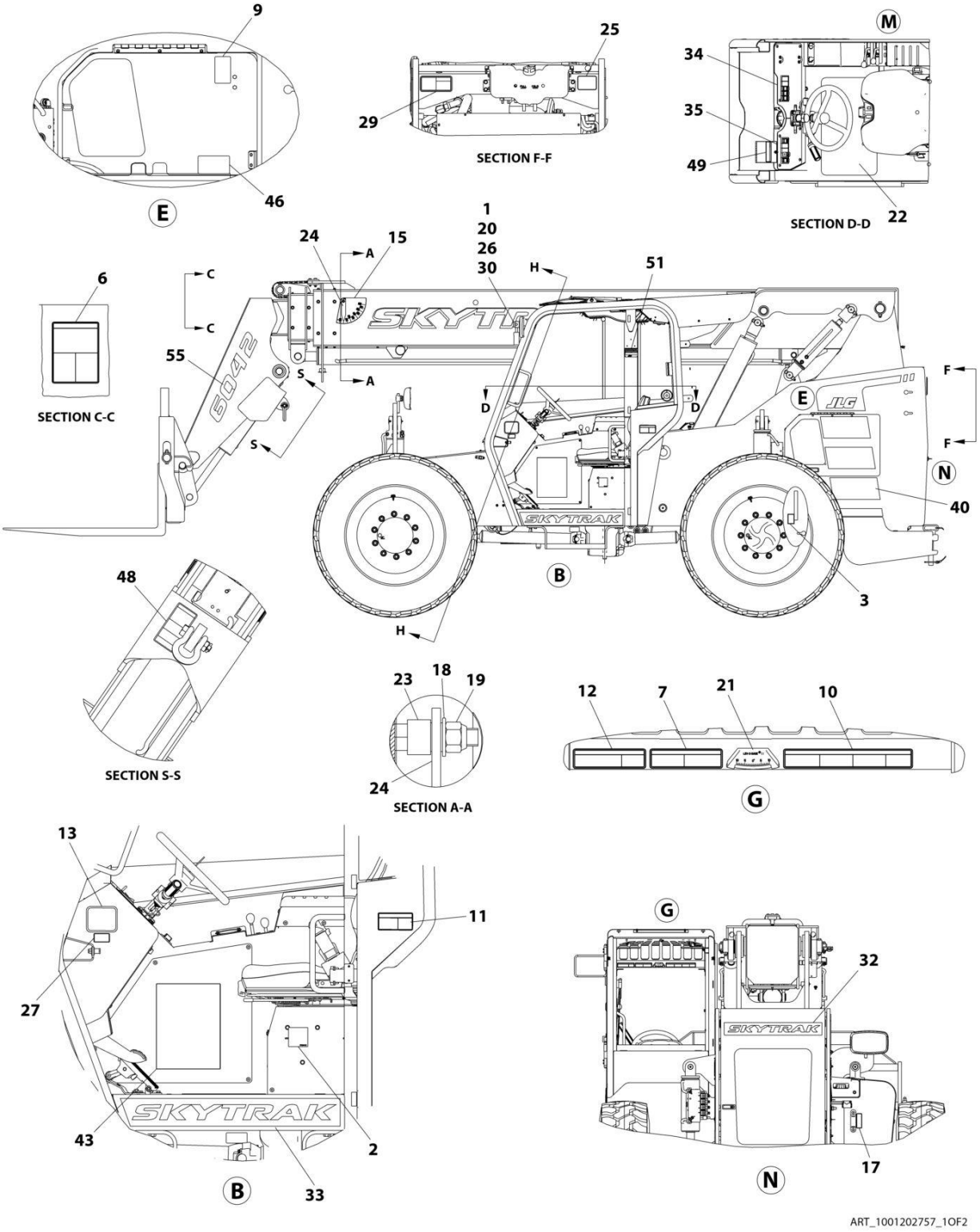
FIGURE 10-46. WIPER HARNESS

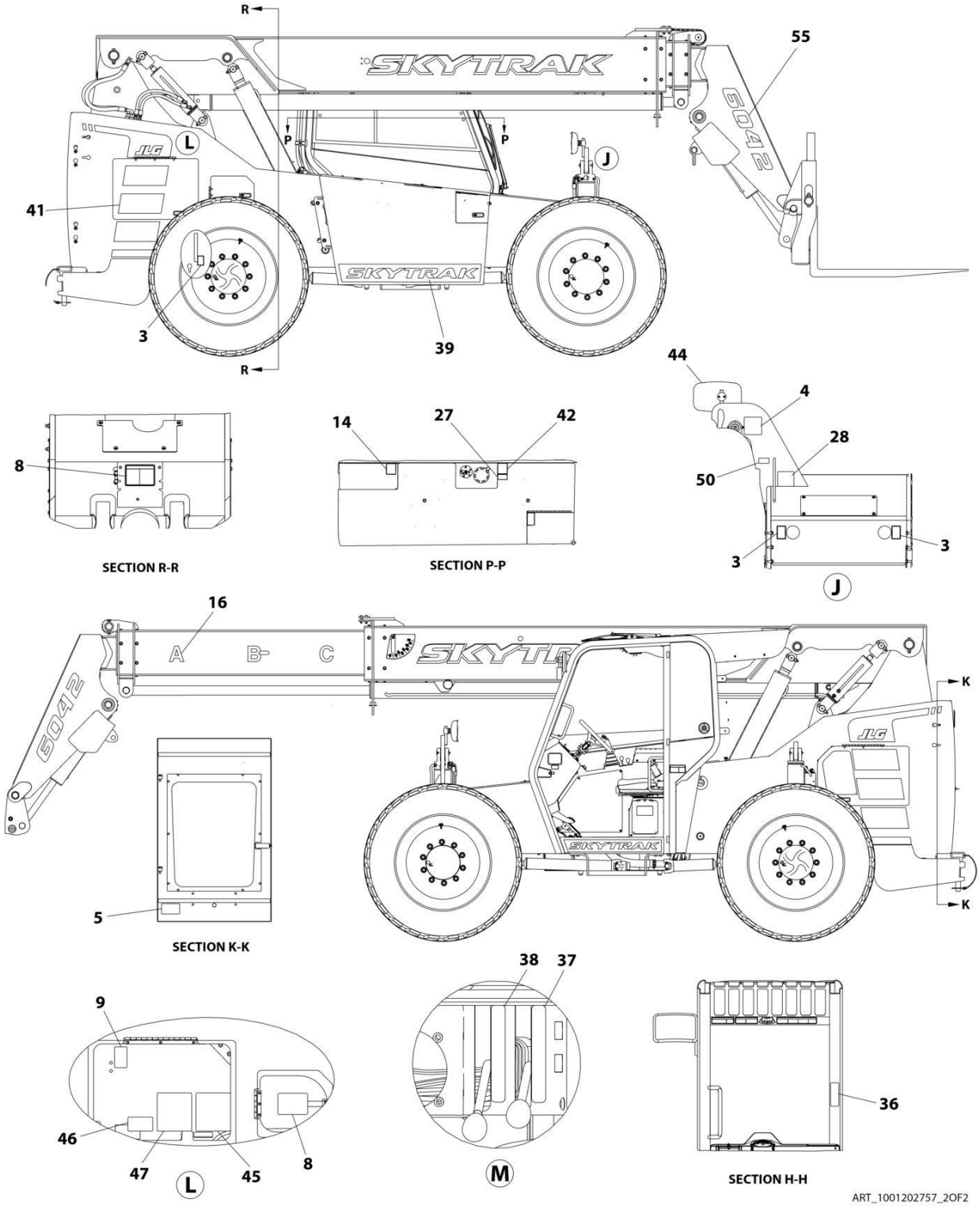
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI)




R
SKYTRAK
6042
55
L
P
P
J
41
3
39
R
SKYTRAK
44
4
28
50
3
3
J
8
14
27
42
SECTION R-R
SECTION P-P
16
A
B
C
SKYTR
6042
K
K
JLG
SKYTRAK
5
SECTION K-K
38
37
9
46
47
45
8
L
M
36
SECTION H-H
ART_1001202757_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

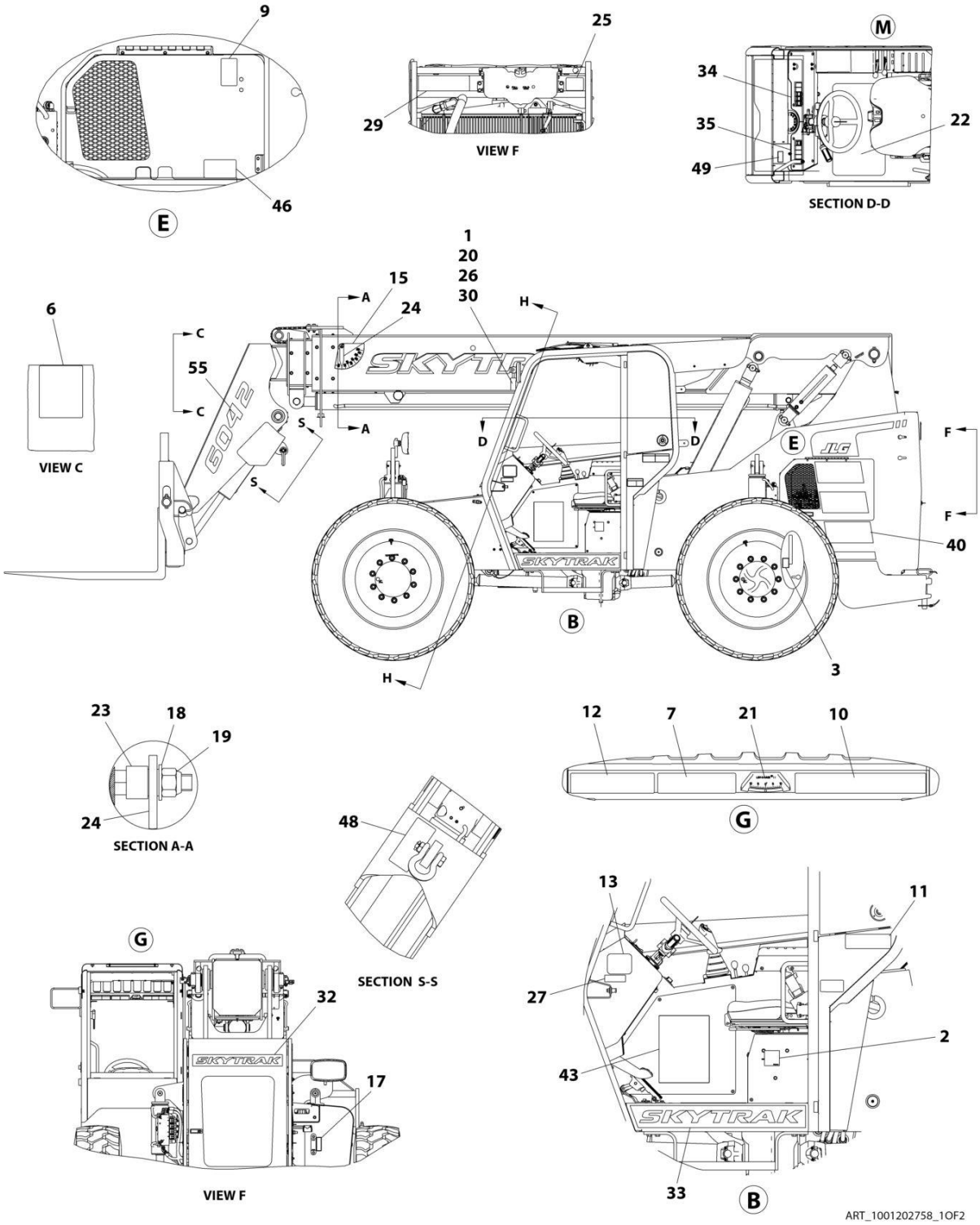
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202757	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ANSI) (6042)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Hazard	
6	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
8	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
10	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror Assembly, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
48	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



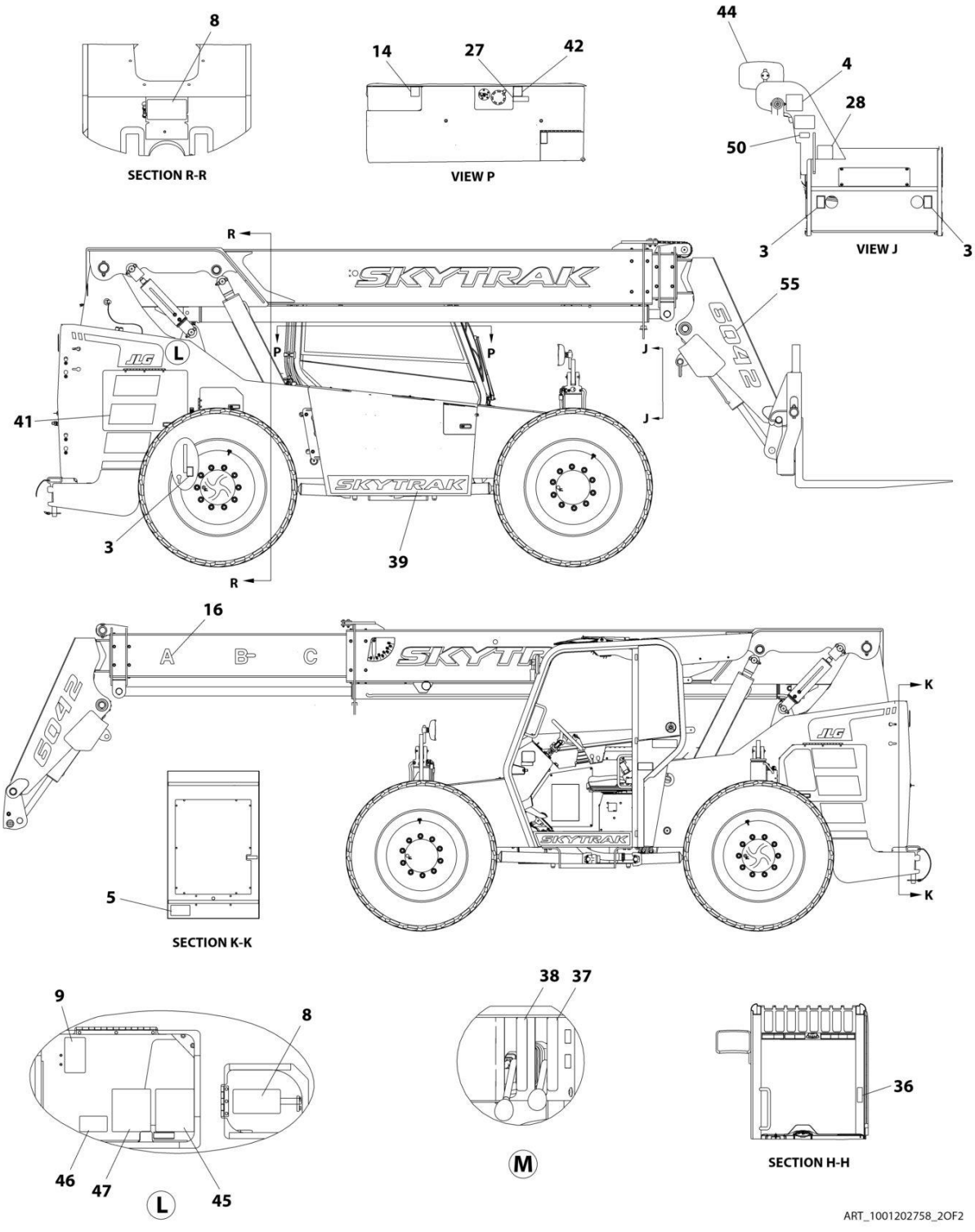

8
SECTION R-R
14
27
42
VIEW P
44
4
28
50
3
3
VIEW J
R
SKYTRAK
55
6042
L
P
P
J
J
41
3
39
R
16
A
B
C
SKYTRAK
6042
K
JLG
SKYTRAK
5
K
SECTION K-K
9
8
46
47
L
45
38
37
M
36
SECTION H-H
ART_1001202758_2OF2

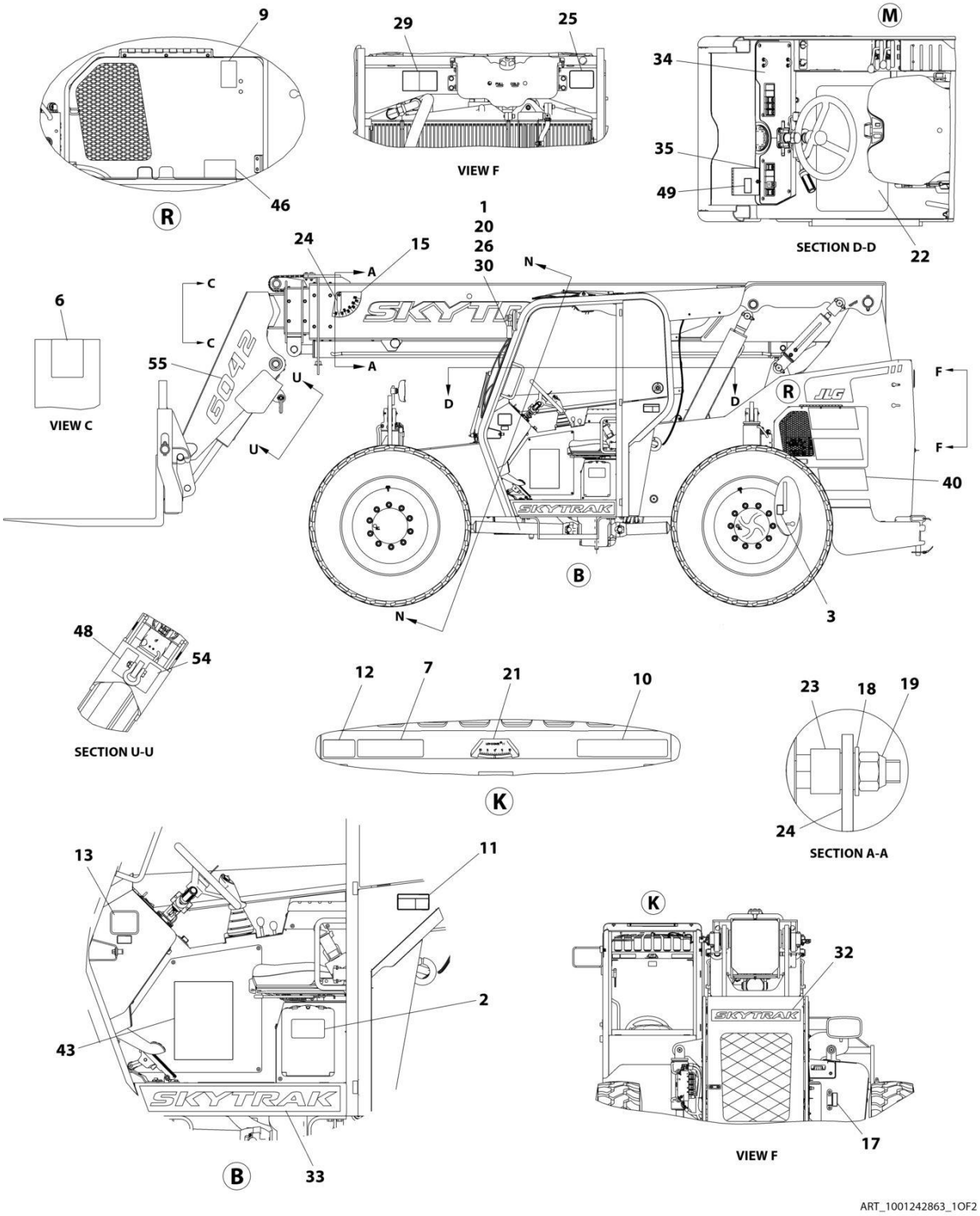
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

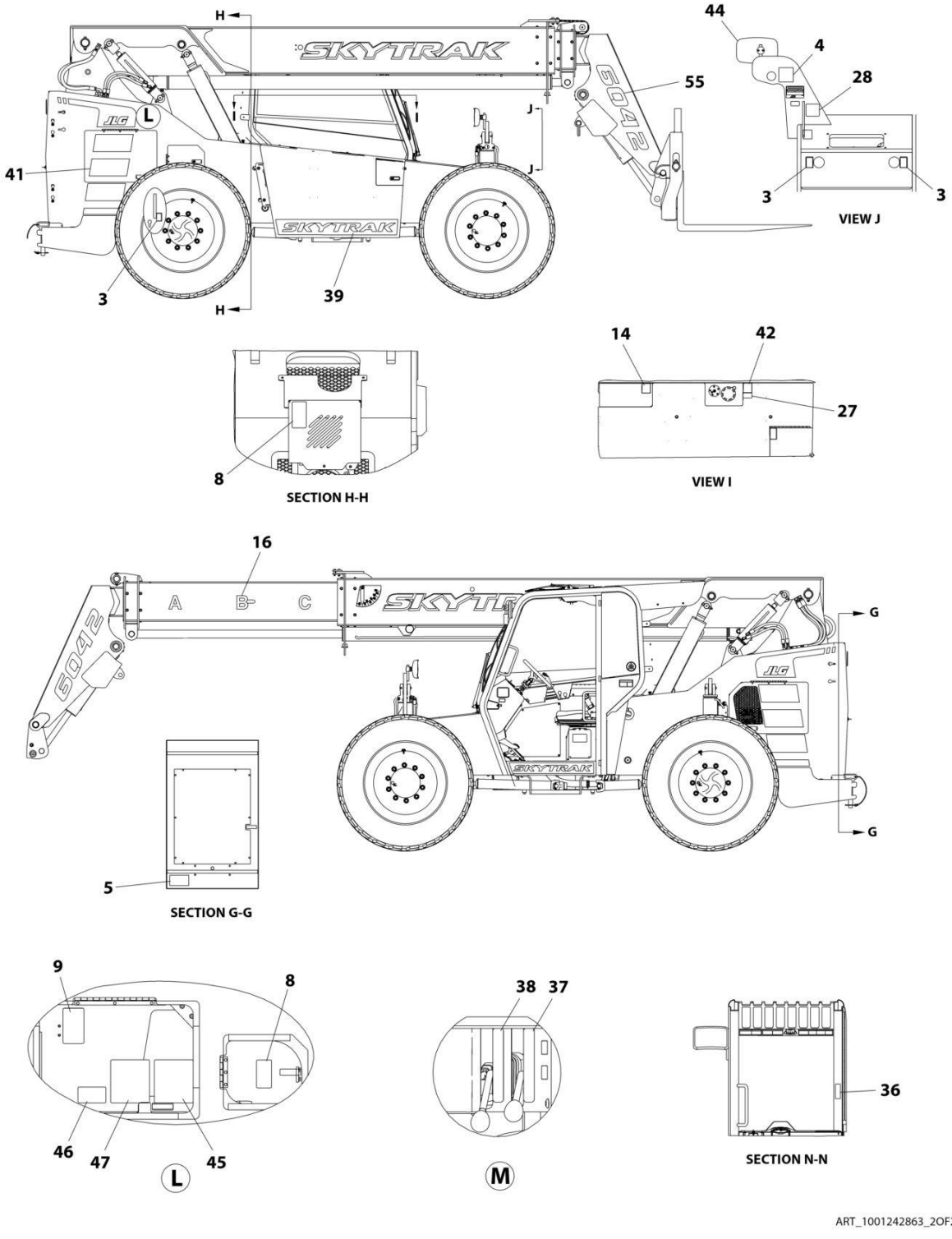
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202758	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH) (6042)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1001163212	2	Decal, No Ether Warning	
9	1001163222	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror Assembly, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
48	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH)




H
SKYTRAK
6042
JLG
L
41
3
39
55
J
44
4
28
VIEW J
14
42
27
VIEW I
8
SECTION H-H
16
A
B
C
G
5
SECTION G-G
9
46
47
45
L
38
37
M
36
SECTION N-N
ART_1001242863_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

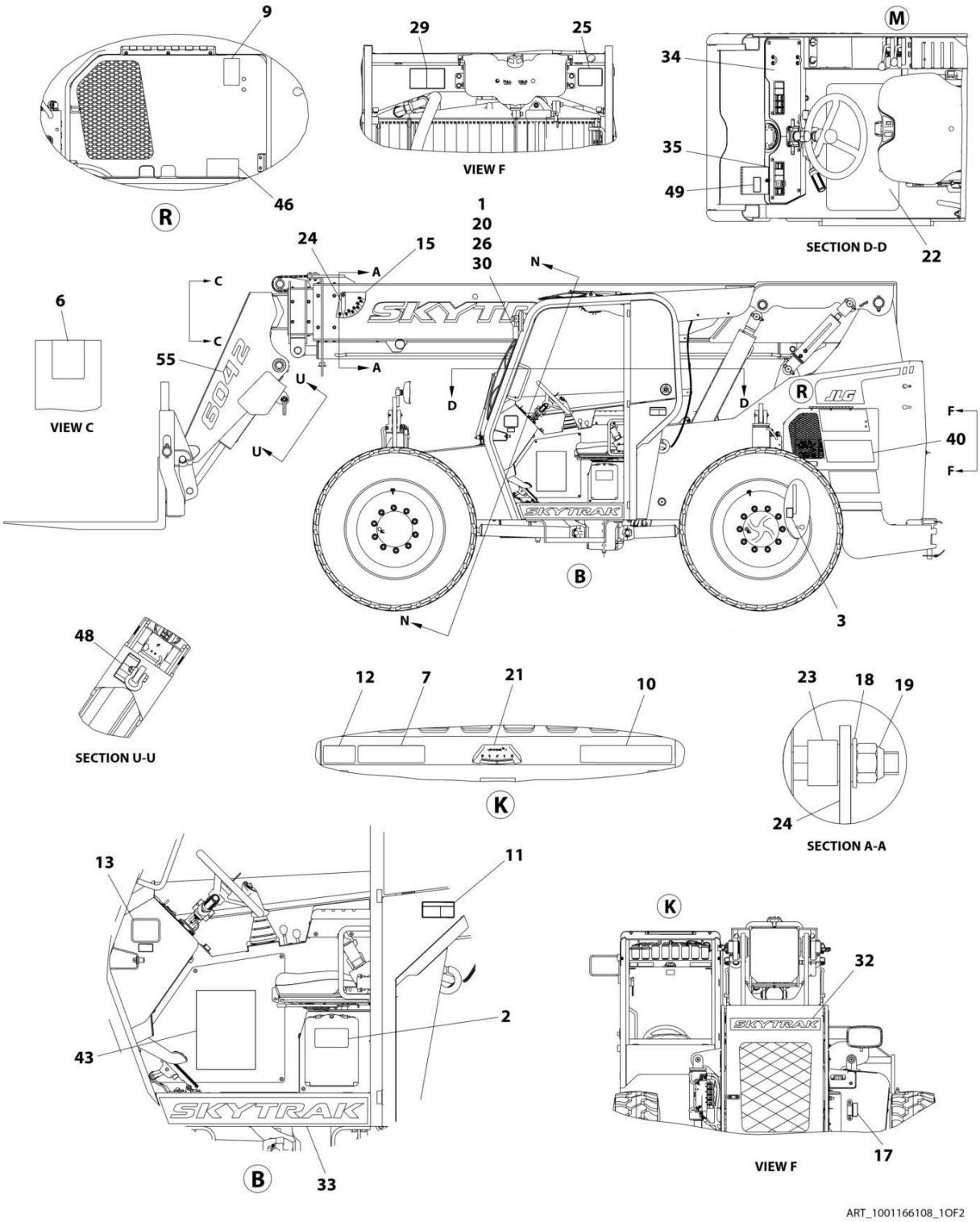
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

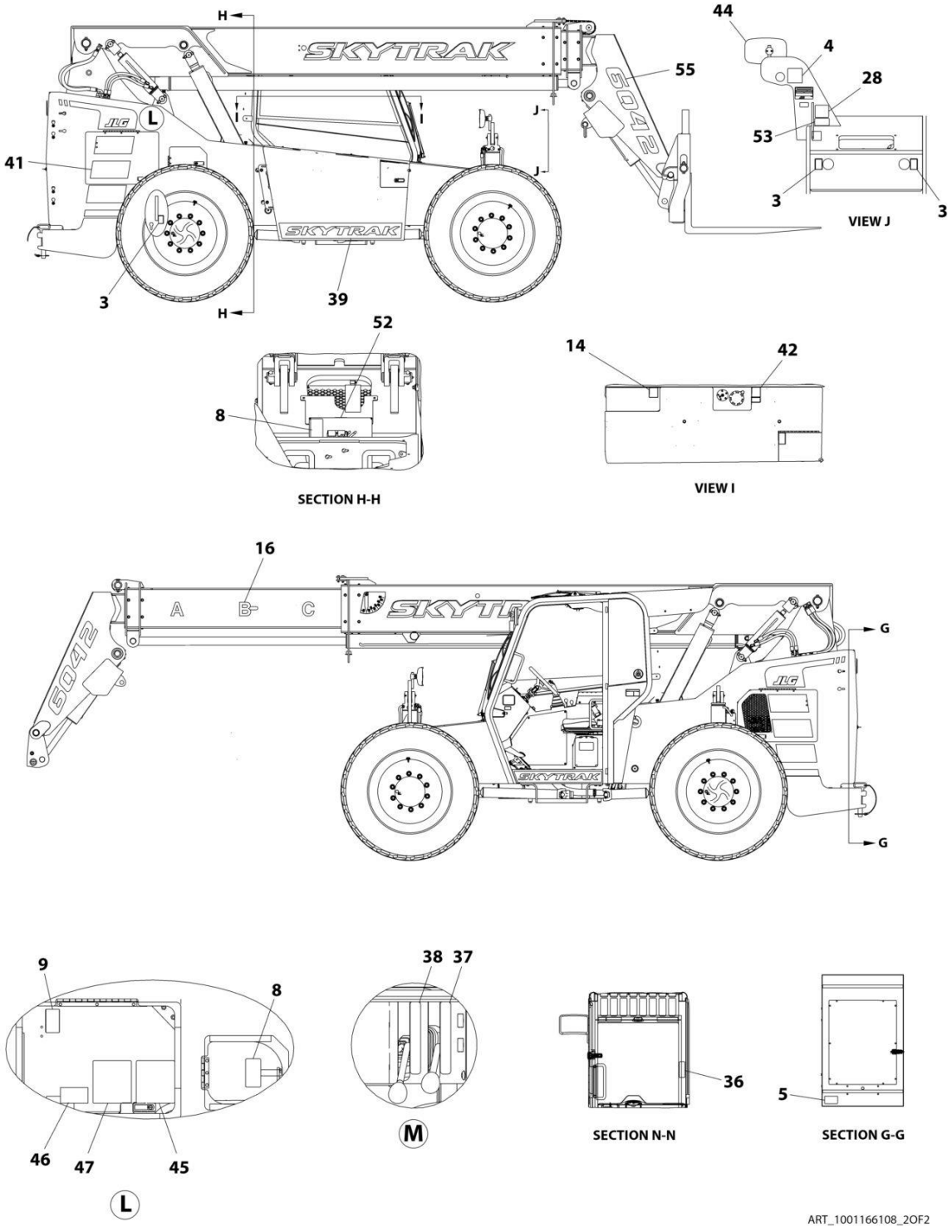
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242863	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	F
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1001235798	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1001235801	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
27	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel (SPAN)	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
35	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (74HP)	
48	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
54	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)




H
SKYTRAK
6042
55
44
4
28
53
3
3
VIEW J
J
41
L
3
39
H
52
8
SECTION H-H
14
42
VIEW I
16
A
B
C
G
G
9
8
46
47
45
L
38
37
M
36
SECTION N-N
5
SECTION G-G
ART_1001166108_2OF2

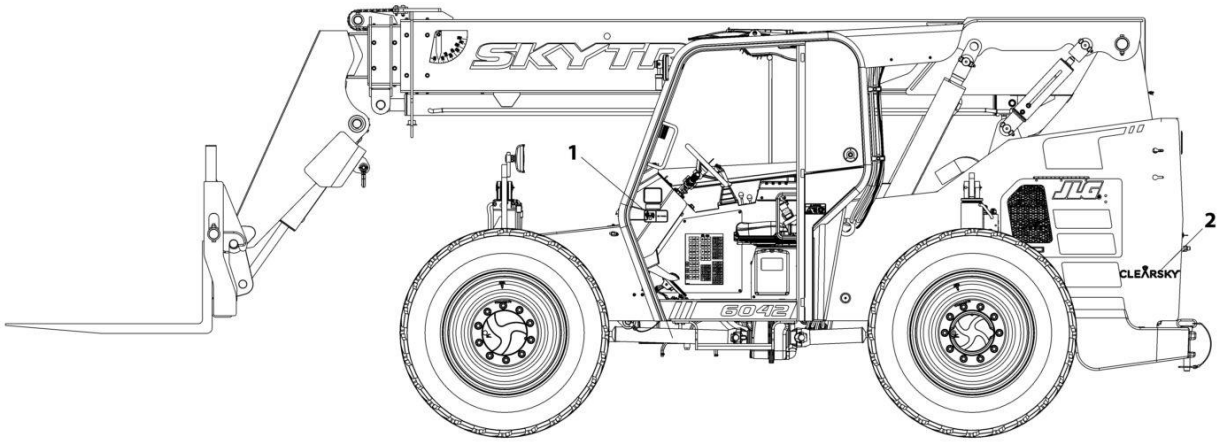
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166108	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (6042)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
4	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
5	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
6	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
7	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
8	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning	
9	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
12	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
13	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
14	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
17	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
18	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
19	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
20	8307024	2	Washer M6	
21	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
22	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
23	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
24	1001198769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
25	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
28	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
32	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
33	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
34	1001158320	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
35	1001158321	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
36	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
37	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
38	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
39	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
40	1001263819	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
41	1001263820	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
42	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
43	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
44	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
45	1001191993	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
46	1001173423	2	Decal, MCO 85HP	
47	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (74HP)	
47	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart (85HP)	
48	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
49	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
52	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
55	1001263592	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001229703-B

FIGURE 11-5. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229703	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	B
1	1001120989	1	Decal, Radio Frequency	
2	1001116208	1	Decal, Clear Sky	

FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)

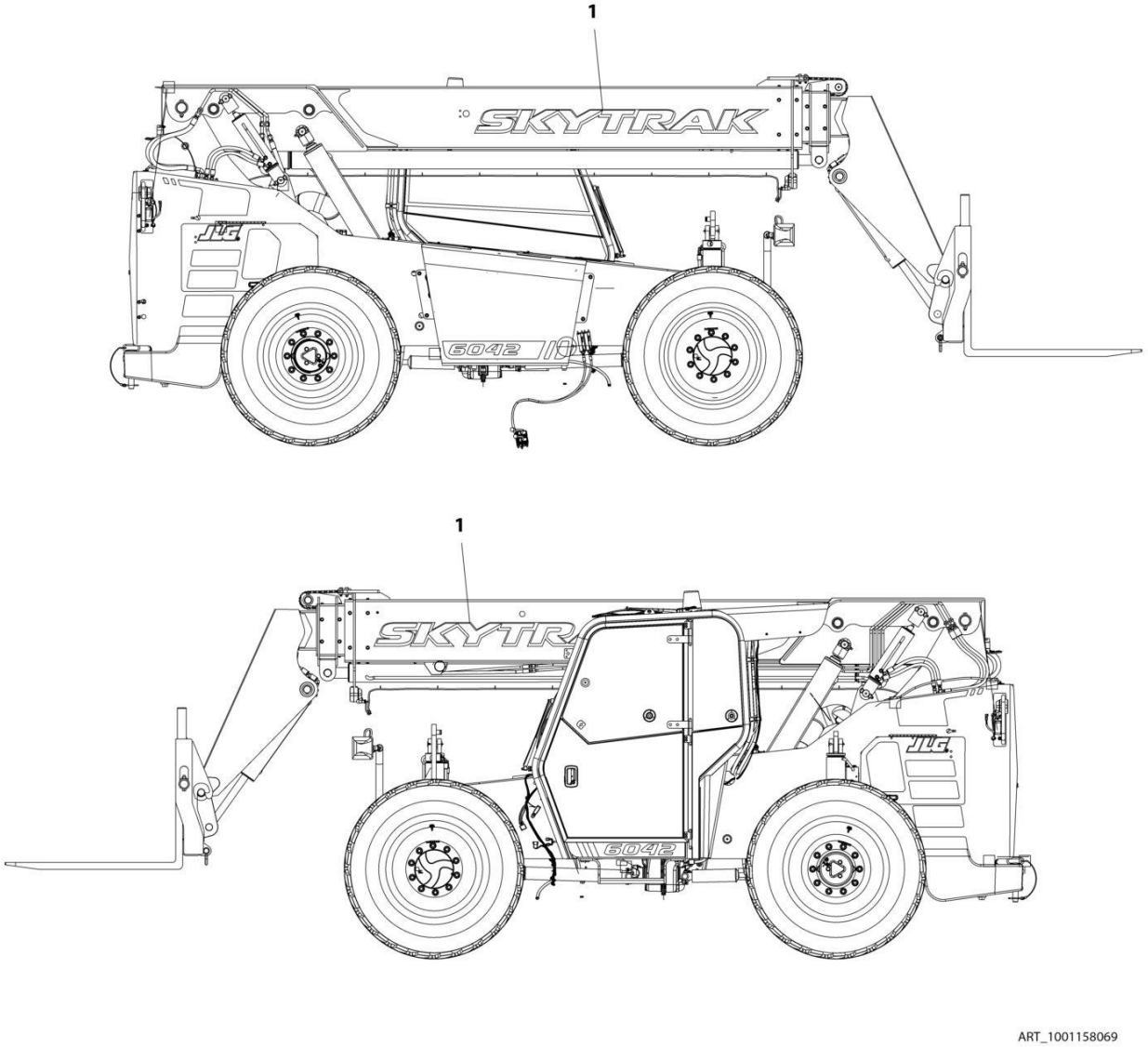
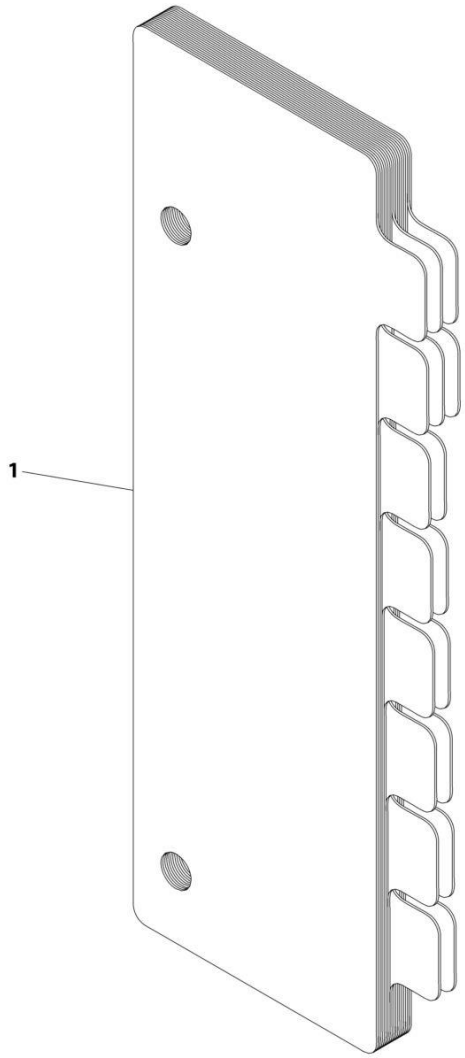


FIGURE 11-6. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158069	Ref	BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION (6042)	B
1	1001262057	2	Decal, Boom	

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)

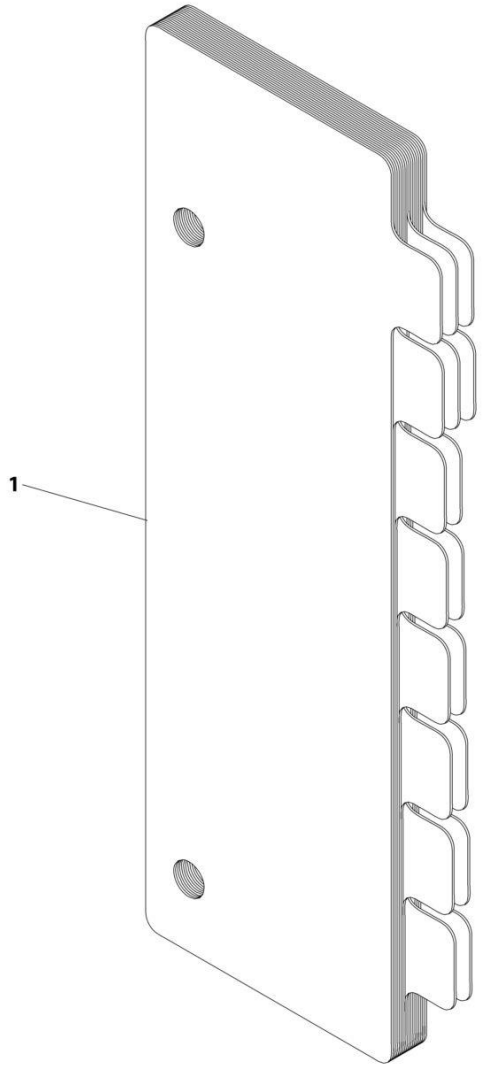


ART_1001211869-F

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211869	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI) - 6042	F

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)



ART_1001211870-F

FIGURE 11-8. CAPACITY CHART (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211870	1	Capacity Chart (ISO) - 6042	F

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

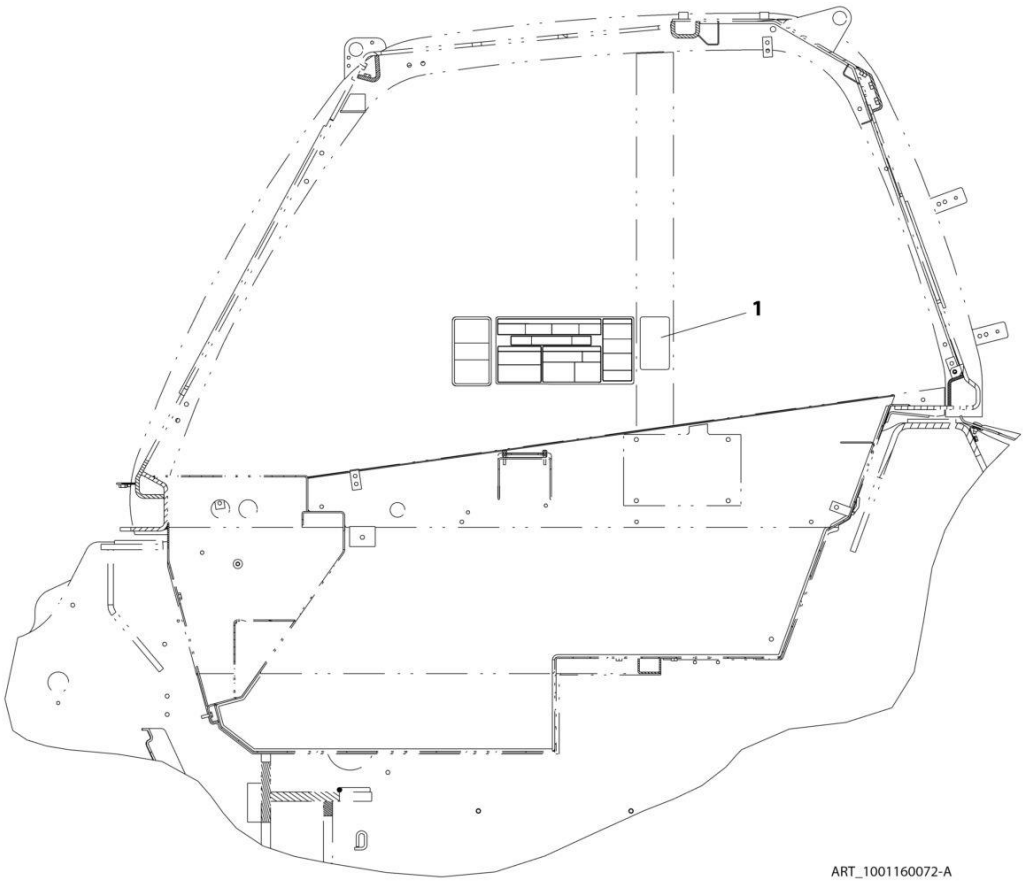


FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

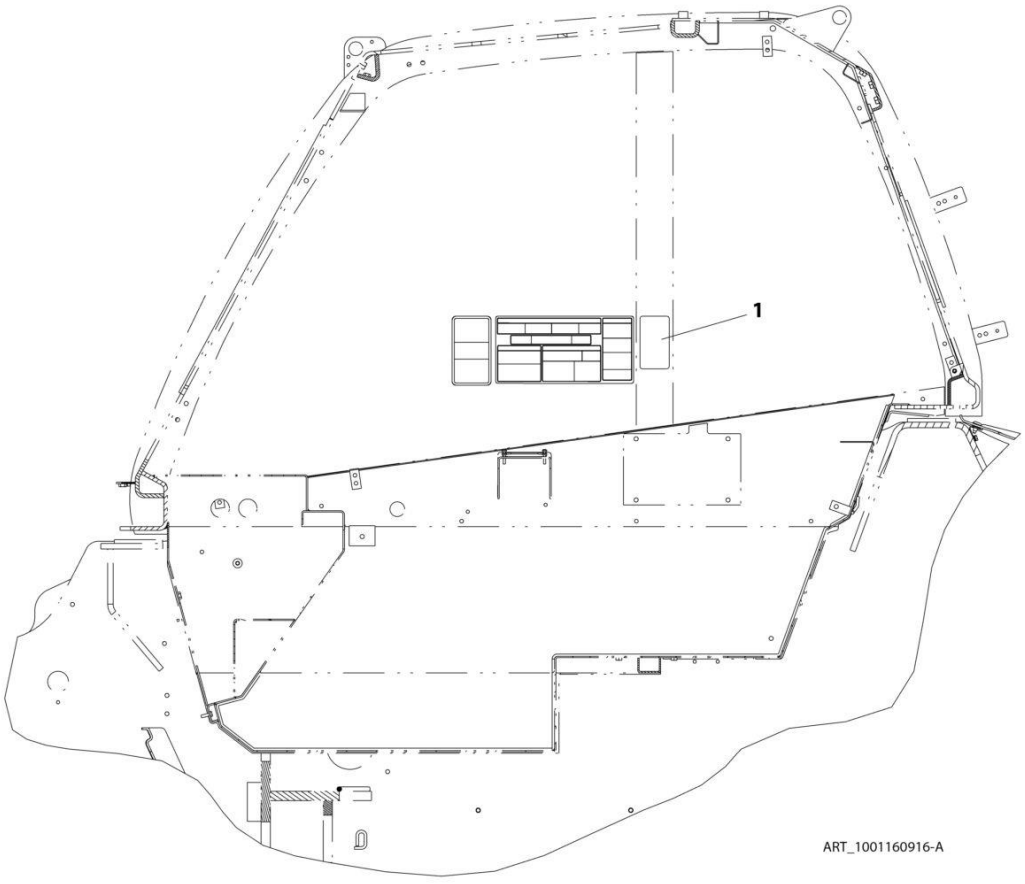


FIGURE 11-10. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

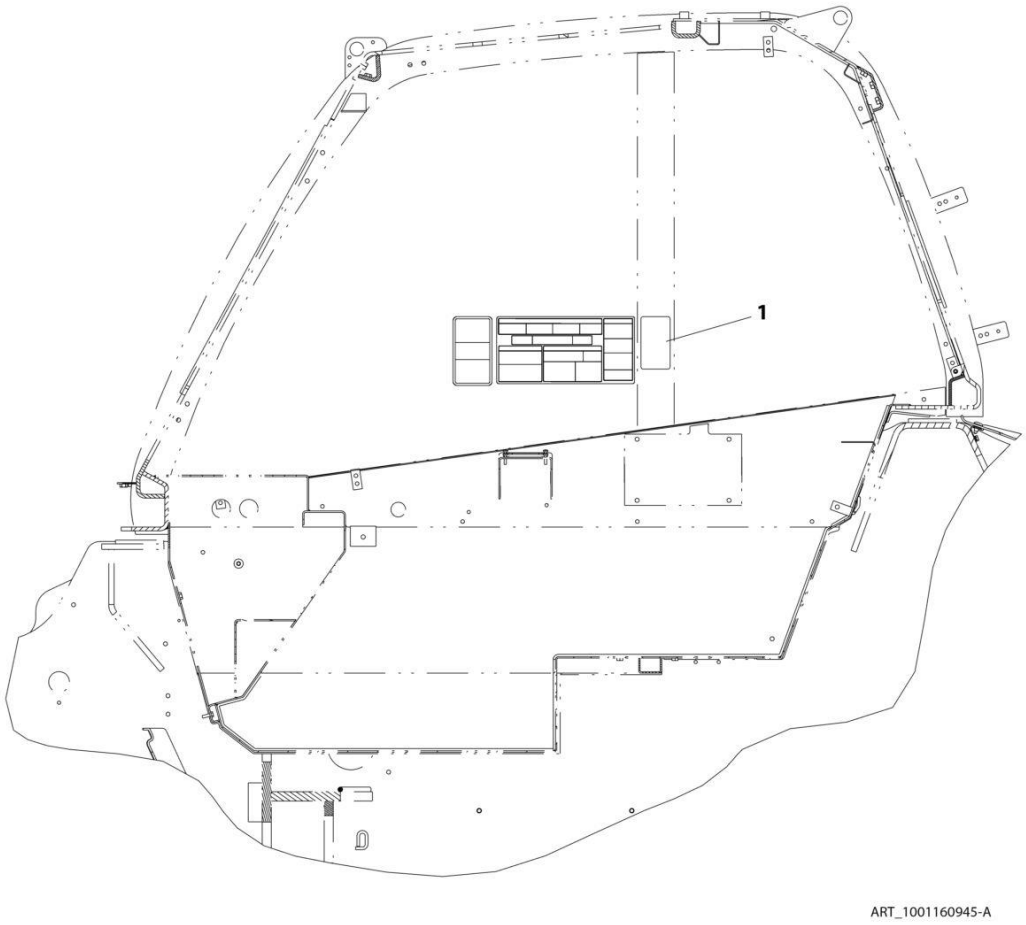


FIGURE 11-11. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

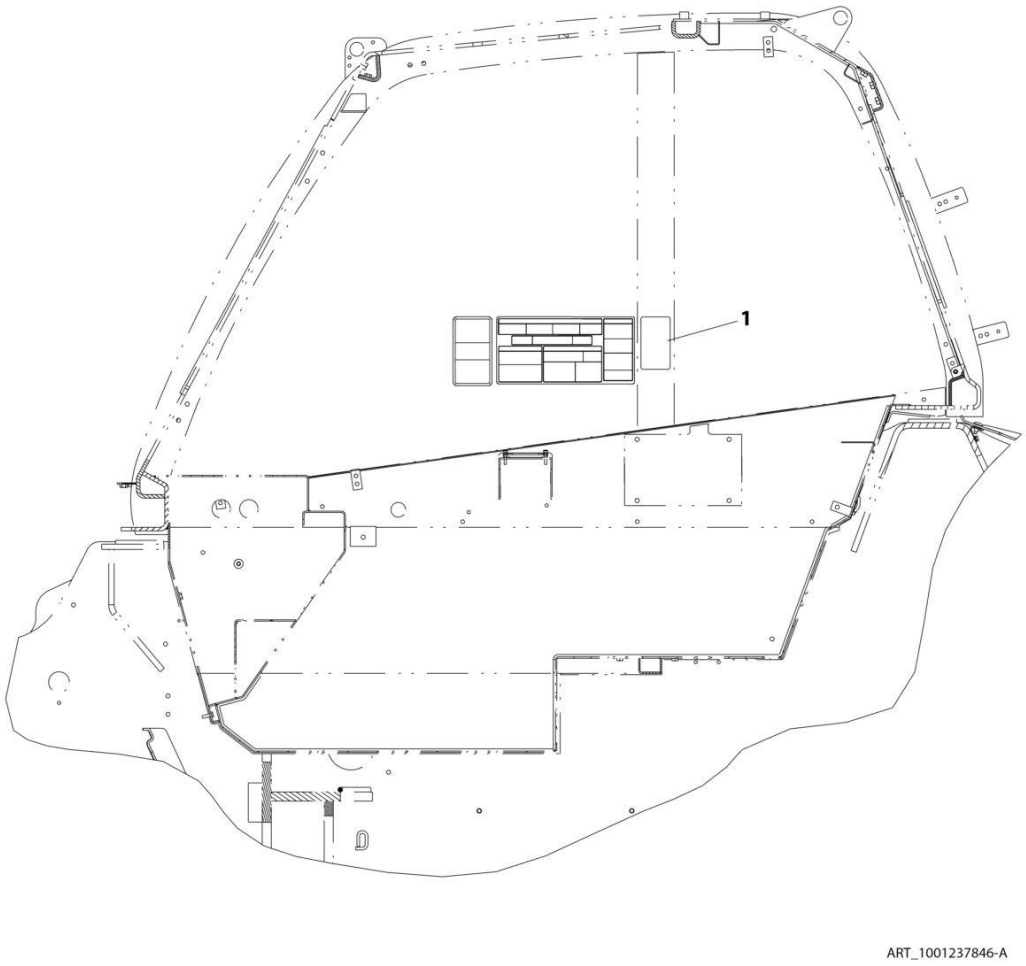


FIGURE 11-12. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Control)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steering Select)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabil-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, ASOV	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level (Secondary Controls)	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal (Road Lights)	
	1001199205	1	Element, Filter Hydraulic	
		Ref	Engine, 74HP (ULS)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5A	
		Ref	Engine, 85HP (ULS)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
		Ref	Engine, 85HP (LS)	
	70026801	1	Element, Fuel Filter Secondary	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter Primary	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	1101312	1	Filter, Primary Air	
	1101313	1	Filter, Secondary Air	
	7139077	1	Filler/Breather (Hydraulic)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV Harness -Cab & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV Harness -Cab & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV Harness & Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door (Enclosed Cab)	
	8035807	1	Key, Ignition (Cab All)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Personnel Platform)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228954	1	Module, ClearSky Canbus (CE)	
	1001262322	1	Module, 4G ClearSky Canbus (ANSI)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU ClearSky 3-Wire (ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU ClearSky 3-Wire (CE)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay, 12V 20/40A (ASOV)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Roof Box HVAC)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Power Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom (Electrical Installation)	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (Deareration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (Air Cleaner ULS)	
	70025897	1	Solenoid (Piston Pump)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlights)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn (Cab All)	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition (Cab All)	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake (Cab All)	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select (Cab All)	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlights & Worklights)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214787	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	N
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	1001119783	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167008	Ref	Brake inlet Pressure Hose Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001242196	Ref	Cold Weather Kit	
	1001238934	Ref	Cold Weather - w/ Crankcase Breather Heater	
	1001262152	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001128806	Ref	Fan Shroud Kit	
	1001201461	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001205749	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	E
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	Z
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001248570	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13.00 x 24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248571	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13.00 x 24 Pneumatic	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001262436	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Turf Pneumatic, ZF Axles	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator ClearSky Locate Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009 ..... 515, 517
0100011 .....87, 91, 95, 159, 161, 207, 209, 379, 425
0100019 ..... 17, 19
01043892..... 211
0140011 591
0240156 121
0400075 511
0630464 ..... 337, 339
0641403 347
0641404 ..... 496, 500
0641405 .....57, 187, 189
0641406 507
0641410 ..... 527, 591
0641415 587
0641507 169
0641508 ..... 187, 189
0641509 ..... 187, 189
0641510 151
0641511 159
0641514 ..... 563, 579
0641605 ..... 496, 500
0641607 ..... 169, 171
0641608 161
0641609 199
064161287, 91, 95, 199, 421
0641614 ..... 187, 189
0641618 ...17, 19, 25, 27, 29
0641620 ..... 509, 591
0641632 509
0641636 347
0641652 347
0642032 ..83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95
0681810 .....87, 91, 95
0682648 ..... 17, 19
0700610 .604, 608, 612, 616
0700614 ..... 151, 563
0700617 ..... 341, 343
0700812 171
0700822 341
0700827 ..... 207, 209
0700828 ..... 343, 379
0701026 ..... 173, 175
0701216 197
0701219 ..... 169, 171
0711214 159, 161, 169, 171, 209
0711219 ..... 159, 161
0711227 ..... 159, 161
0711627 ..... 159, 161
0711628 ..... 159, 161
0712040 257
0721004 375
0741610 .....87, 91, 95
0760405 ..67, 69, 73, 75, 79, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97
0760505 375
0760605 159
0760608 ..... 197, 199
0760610 27
0760614 161
0760810 .....161, 171, 177
0760812 .....169, 171, 313
0760815 179
0761010 401
0761012 ..... 197, 205
0761014.....161
0761212.....496, 500
0771618.....159, 161
0860520.....57
0930020.....77
1001003174.....523
1001004720... 201, 203, 591
1001008742.....337, 339
1001081049.. 320, 326, 332, 337, 339
1001081241.....347
1001081242.....347
1001081243.....337, 339
1001081246.....347
1001081247.....347
1001081266.....347
1001081310.....351, 353
1001090063.....87, 91, 95
1001090064.....87, 91, 95
1001090140.....87, 91, 95
1001092481.....51
1001092482.....51
1001092877.....616
1001092878.....616
1001093171.....125
1001093273.....121
1001093377.....121, 131
1001093465.....121
1001093564.....513
1001094312.....347
1001094330.....121
1001094696.....595
1001094830.....121
1001095418.....97
1001095650.....313
1001095810.....57
1001096019.....55
1001096020.....55
1001096021.....53
1001096023.....53
1001096024.....55
1001096025.....53
1001096404.. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001097079.....581
1001097080.....583
1001097205.....125
1001097735.....35
1001098769... 604, 608, 612
1001099113.....87, 91, 95
1001099115.....87, 91, 95
1001099351.....65
1001099699.....375
1001099901.....69
1001099902.....67
1001099976.. 301, 303, 307, 309
1001100082.....375
1001100227.....131
1001100228.....135
1001100229.....133
1001100265.....73
1001100266.....75
1001100267.....79
1001100284.....301, 303
1001100323.....301
1001100822.....73
1001100823.....75
1001100824.....79
1001100967.....63
1001101115.....131, 135
1001101116.....131, 133
1001101845.....35
1001102844...320, 326, 332
1001103182.....97, 459
1001105886.....595
1001108524.....215
1001108575.....347
1001108668.....128
1001109053..604, 608, 612, 616
1001109478.....337, 339
1001110704.....97
1001111112.....337, 339
1001111190.....97, 128
1001112612...505, 522, 539
1001112796.....539
1001114495.....201, 203
1001114675..604, 608, 612, 616
1001114867...320, 326, 332
1001116208.....619
1001116692.....554
1001116693.....539
1001116710.....524
1001116712.....524, 575
1001116720.....599
1001116723.....561
1001116726.....523
1001116727...523, 552, 557
1001116728..519, 552, 553, 554, 557, 558, 593
1001116729..523, 552, 557, 585
1001116731.....539
1001116732.....553, 559
1001116734.....553, 559
1001116736.....561, 573
1001116745..523, 552, 557, 593
1001116747.....577
1001116748...522, 553, 558
1001116751.....561
1001116757..552, 553, 557, 558
1001116758..552, 553, 557, 558
1001116774.....503, 522
1001116808.....503, 522
1001116812.....503, 522
1001116815.....503, 539
1001116945.....505
1001116950.....554, 559
1001117021..519, 554, 558, 577, 593
1001117026.....585, 593
1001117059.....561
1001117068.....552, 557
1001117070.....553, 559
1001117079.....573
1001117080.....561
1001117081.....599
1001117103.....554, 559
1001117106.....522
1001117111.....554, 559
1001117119.....522, 523
1001117125.....554, 558
1001118245.....587, 636
1001118378.....503, 522
10011184495.....597
1001119004.....553, 558
1001119278.....513
1001119783.....640
1001120083.....177
1001120869.....187, 189
1001120914.....87, 91, 95
1001120915.....87, 91, 95
1001120963.....301
1001120989.....619
1001121101.....303
1001121519.....303
1001121726.....523
1001121728.....523
1001121730...523, 554, 559
1001125027...554, 558, 561
1001125387.....604
1001125784.....522
1001125785.....522
1001126008.....503, 522
1001126351.....557
1001126353.....557
1001126356.....557
1001127066.....599
1001127699.....587, 636
1001127700.....587
1001128341.....187, 189
1001128363.....169
1001128364.....169
1001128594...163, 165, 167
1001128714.....169
1001128806.....640
1001128890.....61
1001128901.....169
1001129285.....524, 636
1001129407.....541
1001129615.....587
1001130307...496, 500, 637
1001130717.....641
1001131271.. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001133072.....91, 95
1001133173.....557
1001133534.....199
1001134488.....187, 189
1001135770.....589
1001135777.....589
1001136358.....197, 199
1001136975.. 197, 199, 201, 203
1001137512.....119
1001138642.....557
1001138643.....557
1001138645.....161
1001139578.....604
1001139942.....616
1001142452.....616
1001143551.....503
1001143852.....617
1001144147.....503, 539
1001144629J.....57
1001145026.....21, 23, 637

1001145707 ..... 553, 559
1001146160 61
1001147265 ..... 259, 277
1001147377 .. 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 271, 273, 275
1001147378 ..... 257, 259
1001147379 .. 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 289, 291, 293
1001147380 ..... 257, 277
1001147875 257
1001148177 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001148902 640
1001148903 640
1001148904 640
1001148905 640
1001148906 640
1001149227 ... 323, 337, 339
1001149712 ..... 522, 539
1001150349 257
1001150652 313
1001150655 313
1001150656 313
1001153748 ..... 439, 491
1001153912 191
1001154055 313
1001154375 591
1001154511 167
1001154790 ..... 161, 165
1001155921 35
1001155925 34
1001156283 ..... 25, 27, 29
1001157663 ..... 207, 209
1001157890 .. 503, 522, 523, 554
1001157891 ..... 561, 573
1001158002 ... 381, 429, 636
1001158004 ..... 429, 431
1001158069 621
1001158266 443
1001158272 604
1001158319 604
1001158320 616
1001158321 616
1001158337 443
1001158404 ..... 341, 343
1001158527 445
1001158528 ..... 443, 445
1001158854 ..... 409, 431
1001158856 ..... 409, 443
1001159186 ..... 522, 523
1001159319 ..... 25, 27, 29
1001159844 ... 341, 343, 373
1001159850 326
1001159851 332
1001159856 ... 337, 339, 345
1001159860 ..... 337, 367
1001159861 ..... 339, 369
1001159869 ..... 391, 403
1001159878 ... 320, 326, 332
1001160071 359
1001160072 627
1001160116 ..... 159, 161
1001160250 ..... 17, 19
1001160785 ..... 337, 339
1001160787 361
1001160788 ... 323, 329, 335
1001160790 .... 323, 329, 335
1001160791 .... 323, 329, 335
1001160815 323
1001160912 363
1001160916 629
1001160945 631
1001161212 515
1001161213 517
1001161920 ..... 159, 161
1001162734 ... 604, 608, 612, 616
1001162735 ... 604, 608, 612, 616
1001162736 ... 604, 608, 612, 616
1001162804 ... 359, 361, 363, 365
1001162806 359
1001163174 608
1001163206 608
1001163210 608
1001163212 608
1001163222 608
1001163285 608
1001163300 608
1001163304 608
1001163323 608
1001163355 608
1001163414 .. 87, 91, 95, 455
1001163685 441
1001164096 339
1001164099 339
1001164196 343
1001164282 337
1001164284 337
1001164717 ..... 337, 339
1001165275 347
1001165276 347
1001165517 ..... 159, 161
1001165518 ..... 159, 161
1001165617 .... 323, 329, 335
1001165660 ..... 159, 161
1001165668 ..... 157, 175
1001165669 ..... 155, 177
1001165670 ..... 157, 189
1001165672 ..... 155, 197
1001165673 ..... 155, 201
1001165806 .... 337, 339, 347
1001165818 177
1001165823 ..... 329, 337
1001166008 207
1001166009 249
1001166034 ..... 157, 640
1001166108 616
1001166229 .... 155, 157, 205
1001166237 17
1001166566 ..... 177, 181
1001166715 179
1001166935 ..... 169, 171
1001167008 640
1001167250 361
1001167251 363
1001167357 ..... 207, 209
1001167641 553
1001167643 553
1001167644 553
1001167646 553
1001167647 553
1001167648 553
1001167649 553
1001167650 553
1001167793 ..... 25, 29
1001168051 177
1001168052 177
1001168053 177
1001168066 ..... 335, 339
1001168478 ..... 189, 195
1001168859 411
1001168930 ..... 25, 27, 29
1001169057 ..... 169, 171
1001169059 ..... 187, 189
1001169077 ..... 177, 637
1001169271 201
1001169272 ..... 201, 203
1001169274 ..... 201, 203
1001169466 ..... 19, 23
1001169787 347
1001169816 599
1001170117 ..... 187, 189
1001170186 ..... 187, 189
1001170230 587
1001170233 ... 496, 500, 587
1001170234 ... 496, 500, 589
1001170235 589
1001170329 ..... 21, 23
1001170738 ... 320, 326, 332
1001171234 ..... 496, 500
1001171236 ..... 496, 500
1001171237 ..... 496, 500
1001171238 ..... 496, 500
1001171239 ..... 496, 500
1001171383 ..... 25, 27
1001171385 ..... 25, 27, 29
1001171633 ..... 496, 500
1001171757 ..... 496, 500
1001171802 197
1001171803 197
1001171805 ..... 197, 199
1001171806 ..... 332, 343
1001171807 ..... 326, 341
1001171873 ..... 391, 447
1001171986 447
1001172537 ..... 341, 343
1001172561 ..... 341, 343
1001173217 ..... 341, 343
1001173230 443
1001173423 616
1001173535 161
1001173581 ..... 383, 636
1001173582 ..... 385, 636
1001174152 616
1001174227 ..... 17, 19
1001174229 ..... 17, 19
1001174327 ..... 169, 171
1001174340 379
1001174375 425
1001174822 175
1001175568 ..... 197, 199
1001175733 593
1001176337 .. 563, 565, 567, 579, 581, 583
1001176515 59
1001177168 640
1001177198 ..... 524, 575
1001177746 ... 337, 339, 347
1001178224 399
1001178285 ... 496, 500, 522
1001178345 ... 515, 517, 519
1001178346 ..... 563, 573
1001178347 ... 326, 332, 561
1001178349 ... 337, 339, 599
1001178582 ..... 187, 189
1001178776 ..... 21, 23, 187, 189, 199
1001179229 ..... 341, 343
1001179375 197
1001179845 ..... 187, 189
1001180175 608
1001180176 608
1001180227 171
1001180244 205
1001180473 ..... 159, 161
100118076017, 19, 451, 473
100118076217, 19, 451, 469
1001180764 ..... 36, 463
1001181576 425
1001181584 ..... 187, 189
1001181585 ..... 187, 189
1001181707 ..... 337, 339
1001181893 ..... 337, 339
1001181899 ..... 496, 500
1001181903 ..... 337, 339
1001181956 320
1001181968 ..... 337, 339
1001182091 .. 337, 339, 515, 531
1001182094 197
1001182135 347
1001182255 ... 187, 189, 191
1001182408 347
1001182470 ... 337, 339, 353
1001182514 347
1001182603 197
1001182663 347
1001182723 343
1001182798 343
1001182800 347
1001182808 347
1001182810 347
1001182842 347
1001182865 347
1001182871 347
1001182882 347
1001182883 347
1001182884 347
1001183084 347
1001183104 347
1001183164 ... 320, 326, 333
1001183209 347
1001183341 387
1001183370 407
1001184316 ..... 587, 637
1001184491 597
1001184493 597
1001184496 597
1001184835 ..... 496, 597
1001185071 205
1001185649 ..... 157, 171
1001185650 ..... 157, 161
1001185651 ..... 157, 179
1001185652 ..... 157, 203

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001185776..... 326
1001185777..... 332
1001186373..... 159
1001186417..... 587, 637
1001186490..... 157, 199
1001186535..... 27
1001186718..... 161
1001186841....496, 500, 511
1001187078..... 503
1001187952..... 524
1001189017...604, 608, 612, 616
1001189318..... 203
1001189327...604, 608, 612, 616
1001189488..... 500, 557
1001189602..... 203
1001189712..... 203
1001189715..... 203
1001189871..... 591
1001189875...552, 553, 557, 558
1001189877..... 557
1001189886..... 591, 593
1001190005..... 179
1001190183..... 179
1001190229...320, 326, 332, 355
1001190295..... 209
1001190306..... 19
1001190341.....25, 27, 29
1001190344..... 199
1001190349..... 199
1001190370..... 199
1001190371..... 199
1001190372..... 199
1001190629..... 199
1001190630..... 199
1001190631..... 199
1001190962..... 171
1001190990..... 171
1001191635...604, 608, 612, 616
1001191993...604, 608, 612, 616
1001192015..... 419
1001192049..... 524
1001192050..... 524
1001192134..... 161
1001192401..... 554, 559
1001192711..... 151
1001192720..... 151
1001192875..... 151
1001192876..... 151
1001192877..... 151
1001193427..... 640
1001193428..... 640
1001193540..... 151
1001193729..... 151
1001194757..... 395
1001195055..... 554, 559
1001195057..... 554, 559
1001195087..... 554, 559
1001195760..... 523
1001195826..... 17, 19
1001195913..... 531
1001195952..... 17, 19
1001195970.....71
1001196109.....419
100119611017, 19, 451, 461
1001196124..... 155, 159
1001196125..... 155, 169
1001196127..... 155, 640
1001196128..... 337, 339
1001196279.....25
1001196290..... 391, 427
1001196292..... 391, 415
1001196293..... 391, 417
1001196294..... 437, 441
1001196321..... 391, 441
1001196396.....169
1001196397.....169
1001196634.....545
1001196646.....415
1001196649.....421
1001196650..... 391, 421
1001196665..... 159, 163
1001196668..... 391, 419
1001196669.....419
1001196671.....419
1001196736..... 155, 173
1001196737..... 155, 187
1001197098..... 337, 339
1001197099... 337, 339, 347
1001197233..... 161, 209
1001197475..... 187, 193
1001198355.....151
1001198728.....509
1001198769.....616
1001199116..... 21, 23
1001199135..... 21, 23
1001199136..... 21, 23
1001199177..... 21, 23
1001199181..... 21, 23
1001199199..... 23
1001199205..... 21, 23, 636
1001199210..... 21, 23
1001199737.....640
1001199738.....640
1001199889..... 496, 552
1001200833.....522
1001200845.....523
1001201111..... 197, 199
1001201453.....640
1001201454.....640
1001201455.....640
1001201456.....640
1001201458.....641
1001201459.....640
1001201461.....640
1001201567.....19
1001201568..... 17, 19
1001201658... 320, 327, 333
1001201721..... 405, 481
1001201726.....407
1001201728.....407
1001201734.....407
1001201752.....563
1001201831.....177
1001201832.....500
1001201923..... 17, 19
1001201945..... 201, 203
1001201983.....201
1001201987..... 391, 395
1001201988 .....393, 395
1001201989 .....391, 399
1001201990 .....397, 399
1001202043 397
1001202189 ...323, 329, 335
1001202202 ...323, 329, 335
1001202247 185
1001202304 185
1001202467 .....391, 413
1001202468 .....391, 423
1001202615 323
1001202626 .....604, 608
1001202627 ..604, 608, 612, 616
1001202746 ...323, 329, 335
1001202757 604
1001202758 608
1001202904 ..137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149
1001203181 .....185, 636
1001203503 151
1001203969 .....201, 203
1001203970 201
1001204032 .....185, 479
1001204045 35
1001204097 .....201, 203
1001204098 .....201, 203
1001204099 201
1001204362 332
1001204692 .....527, 591
1001205172 ...523, 575, 637
1001205248 ...563, 575, 579
1001205264 .....563, 579
1001205685 17
1001205749 .....391, 640
1001205753 .....407, 409
1001205754 .....391, 409
1001205788 496
1001206542 507
1001206543 509
1001206956 185
1001206983 185
1001206985 185
1001207173 529
1001207217 604
1001207218 616
1001207606 123
1001207963 ...320, 327, 333
1001208280 27
1001208663 .....17, 19
1001209097 559
1001209223 407
1001209665 451
1001210351 173
1001210703 ..320, 326, 332, 636
1001210776 524
1001210777 524
1001210778 524
1001210779 524
1001210819 35
1001210854 407
1001210855 407
1001210856 407
1001210857 407
1001210858 .....393, 397
1001211139 97
1001211278..... 608
1001211516..... 93
1001211688..... 161
1001211690..... 27
1001211697..... 161
1001211869..... 623
1001211870..... 625
1001212057..... 415
1001212670..... 179
1001213118..... 421
1001213142..... 391, 435
1001213199J 305
1001213574..... 509
1001213885..... 641
1001213938..... 201
1001213944..... 640
1001214398..... 640
1001214787..... 640
1001215941..... 185, 637
1001216455..... 185, 503
1001216589..... 29
1001218358..... 503
1001218659..... 604
1001219082..... 185
1001219211... 608, 612, 616
1001220260..... 347
1001221500..... 305
1001223050..... 387, 405
1001223052.. 320, 327, 333, 387
1001223453..... 604, 608
1001225317..... 313
1001226328..... 535, 637
1001226400..... 541
1001226541..... 539
1001226636..... 539
1001226637..... 539
1001226799..... 533
1001226856... 531, 533, 539
1001227066... 535, 537, 541
1001227068..... 541
1001227077..... 185
1001227211..... 17, 21
1001227266..... 541
1001227379..... 109
1001227382..... 113
1001227459..... 531
1001227508..... 421
1001227670.. 59, 63, 67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 123, 128, 137
1001227964..... 185
1001228508..... 29
1001228677..... 439
1001228954..... 533, 637
1001229023..... 411
1001229024..... 411
1001229025..... 411
1001229107..... 535
1001229703..... 619
1001230239..... 61
1001230241..... 61
1001230402..... 503
1001230931..... 522
1001231397..... 503, 505
1001231398..... 503

1001231400 ..... 503, 505
1001231401 503
1001231402 503
1001231404 ..... 503, 505
1001231406 503
1001231560 ..... 185, 505
1001231692 61
1001231801 605
1001232216 461
1001232355 115
1001232439 211
1001232500 61
1001232599 211
1001232624 211
1001232750 ..... 211, 547
1001233174 527
1001233217 527
1001233236 ..... 537, 637
1001233237 537
1001233383 87
1001233384 91
1001233385 95
1001233434 527
1001233828 527
1001233976 ..... 527, 529
1001234098 ... 547, 549, 595
1001234216 ... 513, 547, 549
1001234531 547
1001235725 201
1001235794 612
1001235796 612
1001235797 612
1001235798 612
1001235799 612
1001235801 612
1001235802 612
1001235803 612
1001235804 612
1001235805 612
1001236313 612
1001237846 633
1001237847 579
1001237853 ..... 579, 581
1001237854 ..... 579, 583
1001238111 ... 563, 577, 579
1001238199 ... 563, 579, 585
1001238560 ..... 57, 151
1001238565 ... 51, 53, 55, 57
1001238566 151
1001238570 151
1001238653 51
1001238654 53
1001238655 55
1001238893 641
1001238934 640
1001239250 533
1001239455 640
1001239539 185
1001239734 ..... 87, 91, 95
1001239959 549
1001239988 640
1001241305 375
1001241838 ..... 307, 309
1001241839 307
1001241840 309
1001241846 307
1001241847 309
1001242172 612
1001242173 612
1001242179 612
1001242196 640
1001242644 81
1001242863 612
1001242916 365
1001242925 ..... 425, 487
1001242996 ..... 34, 47
1001243025 47
1001243026 47
1001243183 640
1001243184 640
1001243219 47
1001243577 640
1001244302 441
1001245478 ..... 191, 637
1001246001 311
1001246078 612
1001246391 554
1001246735 ..... 323, 335
1001246736 ..... 320, 323
1001246737 ..... 327, 329
1001246738 ..... 333, 335
1001247421 ..... 591, 636
1001248570 641
1001248571 641
1001249695 641
1001249941 641
1001250700 ..... 496, 500
1001251208 563
1001251270 ..... 563, 565
1001251271 ..... 563, 567
1001251423 ..... 433, 477
1001251426 ..... 421, 433
1001252952 ..... 425, 427
1001252986 311
1001253829 641
1001253916 640
1001254087 403
1001254088 417
1001254089 417
1001254090 441
1001254092 441
1001254093 441
1001254094 431
1001254095 431
1001254096 431
1001254097 431
1001254098 431
1001254099 431
1001254100 443
1001254101 443
1001254102 413
1001254103 413
1001254104 421
1001254105 421
1001254107 415
1001254108 423
1001254109 423
1001254386 425
1001255901 545
1001256067 ..... 383, 385
1001256068 ..... 379, 383
1001256069 ..... 379, 385
1001256070 379
1001256519 .... 320, 326, 332
1001257571 435
1001258100 375
1001258244 357
1001258245 357
1001258991 511
1001259206 103
1001259302 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001259303 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001259635 311
1001260509 597
1001262057 621
1001262152 640
1001262322 ..... 531, 637
1001262327 531
1001262436 641
1001262959 641
1001262960 ..... 535, 537
1001262963 ..... 535, 537
1001263592 .. 605, 609, 613, 617
1001263819 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001263820 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001263821 .. 604, 608, 612, 616
1001264534 527
1001264536 527
1001264554 ... 320, 326, 332
1001265272 347
1001265373 641
1001265679 527
1001265680 527
1001265914 ... 320, 327, 333
1001265979 527
1001265980 527
1001265982 527
1001265986 527
1001265987 527
1001266771 ..... 437, 489
1001268341 640
1001271586 ..... 515, 517
1001272659 543
1001272715 401
1001272997 545
1001273012 ..... 543, 545
1001273266 640
1001273267 640
1001273850 365
1001274257 641
1001274302 641
1001274305 641
1001274307 641
1001274718 641
1001274721 641
1001275637 ..... 307, 309
1001275638 ..... 307, 309
1001275933 357
1001276920 543
1001276923 640
1001280231 ..... 347, 640
1001301599 97
1001301600 97
10139087604, 608, 612, 616
10268515 ..... 179, 183
10268516 179
1060379 57
1060626 ..... 513, 595
1062255 ..... 496, 500
10705034 85
10719267 177
10727374 387
10728823 407
10731702 219
10731709 ..... 241, 242, 245
10731744 223
10731748 219
10731751 219
10731845 ..... 225, 227, 231
10731913 221
10731959 237
10732063 ..... 241, 245
10732064 241
10732071 239
10732072 239
10732095 219
10732150 ..... 25, 27, 29
10837928 487
10839156 237
1101312 ..... 183, 636
1101313 ..... 183, 636
1170021 83
1170024 89
1319203 219
1319204 219
1319205 219
1319209 219
1319210 219
1319211 219
1319213 219
1319557 221
1319558 221
1319563 221
1319565 221
1319566 221
1319569 223
1319570 223
1319571 223
1319574 223
1319575 223
1319576 223
1319577 223
1319582 ..... 223, 247
1319583 223
1319584 223
1319585 ..... 223, 247
1319586 223
1319587 223
1319590 223
1319591 225
1319592 225
1319593 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319594 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319595 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319596 ..... 225, 227, 231
1319600 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319601 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319602 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319603 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319604 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319605 .....225, 227, 231
1319606 .....225, 227, 231
1319607 225
1319608 ..... 225, 235
1319609 225
1319610 225
1319611 225
1319612 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
1319613 227
1319614 227
1319615 .....227, 231, 233
1319616 229
1319617 .....229, 233, 235
1319618 .....229, 233, 235
1319619 229
1319620 .....229, 233, 235
1319621 .....229, 233, 235
1319622 .....229, 233, 235
1319623 .....229, 233, 235
1319624 .....229, 233, 235
1319625 .....229, 233, 235
1319626 .....229, 233, 235
1319627 .....229, 233, 235
1319628 .....229, 233, 235
1319629 .....229, 233, 235
1319630 .....229, 233, 235
1319631 .....229, 233, 235
1319632 .....229, 233, 235
1319633 ..... 229, 237
1319634 231
1319635 231
1319636 .....231, 233, 235
1319637 233
1319638 ..... 233, 235
1319639 235
1319641 237
1319643 237
1319646 237
1319647 237
1319648 237
1319649 237
1319650 239
1319652 ..... 239, 241
1319659 239
1319661 ..... 239, 241
1319670 ..... 241, 245
1319671 241
1319673 241
1319674 241
1319675 241
1319676 241
1319677 241
1319678 241
1319679 241
1319680 241
1319681 241
1319682 241
1319683 241
1319684 241
1319685 241
1319686 241
1319687 241
1319688 241
1319689 241
1319690 241
1319691 241
1319692 241
1319693 241
1319694 241
1319695 241
1319696 ..... 241, 245
1319697 241
1319698 241
1319699 241
1319700 241
1319701 241
1319702 ..... 241, 245
1319703 ..... 241, 245
1319704 241
1319705 241
1319707 ..... 241, 245
1319710 245
1319711 245
1319712 245
1319713 245
1319714 245
1319715 245
1319717 245
1319718 247
1319719 247
1319720 247
1319721 247
1319722 247
1319723 247
1319724 247
1319725 247
1319726 247
1320022 . 203, 320, 326, 332
1321094 ..... 163, 165, 167
1322039 ..... 163, 165, 167
1322040 ..... 163, 165, 167
1600429 . 320, 326, 332, 636
1701509 57
1701640 . 604, 608, 612, 616
1702300 . 604, 608, 612, 616
1702631 . 604, 608, 612, 616
1702773 ..... 51, 53, 55
1704277 57
1704885 ..... 51, 53, 55
1706098 616
1706281 616
1706282 616
1706284 616
1706285 616
1706288 616
1706296 604
1706298 604
1706299 604
1706300 604
1706301 604
1706302 151
1706306 604
1706768 604
1706850 604
1706892 51
2080040 57
2110606 ..... 87, 91, 95, 483
2130606 ..... 85, 483
2130608 85
2130808 ..... 87, 91, 95
2131210 215
2131212 ..... 187, 189, 215
2172106 ..... 87, 91, 95
2180798 179
2220218 199
2220239 ..... 21, 23
2220371 . 415, 425, 429, 437
2220373 .. 34, 393, 397, 435, 437, 445
2220375 ..... 21, 23, 423
2220377 425
2220385 ..... 415, 435
2220415 97
2220435 425
2220451 595
2220473 ... 97, 415, 425, 437
2220474 425
2220497 425
2220499 ..... 21, 23
2220500 ..... 439, 445
2220501 ..... 415, 425
2220577 ..... 21, 23
2220578 34
2220582 ..... 425, 429
2220596 ..... 397, 425, 435
2220600 437
2220602 437
2220603 ..... 433, 445
2220605 387
2220622 ..... 425, 595
2220635 .... 21, 23, 393, 397, 421, 437
2220651 401
2220655 425
2220671 425
2220695 ..... 423, 425
2220700 595
2220810 425
2220819 425
2220878 ..... 419, 425
2220883 469
2220885 463
2220947 433
2220950 439
2220974 425
2221027 401
2221040 425
2221344 387
2230025 401
2230044 413
2340037 101
2340038 111
2340039 117
2340045 107
2340046 99
2400060 ..... 554, 559
24921332 ..... 169, 171
2600281 57
2713082 401
2713452 34
2716614 ..... 34, 467
2716670 393
2716673 399
2716675 423
2716684 435
2716713 413
2716714 435
2716763 395
2717018 34
2717019 415
2717020 415
2717160 85
2717161 85
2717162 85
2717198 ..... 17, 19, 451, 475
2717283 ..... 85, 465
2717287 97
2755060 435
2915023 459
2940074 ..... 57, 636
31200160 51
31200386 55
31200387 53
31200388 53
3251813. 604, 608, 612, 616
3290501 211
3290505 185
3290601 ..... 151, 496, 500
3290605 197, 199, 341, 343, 496, 500
3290801 ..... 347, 496, 500
3290805 ..... 161, 341, 343
3291205 197
3300240 .. 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95
3300429 ..... 21, 23
3311401 187, 189, 320, 326, 332, 527
3311405 57
3311502 151
3311601 34
3311605 509
3331615 ..... 159, 161
3332017 257
3391410 151
3421453 57
3423226 34
3423227 ..... 17, 19
3423242 ..... 89, 91
3423275 ..... 83, 87
3423276 ..... 93, 95, 97
3423307 ..... 87, 91, 95
3440620 61
3520030 ..... 25, 27, 29
3520072 57
3520198 57
3740080 ..... 185, 637
3760170 57
3790152 185
3820020 57
3841203 ..... 87, 91, 95
3930610 ..... 320, 326, 332
3931012 ..... 527, 591
3968141 ..... 265, 283
3984436 289
3984447 289
3984458 289
3984469 289
4031608 211
4060803 ..... 337, 339
4060806 ..... 320, 326, 332

4100181 . 604, 608, 612, 616
4105262 . 604, 608, 612, 616
4107442 . 604, 608, 612, 616
4108302 . 604, 608, 612, 616
4110422 ... 61, 63, 65, 67, 69
4110473 85
4240017 ..... 496, 500
4240032 527, 531, 533, 535, 537, 543
4240099 ..... 159, 161
4360569 ..... 320, 326, 332
4360690 . 320, 326, 332, 637
4420037 ..... 25, 27, 29
4460019 553, 554, 557, 558, 559
4460042 ..... 553, 558
4460142 559
4460183 593
4460234 ..... 527, 531, 533
4460247 ..... 554, 559
4460256 ..... 553, 558
4460268 561
4460312 ..... 554, 559
4460321 503
4460326 561
4460419 519, 522, 573, 585, 599
4460457 ..... 577, 585
4460458 503, 519, 523, 552, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 593
4460464 503, 505, 519, 522, 523, 529, 539, 541, 545, 552, 557, 561, 573, 599
4460465 503, 505, 519, 522, 523, 529, 539, 552, 553, 554, 557, 558, 559, 561, 573
4460466 503, 505, 522, 523, 529, 539, 552, 553, 554, 557, 559, 561, 573
4460467 641
4460475 503, 552, 554, 557, 558
4460476 ..... 554, 558
4460508 ..... 523, 573, 575
4460509 ..... 522, 575, 585
4460510 641
4460518 ..... 503, 522
4460539 ..... 503, 529
4460608 ..... 552, 554, 558
4460742 ..... 503, 577, 585
4460744 ..... 552, 557
4460761 ..... 503, 522
4460789 ..... 523, 577, 585
4460790 ..... 523, 575
4460809 503
4460836 522
4460850 ..... 552, 557
4460871 522
4460872 522
4460884 . 522, 554, 559, 573
4460891 503, 519, 522, 523, 552, 553, 557, 558
4460894 ..... 539, 573
4460897 ..... 519, 523, 599
4460905 522
4460930 ..... 505, 522, 523
4460931 . 503, 552, 557, 573
4460932 545
4460933 . 523, 529, 561, 573
4460941 573
4460942 ..... 522, 561, 573
4460945 503
4460950 561
4460955 ..... 553, 558
4460970 ..... 522, 523, 529
4460994 ..... 522, 599
4461017 ..... 523, 573, 575
4461018 ..... 575, 585
4461070 ..... 522, 559
4461095 ..... 553, 559
4461103 524
4461157 ..... 552, 557
4520356 311
4520368 295
4520370 297
4520371 299
4641122 311
4641501 ..... 483, 485
4641502 ..... 85, 483
4710600 ..... 320, 327, 333
4711000 527
4711400 .. 57, 187, 189, 337, 339, 496, 500, 507, 527, 591
4711500 . 159, 187, 189, 347
4711600 199, 496, 500, 509, 604, 608, 612, 616
4740362 ..... 187, 189
4750800 375
4751400 347
4761400 . 320, 326, 332, 587
4761500 159
4811400 .. 67, 69, 73, 75, 79, 83, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97
4811600 . 185, 199, 211, 375
4811700 151, 159, 161, 197, 341, 343, 563
4811702 .. 27, 341, 343, 496, 500
4811900 169, 171, 341, 343, 496, 500
4811902 ..... 161, 177, 313
4812000 161, 173, 175, 197, 401
4812100 159, 161, 169, 171, 197, 209, 496, 500
4812300 ..... 159, 161
4831600 211
4831700 563
4832000 ..... 173, 175
4891500 169
4891600 .... 17, 19, 169, 171, 563, 579
4891800 ..... 87, 91, 95
5240800 ..... 207, 209
5242400 151
5251014 ..... 320, 326, 332
5724622 34
6604662 97
70002219 455
70002224 455
70003738 477
70003849 455
70004637 469
70005847 463
70010239 641
70020002 81
70020004 141
70020028 81
70020425 239
70020426 239
70020427 245
70020428 459
70020430 237
70020431 237
70020555 ..... 123, 125
70020562 77
70020652 353
70020743 481
70020745 481
70020867 491
70020876 369
70021342 ..... 65, 77
70021349 ..... 63, 65
70021351 81
70021358 77
70021359 77
70021360 77
70021361 77
70021362 77
70021364 77
70021365 77
70021366 77
70021367 77
70021376 ..... 81, 457
70021377 81
70021378 81
70021379 81
70021382 81
70021387 ..... 63, 77
70021389 81
70021391 77
70021392 77
70021393 ..... 77, 471
70021399 77
70021415 ..... 63, 65
70021440 ..... 59, 457, 471
70021444 ..... 457, 471
70021445 457
70021446 ..... 457, 471
70021447 ..... 457, 471
70021448 ..... 457, 471
70021451 ..... 457, 471
70021452 ..... 457, 471
70021464 471
70021465 471
70021466 471
70021613 ..... 281, 289
70021812 459
70021867 477
70021921 ..... 63, 65
70021935 ..... 63, 65
70021948 ..... 347, 636
70021977 ..... 63, 65
70021978 ..... 63, 65
70021979 ..... 63, 65
70021980 77
70021981 77
70021982 77
70022008 487
70022014 487
70022028 ..... 63, 65
70022044 459
70022045 459
70022046 459
70022527 ..... 63, 65, 77
70022528 ..... 63, 65
70022529 ..... 63, 65
70022563 469
70022564 469
70022566 463
70022634 ..... 163, 165, 167
70022650 481
70022797 ..... 265, 283
70022799 285
70022871 641
70022872 641
70022931 128
70022932 128
70022934 128
70022935 129
70022936 128
70022937 128
70022939 129
70022942 128
70022946 129
70022949 ..... 128, 129
70022950 128
70022952 128
70022957 128
70022960 128
70022969 128
70022970 128
70022980 129
70022984 128
70022985 128
70022987 128
70022990 129
70022992 128
70022993 128
70022994 128
70022995 128
70022998 129
70023003 128
70023004 128
70023005 128
70023006 128
70023007 128
70023008 128
70023009 128
70023010 128
70023014 128
70023015 128
70023016 128
70023174 641
70023265 467
70023404 223
70023482 219
70023483 219
70023736 ..... 163, 165, 167
70023885 ..... 223, 247
70023925 128
70023928 485
70023929 485
70023933 ..... 163, 167
70024016 ..... 163, 165, 167

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70024020..... 455
70024059..... 63, 65
70024060..... 65
70024062..... 59
70024147..... 267
70024152..... 21, 23
70024186..... 477
70024189..... 477
70024202..... 487
70024253..... 552
70024254..... 552
70024255..... 552
70024256..... 552
70024262..... 455
70024306..... 119
70024307..... 119
70024407..... 477
70024408..... 477
70024411..... 477
70024412..... 477
70024414..... 477
70024415..... 477
70024416..... 477
70024519..... 281
70024539..... 453
70024547..... 453
70024548..... 453
70024549..... 453
70024855..... 345
70024872..... 263
70024881..... 285, 293
70025014..... 267
70025480..... 337, 339
70025548..... 267
70025551..... 268
70025562..... 283, 285
70025606..... 455
70025821..... 289
70025822..... 289
70025842..... 273, 291
70025852..... 181, 636
70025853..... 181, 636
70025857..... 267, 285
70025859..... 405, 481
70025897..... 477, 637
70025959..... 455
70025982..... 487
70026031..... 265
70026056..... 455
70026057..... 455
70026058..... 455
70026059..... 455
70026060..... 455
70026061..... 455
70026062..... 455
70026075..... 193, 195
70026076..... 193, 195
70026077..... 193, 195
70026078..... 193, 195
70026079..... 193, 195
70026080..... 195
70026081..... 193, 195
70026082..... 193, 195
70026083..... 193, 195
70026085..... 489, 636
70026087..... 489
70026088..... 373
70026089..... 373
70026090..... 373
70026091..... 373
70026092..... 373
70026093..... 373
70026097..... 381
70026098..... 381
70026100..... 345
70026101..... 345
70026102..... 345
70026103..... 345
70026104..... 345
70026105..... 345
70026106..... 345
70026107..... 345
70026108..... 345
70026109..... 345
70026110..... 345
70026111..... 345, 369
70026112..... 345
70026113..... 345
70026114..... 345
70026115..... 345
70026116..... 345
70026117..... 345
70026118..... 345
70026119..... 345
70026120..... 345
70026121..... 345
70026122..... 345
70026123..... 345, 367, 370
70026124..... 345, 370
70026133..... 487
70026134..... 265
70026135..... 267
70026136..... 267
70026137..... 273, 291
70026138..... 273, 291
70026139..... 283
70026140..... 285
70026141..... 285
70026216..... 561
70026217..... 554, 561
70026220..... 163, 167
70026221..... 163
70026222..... 163, 165
70026223..... 167
70026224..... 163, 165, 167
70026225..... 163, 165, 167
70026226..... 163, 165, 167
70026228..... 163, 165, 167
70026229..... 163, 165, 167
70026230..... 163, 165, 167
70026231..... 163, 165, 167
70026232..... 163, 165, 167
70026233..... 165
70026234..... 163, 165, 636
70026235..... 163, 165, 167
70026236..... 167
70026237163, 165, 167, 636
70026241..... 163, 165, 167
70026262..... 271
70026263..... 271
70026352..... 353
70026370..... 487
70026376..... 487
70026393..... 181
70026394 181
70026401 445
70026448 641
70026453 .....163, 167, 636
70026582 .....491, 636
70026631 283
70026652 487
70026653 487
70026698 .....63, 65
70026699 59
70026745 123
70026746 123
70026747 59
70026749 281
70026770 465
70026771 465
70026773 465
70026774 465
70026775 465
70026800 165
70026801 .....165, 636
70026854 369
70026944 59
70026945 369
70026946 59
70026948 59
70026949 59
70026978 .....367, 369
70026979 369
70026980 369
70026981 .....367, 369
70026982 .....367, 369
70026983 .....367, 369
70026984 369
70026985 370
70026986 .....369, 637
70026987 369
70026988 369
70026989 369
70026990 369
70026991 .....367, 370
70027009 63
70027024 355
70027025 355
70027026 355
70027028 355
70027030 355
70027032 355
70027033 355
70027034 355
70027035 355
70027094 193
70027107 281
70027134 487
70027244 469
70027275 481
70027276 481
70027281 .....163, 165
70027315 .....267, 285
70027317 289
70027642 81
70027683 473
70027684 473
70027685 473
70027686 473
70027687 473
70027688 473
70027689..... 469
70027690..... 469
70027691..... 469
70027692..... 469
70027693..... 469
70027694..... 469
70027695..... 469
70027696..... 469
70027697..... 463
70027698..... 463
70027699..... 463
70027700..... 463
70027701..... 463
70027702..... 463
70027703..... 463
70027704..... 463
70028159..... 461
70028160..... 461
7002821..... 641
7002822..... 641
7002823..... 641
7002828..... 641
70028392..... 285
70028450..... 163, 167
70028452..... 289
70028471..... 283
70028514..... 479
70028515..... 479
70028516..... 479
70028517..... 479
70028547..... 405
70028639..... 463
70028779..... 369
70028780..... 369
70028781..... 369
70028782..... 369
70028906..... 281
70029453..... 283
70029558..... 489
70029584..... 489
70029704..... 149
70029705..... 149
70029706..... 149
70029707..... 149
70029708..... 149
70029709..... 149
70029710..... 149
70029711..... 149
70029712..... 149
70029713..... 149
70029714..... 149
70029715..... 149
70029716..... 149
70029717..... 143
70029718..... 143
70029719..... 143
70029720..... 141
70029721..... 141
70029722..... 141
70029723..... 141
70029724..... 141
70029725..... 139, 141
70029726..... 141
70029727..... 147
70029728..... 141
70029729..... 141
70029730..... 147

70029731 147
70029732 ..... 141, 149
70029733 149
70029734 ..... 139, 141, 149
70029735 ..... 139, 141
70029736 141
70029737 149
70029738 ..... 139, 141
70029739 139, 141, 143, 145
70029740 139
70029741 ..... 141, 143, 145
70029742 ..... 139, 141
70029743 ..... 139, 141, 143
70029744 145
70029745 141
70029746 ..... 143, 145
70029747 ..... 139, 141
70029748 145
70029749 ..... 143, 145
70029750 139
70029751 141
70029752 141
70029753 149
70029754 149
70029755 141
70029756 ..... 139, 141
70029757 141
70029758 149
70029759 149
70029760 141
70029761 143
70029762 ..... 139, 141
70029763 145
70029764 141
70029765 141
70029766 141
70029767 141
70029768 141
70029769 143
70029770 145
70029771 143
70029772 143
70029773 141
70029774 141
70029775 141
70029776 141
70029777 ..... 139, 141
70029778 141
70029779 141
70029780 ..... 139, 141
70029781 ..... 139, 141
70029782 147
70029783 147
70029784 141
70029785 139
70029786 141
70029787 145
70029788 141
70029789 ..... 143, 145
70029790 141
70029791 149
70029792 139
70029793 141
70029794 ..... 139, 141
70029795 149
70029796 149
70029822 ..... 367, 369
70029823 ..... 367, 369
70029824 ..... 367, 369
70029825 367
70029826 367
70029827 ..... 367, 369
70029828 ..... 367, 369
70029829 ..... 367, 369
70029830 367
70029831 367
70029832 ..... 367, 369
70029833 ..... 367, 369
70029834 ..... 367, 370
70029835 ..... 367, 370
70029836 ..... 367, 370
70029837 ..... 367, 370
70029838 ..... 367, 370
70029839 ..... 367, 370
70029840 ..... 367, 370
70029841 ..... 367, 370
70029842 ..... 367, 370
70029843 ..... 367, 370
70029844 367
70029874 487
70029981 369
70029984 370
70030001 487
70030002 487
70030003 487
70030004 487
70030005 487
70030006 487
70030007 487
70030008 487
70030009 487
70030010 487
70030011 487
70030012 487
70030013 487
70030014 487
70030015 487
70030016 487
70030017 487
70030018 487
70030019 487
70030020 487
70030021 487
70030022 487
70030023 487
70030038 487
70030039 487
70030040 487
70030041 487
70030141 81
70030142 81
70030143 81
70030144 81
70030145 81
70030150 286
70030281 369
70030292 489
70030317 167
70030347 167
70031148 163
70031350 167
70031351 167
70031352 167
70031380 167
70031394 369
70031395 369
70031396 369
70031397 369
70031398 369
70031402 369
70031403 369
70031404 369
70031405 369
70031406 369
70031413 370
70031414 370
70031420 370
70031421 370
70031422 370
70031443 85
70031444 81
70031445 ..... 63, 65
70031446 77
70031449 285
70031458 268
70031459 268
70031523 286
70031717 527
70040710 267
70041616 ..... 163, 165, 167
70041617 ..... 163, 165, 167
70041619 ..... 163, 165, 167
70041620 ..... 163, 165, 167
7004275 641
7004276 641
7010769 489
7012903 475
7016654 641
7017496 475
7024441 ..... 21, 23
7024574 459
7024939 477
7024943 477
7024944 477
7024953 477
7024954 477
7026404 554
7026731 267
7026758 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
7026759 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
7026760 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
7026798 355
7027273 237
7028706 ..... 281, 285
7028710 265
7028714 ..... 267, 285
7028715 ..... 267, 285
7028716 ..... 267, 285
7028717 ..... 267, 285
7028720 267
7028721 ..... 267, 285
7028722 267
7028723 267
7028724 267
7028725 267
7028729 ..... 267, 285
7028730 ..... 268, 285
7028731 268
7028732 268
7028733 ..... 268, 285
7028734 271
7028735 271
7028736 271
7029037 ..... 239, 241
7029039 241
7029129 265
7029131 ..... 265, 283
7029153 475
7029246 ..... 475, 636
7029247 461
7029251 461
7029271 255
7029282 ..... 275, 293
7029283 ..... 275, 293
7029286 285
7029327 473
7029412 369
7029413 369
7029415 369
7029417 247
7029426 263
7029431 285
7029520 125
7029521 125
7029532 ..... 227, 229, 237
7029533 ..... 227, 229, 237
7029692 ..... 65, 77
7029711 81
7029714 77
7029736 286
7029737 285
7029786 289
7029788 271
7029860 351
7054351 215
7057141 ..... 187, 189
7062922 97
7079572 34
7082311 34
7082342 34
7082362 34
7083992 34
7085571 47
7095312 35
7095352 34
7095522 34
7096552 34
7096562 34
7096702 34
7096772 34
7096882 34
7110702 97
7110712 97
7110722 97
7111402 401
7111572 34
7112642 131
7114941 ..... 133, 135
7116572 573
7116642 39
7116652 39
7116662 39
7116691 39
7116733 ..... 34, 39
7116792 34

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7116812 39
7117031 34
7118882 45
7118892 ..... 34, 45
7124301 ..... 17, 19
7124471 .....17, 19, 563, 579
7125811 34
7125871 ..... 159, 161
7126662 35
7137142 ..... 17, 19
7138634 215
7138833 .....320, 326, 332
7138836 .....320, 326, 332
7138878 .320, 326, 332, 637
7138882 317
7138944 .....320, 326, 332
7138958 ..... 337, 339
7138977 34
7138979 34
7138986 34
7139032 ..... 41, 43
7139077 .....21, 23, 636
7139180 34
7139406 .....25, 27, 29
7139416 ..... 41, 43
7139455 .....25, 27, 29
7139504 435
7139505 435
7139613 ..... 17, 19
7139690 ..... 34, 43
7139692 ..... 34, 41
7139714 .....25, 27, 29
7139864 34
7139918 85
7150579 ..... 249, 251
7150580 ..... 249, 253
7150608 .....25, 27, 29
7150680 567
7150681 565
7150685 569
7150690 ..... 565, 567
7150699 ..... 563, 569
7150702 569
7150703 571
7150716 ..... 563, 571
7150717 571
7300435 ..... 159, 161
7300670 34
7300671 34
7300672 34
7300673 34
7300674 401
7300675 401
7300678 ..... 36, 401
7301265 332
7301295 85
7301408 105
7302028 ..... 249, 255
7302052 34
77133133..... 341, 343
77133134..... 341, 343
77143006..... 511
8007751 265
8007755 265
80204005263, 267, 281, 285
80204060..... 271
80204065..... 267, 285
80204071..... 267, 285
80204108..... 271
80204117..... 267, 271, 275, 285, 289, 293
80204281..... 271, 289
80214120..... 267, 285
8024032..... 640
8024033..... 640
80241137..... 17, 19
80264138..... 381
80304405..... 221
8032694..... 489
8032695..... 489
8032994..... 475
80334277..... 477
8033651..... 255
8033786..... 459
8034697..... 487
8034815..... 351
8035281..... 475
8035282..... 475
8035321..... 467
8035327..... 467
8035347..... 487
8035382..... 487
8035393..... 351
8035409..... 351
8035411..... 351
8035493..... 353
8035498..... 353
8035499..... 353
8035500..... 353
8035523..... 349
8035536..... 459, 467
8035720..... 467
8035779..... 251, 253
8035781..... 475
8035807..... 320, 326, 636
8035862..... 459
8035863..... 459
8036021..... 219
8036022..... 219
8036023..... 221
8036024..... 223
8036025..... 223
8036026..... 223
8036027..... 223
8036028..... 223
8036029 227, 229, 231, 233, 235
8036030..... 237
8036031..... 237
8036032..... 237
8036033..... 239
8036036..... 241
8036038..... 241
8036039..... 241
8036040..... 241
8036041..... 247
8036042..... 247
8036050..... 337, 339, 349
8036056..... 337, 339, 351
8036099..... 351
8036100..... 351
8036144..... 467
8036149..... 467
8036190..... 227, 229, 237
8036192 475
8036196 349
8036197 349
8036198 349
8036199 349
8036209 569
8036210 571
8036212 .....569, 571
8036213 .....569, 571
8036214 .....569, 571
8036215 .....569, 571
8036216 .....569, 571
8036250 247
80363179 561
8036389 467
8036390 467
8036391 467
8036392 467
8036393 467
80364095 381
8036433 .....251, 253
8036580 475
8036581 475
8036582 475
8036726 .....367, 369
8036733 465
8036747 475
8036778 461
8036811 475
8036825 475
8036826 475
8036827 475
8036828 475
8037109 487
80373094 183
80384207 351
80384213 351
80384218 .....337, 339
80384445 349
8050001 .....17, 19
80604016 561
80604017 599
80604018552, 553, 557, 558
80604021 .....554, 559
80604024 557
80634004 477
8065062 97
8065640 .....17, 19, 34
8065641 .....17, 19
80963061 523
80963062 .....552, 557
80963067 .....523, 552, 557
8124138 .....41, 43
8127022 43
8127024 41
82033997 .....337, 339
8205655 .....459, 467
8220007 599
8220035 .....505, 599
8220051 .....523, 573, 599
8220058 .....554, 558
8220081 552, 554, 557, 558, 585
8220089 .....523, 575
8220097 .....523, 552, 557
8220098 .....523, 552, 557
8220108 505
8220124 552, 554, 557, 558, 559, 561
8220125..... 523
8220160..... 554
8220162..... 523
8220164..... 553, 558
8220536. 552, 553, 557, 558
8220889..... 553
8220890..... 593
8220895..... 561
8220904. 519, 522, 585, 599
8220927..... 523, 552, 557
8220929..... 523, 552, 557
8223025..... 563, 637
8223037. 320, 326, 332, 637
8223038..... 515, 517, 637
8223043..... 326, 332, 637
8223044..... 326, 332, 637
8223054. 320, 326, 332, 637
8223059..... 563, 579, 637
8223060..... 563, 637
8223073..... 563, 636
8223232..... 215
8229233..... 524, 636
8229234..... 505, 524, 636
8229235..... 503, 524, 636
8229237..... 524, 636
8229238..... 524, 636
8229242..... 554, 636
8229245..... 575
8229261..... 505, 524, 636
8270620..... 496, 500
8270621..... 507
8278020..... 187, 189
8302470..... 25, 27, 29
8303034 323, 329, 335, 337, 339, 347
8303041..... 34
8303119..... 347
8303519..... 421
8303545..... 496, 500, 587
8303615..... 25, 27, 29
8303620.. 34, 307, 309, 320, 326, 332, 419
8303621..... 34
8303622..... 401
8303624..... 34
8303626 131, 133, 135, 320, 326, 332, 421
8303634..... 35, 85, 97
8303640..... 47
8303655..... 35
8303656..... 25, 27, 29
8303658..... 85
8303666..... 35
8303675..... 35
8303679..... 35
8303681..... 35
8303697..... 21, 23, 35, 320, 326, 332
8303715..... 35, 97
8303724..... 215
8303729..... 25, 27, 29
8303745..... 565, 567
8303746..... 35
8303752..... 17, 19
8303757. 399, 403, 419, 447

8303771 ..... 527, 563, 579
8303772 35
8303782 ..... 17, 19
8303784 205
8303982 ..... 320, 326, 332
8304608 441
8305002 ..... 496, 500
830500425, 27, 29, 527, 591
8305006 ..... 25, 27, 29, 435
8305008 ..... 187, 189, 419
8305012 131
8305014 ..... 17, 19
8305043 ..... 179, 379
8305603 347
8305619 47
8305624 .. 85, 337, 339, 496, 500, 507
8305626 .... 17, 19, 320, 326, 332, 563, 565, 567, 579
8305638 347
8305643 ..... 35, 85, 97
8305644 17, 19, 35, 39, 133, 135, 320, 326, 332
8305645 .. 25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 307, 309, 527, 563, 579, 604, 608, 612, 616
8305646 35
8305906 35
8305916 ..... 320, 326, 332
8307002 ..... 25, 27, 29, 591
8307003 ..... 496, 500
8307004 25, 27, 29, 35, 399, 403, 413, 415, 417, 419, 431, 435, 447
8307005 ..... 35, 421, 591
8307006 249
8307007 .. 35, 131, 133, 135, 421
8307009 ..... 17, 19
8307011 317
8307023 ..... 320, 326, 332
8307024 . 604, 608, 612, 616
8307027 ..... 496, 500
8307049 215
8307104 ..... 35, 47
8307106 .. 35, 179, 320, 326, 332, 496, 500
8307109 ..... 320, 326, 332
8307110 307, 309, 320, 326, 332, 419
8307111 ..... 496, 500
8307112 133, 135, 320, 326, 332, 337, 339
8307202 ..... 25, 27, 29
8307203 ..... 401, 435
8307204 .. 25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 527, 563, 579
8307206 39
8307219 587
8307222 ..... 179, 379
8307904 ..... 35, 97
8307910 35
8307911 35
8307918 ..... 35, 97
8310009 413, 415, 417, 431, 435
8310019 35
8310020 35
8310026 ..... 320, 326, 332
8310046 ..... 496, 500
8310067 215
8310081 401
8310085 ..... 323, 329, 335
8310093 35
8310109 ..... 337, 339
8310160 97
8310161 97
8310209 ..... 36, 39
8310215 215
8310235 39
8310245 39
8310266 45
8310276 45
8310281 ..... 187, 189
8310302 85
8310356 421
8310382 ..... 320, 326, 332
8310420 441
8310425 249
8310431 35
8310435 85
8310493 317
8310497 35
8310522 ..... 17, 19, 427
8310620 257
83191010 313
83201147 ..... 259, 277
8405007 . 201, 203, 341, 343
8405104 ..... 201, 203
8405201 ..... 201, 203
8405212 ..... 185, 201, 203
8405305 ..... 201, 203
8405307 179
8405404 177
8406010 527
8406105 ..... 215, 496, 500
8406112 ..... 159, 197, 199
8406303 161
8410007 177
8410021 179
8420053 .. 63, 81, 85, 87, 91, 95, 97, 401
8420055 .. 63, 81, 85, 87, 91, 95, 97, 401
8430032 ..... 387, 425, 433
8430033 433
8430046 425
8430048 ..... 341, 343
8466306 . 604, 608, 612, 616
8500203 563
8520001 ..... 17, 19, 35
8520003 ..... 17, 19, 35
8520034 467
8522012 ... 17, 19, 35, 41, 43
8526007 ..... 35, 45, 205
8526406 35
8530030 421
8546407 421
8580315 97
8580420 ..... 25, 27, 29
8584001 .. 97, 341, 343, 496, 500, 563, 579, 591
8584007 419
8584018 ..... 563, 579
85841150 419
8630003 85
8630019 421
8640123 421
8640208 421
8642207 97
8642224 35
8642237 ..... 41, 43
86683122 211
8750003 35
8750011 401
8750012 ..... 411, 443
8750017 401, 411, 413, 415, 417, 443
8750025 . 399, 403, 419, 447
8750026 ..... 403, 419, 423
8750027 . 413, 415, 417, 443
8750040 . 399, 403, 423, 447
8760268 ..... 415, 425
8760463 435
8760465 ..... 35, 401
8760468 35
8760548 215
8760552 ..... 21, 23
8765204 ..... 437, 595
8769122 ..... 35, 401
8769123 35
8769127 ..... 411, 431
8769128 .. 35, 413, 415, 417, 431
8769132 97
8769139 35
8769161 ..... 35, 401
8770016 97
8770048 ..... 21, 23
8770064 ..... 393, 397
8770157 425
8780031 ..... 295, 297
8780045 299
8786514 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 307, 309
88211516 563
88261015 161
8841036 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 245, 247
88411148 ..... 17, 19
88501005 579
88671001 ..... 87, 91, 95
8880218-OM 249
8880219-OM 249
8881800 161
8903015 487
8990147 ..... 320, 326, 332
90027475 ..... 259, 277
90028631 179
90200003 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97
90206196 ..... 587, 589
90451058 85
90554016 59, 63, 65, 77, 81, 123
90554017 ..... 77, 81
90554018 77
90554020 ..... 63, 65, 81
90554033 59
90554034 59
90554042 ..... 63, 65
90554045 ..... 457, 471
90554054 ..... 63, 65
90554062 ..... 65, 77
90554065 ..... 77, 81
90554067 81
90554076 ..... 65, 77
90554080 125
91043125 129
91043126 128
91043147 ..... 341, 343
91053419 185
91081640 511
91083129 179
91163035 171
91293003 179
91304025 381
91364023 183
91403097 215
91403193 257
91403413 63, 81, 85, 87, 91, 95, 97, 129, 401
91403414 63, 81, 85, 87, 91, 95, 97, 128, 401
91403448 61
91404011 381
91404013 381
91404298 ..... 337, 339
91404299 ..... 337, 339
91404301 ..... 337, 339
91404326 381
91405035 295
91405036 295
91471213 ..... 259, 277
91473086 387
91473206 ..... 295, 297, 299
91474023 489
91474507 ..... 263, 267, 281
91474512 ..... 263, 281
91474513 ..... 263, 267
91474515 ..... 275, 293
91474516 ..... 275, 293
91474522 ..... 273, 291
91474524 267
91474528 265
91474529 ..... 265, 283
91474532 ..... 265, 283
91474533 ..... 265, 283
91474537 ..... 265, 283
91474539 ..... 265, 283
91474542 ..... 265, 283
91474547 ..... 265, 283
91474549 265
91474550 ..... 265, 283
91474551 ..... 265, 283
91474553 ..... 265, 283
91474554 283
91474559 271
91474560 271
91474561 271
91474562 271
91474563 271
91474564 271
91474565 271
91474568 ..... 271, 289
91474569 ..... 271, 289

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

91474570..... 271
91474571..... 271
91474572..... 271
91474573..... 271
91474576..... 267, 285
91474579..... 285
91474580..... 285
91474581..... 285
91474582..... 267, 285
91474584..... 267, 285
91474585..... 285
91474586..... 285
91474587..... 285
91474591..... 265, 283
91474593..... 283
91474594..... 283
91474595..... 283
91475054..... 297
91475055..... 297
91503106..... 552
91513266..... 313
91514081..... 267, 285
91514082..... 267, 285
91514083..... 268
91514084..... 267
91514095..... 267, 285
91514098 .....263, 281
91514099 .....267, 275
91514111 .....267, 285
91514112 .....267, 285
91514115 .....267, 285
91514117 .....267, 285
91514118 313
91514123 .....265, 267
91514134 .....265, 283
91514146 .....267, 285
91514147 .....267, 285
91514148 .....267, 285
91514149 267
91514153..... 271
91514154..... 271, 289
91514159..... 271, 289
91514160..... 271, 289
91514165..... 271
91514167..... 271
91514175..... 267
91514181..... 267, 285
91514188263, 267, 281, 285
91514189..... 267, 285
91514225..... 381
91535019..... 299

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com

OSHKOSH™